

Dr. Eversull To Conduct Tours Through Eastern United States

Dr. LeRoi E. Eversull, assistant professor of geography and social studies, will conduct the Fourteenth Annual United States Tour, sponsored by the Northwestern State College Department of Social Sciences. The tour features the Ohio River Valley, the Central Atlantic Coast, and the New York World's Fair. It will begin August 2, and will end August 26. Travel will be by air-conditioned bus.

Another tour sponsored by the same department will be the Second Annual Overseas Tour to be conducted from August 7 through 28. Dr. Yvonne Phillips, head of the department of social sciences, said a faculty member to conduct the tour will be announced about July 1. This tour features Western Europe and guaranteed departure.

These tours are open to all interested persons and applications are still being received.

Three or six semester hours of undergraduate credit may be earned by participating in either of the tours. Three hours of graduate credit may be earned. The credit will be given in geography and social studies.

The price of the U.S. Tour, excluding meals, is \$320. A deposit of \$50 is required.

Prices for the European Tour are \$847 and \$994.20 with departure from New York or New Orleans, respectively. A deposit of \$150 is required.

Interested persons may obtain further information and reservations by contacting the social science department.

Freshmen Receive Piano Awards

Three students were given piano scholarships to Northwestern State College during the first annual Piano Scholarship Competition, held on campus May 30, according to Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Music Department.

Eligible for entry in the contest were high school seniors who planned to enroll as piano majors during the fall or summer session, 1964.

Richard Smith of Bogue Chitto, Miss., was awarded the \$250 scholarship provided by Mrs. H.D. Dear, a prominent private piano tutor in Alexandria.

Walter C. Pilcher of Alexandria was given the \$100 scholarship donated by James Monroe.

Winner of the \$50 scholarship offered by the NSC music faculty is Coral Lynn Jacobs of Converse.

Smith, Pilcher and Miss Jacobs are enrolled during the present summer session.



WESTMINSTER FELLOWSHIP officers for the summer semester were elected recently. They are, (front row) left to right, Pat Porter and Ruth Shows, publicity chairmen, and (back row) Kay Jones, president; Carol Ann Skerratt, vice president; Mattie Shaw, secretary-treasurer; and DeWitt Lobrano, men's representative. (Sauce Photo by Diane Taylor)

Reading Workshop In Progress

Two-Day Conclave Is Main Feature

By Max Duggan
News Editor

The Department of Education and Psychology of Northwestern State College is sponsoring a three-week workshop on "Modern Approaches in Training Reading." The workshop, which began June 8 and will end June 26, features a two-day conference being held Thursday and Friday, according to Mildred H. Bailey, assistant professor of education and workshop director.

When the workshop opened, 61 elementary, junior and senior high school teachers had registered for it. Three hours graduate credit are earned by workshop participants.

Dr. William D. Sheldon, Syracuse University, is the workshop consultant. He is senior author of the Sheldon Basic Readers and is former president of the International Reading Association.

Instructors for the workshop include Mrs. Bailey; Dr. Leonard Fowler, associate professor of education and principal of NSC Elementary School; Dr. Mary Jo Harris, assistant professor of education; and Dr. Lissio R. Simmons, professor of education. As a team, they teach timely topics in the teaching of reading and work in the Research Center Reading Laboratory.

Modern Approach

By observation and investigation, the participants delve into modern approaches in teaching reading such as Initial Teaching Alphabet Approach, Language Experience Approach, Programmed Approach, Linguistic Approach, and the Film Approach.

Observation is done in demonstration classes taught by Lora Butler, seventh grade, NSC Junior High; Helen Marie Cookston, third grade, NSC Elementary School; and Helen Graham, first grade, also of NSC Elementary.

Mrs. Butler emphasizes the personalized reading approach at the beginning of the junior high level through use of many books with stress upon development of reading skills.

Miss Cookston uses the outstanding features of the personalized reading approach while working with beginning fourth grade children in ability groups.

Mrs. Graham uses a variety of modern approaches to the teaching of reading at the first grade level such as the language experience approach, the linguistic approach, and phonetics.

Conference

Thursday, participants and all interested persons began attending a conference held in conjunction with the workshop.

Dr. Sheldon addressed conference participants Thursday afternoon on "New Challenges in American Reading Instruction."

The conference will continue Friday with observation from 8 a.m. to noon in grades one through seven in NSC Elementary School classrooms and a panel discussion led by Dr. Sheldon from 10 a.m. to noon.

The conference will end with a lecture-demonstration by Dr. Sheldon scheduled from 1 to 3 p.m. in the Coliseum. Dr. Sheldon will demonstrate the teaching of reading in social studies with a group of fifth grade children.

Books and materials have been placed on exhibition in the Coliseum by the Louisiana Bookman's Association. The exhibit will be on display throughout the conference.

HOLIDAY NOTICE

President John S. Keyser has announced that Northwestern State College will not hold classes Friday, July 3. This is in observance of Independence Day which falls on a Saturday.

Current Sauce

Vol. LI — No. 1 Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana Friday, June 19, 1964

Spring Graduates Placed In State, Out-of-State Teaching Positions

Joe W. Webb, director of the placement at Northwestern State College, has released the names of students graduating last spring who have been placed in teaching positions through his office.

Most of the graduates have accepted jobs in Louisiana, but some will teach in Texas, California, Florida, and Massachusetts.

Spring graduates placed through the Northwestern Placement Office and the parishes in which they will teach are: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wayne Bates, St. Mary; Bonnie Sue Beard, Houston, Texas; Sue Carol Beasley, Houston; Don Bounds and Ann Rutherford, Caddo; Tanyau Bracey, Caddo; Mr. and Mrs. Lewis K. Broussard, St. Charles; Mr. and Mrs. George Howard Cameron, Calcasieu.

Thomas Carroll Carson, East Baton Rouge; Ann Elizabeth Carter, Massachusetts; Gary Wayne Carter, St. Charles; Michael Clark, Bakersfield, Calif.; Nelwyn Cook, Houston; Mrs. Nancy Jones Daniel, Bossier; Samuel V. Duzat, Rapides;

Maurice Dennis, Calcasieu; Mary Earline Doiron, Dallas, Tex.; Mrs. Rita M. Faith, Caddo; Albert F. Fredricks, Jr., Vermillion; Janet Fruge, Calcasieu; Charles Fulco, Caddo; Roy Gentry, Morehouse; John Gholson, Caddo; Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Grafton, Morehouse.

Linda Hammond, Terrebonne;

Language Study Offered Abroad

American college students will be given the opportunity this fall to participate in a Michigan State University-sponsored program of language study abroad, in world-famous educational centers of Europe.

A 12-week intensive language program in French at Paris, Cap-d'Ail, Lausanne and Neuchatel; in German at Cologne; in Italian at Florence; and in Spanish at Barcelona and Madrid will be offered.

Applications for autumn, winter and spring term programs are now being accepted. Information and application forms can be obtained from AMLEC, 12 Kellogg Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

Participants will live with European students in private homes and will visit points of geographic or historical importance.

Ed Hearron, Caddo; Elizabeth Hilton, Avoyelles; Kenneth Hood, Jefferson Davis; Thurmond James, Jefferson Davis; Sandra Dean Joyce, Caddo; Sammie Ketchum, Dallas; Linda Kramel, Rapides; Pauline Leadaman, Caddo; Juanita McGuire, private school; Bunnie Massingill, Caddo; Carol Miley, Caddo; Charity Ann Monk, Allen; Jo Ann Monk, Rapides; Maureen Morrow, Dallas; O'Quinn Murphy, Florida; Mr. and Mrs. Steve Murphy, Calcasieu; John Nix and Sharon Shahan, St. Mary; Mr. and Mrs. Warren Taylor Price, East Feliciana.

Johnny Purvis, Caddo; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ryland III, Calcasieu; John Sewell, Jefferson Davis; John Skinner, Caddo; Steve Slaughter, Beauregard; Becky Sloane, Calcasieu; Bill Stokes, Calcasieu; Judy Thomas, Caddo; Dale Tinsley, Morehouse;

Edward A. Vines, Houston; Rosemary Wasson, East Baton Rouge; Carolyn Whittington, Caddo; Sharon Beth Williams, Caddo; Shirley Mae Willis, Allen; Myrtle Lee Thompson Willbanks, Caddo; Carolyn Faye Wright, Calcasieu; and George Zachary, Terrebonne.

Spring graduates placed in other than teaching positions are Katherine Anne Berry, CLECO, Pineville; Charles Hammond, Welx Corporation, John Sage Pan Geo Atlas Corporation; Virginia Lou Settle Scott, First Federal Savings and Loan, Natchitoches; Charles Ray Watts, Pittsburg Plate Glass, Lake Charles.

W. O. Crain Heads Blue Key Group

Blue Key members recently elected W. O. Crain Jr., as president of the national men's honor and leadership fraternity, for the next school year.

Crain is a senior chemistry major.

Other officers to head the group are Steve Blount, vice president; Joe Traigle, secretary-treasurer; James W. Phillips, corresponding secretary; Jimmy Berry, alumni secretary; Henry L. Mayfield, reporter; and Roy H. Corley, historian.

Mayfield and Corley were just tapped to Blue Key at the end of the Spring semester, along with fifteen others. They are Jeffrey Austin, R. J. Charrier, Jon Gibson, Gary A. Johnson, Julius Sherman, Paul Jeansonne, Earl Manning, Ray Robicheaux, Joe Salter, Larry Perdue, and John Lewis.

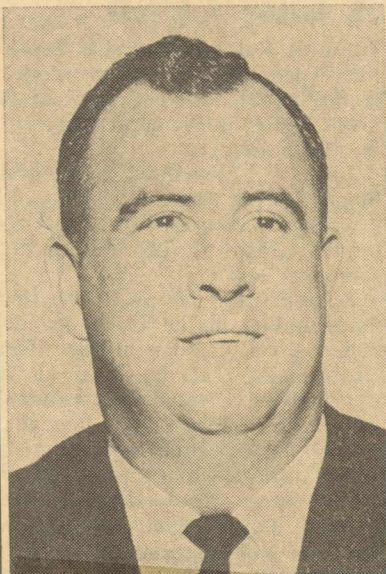
New members were formally introduced at the annual banquet of the Blue Key. Miss Joyce Daw Blue Key Darling during the past school year, was honored also.

Barbara Martin To Head Group

Barbara Martin, past-president of Associated Women Students, has been elected president of the Purple Jackets, honorary service women's organization at Northwestern State College.

Other officers for the ensuing year include Carolyn Ann Bellue, vice president; Lucy Hart, secretary; and Joanne Salter, treasurer.

New members in the organization include Sandra Ackerman, Sue Chance, Mary Ann Jones, Pat Latura, Virginia Ann Lewis, Mary Frances Lowe, Melinda Watkins, Bettye Lilly, Sandra Methvin, Sharon Napp, and Sally Stafford.



Phillips Is Named New Line Coach For Demon Squad

Aubrey C. (Red) Phillips, 34-year-old former Texas Tech star center, will be line coach of the Northwestern State College Demon grid team this season. He has been serving as line coach and golf coach at USL and fills a vacancy developing from the naming of longtime football assistant Walter P. Ledet as manager of the Coliseum.

Working with offense and recruiting, the 6-3, 255-pound, former pro has been at Southwestern since 1961.

A winner of nine letters in football, basketball, and baseball at Paschal High School, the native of Abbott, Tex., lettered four years at Texas Tech as center and was team captain and All-Border Conference on offensive and defensive selections in 1951. In two of his three varsity years, the Red Raiders won the conference title and played in two bowl games.

After playing a year as a pro with the Saskatchewan Rough Riders in the Canadian Football League, he returned to Texas where he began his coaching career at Wellington in 1953. He also coached at Boca Ciega High School in St. Petersburg in that year and the next. He returned to Texas Tech for six years in 1955 and finally went to Southwestern in 1961.

Phillips is married to the former Kathryn Murline Carlin. They have one daughter, Phyllis.

'Communism' Not To Be Three Hours

Dr. Yvonne Phillips, professor and head of the Department of Social Sciences, has announced that Social Studies 450 will not be offered as a three hour course during the fall semester, in opposition to current rumors about the campus.

Peace Corps

Peace Corps internships will be offered by the national and four regional offices of Turn Toward Peace, a seminar covering problems of international conflict this summer.

Seminars begin in September and run through June. Internships begin in July, August, or September. TTP is receiving applications now. Write for further information at Turn Toward Peace, Cooper Station Box 401, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Duke To Guide Assembly Tour

Dale N. Duke, senior Spanish major from Baton Rouge, has been named as one of 35 select tour guides for a U.S.-sponsored World Assembly of Youth this summer.

Duke will attend a four-day briefing session in New York City July 22, then go to a city in Massachusetts where he will meet college students, young political leaders, and rural youth from foreign countries. He will conduct a tour for them of the Eastern United States and the New York World's Fair. The tour is expected to end in attendance of one of the national party conventions.

Following graduation, Duke

Crain Assigned At Oak Ridge

W.O. Crain, Jr., senior chemistry student at Northwestern State College, is in Oak Ridge National Laboratories, Oak Ridge, Tenn., for a ten-week summer trainee program of the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.

Crain, recently elected president of Blue Key, national men's leadership organization, was assigned to a project in the chemistry division.

The program, which began June 15, is designed for college students who have completed their junior year majoring in the sciences. Primarily for students from small Southern colleges, it is open to participants from all over the United States and encourages students in science and related fields to continue education on the graduate level.

Crain is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic fraternity, and Phi Eta Sigma, national honor men's fraternity.

Natorium Hours

Natorium hours for summer school are the same as during regular semesters, announced Miss Joyce Hillard, assistant professor of health and physical education. Hours are 6-8 p.m. on week days, and 2-4 p.m. on weekends.



THE FINEST, MOST SATISFYING MEALS ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous

113 Second St.

plans to teach Spanish at East Jefferson High School in Metairie. In addition to studies at NSC, he has studied Spanish at the University of Valencia in Spain.

Judy Scroggs Is Miss Cenla

Judith Kathleen Scroggs, freshman primary education major from Pineville, was recently named "Miss Cenla" in the annual pageant in Alexandria.

Judy, a 19-year-old hazel-eyed blonde, is not enrolled during the present summer session, but attended school during the spring semester here.

Nancy Clayton, NSC junior mathematics major from Natchitoches, and member of the 1963 Homecoming and State Fair Courts, was selected first runner-up in the Miss Cenla Pageant. Juanell Savage, sophomore English major from Glenmora, was another Northwestern contestant in the pageant. Both are attending summer school.

Judy will compete in the Miss Louisiana Pageant at Pontchartrain Beach in July.

The contest is affiliated with the Miss USA-Miss Universe Pageants, to be held later in the summer at Miami Beach, Fla.

TRACK

Next season's recently appointed head track coach, Ernest Howell, has announced the signing of former Byrd star, Jim MaGee. The new cinderman will transfer from LSU.

MaGee holds the 880-yard composite high school record of 1:55.3. He is also a fine quarter-miler.

The new runner shows promise of breaking :48.0 in the quarter and 1:50.0 in the 880.

WELCOME TO NSC

Please Feel Free To Visit And Browse In Our Bookstore At Any Time

— Featuring —
NSC Sweatshirts

ALL SIZES

BAKER'S BOOK STORE

Next To LeRendezvous
'NSC's Favorite Bookstore'

Matching Funds Granted By NSF

The Department of Biological Sciences at Northwestern State College has been awarded a matching funds grant by the National Science Foundation, according to Dr. W.G. Erwin, Department chairman.

Receipt of two other funds grants has been announced by the Department of Physical Science, making this the third to be received from the Foundation recently.

Funds from the grant will be used to purchase items of special equipment for modern instruction in biology and broadening the scope of instructional areas within the Department, according to Dr. Erwin.

Drs. Earle A. Cross and George H. Ware, associate professors of zoology and botany, submitted the grant proposal totaling \$10,620.

Approximately one-third will be spent on equipment designed to implement a newly-revised curriculum in wildlife management as well as in other areas of environmental biology.

Another third will purchase specialized laboratory equipment for newly-developed areas of plant pathology and physiology. The remaining funds will be spent for general equipment such as microscopes and models designed to improve undergraduate teaching throughout the Department.

Summer Camp

Lt. Col. Lee E. James has announced that 16 men from Northwestern State College will participate in the ROTC summer training at Fort Sill, Okla.

They are William C. Addison, John N. Bryan, Charles Canfield, Milbon J. Gaspond, Farleigh Gray, Jack Leggett, Earl Manning, Clinton, R. Marks, Samuel Masson, Robert R. Port, Louis L. Prudhomme, Thomas W. Putnam, Ray T. Robicheaux, Sam Shelton, Thomas L. Stark and John Weffenstette.

The six-week training course begins June 20 and ends July 31. Purpose of the summer camp is to give ROTC students a chance for practical application of the things they have learned in the classroom.

They will be working with other ROTC members from the Fourth Army Area, which includes New Mexico, Arkansas, Texas and Louisiana. The men will form ten companies, with no more than two men from this college in each company.

Only those aspects common to all branches of military life will be taught.

Two From NSC In Dallas Musicals

Ron Alexander, senior vocal major, and Miss Lois Bartlett, instructor of voice at Northwestern State College, have been selected to be members of the chorus for the annual Dallas Summer Musicals, according to Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Music Department.

Alexander, a tenor, has appeared in operatic roles at NSC, and participated in recital and television programs during the past year in the Natchitoches and Shreveport areas.

Miss Bartlett was asked to take one of the supporting roles in the company's first summer production. She is a soprano singer.

She joined the Northwestern faculty last February after completing her Master of Music degree at the University of Texas, where she taught voice as a graduate assistant. She has appeared in Texas as an operatic singer and has placed in several vocal competitions.

ED CARROLL'S CONOCO

534 Second Street
Natchitoches, Louisiana

"There is a Difference"

McCLUNG DRUG

Welcomes Students and Faculty Of Northwestern State College

WE ARE PROUD TO OFFER YOU

Professional Prescription Service

(We will gladly charge prescriptions to your parents if desired)

Fast Free Delivery to Home or Dormitory

Cashing of Personal or College Checks
(Please bring ID card)

Monthly Charge Accounts

— plus —

Cosmetics by Max Factor, Tussy, Coty, Revlon, Lanvin and others

Stationery and school supplies

Pipes and Tobacco

Swim Caps and Swimming Equipment

Magazines and Greeting Cards

Excellent Selection of Educational Paperback Books

McCLUNG DRUG COMPANY

PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS SINCE 1891

Front & Church Streets

Phone 2461

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

Fine Selection of Engagement and Wedding Rings

117 St. Denis St.



Teachers Need Pay Hike— Will Legislature Provide?

The American high school teacher receives an average salary of \$6400 per year. But, in parts of Louisiana, this is the maximum salary a teacher can receive with a master's degree and 15 years of experience. Former Northwestern State College students are teaching in such areas. Many others now studying education at NSC will be doing so in the future.

Half the education graduates in Louisiana leave the state for higher paying teaching positions or do not teach at all. Northwestern graduates have been and will be forced to leave their home state in order to receive decent pay for professional work.

Louisiana's governor and many of its legislators are in Baton Rouge because of promises to raise the state's educational level by way of raising the teacher pay scale, thus, improving teaching staffs. Some are keeping their words. The governor and others procrastinate, asking for a more favorable time to ask the citizenry for a necessary tax increase.

Threats to close the public schools if teachers do not get the raise have been made. These threats are interpreted by some as evidence of mercenary attitudes on the part of teachers which would postulate a lack of sincerity in their jobs and, hence, their unfitness to teach.

But teachers are only human; and if they must use pressure in order to keep apace (or even some distance behind) the rising cost of living, they are not to be blamed. This would be quite another story if Louisiana were a poverty-stricken state with underpaid employees in all departments and no tangible means of raising itself to a higher position. But, as one of the richer states in the Union (our politicians tell us this at election time), its teachers deserve to be paid accordingly or at least better than at present.

If Louisiana schools are closed this fall, whether for only a short time or longer, their teachers will be blamed and called disinterested followers of Mammon. But the real blame will lie with those who fail to deal fairly with them, whether citizens who vote down the necessary tax or officials who do not place the tax bill before them.

—Max Duggan

OF ALL THINGS

by Max Duggan

I have known Protestants, Catholics, and Jews etc. *ad infinitum* and most of the rest and thought I had seen almost everything under the sun—everything, that is that could possibly be seen under the sun in America, yea, Louisiana. But I met a mystic.

Yes, a real live mystic. And

right in Prudhomme Hall at Northwestern State College! Herebefore, I had taken him to be a nice quiet Latin descended Presbyterian sophomore social science major from North Louisiana.

But, lo and behold, what does he do upon his return at the beginning of the summer session but glide mysteriously into my room and lapse into an intriguing account of a mystical experience he had had between semesters! I was, to say the least, mystified.

In his seance, he says, he and three other young Louisianians

joined hands; and, upon extreme simultaneous concentration, they "conjured" up a spirit, as it may be called, from the netherworld. The spirit so conjured appeared to them, each at the same time and in identical environments, in the form of a woman (name withheld on request) ten years dead and formerly known by the mother of one of the media. Further examination the following day disclosed the grave of a woman of the same name in a nearby cemetery.

We have read of such things and seen them in movies; but, by George, this is the first time I have ever seen a real live one, —if, indeed, he is alive. And this guy is serious. I just hope I do not find myself inhabiting a crystal ball for letting the cat out of the bag. But I thought you would like to know, especially you freshmen, that you are now associating with sophisticated mystics and ghouls.

As far as I know, there is only one such entity on this campus, and I do not know whether he belongs to a proselytizing sect or not. It might not be such a bad idea, then, to sleep with your light on and a silver bullet and a wooden stake under your pillow.



Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Summer Editor Diane Taylor
News Editor Max Duggan
Business Manager John W. Lewis
Faculty Advisor E. W. Rice
Editorial Staff: Robert Durr, Linda Weber, Gerald Anderson.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

WELCOME STUDENTS

For All Your

Drug Needs,

Shop

Millspaugh's Drug Store

590 Front St.

Phone 2111

Bulova

Hamilton

Elgin

T. M. ALDREDGE JEWELER

Speidel Watch Bands

582 Front Street

Natchitoches

Doug's Steak House

St. Denis Street

Open From 5 a.m. till 11 p.m.

• SPECIALIZE IN STEAKS

• LUNCHES

• SEAFOODS

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES

Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

EVERYONE'S

ON
THE
GO



**COMMUNITY
CLEANERS**

SHOP BILL'S

For All Your

Summer Sportswear

Open

9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Monday — Saturday

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

768 Front St.

Phone 9475

Its Uhrbachs for all your picture needs. . .

We specialize in portraits of college students. . .

Formal & wedding portraits, candid wedding photography

Pictures taken in black & white or LIVING COLOR. . .

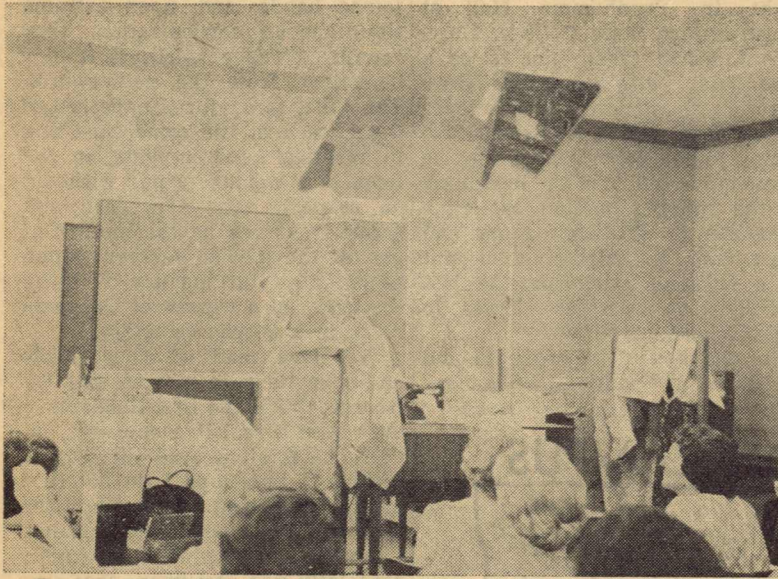
Come by the studio and see our samples. . . .

Photography by UHRBACHS

Phones 5556 and 5557

Broadmoor Shopping Center

Natchitoches, Louisiana



FACINGS SEWN DOWN ON THE MACHINE? "Easy," says Mrs. Louise M. Trammell, clothing construction specialist and assistant education director for Halperns' Fabric, Inc. Mrs. Trammell directed a two-day session on the Bishop Method of clothing construction as a part of the Home Economics Workshop in progress this summer. Here she demonstrates the proper technique of sewing facings down on the machine. Her captive audience consists of home economics majors and other women students interested in sewing.

Marriages

GREGORY—FRIED

Miss Jeanette Fried of Monroe and Hiram Ford Gregory, instructor of geography and social studies at Northwestern State College, were married Saturday, May 30, in Our Lady of Fatima Catholic Church in Monroe. Mrs. Gregory received the B.S. degree in nursing at Northwestern in May, 1963.

GIGLIO—MOORE

St. John Berchman's Catholic Church in Shreveport was the scene of the June 6 wedding ceremony uniting Miss Sandra Moore of Little Rock, Ark., and Joseph F. Giglio of Shreveport. Mrs. Giglio is a former Tau Kappa Epsilon Sweetheart, and the bridegroom, president of TKE during the 1963-64 academic year, received the B.S. degree in business administration in May.

SLACK—SNOW

Miss Linda Kay Snow and Carroll Eugene Slack, both of Cotton Valley, were married June 6 in the Cotton Valley Church of Christ. Mr. Slack received the B.S. degree in zoology in January, 1964. The

couple will reside in Houston, Texas.

Andelson-Johnson

Miss Bonny von Orange Johnson and Dr. Robert V. Andelson were wed in nuptial ceremonies Saturday, June 7, in the Trinity Episcopal Church, Natchitoches. Dr. Andelson, a native of Los Angeles, Calif., is assistant professor of government and philosophy at Northwestern State College. The bride recently taught high school in St. Paul, Minn. Her parents are Barney Johnson and the late Pearl von Orange Johnson of Tracey City, Tenn.

Student Nurses Assigned Work At Local Hospital

Eleven upperclass student nurses at Northwestern State College have been assigned to clinical laboratory practice at the Natchitoches Parish hospital for the current summer session.

President John S. Kyser and Firal L. Ryder, administrator of the hospital, jointly announced that the sophomore and junior students, under the direction of Miss Mary Ellyn Chadwick, assistant professor of nursing, will perform general nursing care activities during afternoon hours, after pursuing regular morning classes on campus.

Dr. Kyser said he is pleased with the arrangement, and he stressed the opportunity for student nurses to perform clinical laboratory practice, thus giving the Natchitoches community a chance to know more about the program of the NSC School of Nursing.

Miss Etta Anne Hincker, acting dean of the School of Nursing, pointed out that the hospital has been approved by the joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals and the medical and nursing staff have maintained an excellent reputation for medical and nursing care. This is said to be an excellent educational opportunity for the student nurses.

They will perform the clinical laboratory practice as part of the advanced course in nursing, Nursing 330 which is called "Comprehensive Nursing," they are taking this summer.

Although freshman nursing stu-

dents have visited the local hospital to observe, this is the first time upperclass students have been assigned to nursing care activities there.

Students enrolled in the summer clinical lab practice include Collin Brossett, Sharon Byrd, Sue Dearmon, Mary Pat Dow, Carol Hebert, Peggy Hill, Carole Jorstad, Sandra Kelly, Madelyn Niemann, Myrna Spillman, and Pauline Van Mol.

POTPOURRI

The Potpourri staff has announced that students may pick up their yearbooks in the Office of Student Relations on the first floor of Caldwell Hall. Graduates' yearbooks will be mailed to them and should be received sometime next week, according to John Weffenstette, editor-elect. Students not enrolled in summer school will pick up their annuals in the fall.

Art Exhibition Scheduled July 1

The Annual Art Exhibition sponsored by the Northwestern State College Art Department will be held July 1 from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. in the Art Gallery of the Fine Arts Auditorium, according to Orville J. Hanchey, associate professor of art and department head.

The Exhibition is open to the public free of admission.

Refutation

by John Gholson

"Absence makes the heart grow fonder."

So the poets say,
"Out of sight, out of mind."
Complete contradictory

"The best is yet to come"
Is often compromised,
Yet in reverse some wish to say
"The best years of our lives."

Shoe Repairs of All Kinds Make Old Shoes Look Like New



**Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Tennis Shoes — Moccasins
Polishes — Laces — Dyes
GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE**

In A New Location
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER



FOR ALL DRUG AND
COSMETIC NEEDS
GO TO

New Drug Store

629 2nd St. Phone 2386
Natchitoches, La.

DeBlieux's Pharmacy

BROADMOOR
Shopping Center

FEATURING THE FINEST
IN GIFTS AND COSMETICS

- Revelon
- Max Factor
- Coty
- Faberge'
- CANDIES
- Pangburn
- Hollingworth

CARDS - All Occasion

- Hallmark

Call 4582

For Fast Free Delivery

NOTICE Murphy's Restaurant

Now Open
24 Hours A Day
7 Days A Week
1215 Washington

Welcome New Students

Regular Dinners
Now Being Served

At Night

Broadmoor Restaurant

Broadmoor Shopping Center
Natchitoches, La.

TRESSIE'S

HAIR STYLING AND SHAPING

June Special
Hot Oil Treatment



FOR APPOINTMENTS PHONE 4536 AND VISIT

Irma Courtney

Jean Boucher

Tressie Watts

Elsie Simpson

Linda Stanfield

TRESSIE'S BEAUTY SALON

Across from Warren's Grocery & Dairy Queen



Singing goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola — with that special zing,
but never too sweet —
refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

NATCHITOCHES COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.



Billy Christmas Christmas Chosen Athletic Trainer

Billy Eugene Christmas, Lake Charles physical therapist, will serve at Northwestern State College as athletic trainer of Demon teams, according to an announcement made by Jack Clayton, Northwestern athletic director, following the Athletic Council's approval and acceptance by Christmas. He will replace previously used student trainers.

Christmas completed a program

Spring Semester Honor Roll Is Issued By Academic Deans

Students listed on the Northwestern State College spring semester honor roll, include the following who maintained a "B" average, and earned no grade lower than a "C".

School of Applied Arts and Sciences

Charlotte Airhart, Bonnie C. Allen, Robert R. Arthur, James E. Aymond, Robert B. Bailey, Malcolm Baker, Lamar Eugene Bates, S. Ann Benefield, Rita Bernard, Don J. Berthelot, Luther P. Blewins, Larry Dee Brady, James H. Braly, Jimmy L. Bradford, Thomas

H. Brandon.

Linda E. Brangato, Joy Nell Brewton, Velmer C. Brister, Michael E. Brouillette, Jimmie L. Brown, Charles K.S. Chiu, B. Janet Clark, Truman G. Cooley, Richard C. Crain, Barry Dillard, Byron Dunham, Frank Echols, Ruth O. Elkins, George S. Felter, William B. Fincher, Kenneth Fisher.

Ronnie L. Fletcher, Hulen Clifton Foshee, Lawrence Fuglaar, Frederick J. Gautreaux, Linda B. Gotcher, Benjamin C. Greene, June Harvill, Ronald E. Harrelson, Hoyt W. Harrington Jr., John T. Hearn, Larry L. Herrington, Frank S. Hines, David E. Hitt, Jack C. Hollenshead, Choran Wayne Hooper.

Jeffie R. Ingram, Roy W. James Jr., Patsy Jeter, Thomas Keeth, Charles Kirsch, Monty Lenard, John Lewis, Douglas Lloyd, Gerald McCain, Fred C. McDowell, Wal-Kneely, Ralph McRae, Frederick Miller, Joseph F. Mowad Jr., Andrew Mulina.

David Oxford, arol Ann Patten, William A. Pierce, Leslie Prudhomme, Donald L. Pyles, Martha Sue Ricks, Una Mary Roach, Hazel L. Russell, Linda Schmidt, Billy Scott, Denman Shaffer, James Sheppard, Raymond Shewmake, Clarence T. Shipp, Ronnie E. Shu-

ler, Billie Ann Simmons, Jessie A. Sneed, Patsy Stewart, Gary Stratton.

Marie Tassin, Griffin A. Taylor, Joseph N. Traigle, Marilyn Vanhoof, Wilbur F. Waldron Jr., Jerry C. Walsh, Tomasene Williamson, Archie J. Wilson, William L. Wood, Laurel P. Worsham, Ronald W. Wyatt, John S. Boyd, Claire Lee (Butch) Chase, Robert F. Davenport, Charles E. Hammond Jr., Jerry F. Hiers, Bobby J. Logan.

Jerry V. McGraw, W. Randal Martin, Paul Rochette, Ronald D. Roy, Martha Ann Scott, George M. Shamblin, Ladislav Szabo.

School Of Arts And Sciences

Glenda Abney, Diana Aldrich, Sharon Andries, Priscilla Babin, Daniel Bailey, William Bailey, Joyce Barrett, Glenda Bates, Betty Beach, Joe Beasley, Roy Bell, Shelley Bennett, Richard Berlitz, William Beyer, Kathleen Bishop, Elizabeth Blewer, Stanley Branton, Perry Brassell, Tommy Brewton, Carl Britt, Carolyn Broussard, Ellison Brown, Robert Brown, William Bryan, Jerry Ann Bussey.

Nancy Calaway, George Chandler, Barbara Chapman, J. O. Charrier, Cecil Chopin, Carmen Codina, Lavell Cole, Fred Combs, Roy Corley, W.O. Crain, Gary Cunningham, Marcia Davis, Charles Domingues, Charles Fisher, Clyde

(See Honor Roll, page 6)



'Slim' Howell Howell Appointed Head Track Coach

Ernest (Slim) Howell, assistant football coach at Northwestern State College, has been appointed head coach of the Demon track team, according to NSC athletic director Jack Clayton. He is to replace Coach Walter Ledet who will serve as Coliseum manager.

Howell takes over the team next season. In the meantime he will remain on the grid staff as offensive line coach.

A distance runner for the Demons in 1947, he won the Gulf States Conference two-mile event. He also ran the mile and cross-country.

He graduated from Northwestern in 1950 and earned a master's degree from the University of Arkansas. He joined the NSC staff in 1957 after having coached at Vinton and Franklin high schools in this state and at West Contra Junior College, Richmond, Calif.

— OPENING SOON —

WADDLE INN GRILL

Waffles

Steakburgers

Seafood Plates

Small Steaks (Grade A)

Hash Brown French Fries
With Each Order

Milkshakes

Sundaes

Located on Highway 1 South

Natchitoches, La.

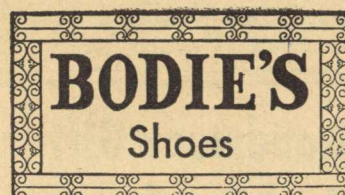
MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566



208 FRONT ST.

NATCHITOCHES, LA.

SEMI-ANNUAL

SALE!

On Mens Shoes

Rand and Randcraft

Dress Shoes

Loafers

Casuals

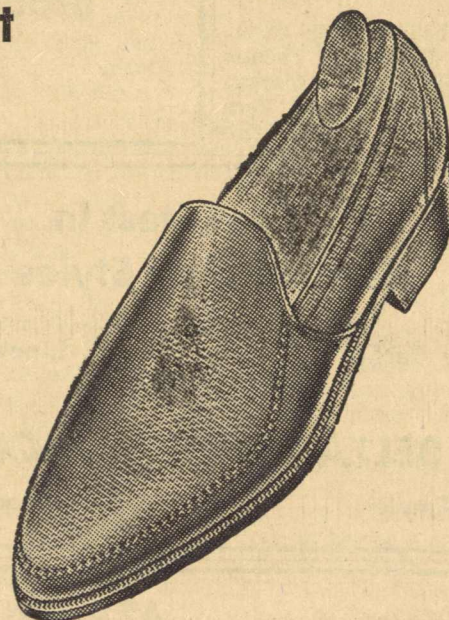
Were

\$7.99 to \$17.99

Now

\$3.92 to \$10.78

HUNDREDS OF PAIRS TO CHOOSE FROM



Honor Roll—

(Continued from page 5)

Fisher, Gerald Flanagan, Daniel Fox, Vernon Fry.

Charles Gallien, John Gaudin, Jon Gibson, Carol Givens, Linda Goodwin, Dinah Grisham, William Hagewood, Elizabeth Ham, Robert Hamilton, Donald Hanchey, Linda Hansford, Alfred Hathorn, Wallace Hebert, Jimmie Hilborn, Sharon Hillman, Jane Hodnett, Charlotte Hood, Donald Horton, Mary Francis Huff, Mary Hutton, Denis Hyams.

Katherine Inglis, Lelone James, Kathy James, Charley Johnson, Gary Johnson, Ronald Jones, Edwin Kelly, Thomas Keys, Robert Kieffer, Carol Knotts, Kenneth Knotts, John Kothe, Claire Lamperez, Walter Ledet, Edmond Lee, Rodney Lenard, Thellie Levee, Sam Lucero, Gobel Lynn.

Earl Manning, Jerry Marks, Jerry Martin, Samuel Masson, Ed Mathiasen, Sid Matthews, Suzanne Maynard, Zackey Meachum, Jon Miller, Carol Moore, Sherry Moss, Mildred McFarlane, James Nance, Carolyn Napier, Guy Neson, Freddy Newman, Mary Ann Normand, Diana Osborn, Kay Owens, Susan Pace, William Perry, Meade Phelps, Julia Phillips, Geraldine Piatt.

Ronald Powell, James L. Prudhomme, Thomas Putnam, Wanda Radford, Patrick Rambin, Paul Riggs, Ray Robicheaux, James Roshto, Virginia Rossi, Dana Sanders, Heinrich Shettler, Marilyn Scroggs, Larry Seabaugh, Deanna Semon, Cecilia Shea, Rahn Sherman, John Sherman, John Sills, Herbert Smith, Jackie Speir, Mary Stewart, David Strother, Willis Tabor, James Talbert, Linda Thompson, Billy Toms, Eleanor Tylock.

Patricia Unrath, Pat Vines, James White, Karl White, Billy Whitehead, I. W. Woodard, John Woodyard.

School Of Education

Sandra Ackerman, Morris Aldredge, Jaye Lou Allen, Acey H. Ardoin, Elizabeth Arthur, Ben Ash, Thelda Baker, James Barr, Valda Barry, Jerry Bass, Mary Barton, Lamar Bates, Robert Bates, Bonnie Sue Beard, Karen Bearden, Jeannie Behm, Carolyn Bellue, Karen Jean Bennett, Toni Bennett, Sharon Berlitz, Katherine Berry, Shirley Bigelow, Mary Blackmon, Georgia Blair, Earl Booker, Ramona Bott, Don Bounds, Tanyau Bracey, Dianna Braden, Jackie Brantley, Charlotte Breedlove, Sue Breedlove, Carolyn Brewer, Julia Broussard, Ben Brown, Jan Brown, Sarah Brown, Julia Bryan, Nina Burlile, Barbara Burns, Sandra Byrd.

Anne Campbell, Carolyn Campbell, Ronald Canerday, Thomas Carson, Charles Carter, Clarissa Carter, Gary Carter, Willie Vern Carter, Carol Cathy, Thomas Cat-

hey, Cheryl Chabaud, Julia Chance, Deirdre Chaney, Martha Choate, Mike Clark.

Julie Clausen, Theresa Clemens, Nelda Click, Jimmie Cline, Janice Cloud, Robert Cloud, Gladys Coats, Wiley Cole, Nelwyn Cook, Carl Cooley, Patricia Cooper, Lynne Corbell, Sharon Corbell, Clarice Courville, Ellen Kay Cravath, Virginia Crawford, Iris Creed, Carrie Crenshaw.

Suzanne Crochet, Joan Cudd, Virginia Curtis, Nancy Daniel, Linda Daughtry, Jo Ann Dauzat, Sam Dauzat, Frank Davis, Barbara Dean, Margaret DeKeyser, Maurice Dennis, Sharon Derbonne, Barbara Derrick, Mary DeSoto, Gloria Deville, Betty Sue Dewitt, Earline Doiron.

Mary Frances Dow, Barbara Dowden, Gwenda Sue Dowden, Treba Gay Dozier, Bonnie Drudik, Carol Ducote, Betty Duggan, Max Duggan, Dale Duke, Cheryl Durand, Clarence Durand, Glenda Durr, Eugene Eddlemon, Lynda Edwards, Larry Eddy, Carolyn Everett.

Ingrid Faber, Rita Faith, Dana Faroldo, Betty Faught, Fred Feazell, Carol Fenton, Eva Mary Firmin, Brent Fleming, Marilyn Fleming, Geraldine Fontenot, Mary Ford, Sandra Foster, Yvonne Frazier, Janette Friday, Paul Fritz, Charles Fulco, Martha Gahagan, J. W. Galloway, Carolyn Gamble, Dorothea Gardner, Sue Ellen Gaslin, Roy Gentry.

Kathleen George, John Gholson, Gail Giles, Robert Gimbert, Sherry Gordon, Lola Ross Grafton Patricia Graham, Mary Grantham, Nelda Anne Greene, Elizabeth Grigsby, Donnie Grissom, Martha Guay, Dorothea Gunter, Sherian Hadskey, Raymond Hale, Margaret Hall, Ronnie Hall, Clarence Hardy.

Kenneth Hardy, Hayward (Sonny) Hargrove, Linda Harper, Laurie Harris, Lucy Hart, Patricia Rogers Hauck, Mary Hayden, Sheryl Hays, Lottie Hayward, Ed Hearron, William Heckel, Elizabeth Heitman, Maribeth Henderson, Elizabeth Hilton, Barbara Hines, Margaret Hines.

Dale Hodges, Virginia Hodges, Ruth-Anne Hoffstadt, Patsy, Holley, Lucy Holston, Maudie Mae Hol-

ston, Katherine Honeycutt, Mary Ann Horton, Nancy Humble, Carolyn Ivy, Linda Jackson, Gary A. Johnson, Georgia Ann Johnson, James Robert Jones, Janice Jones, Kenneth Lynn Jones, Norma Jones, Robert L. Jones, Sandra Joyce.

Erma K. Kasmiersky, Geraldine Kelly, Sammie Ketchum, Theresa Kisla, Kay Kitchens, Carolyn Klein, Sherry Kolb, Linda Kramel, Herman E. LaForge, Patricia Latuna, Pauline Leadaman, Suzanne Ledoux, Elizabeth Lee, Gail Lee, Larry Lee, John Leggett, Jack Leggett.

Joette Lewis, Rita Lewis, Bettye Lilly, Janie Lindsey, Andrea Lisenbea, Mary Francis Lowe, Diane McBride, William McBride, Charlotte McCalla, Irby McCan, Patricia McCook, Francis McDaniel, Sandra McDonald, Tony McDonald, Thomas McDowell, Kay McElwee, Joseph McFarland, Carrolene McGee, Mary Beth McGee, Jerry McGraw, Rebecca McKillips, Judith McLain, Sandra McMillan.

Cecil McPhearson, Dottie McRaie, Gene Maddox, Theresa Mahfouz, Carolyn Malone, Lenora Manning, Jeannie Marler, Catherine Marshall, Barbara Martin, Bunny Masingill, Juanita Maxwell, Henry Mayfield, Vickie Ruth Meador, Sandra Methvin.

Carol Jean Meyers, Carol Miley, William Miller, Rose Lyn Misuraca, Patricia Mitchell, Charity Ann Monk, Jo Ann Monk, Barbara Morgan, Maureen Morrow, Janet Mott, Carole Mulina, Harry Murphy, Sharon Napp, Mary Lou Neal, Elizabeth Nethery, Cheryl Irene Neville, Chris Newsome, Delores Nichols, Carrie Nicklas, Milton Nix, Floyd J. Noel.

Mary Norris, Sally O'Bryan, Brenda Odom, Carolyn Oglesby, Dale Oglesby, Melba Jean Orsburn, Carolyn L. Ortego, Joe Palmer, Ann Parrott, Nettie E. Patton, Carla Ruth Paul, Barbara N. Pearson, Catherine Pennington, Pamela F. Pepperman, Larry E. Perdue, Helen A. Petty.

Deeann M. Pittman, James R. Prewitt, Francis S. Price, Janelle M. Price, Bernadine Provenza, Viola G. Pugh, Johnny Ray Purvis, F. Laura Pyle, Rebecca Raburn, Charlotte Ramsey, Cecil A. Ransbottom, Richard S. Redditt, William

M. Reid, Olivia Anne Rhodes, Shari K. Richard, Judy L. Richardson.

Ginger Ruth Risley, Edwena Roach, Marilyn Guidry Ritchie, Carney Robertson, Mary E. Robinson, Monty Rodes, Donna J. Rodgers, Rose Anna Roy, Geneva C. Russell, Marilyn Rutherford, William H. Rutledge, Ronald E. Ryan, Joe R. Salter, Raymond E. Sanders, Martha Kay Sandlin, Janet Rae Sauve, Juanell Savage, Glennie Scarborough, Lillian Schilling, Betty K. Scott, James E. Scriber, Donna C. Segari, Paul Sepulvado, Martha R. Sers, Virginia Settle, John H. Sewell, Sandra J. Shahan, Neva M. Sharbono, Judy Sheffield, Lois P. Shelton, Jane W. Simpson, Shirley J. Simpson, John Amos Skinner, Patsy F. Skinner, John L. Slade, Becky A. Sloan.

Dorothy A. Smith, Wanda C. Sparks, Marjorie Sprawls, James Sprayberry, Sally Ann Stafford, Peter Statelman, Elizabeth Stephens, Ronnie R. Stevens, Gary T. Stewart, Mary E. Stinson, Carol F. Stone, Alberta A. Stroud, Wayne Summers, Mary Alice Taylor, Sandra F. Taylor, Jimmie K. Teague.

Winnie Marie Tew, Judy Beth Thomas, John Thompson, Robert Tilley, Patricia G. Todd, Donald J. Touns, Linda M. Towson, Jennie Troesch, Mary Ellen Tyler, Virginia G. Tyler, Edward A. Vines, Ramona Beth Vines, Carol Ann Wagley, Jean V. Walker, Wanda L. Walker, Barbara D. Wallace, Claudette Wallace.

Judy L. Warner, Rae Belle Warner, Rosemary Wasson, Kay Watkins, Melinda Watkins, Charles M. Webb, Randall J. Webb, Frances A. Wells, Harvey D. Werner, Roberta P. Wescott, Bobby R. West, Carolyn Whittington, David B.

Williams, Sharon B. Williams, Melba R. Williamson.

Celia Ann Willis, Dorothy A. Willis, Jimmy D. Willis, Shirley M. Willis, P. Ann Wilson, Patricia Windham, Richard Wolf, Brent S. Womack, June Wood, Connie Woodson, Carolyn F. Wright, Margaret Yarbrough, Glenda June Young, Judy Young.

School Of Nursing

Ginger Alessi, Karen Alford, Brenda Anderson, Maureen Andrews, Judie Baggett, Sherry Bamber, Faye Bankston, Glenda Bland, Dorothy Borland, Patricia Boughton, Lola Braley, Carol Buisson, Sharon Burkhalter, Ruby Carlile, Sandra Carter, Carol Chappell, Rebecca Crews, Mary Lou Davidson, Colleen Davis.

Martha Dean, Mary Pat Dow, Sylvia Durham, Loree Geter Elkins, Martha Emmons, Carolyn Farrington, Marjorie Floyd, Kathy Gaddis, Rita Joyce Gallaspy, Karen Gotaas, Lucille Guillory, Barbara Haley, Sue Barton Hill, Jane Hill, Peggy Hill, Rosemary Hubbs, Barbara Humble, Louise Irwin, Shirley Jean.

Frances Jordan, Katherine King, Linda Lattier, Wanda Kea Lee, Frances McElveen, Marie Medica, Joye Morgan, Sara Myles, Madelyn Niemann, Cecile Phelps, Patricia Porter, Carmen Prestridge, Cheryl Prevost, Lucille Pullam, Lilie Purvis, Arleen Rolling, Shirley Shaffer, Gloria Sisk, Mamel Shows.

Betty Smith, Patricia L. Smith, Sylvia Smith, Patricia Thigpen, Mary Ann Touchstone, Linda Tousek, Nikki Towry, Jane Plummer Vaughan, Marilyn Sue Wales, Sandra Walker, Linda Wallace, Julia Wells, Hazel Williams, Jennifer Winn, Judy Young.

FABRIC CENTER

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
Halpern's Assoc.

— SUMMER SEWING —

For school, vacation, or relaxation choose from our wonderful selection of summer fabrics — make a shirt, shorts, skirt, jumper shift, or skimmer.

• SHOP OUR TABLE OF REDUCED FABRICS •

Phone 4137

9-5130

Broadmoor Gift And Furniture

"A COMPLETE LINE OF GIFTS"

Broadmoor Shopping Center

Phone 5756

NATCHITOCHES, LA.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Thursday - Friday

"THE WISTFUL WIDOW
OF WAGON GAP"

—plus—

Tony Curtis
THE
"PERFECT FURLOUGH"
color

Saturday

"MYSTERY SUBMARINE"

—plus—

Alan Ladd
"THE BIG LAND"
color

Sun - Mon - Tues

Buddy Ebsen
"MAIL ORDER BRIDE"
color

Wednesday Bucknife

"LOOK IN ANY WINDOW"

—plus—

George Hamilton
"ANGEL BABY"

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon - Fri — 2:45

Sat - Sun — 12:45

Thursday - Friday

COLUMBIA
PICTURES
presents
Jack Lemmon
under the
gum gum tree
IN YUMMY COLOR

Saturday's Double Feature

Hide and Seek
THE DANGEROUS
GAME
THAT TWO
CAN PLAY!
A BRITISH LION-ALBION PRESENTATION THROUGH E.L.C. • A UNIVERSAL RELEASE

SPECTACULAR SIGHTS AND SCENES!
M-G-M presents
"THE SLAVE"
starring STEVE REEVES
THE SON OF SPARTACUS
A TITANUS PRODUCTION
in CinemaScope and Eastman COLOR

Sunday - Wednesday

THE GREATEST FUN SHOW!
CARY GRANT, TONY CURTIS
ROCK HUDSON, DORIS DAY
Operation Petticoat
in Eastman COLOR
A UNIVERSAL RELEASE
Rock Hudson, Doris Day
Follow the Sun
TONY CURTIS, THOMA
RANDALL, RITTER
A UNIVERSAL RELEASE

For The Latest In Summer Hair Styles

CALL

Daisy Rachal

Linnie Scott

Lucy Barnes

DELTA BEAUTY SALON

108 Amulet

Phone 2451

STUDENTS

Let us pamper your
parents when they come
to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"



FOR FINE QUALITY DRY CLEANING AND LAUNDRY



BEST FOR
SHIRTS

College Cleaners

123 Jefferson St.



DEAN JOHN A. JONES, Dean of Education for 10 years, retired June 30 with plans to continue his interest in the teacher education program, will continue his membership in professional organizations and plans to increase his activity in civic organizations.

NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LI—No. 2

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La.

Thurs., July 9, 1964

NSC Faculty Members Retire

Dean of Education at Northwestern State College for 10 years, Dr. John A. Jones retired June 30, with plans to be another promoter of tourism in Natchitoches. Two other faculty members have retirement plans which will take them away from this city.

Mrs. Melba B. O'Quinn, faculty member here since 1925, will retire at the end of the summer session. She is associate professor of health and physical education, and was honored February 22 during "Melba O'Quinn Day" activities sponsored by the Physical Education Majors club.

Mrs. Frances E. Halm, associate professor of home economics is also to retire at the end of the semester. She is a foods and nutrition instructor at Northwestern.

his M.A. and Ph. D. degrees at Louisiana State University.

Dr. Jones has expressed the belief that, eventually, the teacher education program may be extended to five years, pointing out that in earlier years, teachers completed the two-year program at Normal before the four-year degree program was instituted. Some schools have already installed the five-year programs.

Elementary

He came to the dean's office after many years in elementary education, and Dr. Jones has remained vitally concerned with the function of the elementary school.

Dr. Jones has taught in Grant, Jackson, Claiborne and Richland Parishes and has served as principal of elementary schools in Homer, Delhi, and at the demonstration school on the Northwestern campus. He was named director of education at the Louisiana Training Institute at Monroe in 1936 and was acting superintendent during the last 17 months of his four-year stay.

An address by Dr. Jones before the 1952 meeting of the National Elementary Principals Assn. in New Orleans was included in a 1954 book which gained national recognition. The book, "Teaching in the Elementary School, Readings," was later written by Lester and Alice Crow and Walter Murray.

In Retirement

In retirement, his chief interests will be fishing and his rose garden.

His wife, teacher at Northwestern Elementary School, will continue to teach. During summer months, the couple plans to continue traveling throughout the nation.

Mrs. O'Quinn

Mrs. O'Quinn, of New Roads, was graduated from Poydras High School, and earned her undergraduate degree and her master's from Louisiana State University. She has done graduate work at Columbia University.

Mrs. O'Quinn was honored by the Louisiana Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation for their contributions in this work throughout the years. The citation at that time read, in part, "her most significant contribution is perhaps found in the positive influence she has exercised on the students in her classes over the years."

Mrs. Halm

Mrs. Francis Halm, long-time faculty member, will retire from the teaching profession at the end of the current summer session, according to Dr. Marie S. Dunn, department head.

Mrs. Halm joined the NSC staff in 1949. A native of Iowa, she received her education at Iowa State Teacher's College, University of Omaha (Nebraska), Teachers College at Columbia University in New York, and Iowa State University.

She has previously taught at the University of Omaha, College of St. Elizabeth (New Jersey) and Western Michigan University.

Mrs. Halm has prepared material on Foods and Nutrition for a weekly news article and wrote the script for a nutrition program on two Omaha radio stations.

She is active in numerous civic and professional organizations.



Mrs. Frances Halm

Dean Jones

A faculty member since 1943, Dean Jones has served as Dean since 1954.

Dr. Jones became a first grade teacher in Grant Parish after attending Louisiana State Normal for one year, in 1917. He received the B.A. degree from Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, and earned

Books Needed At Fort Polk

Eberhard P. Deutsch, civilian aide for Louisiana to the Secretary of the Army, has written the *Current Sauce*, asking that we help in his campaign to get more books in the Fort Polk Library.

The Army library, he says, desperately needs additional books for the soldiers. Books of all levels are needed because some of the men are just learning to read and write, while others have received college degrees.

Books may be left at any volunteer or city fire station in Louisiana, and Army officials will make arrangements to have them picked up.

Peace Corps Test

Peace Corps Placement Tests will be given Saturday, July 11, at 8:30 a.m., in Peace Corps test centers in these cities: Alexandria, Baton Rouge, Bogaloussa, Lafayette, Lake Charles, Monroe, New Orleans, Ruston and Shreveport.



William C. Baker

Wayne Hooper, James R. Johnson, Arthur Jones, Jerry L. Keen, Geraldine Brasher Kelly, Linda Kay Kitchens, Richard Land, Alexandre R. Langlais.

Margie Ann Luttrell, Joseph Lavelle McCarty, Richard Michael McCormick, Robert McJinsey, Carole Ellen McKneely, Malcolm Joseph McMullen, Melvin Frederick Martinez, Darrell Mayes, Billy Wade Moore.

Carol Gipson Moore, Thomas Ralph Mitchell, Kathryn Neely, Eric R. Nelson, Dolores Lee Nichols, Helen Alannah Petty, Edward Randolph Price Jr., Vincent Protti, James Clarence Raley, William Morris Reid, Martha Kay Sandlin.

James Allen Shahan, John Michael Slay, Charles Donald Smith, Mary Susan Owen Smith, Walter Stephens, Sandra Frances Taylor, Louis T. Testa Jr., Randall Tilley, Dale Muriel Tinsley, William Lee Thomas, Donald James Toups, Dorothy Copeland Willis, Royce Willis, (See Degrees, page 4)

Board Approves \$7 Million Funds For Northwestern

The largest physical plant expansion in the history of Northwestern received approval of the State Board of Education recently, and will involve the expenditure of more than seven million dollars for construction of four major buildings and payment of architects fees.

The Board approved the sale of \$2 million of bonds to Emerson and Co. of San Antonio. Of this total \$1,550,000 will be used to build the new Student Union, and the balance for the payment of architects for this and other projects. President Kyser has said that bids for the Student Union building should be received within the next 60 days.

The Board also approved preliminary plans for a 740-capacity women's dormitory, a 600-capacity men's residence, a dining hall to serve 2,000 persons, and an additional six permanent married housing units costing \$50,000. Total cost of these projects will be \$7,100,000.

Public Relations

J. H. (Jake) Bosley, director of public relations for the *Shreveport Journal*, spoke on public relations in the daily newspaper profession, to a journalism class at Northwestern State College, Tuesday morning. A native of Montgomery, he has been connected with the *Journal* for over 35 years.

NSC Adds Four Faculty Members

Four new members have been named at Northwestern State College, including one returning teacher.

Mrs. Martha L. Lang returns as assistant professor of library science.

Three were announced in Special Education: Thomas N. Jones, instructor of special education, who specializes in clinical psychology; Samuel D. Morrison, instructor of special education, who specializes in speech pathology; and Travis B. Randels, assistant professor of special education, a specialist in social work.

220 Will Receive Degrees July 30

Two hundred twenty students are candidates for degrees, including 77 for master's degrees, at annual summer commencement exercises slated in the Northwestern State College Coliseum, Thursday, July 30.

A candidate for the master of education degree with a major in educational administration and supervision, William C. Baker of Shreveport, will deliver the graduation speech.

Baker is a graduate of Fair Park High School and earned his undergraduate degree at Centenary College after attending Northwestern. An eighth grade teacher at Youree Drive Junior High School in Shreveport, he was honored this year by selection as Educator of the Year in the junior high school division, and was second runner-up in the selections of the Jaycees Young Teachers of the Year in Caddo Parish.

He presides over the Caddo Teachers Assn., and served as a convention delegate to the LTA and NEA during 1963 and 1964, including participation in the NEA meeting in Seattle, Wash., last week.

Baker is active in the program of the Department of Classroom Teachers at district, state, and national levels, is a member of the Parent-Teacher Association, the North Louisiana Historical Association, and is a charter member of Zeta Alpha chapter of Phi Delta

Kappa honorary fraternity at Northwestern.

Candidates for degrees are listed below:

Bachelor of Arts

Suzanne Ledoux Anding, Janis Pearl Bass, Jerry Owen Bass, Sue Carol Beasley, Elizabeth Frey Blewer, Louis Kendall Broussard, Jimmie B. Cline, Willie V. Carter, Dolores Blake Cook, Iris Durr Creed.

Barbara Dean, Eugene Eddlemon, Diane Weber Fisher, Marilyn Fleming, Charles Gallien, Robert Gimbert, LaFreda Dale Hodges, Lucille Holston, Therman James.

Robert Jeter, Hattie Ruth Joplin, Evelyn Kelly, Betty Lott, Rosalie Lott, Diane Charlene McBride, Patricia McCook, Frances McDaniel, Theresa Mahfouz, Kimble Marler, Catherine Marshall, Constance Mayes, Ruth Grice Melvin.

Elizabeth C. Nethery, Charlotte Ramsey, M. C. Reynolds, Mary Nell Slater Rhea, Shari Richard, Geneva Russell, Tommy Seabaugh, Donna Segari, Wayne Edward Summers.

Diane Taylor, Marcia S. Whittington, Jimmy Deloach Willis, Joyce Faye Willis, Viola Pugh Willis, I. W. Woodard.

Bachelor of Music in Education

Leona Metcalfe, Nelwyn Dean Norsworthy.

Bachelor of Science

Allen Anding, Sharon Janis Anthony, Elizabeth Stroud Arthur, Vincent Authement, Alden Bailey, William Dell Bailey, Lloyd F. Barkley Jr., George F. Barnes Jr., Kent Ray Bennett.

Timothy Lee Berry, Earl Sandifer Booker, Jimmie Lee Brown, Frank W. Carroll, Barbara Chapman, Janet Tooke Clark, Clyde Cloud, James Keith Coleman, Sandra Gayle Collier, Gerald Glen Cooley, Billy R. Craft.

Virginia Head Crawford, Robert Leonard Crone, Francis Gary Cunningham, Nancy Jones Daniel, Barry Dillard, John Michael Distefano, Clarence Durand, Howard Wayne Fanning, Hulien Clifton Foshee, Frederick Moffett Fraser, Tommy Steve Gay, Herbert Leslie Graham Jr., Laurie Hand Harris, Cody

GIBSON'S Discount Center

“Where You Always Buy The Best For Less”

Open 9 A.M. — 8 P.M. Except On Sundays

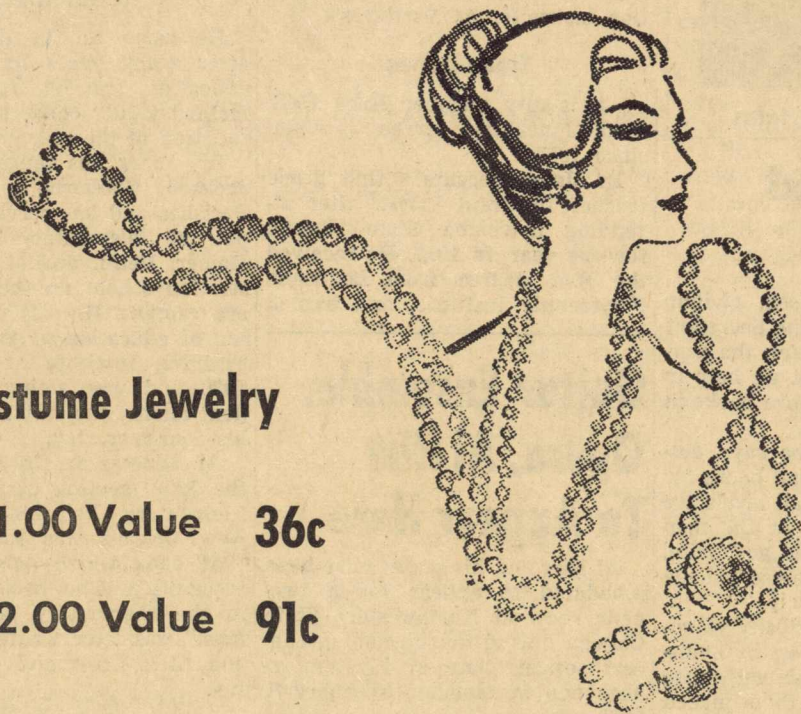
224 Keyser Avenue

Phone 4168

Costume Jewelry

\$1.00 Value 36c

\$2.00 Value 91c



SPORTING GOODS

Zebco Reel — No. 202 \$5.95 value
Gibson's Price \$1.96

Pik Pak Styrofoam Cooler No. 403 reg. \$1.50
Gibson's Price 67c
• WITH HANDLE
• SELF INSULATED

30 qt. Styrofoam Ice Chest Gibson's Price
\$1.35
• WITH HANDLE

School Supplies

Filler Paper 300 Sheets
10½ x 8 — 5 hole reg. 98c, Gibson's Price 47c

Typing Paper 100 Sheets
8½ x 11 reg. 49c, Gibson's Price 37c

New Papermate Profile Trio Ballpoint Pens
SLIM, REGULAR, and HUSKY \$1.57
Reg. \$1.97, Gibson's Price

Hi Fi Records reg. \$3.98 for \$2.87

Stereo Records reg. \$4.98 for \$3.67

Popular Singers, Orchestras and Combos

New Miss Clairol Hair Spray

WON'T CHANGE HAIR COLOR
14 oz. Size
Reg. \$1.50 83c

Get Set Hair Setting Lotion

Reg. \$1.50 now 97c

Lustre Creme Shampoo

4 oz. Tube
\$1.00 Value 63c

Tangee Dusting Powder
Reg \$1.00 with large Powder Puff
67c

Jackson's

Ginger Snaps

1¾ lb. bag

reg. .49c

Gibson's Price 33c

COPPERTONE

Sun Tan Lotion or Oil

- PLASTIC BOTTLE
- 4 fl. oz.

\$1.39 value 87c



Lost Rings

Anyone finding a Bunkie High School senior ring or a gold ring, please contact Elizabeth Chapman at 367. She reports that she left her rings in the women's room at the Coliseum on the night of the last movie down there.

OPEN

8 A.M. — 8 P.M.

Monday — Friday

8 A.M. — 5 P.M.

Saturdays

— ATTENTION —

Fraternity & Sorority

Members

Stop by and

see our new

Fraternity & Sorority

Sweatshirts

BAKER'S
BOOK STORE

Next To LeRendezvous

'NSC's Favorite Bookstore'

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Thursday-Friday

"RAMPAGE"

Robert Mitchum

— plus —

Gary Cooper

"THE HANGING TREE"

Both in Color

Saturday

Fred MacMurray

"AT GUN POINT"

color

— plus —

Jeff Chandler

"MERRILL'S MARAUDERS"

Sun - Mon - Tues

42 Great Stars in —
"THE LONGEST DAY"

Note: One complete performance only — Show starts 7:55 with the main feature starting at 8:15

Wednesday Bucknite

"LAW OF THE LAWLESS"

— plus —

"THUNDER IN THE SUN"
Both in Color

Note: Features show one time only starting at 7:55

OF ALL THINGS

by Max Duggan

After the seeming success of last issue's OF ALL THINGS, why not go overboard and make it a full summer of mysticism? That little article uncovered some real ghouls!

Several people, quite a few indeed, approached me and asked me who the subject of my discourse was. Of course, I was bound ethically not to tell them. That just goes to show you how many people wanted to be sure to avoid my mysterious medium.

Others were not interested in the personal identity of this being; but rather, they wanted to know if he was serious. To them and all other skeptics, let me hasten to assure you that he was most definitely serious. In fact, this week he told me that he had had other mystical experiences since that one — but these latter ones took place while under the influence of blessed alcohol.

Think not for a minute that these inquiries were forthcoming from any select group of unintellectual undergraduates or a few superstitious non-urbanites. An instructor on the Northwestern staff sent me two preventive measure tips. He said to hang a pair of open scissors over my doorway to keep him out of the room. He also said warlocks like this one are terrified of crosses. Therefore, visitors, be prepared to enter a cross-shaped room.

Well, I'll see you later if I don't see you first.

WATCH FOR SCOP

Scop, a literary magazine of Northwestern State College student work, will appear in the *Demon Handbook* this fall. Scop is sponsored and prepared by members of the Northwestern Creative Writers' Club.

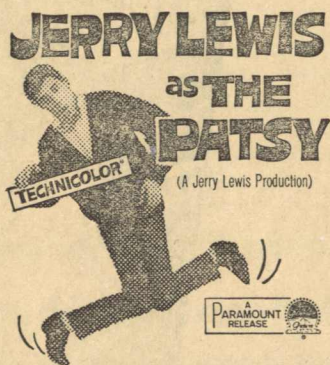
CANE THEATRE

Phone 2922

Friday & Saturday



Sunday — Tuesday



Wednesday



Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

Science Units
Receive Grant

National Science Foundation recently awarded an Institutional Grant for Science in the sum of \$11,790 to the departments of biological science, microbiology and physical sciences at Northwestern State College.

The grant will be used for the purchase of equipment and materials which will strengthen the abilities of these departments to support research and education in the sciences.

Institutional grants are awarded to selected institutions and are intended to assist colleges and universities in the development and maintenance of strong, well-balanced programs of research and education in the sciences, according to Dr. George A. Stokes, Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences.

Consultant Will
Attend Meeting

Dr. Charles E. Palmer, speech and hearing consultant for the Special Education Center of Northwestern State College, will be one of 24 specialists in the nation attending a two-week institute on rehabilitation of laryngectomies at Columbia University in New York in August.

Laryngectomies are persons whose voice boxes have been removed because of cancer.

The institute is sponsored by the International Association of Laryngectomies and is endorsed by the American Cancer Society. It is supported by a grant from the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration.

Invitations to participants were based on their contributions to the program and potential service to the laryngectomies.

Dr. Palmer has served as speech and hearing consultant at Northwestern for five years and is author of two books in special education.

DON
Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

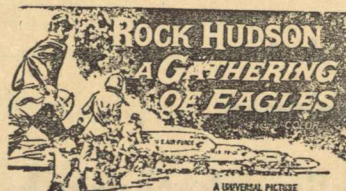
Mon - Fri — 2:45

Sat - Sun — 12:45

HELD OVER!



Saturday's Double Feature



— plus —



Starts Sunday



SPECIAL EDUCATION staff members and students enrolled in the NSC Summer Institute for Teachers of the Slow-learner, as well as students in two other special education classes have participated in field trips to Central Louisiana State Hospital and Pincrest State School, both located in the Alexandria area. Shown above, left to right, are Hurst Hall, Mrs. Shirley Lucius and Douglas Howard, at the Central Hospital Medical Library. Howard is visiting instructor at Northwestern, from Syracuse University.

BSU Banquet
Slated Tonight

An informal banquet, using the theme "Down on the Farm," will be held in the Baptist Student Union center at 5:15 p.m. today, according to Miss Myra Gullede, director.

Featured speaker will be Dr. Udell Smith, State Baptist Student Director of the Louisiana Baptist Convention.

Diane Sprawls, summer social chairman, was in charge of banquet arrangements.

Those on the BSU Summer Council include Lynn Jones, president; James Bankston, Larry Leach, Pat Graves and Sandra Byrd, enlistment; Jessie McWilliam, business manager; Miss Sprawls; Roy Corley, devotion chairman; Pasty Holly, secretary; Louise Irwin, publicity; Derval Stuckey, editor; Joe Crooks and Sandra Calhoun, student center host and hos-

NSC GRIDIRON SCHEDULE

All football games will be played on Saturdays, and the time of each is set at 8 p.m., except the Homecoming Day activities on November 14. A star (*) denotes the games played in Demon Stadium on campus.

Sept. 19, Stephen F. Austin, Shreveport
*Sept. 26, Louisiana College
Oct. 3, Northeast State, Monroe
*Oct. 10, Abilene Christian College
Oct. 17, Ouachita Baptist, Arkadelphia, Arkansas
Oct. 24, Louisiana Tech, Shreveport
Oct. 31, OPEN
Nov. 7, McNeese State, Lake Charles
*Nov. 14, Univ. of Southwestern La. (NSC Homecoming, 2 p.m.)
*Nov. 21, Southeastern Louisiana College

tess; Rosemary Hubbs, music; Mickey Thompson, men's spiritual; Julia Bryan, women's spiritual; Olivia Hodes, YWA president; Dr. Marie Dunn, faculty advisor; and the Rev. Edward Carnes, pastoral advisor.

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566

From This Moment On. . . All Other
Summer Shades Are Obsolete!

GOLDEN WONDER

Lipstick by TUSSY

Goes frosted with HOT ICE
Summer's cold but bold, icy but
igniting new shades for lips. . .

featuring

CHAMPAGNE FROSTER
(the new way to frost your regular shade)

— Also, Special This Week —

SPRAY Mist BOUTIQUE by Max Factor
HYPNOTIQUE, PRIMITIF and GOLDEN WOODS Spray
Colognes at the Special Price of \$1.50 plus Fed. Tax.

McCLUNG DRUG STORE

PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS SINCE 1891

Front & Church Sts.

phone 2461

Degrees—

(Continued from page 1)

Jerry Lynn Whitton, Ernest Scott Woodard Jr., Thomas Larry Woolley, Brent S. Womack, George W. Zachary Jr.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Maureen Anita Andrews, Dorothy Fay Borland, Catherine Bush, Mary Lou Davidson, Karen Gurie Gotaas, Jane Leslie Hill, Ruby Hoyt, June Mott, Sara Myles, Catherine Short, Gloria Ann Sisk, Patricia Livingston Smith, Jessica Ann Tilton, Leah Williams, Jan Williams.

Master of Arts

William Samuel Couvillion, Cole Blease Graham Jr., Richard Ira Matthews.

Master of Arts in Education

Clothilde Wilder Adkins, Sandra Joan Bryan, Joan Bryant, Katherine Cherry, George Harold Clark, Mary Alice Cryer, Annie Gibson, Easley, Elouise Fuller, Vance Lynne S. Jeanfreau, Nina Erlene Jennings, Mrs. George Killen, Virginia Owens Kyzar, Clarice Long, Bobby Huey McDonald, Rose Darline McNeil, Dean Brown Mix, Dell Thomas Morgan, Margaret Burton Nolan, Ona Jolene Oswald, Dorothy Ann Pharis, Lois M. Elfert Thompson, Susanne Neal Tipton, Sidney Boyett Tomlinson, Dana Conerly Waters.

Master of Education

William Calvin Baker, Preston Paul Blanchard, M. B. Childress, Ruth Lee Cooksey, William Craig, Clarence Owen Dodge, Sibyl Tatum Edwards, Philip Graves, Annie P. Hough, William Dale Hunter, Mozelle Smith Lasoyne, Frances B. Newland, Ruby Porter, James Sanders, Donald Stephenson, Thomas Ray Straughan, James Earl Sullivan, Leonard J. Truex, Mable Green Walker, Mary Lou Welch.

Master of Music Education

Harold Staton Flurry, Billy Ray Guin, David Leon Hardin.

Master of Science

Jerry Lee Allen, William Aaron Cain.

Master of Science in Education

Ernest Charles Atkins, Robert Doyle Brown, Beverly Gourdon Bruce, Danny Crump, Marlin Willard Deen, Barbara Frisk, James Haley, Guy Douglas Harkness, Julia Marion Honeycutt, Constance LaBarbera, Kenneth R. Lee, Janell Bryant Lemoine, Waple Lilley, Barbara McDaniel.

John J. Marcinko, Elaine Porter Martin, Peggy Watson Martin, Dorothy O'Bryan, June E. Basham Plunket, Jacqueline Thurmon, James Hardage Simmons, Robert Earl Turner, Frances Carmen Tyler, Mary Christine Walker, Donald Clayton Winn.

Louisiana Librarian Writes Book Review

The Spring 1964 issue of *Louisiana History*, the Journal of the Louisiana Historical Association carries a scholarly book review by Miss Katherine Bridges, Louisiana Librarian at Northwestern State College. The review is entitled "Documents Ineditos Para La Historia de la Luisiana, 1792-1810."

NOTICE Murphy's Restaurant

Now Open
24 Hours A Day
7 Days A Week
1215 Washington

News Briefs

Dr. Rene Bienvenu, head of the bacteriology department, will speak July 17, at the National Science Foundation-sponsored institute for high school teachers on the University of Southwestern campus in Lafayette. Subject of his talk will be "A Natural Immune System to Brucellosis." (Betcha our bacteriology folks know more about the bug called brucella than any other school in the area.)

Dr. Marie Dunn, head of the department of home economics, is in Baton Rouge along with Dr. Walter J. Robinson, head of the industrial education department, and Dr. Raymond McCoy, associate professor of education and psychology. They are attending the Louisiana Conference for Leaders of Vocational Education on the Louisiana State University campus. The conclave is sponsored by the state Department of Education.

Dean Guy W. Nesom of the School of Education, has been named a member of the subcommittee to prepare uniform rules to be applied to payment of supervising teachers.

Summer enrollment at NSC totals 2,289 students, an increase of

NSC Students Make Wedding Plans

Burkhalter - Cobb

Sharon Johnette Burkhalter of Baton Rouge and James Howard Cobb of Natchitoches, spring graduates of NSC, will wed in nuptial ceremonies at 4 p.m., Saturday, July 11, in the sanctuary of Istrou-

ma Baptist Church in Baton Rouge. The couple will reside in Greenville, Miss.

Sanders - Sewell

Kings Highway Christian Church in Shreveport will be the scene of the Sunday, August 2 wedding uniting in marriage Sarah Elizabeth Sanders of Shreveport and John Howard Sewell of Morgan City. Mr. Sewell was graduated from NSC in May and is enrolled in the graduate school this summer. Miss Sanders is also enrolled in summer school. The couple will reside in Elton, where the bridegroom will teach and coach, and the bride will enroll in McNeese State College in Lake Charles.

Bott - Reynolds

Romona Ann Bott and Gordon Lewis Reynolds, both of Shreve-

Weffenstette Is Honored At SIU

Walter Weffenstette, assistant professor of industrial education at Northwestern State College, who has returned from a semester's leave during which he worked toward earning his doctorate, was recently named to membership in Phi Kappa Phi honor society at Southern Illinois University. SIU is located in Carbondale, Ill.

port, will marry in Saturday, August 22 wedding rites at Our Lady of the Holy Rosary Catholic Church. Miss Bott is a junior and her fiancé is a senior at Northwestern. His fraternity is Kappa Alpha. Following their marriage, the couple will live in Vets Town on campus and continue their education.

SPECIAL EDITION

Plenty of copies of the CURRENT SAUCE's Golden Jubilee Edition are available at the SAUCE office for those who would still like copies.

The 20-page edition was issued May 1, by the 1963-64 staff, edited by Robert Gentry. It features stories on Northwestern State College and events since the beginning of Louisiana State Normal School established by Legislative Act 51 in 1884.

The SAUCE office is located in Bullard Hall, south of, and adjacent to, the power plant.

176 over last year. This is the largest summer registration in the 80-year history of the college. Graduate students number 473, an increase of 15 per cent over last summer's enrollment. Women number 1,348 and men students number 941.

For The Latest In Summer Hair Styles

CALL

Daisy Rachal

Linnie Scott

Lucy Barnes

DELTA BEAUTY SALON

108 Amulet

Phone 2451

SHOP BILL'S

For All Your Summer Sportswear

Open
9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Monday - Saturday

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

768 Front St.

Phone 9475

Its Uhrbachs for all your picture needs. . .
We specialize in portraits of college students. . .
Formal & wedding portraits, candid wedding photography
Pictures taken in black & white or LIVING COLOR. . .
Come by the studio and see our samples. . . .

Photography by UHRBACHS

Phones 5556 and 5557

Broadmoor Shopping Center
Natchitoches, Louisiana



STUDENTS

Let us pamper your parents when they come to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

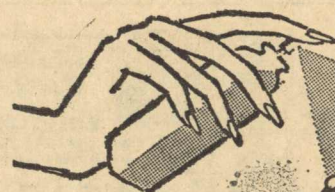
"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

Doug's Steak House

St. Denis Street

Open From 5 a.m. till 11 p.m.

- SPECIALIZE IN STEAKS
- LUNCHES
- SEAFOODS



FAIR AND COOLER

Frosted Spray Cologne
fragrantly refreshing,
charmingly gift boxed,
these gay new
summer coolers
make a very special
summer-only appearance
at a very special price

2 oz. 2.00

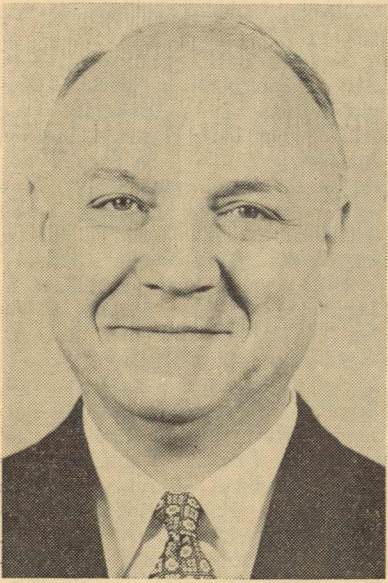
choose your favorite
fashion fragrance:
Aphrodisia Woodhue
Tigress Flambeau

Fabergé

P & C REXALL DRUG

Phone 2355—116 Touline St.—Natchitoches

President's Message



To our students:

It is always a privilege to extend warm greetings to those who enroll at Northwestern State College. This feeling is at a peak this fall.

The reasons for this great good feeling range from just old-fashioned pleasure in associating with young people to a serious awareness of the desire to do something to help meet the great challenges of our time.

On behalf of all those who serve our fine student body, I say: WE ARE GLAD YOU ARE HERE.

Sincerely,
John S. Kyser
President



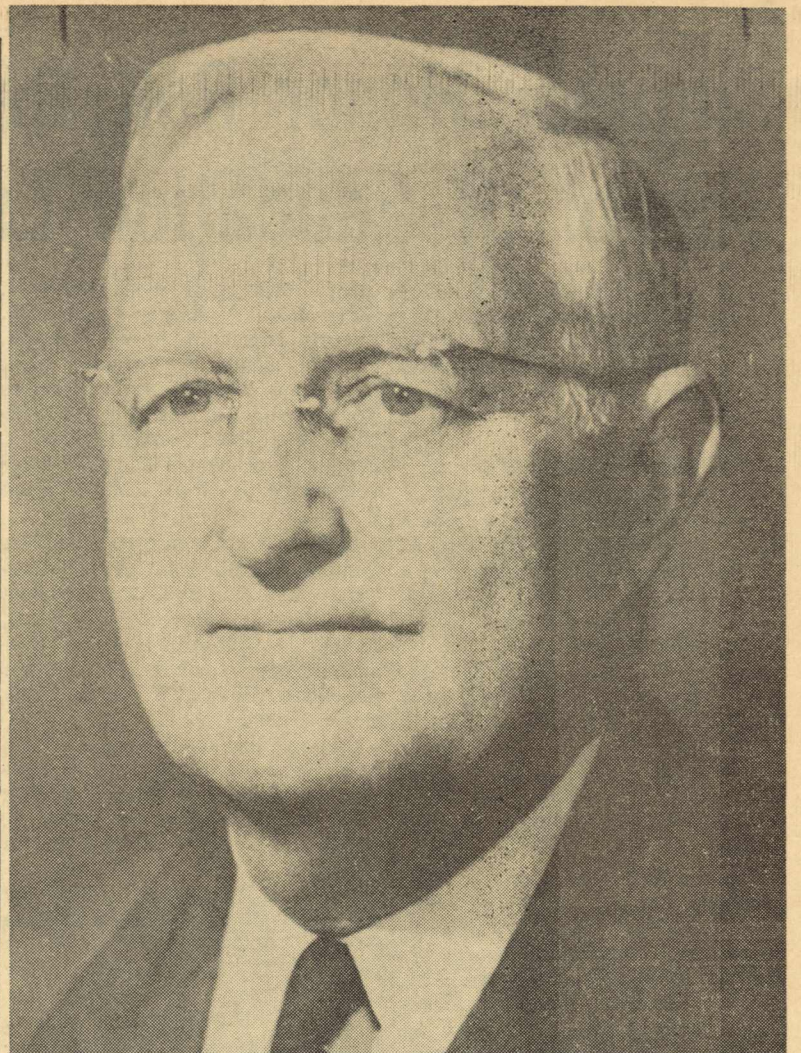
Steve Blount

Blount Welcomes Freshmen Students

I am grateful for the opportunity to welcome every freshman to Northwestern on behalf of the entire Student Body.

I only wish it were possible for each student body member to greet each one of you personally. Several years ago this might have been possible, but today our enrollment is rapidly expanding. This year we expect almost a 1000 more students than enrolled three years ago when I was a freshman. Even though the student body is becoming so much larger, there is no reason for its becoming depersonalized.

Welcome again to NSC, and if there is anything we can do to assist you, please feel free to call on the Student Council at any time.



H. Lee Prather

Former NSC Coach, President Dies

H. Lee Prather Served 38 Years

H. Lee Prather, 78, a former president of Northwestern State College died at 6 a.m. Wednesday in Newellton following an extended illness.

Known throughout the state as "Coach", Mr. Prather was born near Odessa, Mo., Oct. 10, 1886. He attended the University of Missouri where he received the A.B. degree in 1910 and the LL.B. in 1912. He filled his first coaching assignment as coach of the Columbia Missouri High School teams in 1911.

In 1912, Coach Prather moved to Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, where he remained for one year.

In 1913, he was employed by Northwestern State College (then Louisiana State Normal College) where he remained for 38 years as a coach - - establishing a record for coaching tenure at one institution. At Northwestern, Mr. Prather coached all athletics - - football, basketball, track, and baseball - - for approximately 20 years without an assistant.

When Coach Prather came to NSC there was no conference and no eligibility rules. He helped to organize the old LIAA (Louisiana Intercollegiate Athletic Association.) In his long period of association with athletics, Mr. Prather successfully strived toward the development of the boy into a useful citizen.

Although winning was not the paramount objective involved in Coach Prather's coaching, his won-lost record deserves mention. Records for the entire 38 years are

not available, but records for 30 years report an impressive 388 victories as against 143 defeats. He had several conference championship teams and reached the NAIA playoffs on one occasion.

Mr. Prather was named president of Northwestern on Oct. 24, 1950, after having served as coach, athletic director, dean of men, and professor of government. Coach Prather remained as president of NSC from 1950 until May 15, 1954, when he retired.

He was named to the highest honor that can be bestowed upon a coach - - membership in the Helms Foundation All-American Hall of Fame for Basketball. The Northwestern State College Alumni Association honored him in 1963 by naming him an honorary member of the NSC Alumni Association at the annual homecoming day.

Funeral services were held Thursday at the Union Church in Newellton under the direction of Carruthers Funeral Home, Tallulah. Interment was in the Newellton Cemetery.

Popular Singers Booked For Oct. 12

Tickets are now on sale for the appearance of the "Button Down Folk Music" of THE BRANDYWINE SINGERS at the Fine Arts Auditorium October 12. The popular all-star group of musicians and entertainers are currently on tour following a series of top school and college engagements.

Noted for their severe criticism of folk singing groups, New York critics list THE BRANDYWINE SINGERS among their favorites. This genial well-schooled folk music group has captured the hearts of concert lovers wherever they have played, and the demand for their music is so great that repeat performances are played to bigger and better audiences every time.

In other amusement centers throughout the country, "The Button Down Folk Music" of THE BRANDYWINE SINGERS has been featured at all the leading ballrooms, theaters, and night clubs. This nationwide acceptance is a mark of greatness in the world of music. Through their recordings for Joy Records, THE BRANDYWINE SINGERS should have a most successful and prosperous future.

Mambourg Accepted Into American Academy Of Dramatic Arts In N.Y.

James Mambourg, Jr., son of James Mambourg, Sr. 9 Lake Forest Hills, Shreveport, will leave for New York early in October to enroll in the American Academy of Dramatic Arts.

Mambourg, who has attended Northwestern State College for the past three years, is a drama major. At the Academy, which is affiliated with New York University, he will enroll in a two year junior course, consisting of techniques and fundamentals of theatrical production.

Admission to the senior course is selective, and based upon the successful completion of the previous course. Since the Academy is connected with NYU, its students may obtain bachelor of speech and drama degrees from the university.

Mambourg is a member of the Southwest Theater Conference and the American National Theater Association. He has appeared in the Shreveport Little Theater productions, "The Gang's All Here", "The Golden Fleecing", "Third Best Sport", and the NSC productions of "Teahouse of the August Moon", "Taming of the Shrew" (both presented at Hodges Gardens) and "Pride and Prejudice." John Wray and Margaret Mary Young, director and designer respectively of the Shreveport Little

Theater assisted Mambourg in his application to the Academy.

Although Mambourg was requested by Bryan Morgan, director of Admissions for the Academy not to list the names of prominent theatrical personalities serving on the auditions board, he said several "really big names" were among them.

Among the many famous alumni of the Academy, founded in 1884 and now directed by Francis Fuller, are Grace Kelly—now Princess Grace of Monaco, Rosalind Russel, Spencer Tracy, and Kirk Douglas.

Maid Of Cotton Contest Opens

The National Cotton Council has announced the opening of its search for the 1965 Maid of Cotton who will succeed Alabama's Katy Sue Meredith as fashion and goodwill ambassador for the American cotton industry.

Applications must be made before midnight, November 30. Official blanks may be obtained from the National Cotton Council, 1918 North Parkway, Memphis, Tennessee. The winner will be selected in Memphis on December 29.

The contest is open to single girls between the ages of 19 and 25 who are at least five feet and one-half inches tall. All applicants must have been born in a cotton producing state.

An international tour and a wardrobe of high fashion cottons await the new Maid. The contest is sponsored by the Council, the Memphis Cotton Carnival Association, and Cotton Exchanges of Memphis and New York.

Sophomore Nursing Students Oriented

Thirty-seven Northwestern State College sophomore nursing students arrived in Shreveport on September 13, and were initiated into clinical nursing during a week of formal orientation.

Each new student was guided by a "big sister" through the first few trying days. The week of orientation was climaxed by a party during which the junior class presented a skit depicting the activities of a student nurse in the hospital. The skit was under the direction of Marilyn Elias, sovial chairman.

Freshman Officer's Duties Outlined

By Mary Ellen Davis
"Sauce" Staff Writer

The election of Freshman officers for 1964-65 at Northwestern State College will be held Tuesday in the Student Center. Being the largest Freshman class in years presents a great challenge to those able to recognize and accept the demands of a Freshman class officer.

It is the duty of the class president to accept direct responsibility for his class. He must appoint any needed committees and preside at all class meetings. The duty of the vice-president is to preside when the president is absent and to serve as chairman of all social committees.

The class secretary-treasurer must keep the minutes of each class meeting and estimate the total cost of all proposed class activities. Freshman representatives of men and women serve as a voice for the freshmen students of Northwestern at the student council meetings.

When voting, bear in mind the qualifications of the candidate and demands of being a class officer. It is your awareness of these qualities that will put the most qualified people in office.

New Attendance Regulations Set

Beginning this semester, students will find new attendance regulations in effect. These were recommended by a joint student-faculty committee and recently adopted by the college.

Students absent from freshman and sophomore level courses must report to Mrs. Marjorie S. Billingsley, Attendance Counselor, in the "Attendance Office," Room 16, basement of Caldwell Hall. In junior and senior level courses, absences may be approved by the instructor rather than the academic deans.

The new regulations, found in detail in the 1964-65 Demon Handbook, were the result of faculty and student committee work and comply with minimum requirements established by the State Board of Education. The General Catalogue lists the State Board's regulations.

Poisonous Snakes Stolen Recently

Two European pit vipers acquired in a trade by Theron Magers and loaned to the Department of Biological Sciences at Northwestern State College were stolen from the college.

The snakes, less than six inches long and smaller than a pencil in diameter, are brown, with dark brown spots; they are considered more deadly than the coral snake. The pair was taken from a locked case where they were on display in sealed glass jars.

Magers' father, Frank Magers, has the anti-venom serum. Anyone locating the snakes should notify the Campus Security or the City Police.

AWS Howdy Dance Held Last Week

The AWS Annual Howdy Dance was held on Wednesday in the Men's gym. Preceding the dance, the upperclassmen cheerleaders, Judy Gowland and Lynn Griffin, held a brief pep-rally to boost spirits for the Stephen F. Austin football game.

Following the rally, Mrs. Lucille Hendrick, dean of women, Mrs. Addie Huckaby, assistant dean of women, and the AWS officers were introduced by Steve Blount, student body president.

The major event of the evening was the selection of the prettiest freshman "flapper", and the craziest "crooner." Ann Kovar, of Leesville, and John Swint, of Bossier received the awards respectively.

The "Uniques" of Springhill played before a backdrop of multi-color crepe paper.

Summer Honor Roll Released; School Of Education Leads

The honor rolls for the summer session have been released by the respective academic deans. Those students who made the honor roll are listed below according to schools.

School of Education

Janie F. Adams, Lola Gay Aiken, Gloria Jean Alexander, Freda Beth Allday, Charlotte D. Anderson, Al Anding, Suzanne L. Anding, Mary Beth Andries, James E. Arnold, Betty G. Arthur, Elizabeth S. Arthur, Claire E. Baeder.

Sandra Sue Bailey, Tom A. Baker, Linda K. Barnes, Cheryl Bess Barrett, Mary K. Barton, Mary Eve Baskerville, Janis P. Bass, Jerry O. Bass, Grover Lamar Bates, Sharon Lee Bayliss, Karen M. Bear-den, Sue Carol Beasley, Jeannie R. Behm.

William Bell, Karen Bennett, Toni Bennett, Georgia A. Blair, Mary Ann Banchard, Wanda J. Bolin, Charlotte A. Bonnette, George E. Bostick, Edward L. Bouriaque, Di-anna A. Braden, Bonnie J. Bradford, Carolyn Brandon, Judy L. Brister, Elwana P. Bristow, Marilyn C. Broussard, Barbara C. Brun-ing, Dorothea M. Bryan, Julia A. Bryan, Nina C. Burlile.

Delores G. Burrow, Sandra M. Bush, David A. Butler, Sandra G. Byrd, Nancy L. Calaway, Anne E. Campbell, Jacquelyn A. Capps, Richard A. Capps, Polly A. Carpenter, Willie V. Carter, Cordelia F. Cash, Cheryl L. Chabaud, Deirdre L. Chaney, Martha A. Choate, Sandra T. Clark, Julie M. Clausen.

Nancy K. Clayton, Janice Marie Cloud, Wiley C. Cole, Carroll J. Coleman, Barbara Colquette, Harry A. Creighton, Carrie D. Crenshaw, Joy Sue Crump, Shelia Mae Culp, Susan G. Cupit, M. Virginia Curtis, Shirley Kay Dalme, Nancy J. Daniel, Ronnie Daniel, Inetha Daniels, Linda Ann Daughtry.

Jo Ann Dauzat, Barbara E. Dean, Beth Deason, Sharon L. Derbonne, Mary Jane DeSoto, Betty S. Dew, Betty Sue DeWitt, Nancy C. Dick-inson, Rita E. Dobbins, Juanita Lynn Dow, Max C. Duggan, Cheryl C. Durand, Clarence O. Durand.

Glenda F. Durr, Robert W. Durr, Eugene A. Eddlemon, Emily E.

furd, Doris R. Ellzey, Ardie V. Estes, Rose A. Evans, Carolyn M. Everett, Ingrid M. Faber, Dana L. Faraldo, Linda S. Faraldo, Nona R. Failey, Willis Farris, Delores B. Feazell, Joy D. Ferrant, Di-anne W. Fisher, Marilyn Fleming, Brenda E. Flurry, Derla A. Fontenot, Mary L. Ford, Mary Ellen Francis.

Martha J. Gahagan, Carolyn Sue Gamble, Dorothea J. Gardner, Evelyn J. Gass, Danny J. Gayer, Prince G. Gilcrease, Beverly L. Glass, James L. Gleason, Herbert Graham, Patricia Graham, Sarah Faye Grunwald, Marhta W. Guay, Lelia Marie Guest.

Gaylon Guillet, Ronnie E. Hall, Helen Elizabeth Ham, Eric R. Har-rington, Laurie A. Harris, Lucille Hart, Melva J. Hataway, Mary P. Hayden, Linda D. Haynie, Lottie Hayward.

Maribeth Henderson, Lottie Law Hennigan, Betty D. Hiton, Jackie Sue Hodges, Jane E. Hodnet, Patsy J. Holley, Lucille E. Holston, Mary L. Honeycutt, Mary Ann Horton, Shirley A. Hutchinson, Linda G. Jackson, Cora Lynn Jacobs, Ther-man James, Artuhr G. Jones, Carol A. Jones, Kenneth L. Jones, Mary Ann Jones, Robert L. Jones, Clyde H. Jordan, Jr.

Jerry L. Keen, Eblene H. Kelly, Evelyn L. Kelly, Geraldine Kelly, Margaret S. Kelly, Rita Beth Kemp, Linda D. Kent, Patricia A. Kile, Mitchell L. King, Linda K. Kitchens, Betty Jean Knotts, Arthur Lambert, Jr., Barbara J. Lee, Norma G. Lemoine, Kay Ellen Leonard, Bettye M. Lilly, Andrea Lisenbea, Betty L. Lott, Judy A. Low, Mary F. Lowe, Carolyn Ann Lucas.

Jere L. Lucky, Diane C. McBride, Irby M. McCan, Laura Mc-Cain, Don H. McCardle, Patricia R. McCook, Frances E. McDaniel, Thomas J. McDowell, Jr., Kay A. McElwee, G. Lenelle McFarland, Mildred McFarlane, Carrolanne Mc-Gee, Mary Beth McGee, John Mich-ael McGrew, Rebecca L. McKillips, Helen A. McLain, Sandra K. Mc-Millan, Olivia E. McNeely, Gene Maddox, Theresa Mahfouz, Lenora R. Manning.

Betty L. Martin, Constance Mayes, Darrell D. Mayes, Vickie

R. Meador, Leona M. Leona M. Metcalfe, Sandra Kay Methvin, Carol Jean Meyers, Leah G. Mici-otto, Patricia L. Mitchell, Thomas R. Mitchell, Ed. M. Mittelbronn.

Mary E. Morgan, Dana Taylor Mosely, Mary K. Moss, Carole Y. Mulina, Nancy Dees Mullins, Caro-lyn J. Napier, Mary Lou Neal, Eliza-beth C. Nethery, Christine New-man, Dolores L. Nichols, Carolyn W. Oglesby, John J. O'Neill, Mel-ba J. Orsborn.

Ruth G. Pace, Shirley S. Pace Carla Ruth Paul, Carolyn A. Paul, Larry E. Perdue, Gweneth L. Peterson, Jeanette K. Peterson, Dinah L. Pevy, Sarah W. Pilcher, Donna L. Pollard, Ursula F. Pre-witt, Bernadine Provenza, Ellen M. Prudhomme, Charlotte W. Ramsey, William M. Reid, Olivia A. Rhodes, Shari K. Richard, Barbara Richard-son.

Lloyd I. Richardson, Edwena Roach, Alice C. Roberts, Sandra G. Rolland, Geneva C. Russell, Joanne Salter, Joe R. Salter, James E. Scruggs, Donna C. Segari, Pegy J. Seward, Peter D. Seymour, James A. Shahan, Neva M. Sharbono, Carolyn L. Shaub, Jeanelle Shaver, Lois P. Shelton, Edgar D. Shirley, Sherryl A. Short, Mildred Singue-field, Eileen Sledge.

Judy C. Smith, Paula D. Smith, Mary L. Sperstad, Paula R. Spring-er, Louise A. Stothert, Joyce Ann Strong, Wayne Tabor, Mary Alice Taylor, Sandra F. Taylor, Hazel M. Thompson, John W. Thompson, Dale M. Tinsley, William M. Tong-let.

Linda M. Townson, Mamie E. Trunzler, Virginia G. Tyler, Johnny D. Valentine, Susie L. Ver-cher, Patricia C. Vines, Nancy Wal-lace, Katy C. Watkins, Melinda Watkins, Linda K. Webb, Mary J. Weldon, B. Sue Wells, Frances Ann Wells, Roberta P. Wescott, Bobby R. West, Sandra Whitlock, Marcia Whittington, Carol Ann Williams, Mardel R. Williams.

Mary M. Williams, Ross G. Williams, Thomas C. Williams, Donnie Willis, Jimmy D. Willis, Nancy A. Willis, Viola P. Willis, Wayne W. Willis, Linda Lou Wil-son, Margie F. Wilson, P. Ann Wil-son, Frances R. Winn, Linda D.

Womack, Donald W. Wood, Ya-Donnie L. Wright, Glenda J. Young, Judy E. Young.

School of Applied Arts and Sciences

Bonnie C. Allen, Betty A. Ander-s, William J. Armand, Francis A. Arnold, Charles V. Authement, George F. Barnes, Donald M. Bat-es, Beverly A. Bell, Timothy L. Berry, Donna S. Booker, Jules P. Bordelon, Patricia G. Boutte, Jimmy L. Bradford, Larry D. Brady, Linda E. Brangato.

Robert F. Breedlove, Ray B. Brooks, Michael E. Brouillette, Jim-mie L. Brown, Andrew M. Bruce, Ralph R. Caldwell, Frank W. Car-roll, Tommy C. Champlin, Barbara J. Clark, Edna A. Cleveland, Carl G. Cooley, James K. Coleman, Vir-ginia A. Day, Roy K. Derbonne, Barry L. Dillard, Richard Dubois.

Melba R. Dunn, Robert L. Efurd, Heinz P. Faber, Howard W. Fan-ning, Carolyn A. Felts, William B. Fincher, John G. Fitzgerald, Patri-cia K. Fowler, Bruce Fraser, Fred-erick J. Gautreaux, Tommy S. Gay, Judi A. Gleason, William F. Gold-en, Horace W. Hamby, Gracie I. Hart, Thelma S. Hawthorne, Frank S. Hines, Doris L. Hollingsworth, Gayle H. Howell, Sandra K. Jen-kins, Elizabeth A. Jowers, John Anthony Keith, Joseph L. Kirk-land, Jr., Bobby D. Land, Victor C. Lee.

Eugene Barry Love, Margie A. Luttrell, Joseph L. McCarty, Carole E. McKneely, Jesse C. McWilliams, Elizabeth A. Meares, Frances N. Norwood, George M. Oliver III, Linda M. Parent, Alton William Parker, Jr., James A. Peninger, William A. Pierce, Sharon A. Pitts, John C. Prince, Curtis D. Ramsey.

Glenda F. Randall, William N. Richardson, Jr., George W. Rogers, Michael P. Sabino, Linda A. Sch-midt, Ernest H. Sers, Sharon L. Shaffer, Clarence T. Shipp, Ronnie E. Shuler, Billie A. Simmons, Dor-val W. Stuckey, Robert E. Tal-madge, William L. Thomas, Caro-lyn J. Valentine, Marilyn V. Van-hoof, Mary J. Weaver, Martha C. Whaley, Charles White.

Hazel B. Wiggins, John G. Williams, Sallie L. Wilson, Bonnie M. Wise, Abner P. Wood, William L. Wood, Thomas L. Woolley, Laurel P. Worsham.

School of Nursing

Sherry Bamber, Faye Bankston, Patricia Benefield, Flora Behrnes, Faye Bolton, Lola Braley, Bobbie Brittingham, Collin Brossett, Lin-

da Brown, Sheila Burleigh, Carol Buisson, Sandra Carter, Margaret Casey, Sally Cooper, Colleen Davis.

Mary Lou Davidson, Sue Dear-mon, Phyllis De Rosia, Mary Pat Dow, Janet Ducote, John Edwards, Martha Emmons, Tommy Jo En-sminger, Donna Erickson, Sandra Evans, Carolyn Farrington, Janene Ferguson, Marjorie Floyd, Sandra Fronemthal, Kathy Gaddis, Rita Gallaspy, Camille Gennaro, Karen Gotaas.

Barbara Haley, Sanfora Hames, Sandra Harris, Rita Harvey, Geor-gia Hebert, Judy Hickman, Jane Hill, Peggy Hill, Patricia Holley, Rosemary Hubbs, Barbara Hyde, Susan Hubka, Regina Hurst, Lou-ise Irwin, Benni Johnson, Luisa Johnson, Norma Gene Johnson, Sandra Kelly, Katherine King.

Billie Lynch, Frances McElveen, Linda Malley, Janet Malone, Mary-lou Medlin, Marie Medica, Sara B. Mills, June Mott, Louellyn Muench, Madelyn Niemann, Judy Norred, Wanda Perkins, Cecile Phelps, Patricia Porter, Patricia Power.

Carmen Prestidge, Lucille Pull-man, Barbara Ramsey, Mydra Richardson, Leona Robinson, Ar-leen Rolling, Alexandra Sandefer, Theresa Sepulvado, Shirley Shaf-fer, Mattie Shaw, JoLynn Shelton, Mabel Shows, Pauline Sipes, Glo-ria Sisk, Betty Smith, Patricia L. Smith, Myrna Spillman.

Andrea Terrell, Carol Thames, Jane Thompson, Jessica Tilton, Mary Ann Touchstone, Linda Tou-sek, Nikki Towry, Dedra Turner, Cynthia Vining, Marilyn Sue Wal-es, Sandra Walker, June Weisheit, Sharley Jo Wilder, Hazel Williams, Mary Beth Williamson, Jennifer Winn, Stephanie Woods, Corinne Wright.

School of Arts and Sciences

Sharon Andries, Sharon Anth-ony, James Ayers, William Bailey, Carolyn Barney, Roy Bell, Brenda Blackshear, Elizabeth Blewer, Gary Brazell, Ellison E. Brown, William Jay Bryan, Jerry Ann Bussey, Bar-bara Chapman, Nona Cobb.

Sarah Cope, Roy Corley, Jim Cousins, Eric Crayon, Sherry Creighton, John Culpepper, Gary Cunningham, Larry Dean, Pink-ney Durham, Rodney Elkins, Julia Funderburk, Charles S. Gallien, Douglas Giles, Whitney Granger.

Martha Hagewood, Gary Har-kins, Carlyn Hattaway, Jim Haw-hiers, Charlotte Hood, Floyd Jack-son, David A. Kelly, Mary V. Kelly, Harry Kirk, Karen Knapp, Ken-neth Knotts, Claude Lancaster, Andrea Landry, Earl A. Lawley, Cheryl Lawson, Eleanor Ann Lee, John Edgar Lewis, Tommy Lewis, Sam Lucero, Gobel Lynn, Harry Meachum.

Osborn Robert Miller, Wiley Mack Miller, Carol Gipson Moore, Lois Page, Benson Palmer, Gerald-ine Piatt, Jane Plum, Edward Price, James L. Prudhomme, Hodge Raburn, Wanda Radford, Sue Lang-ley Riley, James Roshto, Rod Run-yan, Susan Russell, Karen Scham-ber, Tommy Seabaugh, Mary Sel-lers.

Rahn Sherman, Fred Smith, El-sie Steen, Kenneth Stephens, Jerry-In Stevens, Amy Stiles, Linda Thompson, Randall Tilley, Billy Roy Toms, Helen Tousek, Frances Trundle, Patricia Unrath, Kenneth Valentine, Anne S. Weaver, Thom-as Whitehead, William Williams, John Woodyard, Glenda Wright, Mildred Wright.

COLONIAL FLOWER SHOPPE

Welcomes All NSC Students

SEE US FOR YOUR FLOWERS AND
COMPLETE FLORAL NEEDS

422 Second Street

WELCOME

Northwestern Students and

Faculty Members

WE HOPE THAT THE 1964-65 SESSION WILL BE
A MOST SUCCESSFUL ONE FOR ALL OF YOU

AS A PERSONAL SERVICE, CHECKS WILL BE
CASHED UPON PRESENTATION OF YOUR I.D.
CARD.

For Your Drug Store Needs Come To

Millspaugh's Drug Store

590 Front at Church Streets

"In The Heart Of Downtown Natchitoches"

Broadmoor Gift And Furniture

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

Welcome NSC Students

THERE IS A COMPLETE LINE OF GIFTS WHICH
VARY IN PRICES TO FIT ALL NSC STUDENTS'
POCKETBOOKS. COME IN AND BROWSE.

Nichols Dry Goods Company

THE DOORS ARE ALWAYS OPEN TO NSC
STUDENTS AND FACULTY.

COME IN TODAY !

512 Front Street

Phone 2413

DAISY SHOPPE

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

Welcome NSC Students

TO ALL NSC STUDENTS 10% OFF FIRST
PURCHASE WITH THIS AD.
BRING THIS AD

INVITATIONS

Wedding
Fraternal

Printed or Engraved

Baker's Printing and

Office Supply

Phone 2935

St. Denis St. Natchitoches

Editorials

A NEW POLICY

Since the "Current Sauce" is a student newspaper, it is necessary each year for the incoming editor to issue a statement of policy to be followed throughout his tenure of office. The following are the policies to be adhered to during this school year.

In general, the "Current Sauce" will be run similar to any other good weekly newspaper. We intend to follow the practices of good journalism and to strive to better the paper each week. Realizing that to some extent we are representing the students, faculty, administration and our advertisers, we plan to try to do the best job possible.

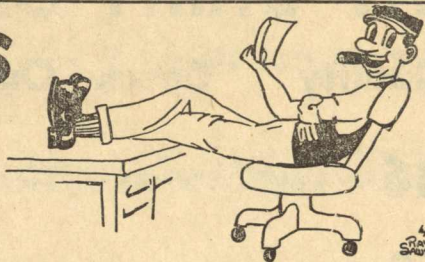
The primary purpose of the "Current Sauce" is the dissemination of news on the campus. During the next two semesters the "Sauce" will try to broaden its coverage and continue to report "in depth" as much as possible. At all times we will strive to be as impartial as possible and to cover every major news happening. It is impossible for us to be present for every event; therefore, we are going to need help of all groups in reporting the news.

Editorials this year will always be based on facts and will be the opinion of the staff members. Editorials other than those of the editor or his associates will be initialed and may not necessarily reflect the views of the entire staff.

This newspaper will by no means be used to further anyone's personal, private, or political causes. It is strictly a NEWSpaper for the students of Northwestern State College and shall remain as such throughout this school year.

We are always open to constructive criticism and suggestions for the betterment of the "Current Sauce."

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



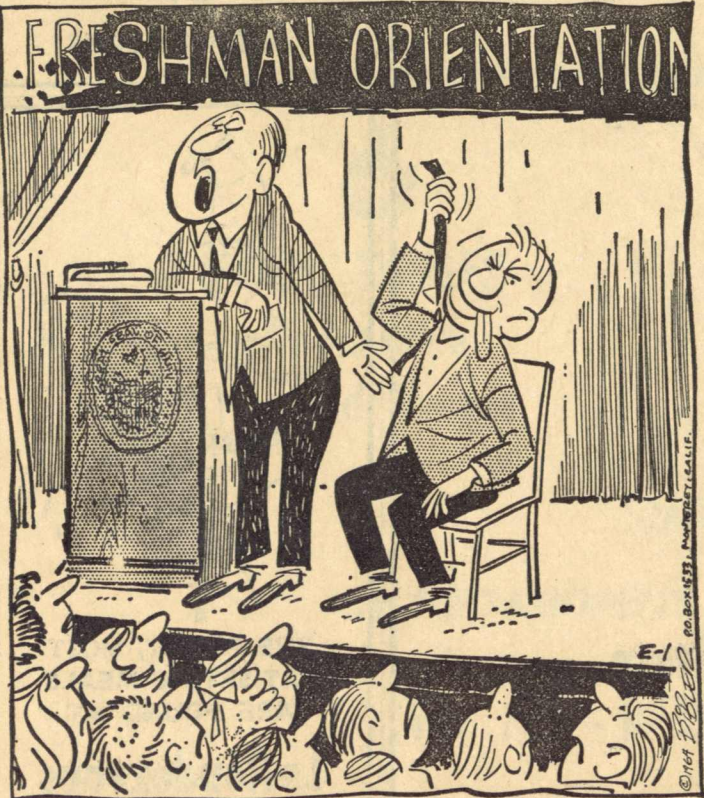
Letters to the Editor are encouraged by the Current Sauce and will be printed whenever possible. However, they should not exceed 300 words as space is limited in the paper.

Letters must be signed and accompanied by the contributor's return address for the purpose of certification. An unsigned letter will receive no consideration. If the writer desires, his name may be deleted, but the deletion will depend on content and will not be granted automatically.

No partisanship will be shown in the printing of letters. All which conform to the above policy will be printed.

The Current Sauce reserves the right to reject any letter because of content or character.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"AND NOW STUDENTS, DEAN SPRAGUE WILL SAY A WORD ABOUT CLASS CUTS & OUR ABSENCE POLICY."

Federal Service Entrance Tests Open To Seniors

Those interested in submitting applications for the 1965 Federal Service Entrance Examination may obtain details from Mr. John T. Adams, examiner in charge, at the Natchitoches Post Office, College placement office, Civil Service Regional Offices; or from the U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C. 20415.

The examination is open to all college seniors and those persons of equivalent training. Careers are offered in two hundred kinds of positions in the capital city and over the United States as well as a few overseas positions, which will be filled.

Starting salaries will be from \$5,000 to \$6,050, depending upon qualifications of persons of persons selected from the examination. A limited number of Management Internships with starting salaries of \$6,050 and \$7,220 a year will also be filled. Applications for these positions must be filed by January 21, 1965. The closing date for other applications is April 15, 1965.

National Poetry Contest Opens

The National Poetry Press announced the opening of the teachers and college students' annual poetry contest. Winners will have their works published in the Annual Anthology of College Poetry or the Annual Anthology of Teachers' Poetry.

The recognition received through publication will reflect definite credit on the college, as well as satisfaction to those who see their efforts in print and it will also give one the opportunity to compare such work with that of others.

Closing date for submission of college poetry is November 5, of teachers' poetry January 1. Entries should be sent to National Poetry Press, 3210 Selby Avenue, Los Angeles 34, California.

Each entry must bear the name of author, home address, city, state, college attended or school where employed.

A Song For Teachers

Some say that teachers are made of steel;

Their minds can think but their bodies can't feel;

Iron and steel and hickory tea, Frowns and gripes from nine to three.

You teach six full hours and what do you get?

Another day older and deeper in debt.

You pay your dues in this and that Then for twenty-nine days your billfold's flat.

I got up one morning, it was cloudy and cool;

I picked up my register and headed for school;

I wrote 44 names in the Home Room roll,

And the principal said, "Well, bless my soul."

I got 44 kids and 32 seats;

28 talking while 16 sleep.

I can hardly get 'em all in through the door,

If I don't watch out, they'll send me more.

The last bell rings and I start for the door;

My head's a-ringing and my feet are sore;

I taught six full hours, my day is made,

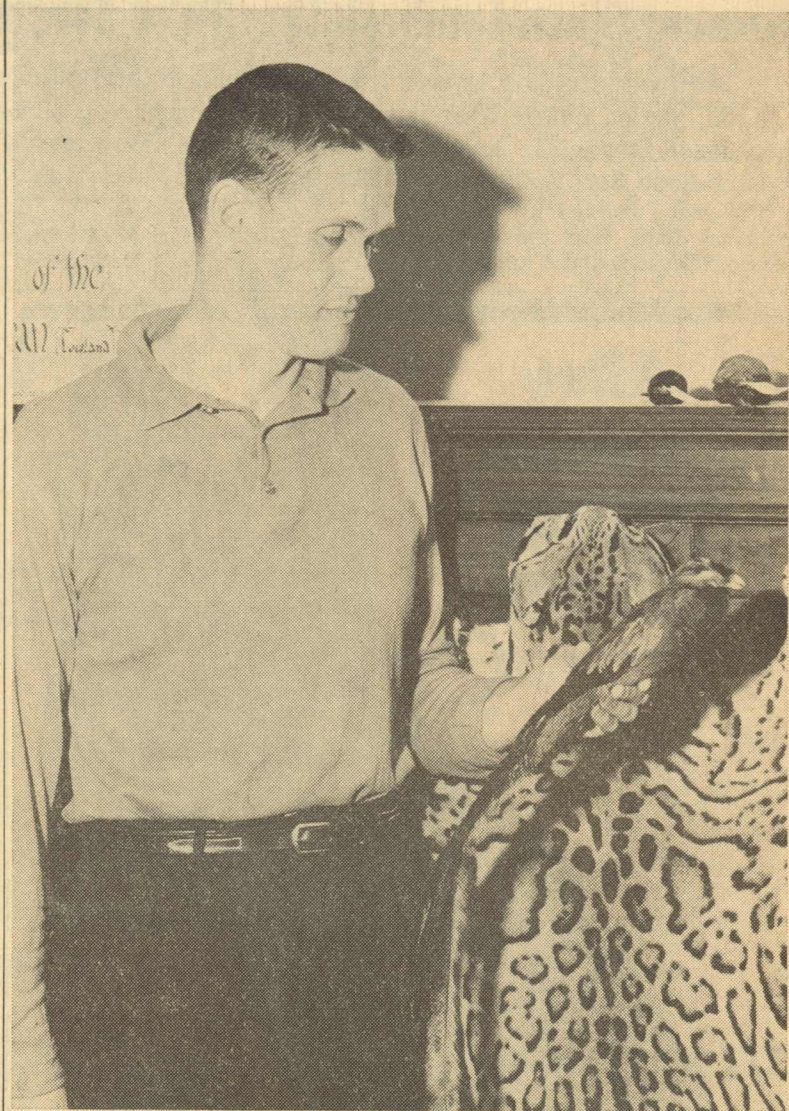
But I still have a hundred papers to grade.

You teach six full hours and what do you get?

Another day older and deeper in debt.

I'll go to St. Peter, but I just can't stay,

I gotta come back for the PTA.



Dr. Hugh Land, assistant professor of biology at Northwestern State College, is shown holding a bird from Brazil as he addressed the Natchitoches Audubon Society last week on birds of South America.

Dr. Land To Narrate Film For Washington Audubon Society

Dr. Hugh Land, assistant professor of biology at Northwestern State College, is program chairman of the Natchitoches chapter of the Audubon Society. He has given lectures to

Audubon Societies in several cities, and will present and narrate his hour long color film, "Sights and Sounds of the Caribbean Lowland", for the Washington, D.C. society in December.

Dr. Land recorded sounds of the forest as he photographed the birds and animals in action, making a unique natural history film.

Membership in the local club is open to those interested in ornithology. October 8, 7:30 p.m. will be the date of the next meeting, which will be held in the biology building on the college campus.

Library Receives Microfilm Printer

Northwestern State College's Russell Library has received a Reader-Printer machine and added the Moody's Investor's Service Publications to the reference collection of the library.

The machine, a filmac 100, will print instantaneously on special paper, copies of items on microfilm. Since the library has thousands of items on microfilm file and is acquiring many more, the Reader-Printer should prove a valuable aid to those doing research and to library users in general.

One of the outstanding financial analysis of industrial corporations,

English Teacher Appointed Judge

Miss Marie Fletcher, associate professor of English at Northwestern State College, has been appointed as a regional judge for the National Council of Teachers of English Achievement Awards Program of 1964. Judges, English teachers from both colleges and high schools, will evaluate writing skills and literary awareness of nearly 7,000 high school participants.

Outstanding high school seniors will be granted recognition for excellence in English by the Achievement Awards Program. Finalists are announced in late November and are recommended for scholarship aid to all United States colleges and universities.

The competition is a part of a comprehensive effort of the National Council of Teachers of English to improve instruction in language and literature at all levels throughout the nations schools.

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Henry Mayfield News Editor
Judy McLain Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Linda Weber, Rusty Savage, Jerry Brill, Mary Ellen Davis, Rusty Savage, Gene Couvillion, Robert Durr, Max Duggan, Walley Hebert.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

Demons Slash Lumberjacks; Take Season Opener By 34-14

Northwestern, led by the fine performances of Donnie Carroll, junior quarterback, and sophomore back Al Dodd, decisioned Stephen F. Austin's lumberjacks, pre-season favorites as Lone Star Conference champions, by a 34-14 score.

The game, marked by frequent personal fouls and the ejection of three Demons and a lumberjack from the field of play, saw its first score as S.F.A.'s Billy Burt scored

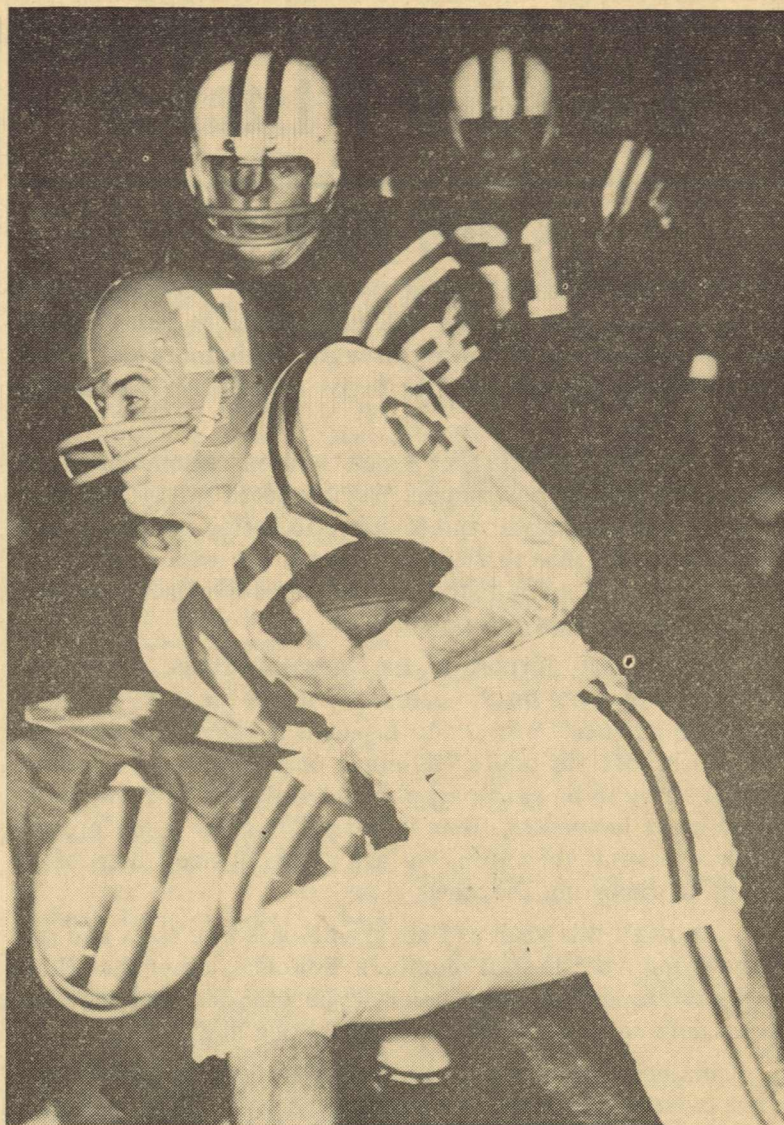
in the first quarter from six yards out. N.S.C. retaliated with Carroll heaving an aerial bomb to Dodd, an eight-yard play. In the second period, Byers scored for S.F.A., whereupon Carroll threw this time to Henry Aymond for the marker. Here Jimmy Scott missed his only point after touchdown attempt of the night for the Demons, and the lumberjacks held a temporary 14-13 edge.

With Carroll again at the helm, N.S.C. steamrolled to the one, where Carroll ran for the T.D., making the score 20-14. In the third period, Dodd contributed the outstanding run of the game, a 62-yard touchdown jaunt, which, with Beasley's three-yard carry in the fourth frame, constituted the rest of the scoring in the game, witnessed by about 10,000 fans.

The victory brings Chief Caddo back to our campus. (The Chief has been detained in Nacogdoches since last year's 10-0 S.F.A. victory.) and also gives the Demons an 18-6-2 edge in the series dating back to 1924.

Former Instructor Named Engineer

Among four appointments to positions within Chemstrand's Applications Research and Service Department announced by G.M. Shipman, department director, was that of A. Paul Smith, a former physics instructor at Northwestern State College, as textile engineer in Creative Products.



Gary Pittman, 45, charges through the line in the Demons 34-14 victory over the Lumberjacks of SFA.



Return of the Classic

This traditional favorite has been updated by Jarman to look and feel just right with today's "natural shoulder" clothing. It combines deep burgundy Cordshell and golden brown Scotch grain upper leathers, has sturdy construction without excessive bulkiness. Truly a classic style which belongs in your wardrobe. Let us fit you in a pair.

HUGHES MEN'S STORE

FRONT STREET
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

SAVE-WAY-DAIRY-BAR

Compare - Our - Quality

Check - Our - Prices

HAMBURGERS

15c

MILK-SHAKES

15c

FRENCH-FRIES

15c

COKES, ROOT-BEER, GRAPE, ORANGE
SPRITE, AND LEMONADE

10c & 15c

Open 10 A.M. Til 9:30 P.M.

840 3rd Street

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

COSMETICS

Revelon - Faberge' - Max Factor - Dorothy Grey

HALLMARK GREETING CARDS

CANDIES

Hollingsworth and Pangburn

Charge Accounts Invited - Free Delivery

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBlieux's Pharmacy
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
Phone 4582

New Drug Store
SECOND STREET
Phone 2386

Patronize
Our
Advertisers



THE FINEST, MOST
SATISFYING MEALS
ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous
113 Second St.

Demons To Host Pineville Wildcats In First Home Game Of Season

The Northwestern State College Demons will have an opportunity to perform before home fans for the first time this year when they play host to the powerful Wildcats of Louisiana College Saturday night. Louisiana College will be out to avenge last weeks 8-7 loss to powerful Louisiana Tech while NSC will be out for their second straight win after a 34-14 win over the Lumberjacks of Stephen F. Austin.

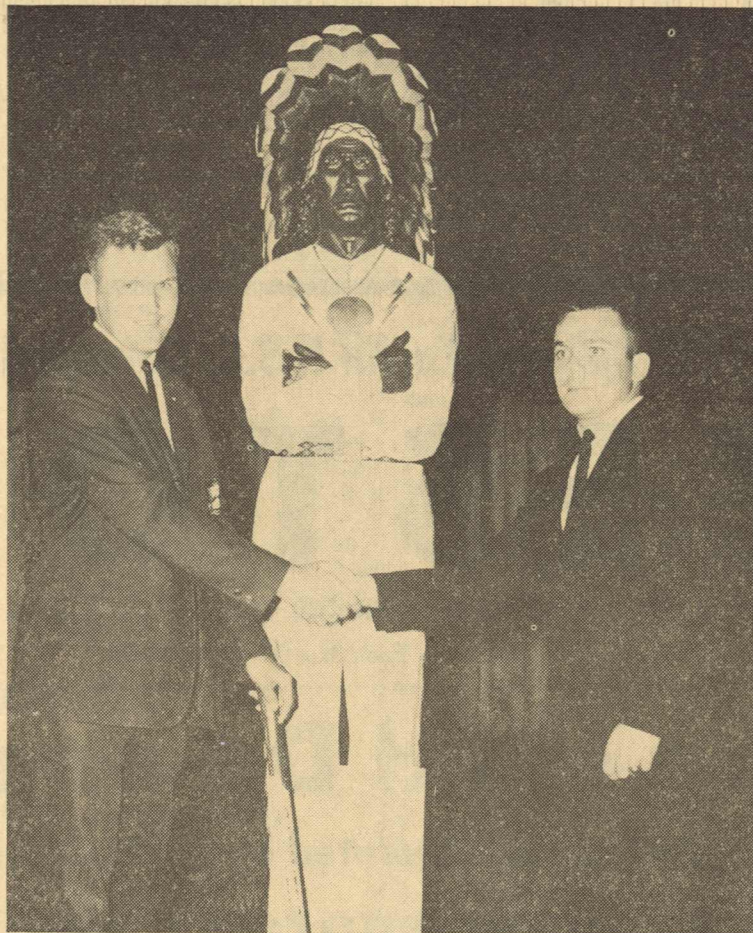
The series with Louisiana College is the second oldest series in the Demon's schedule. The Demons have fared well against the Wildcats in the past as they have won 32 and lost only 12. There has been seven ties. Since 1930 the longest winning streak that the Wildcats have been able to gain on the Demons is two games. This happened in 1958-59. The Demons

will have to stop the Wildcats this time or La. College will once again have a two game winning streak. In last year's game, the Wildcats struck early and then scored a final touchdown in the last quarter to gain a 13-7 victory over the Demons.

Slated to see action for the Demons this week will be Al Dodd and Donnie Carroll. In last weeks action Dodd showed the fans some running as he returned a kickoff 64 yards and then returned a punt for 62 yards. He also scored a total of 12 points. Carroll showed some razzle dazzle play as he led the team well. He ran the ball for a total of 56 yards, completed 8 passes for a total of 115 yards and two touchdowns and scored a touchdown himself.

This weeks starting lineup will be Corwyn Aldredge and Dick Reding at ends, Ross Gwinn and Charles Ragus at tackles, Grover Colvin and Lawrence Nugent at guards, Fred Fulton at center, quarterback Don Beasley, Ed Horton and James Aymond at halfbacks, and Claude Patrick at fullback.

Game time will be 8:00 p.m.



Steve Blount, student body president, receives Chief Cad-do at the end of the football game last weekend between NSC and SFA. Northwestern regained possession of the Indian by beating the Lumberjacks 34-14.

Freshmen Can File For Council Posts

Freshmen students interested in serving as associates on the Northwestern State College Student Council have been granted until October 4, to file for the offices. Applicants may obtain forms from the Office of Student Relations.

WESLEY Foundation

SUNDAY

9:00 A.M.—Coffee
9:30 A.M.—Forum
6:00 P.M.—Bible Study

WEDNESDAY

5:00 P.M.—Supper
5:45 P.M.—Program & Worship

FRIDAY

7:30 A.M.—Morning Vespers

OFFICE HOURS

10:00 A.M.—12 Noon
1:00 P.M.—2:30 P.M.

Badminton Club

Formed On Campus

Northwestern State College has announced the starting of a badminton club here on the campus. This club will be open not only to the students and faculty of Northwestern but also to residents of Natchitoches. Those interested should contact Dr. Slaughter or Dr. Thomas at the Men's Gym. This club will be open to both men and women. Practice sessions will be from 2:30-8:00 on Tuesdays and from 6:00-10:00 on Thursdays.

The NSC Badminton Club will also sponsor two tournaments. The first one will be the Louisiana Open Tournament to be held December 11-12. The next tournament will be the Southern Badminton Association Tournament to be held March 12-14. The members will also be able to participate in the U.S. National Open Tournament to be held in New Orleans April 14-17.

Competition in this sport will be doubles, mixed doubles, and singles.

BREWER'S SHOELAND

576 FRONT STREET

WELCOME ALL NSC STUDENTS

Headquarters For Campus Footwear

Welcome NSC Students

FROM

TRESSIE'S BEAUTY SALON

FOR APPOINTMENT CALL 4536 AND VISIT

Tressie Watts

Irma Courtney

Elsie Hernandez

Jean Boucher

201 E. 3rd — Across from Broadmoor Shopping Center

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

8 A.M. — 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From The College—8 A.M. - 7 P.M.

PHONE 3105

6

POOL TABLES
Brunswick
Gold Crown

Shuffle Board

Domino Tables

Moon Tables

Bowling Tables

Shooting Gallery

2

SNOOKER TABLES

Brunswick

Gold Crown

SNACK BAR — AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL — MEN — LADIES — CHILDREN

For Fun — Relaxation — Pleasure Visit PENNYLAND

Alpha Sigma Alpha Has Busy Summer

Alpha Sigma Alpha has been a busy sorority this summer. During the first part of September, rush workshop was held in Lake Charles at the home of Sherry Gormly's grandparents. Their houseboat was made available to them and several of the girls took this opportunity to "get in" some skiing. Ann Bloch, who went to National Convention in Ashville, North Carolina this summer, entertained the group with several new songs that she learned at the Convention. Since the beginning of school, many meetings and discussions

have been attended by all the making decorations and visiting the rushees has kept them quite busy.

New National Membership Director, Judy Mathews, from Arkansas, talked to the group last Friday and Saturday, giving many helpful hints and tips on rush. It was quite an honor to be visited by a national officer.

Fulbright-Hays Grants Available For Study In Latin America

The United States is offering special opportunities under the Fulbright-Hays Act to students for study in Latin America. Approximately eighty grants, be-

sides, those usually available, will be given for the 1965-66 academic year to beginning graduate students and graduating seniors.

The program is supervised by the Board of Foreign Scholarships and administered by the Institute of International Education.

This program which was started in 1963 will send students to the republics of Venezuela, Guatemala, Bolivia, Ecuador, El Salvador, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Panama, and Uruguay.

Those applying must be unmarried U. S. citizens with at least a bachelor's degree by the beginning date of the grant and proficiency in the language of the host country. Preference will be given to applicants in the fields of humanities, history social sciences, political science, and law.

Students will live in university housing when it is available and will be expected to participate in the academic and social life of the assigned country. Candidates should specify for which country they are applying.

Information may be obtained from the Fulbright Program Adviser on campus.

For FREE Delivery To All N.S.C. Dormitories

Call **ZESTO** PHONE **2385**

ORDERS MUST BE AT LEAST \$1.00 — PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SALES TAX!

"Please Clip Out And Tack Up In Your Room."

Southern Maid Do-nuts, Too!

Owned and Operated by ZESTO!

ONE CALL TO ZESTO DOES IT ALL!

No extra charge for deliveries of Do-nuts

PRICE LIST PER DOZEN — MINIMUM ORDER

PLAIN GLAZED
SUGAR DO-NUTS
SUGAR WHITE
CINNAMON

60^c

FILLED DO-NUTS
CHOC. COVERED
CINNAMON ROLLS
PRETZEL ROLLS
TWISTS

70^c

Sandwiches

Zesto Burger	20c
Steak or Veal	50c
Hamburger	30c
Ham	45c
Bacon & Tomato	45c
Ham & Cheese	50c
Cheese	30c
Grilled Cheese	25c
Cheeseburger	40c
Hot Dog	25c
Korn Dog	25c
Shrimp	50c
Zesto Chicken Basket	90c

WITH FRENCH FRIES — 20c EXTRA

PEACH OR APPLE
PIE — — 20c

Drinks

7-Up	25c
Dr. Pepper	25c
Coca Cola	25c
Root Beer	25c
Lemonade	25c
All Frosted Drinks	25c

- Vanilla
- Chocolate
- Butterscotch
- Banana
- Cherry
- Strawberry
- Pineapple
- Hot Fudge

Malts & Shakes	30c
Sundaes	25c
Flavors As Above	Pint
Ice Cream	30c
Flavors As Above	Quart
Ice Cream	55c

CALL 2385

For

FREE

DELIVERY!

5 P.M. UNTIL 9:30 P.M. FOR DELIVERY
TO ALL N.S.C. DORMS

We Are N.S.C. Boosters!

PLEASE . . . Once order is placed, DO NOT phone about it. Slows us down — and believe me we are hurrying!

NSC Graduate Named Librarian

It was announced by Col. Kenneth Cook, dean of New Mexico Military Institute, that Roger L. Christian, a graduate of Northwestern State College, has been appointed head librarian.

Mr. Christian is an alumni of Byrd High School, Shreveport. He graduated from NSC in 1959 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. Christian was a member of the Alpha Beta Alpha National Honorary Library Fraternity and the Black Knights drill team.

After graduation he served six months active duty in the U.S. Army during which time he attended the basic officers training course and the Airborne School.

Christian then returned to Shreveport and enrolled in Centenary College where he received a teaching certificate. After teaching at Cameron High School and North Caddo High School, he worked on his master's degree at Louisiana State University.

FOUND

A black sports coat with an initialed M handkerchief has been found at the Progressive Men's Club in Shreveport. The loser may claim his coat in Dean Dudley G. Fulton's office.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

ATTENTION STUDENTS

All students interested
in acquiring late laundry
pick-up service contact:

Bert Wiggins
phone 6288



Shirley Simpson Chosen For Study In Europe

Shirley Simpson, a Northwestern State College senior, left for Europe August 26 on the S.S. Queen Elizabeth to enroll in the University of Vienna.

Miss Simpson was chosen for the study by the Institute of European Studies after they had reviewed her scholastic achievements, leadership ability, and personality.

In addition to her studies, Miss Simpson will have the opportunity to travel in France, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Greece, Egypt, Yugoslavia, England, Spain, Switzerland, and Austria.

After her return from Europe, she will pursue her degree in elementary education at Northwestern.

Sigma Kappa Initiates Six

Delta Mu Chapter initiated six members September 15. The new members are Kathy Barten, Susan Massey, Sue Shipp, Jimmie Dawn Stamper, Jessie Sneed and Sandra Swenson. The initiates were presented with bouquets of small purple mums with lavender ribbons.

Sandra Swenson, named the best pledge of the spring semester, was presented with a silver bracelet. Mrs. S. D. Swisher, who is president of the Shreveport-Bossier Alumni Chapter, was present for the initiation and banquet. In late August the officers met with Mrs. Swisher at her home to discuss plans for rush.

A memorial service was held at the Sigma Kappa house in memory of Monya Ann LeBoa September 16.

AWS Conducts Pre-School Workshop Plans Activities For Year

The Associated Women Students of Northwestern State College held its pre-school workshop on campus September 11 to plan activities for the coming year. Present were Mrs. Lucille Hendrick, dean of women, Mrs. Addie Huckaby, assistant dean of women, house directors, sophomore counselors, staff workers, and AWS council.

The workshop officially opened on Friday with an officer's meeting, registration and a "Dutch Supper" at the El Camino Real Restaurant. Mrs. John S. Kyser was a special guest at the supper.

Saturday's schedule was filled with general meetings, committee meetings and reports. Discussion

was centered around plans for the Howdy Dance, Christmas at Home, Mom and Dad's Day, campus dances, the AWS Honors Banquet, Queen Holiday in Dixie, and Homecoming.

The Council for 1964-65 is as follows: Kate Thibodeaux, president; Irby McCan, vice-president; Becky Alphin, IAWS representative; Mary Ann Jones, social chairman.

Carolyn Brewer, corresponding

Fishers Expanding

Clyde and Diane Fisher of Apart-21, Vetstown, are the parents of a baby girl born September 17 at the Natchitoches Parish Hospital. She has been named Shawn Kathleen.

Clyde is a junior majoring in wildlife management and Diane graduated this summer. She majored in English.

secretary; Barbara Wallace, recording secretary; Prissy Dorgan, treasurer; Lynn Griffin, publicity chairman.

TODD'S

750
FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

Welcome To NSC

Please Feel Free To Visit
And Browse In Our Bookstore
At Any Time

REMEMBER!!

If The COLLEGE BOOKSTORE Does
Not Have We'll Get It.

BAKER'S BOOK STORE

Next to LeRendezvous
'NSC's Favorite Bookstore'

QUALITY SHOE STORE WELCOMES NSC Students

unimoc®



Unimoc Classic.

BLACK or TAN

\$8.99

Trampeze

A PATENTED EXCLUSIVE!

A breathtakingly handsome classic moccasin that sets a standard in sports casual footwear. Beautiful, comfortable with all the long-wearing qualities of one-piece full moccasin construction. You'll love it . . . positively.

Quality Shoe Store

McCLUNG DRUG

Welcomes Students and Faculty
Of Northwestern State College

WE ARE PROUD TO OFFER YOU

Professional Prescription Service

(We will gladly charge prescriptions to your parents if desired)

Fast Free Delivery to Home or Dormitory

Cashing of Personal or College Checks
(Please bring ID card)

Monthly Charge Accounts

— plus —

Cosmetics by Max Factor, Tussy, Coty, Revlon, Lanvin and others

Stationery and school supplies

Pipes and Tobacco

Swim Caps and Swimming Equipment

Magazines and Greeting Cards

Excellent Selection of Educational Paperback Books

McCLUNG DRUG COMPANY

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891

Front & Church Streets

Phone 2461

Panhellenic Tea Held Last Week

The Varnado Drawing Room was the setting Tuesday, September 15, for the Panhellenic Tea. As the freshmen women entered, they were greeted by Dean of Women, Mrs. Lucille Hendrick; Assistant Dean of Women, Miss Addie Huc-kaby; President of Panhellenic Council, Miss Rae Belle Warner; President of Alpha Sigma Alpha, Miss Bonnie Frazier; President of Delta Zeta, Miss Mary Ann Jones; President of Sigma Sigma Sigma, Miss Melinda Watkins; and the sponsors of each sorority.

Each sorority had a lovely table decorated in their respective colors. Sorority women guided the freshmen to each of these four sorority display tables where the sororities had their jewelry and mages on display. The rushees enjoyed talking about their particular sorority, its jewelry, and its aims.

Over two hundred twenty freshmen women attended the tea between the hours of 6 and 8 p.m.

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

EARL'S BEAUTY SHOP

LATEST MODERN EQUIPMENT PLUS LATEST
IN ALL HAIR STYLES

SPECIALIZING IN COLD WAVES, ALL TYPES
COLORING and BLEACHING, FACIALS, MANICURES,
LASH and BROW DYES.

MAXINE PORT
GAY DYCK
ELWANDA MILLER

MR. EARL GRAY
Owner

PHONE 4059

SPECIAL TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

1... 5x7... Portrait plus 8 wallet size... \$4.75

1... 8x10... Portrait plus 16 wallet size... \$7.00

WE DO NOT HAVE A SITTING CHAGE

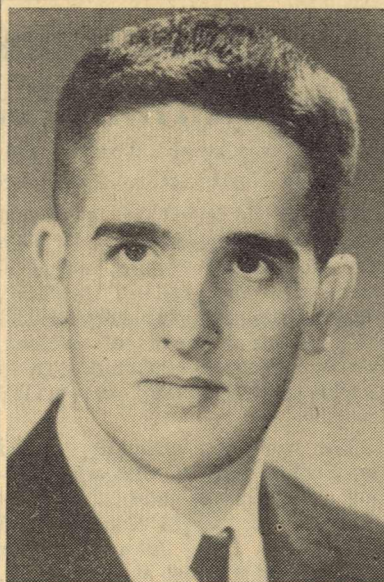
UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557



Maxwell Seeking Freshman Office

My main purpose in running for president is to help develop the potential of Northwestern State College's largest freshman class.

I believe that through the right representation, the freshman can have a stronger effect of the government of the college. Since we are by far the largest class, we should have someone to stand up for our views and opinions and who is willing to work with the other members of the Council.

If I am elected president of the freshman class I will work diligently for the betterment of the College and the freshmen.

CANE THEATRE

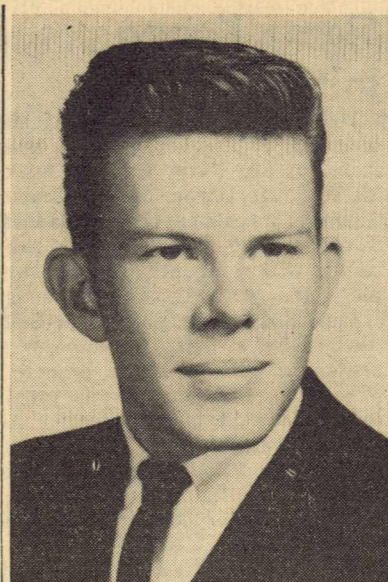
Phone 2922
Natchitoches, La.

ADMISSION
Adult—\$1.00 Student—75c
Children—25c

Thurs. — Wed.

WINNER OF 3 ACADEMY AWARDS

24 GREAT STARS!
3 TOP DIRECTORS!
METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER and CINERAMA present
HOW THE WEST WAS WON
METROCOLOR



Among the candidates seeking freshman class offices is Gordon Parker. He is running for President of the freshmen class.

DON Theatre

NOW SHOWING

George Peppard
Alan Ladd
Bob Cummings
Martha Hayer
Elizabeth Ashley

Starring In



JOSEPH E. LEVINE presents
THE CARPETBAGGERS
a PARAMOUNT PICTURES release
TECHNICOLOR® PANAVISION®
THIS IS ADULT ENTERTAINMENT!

ADMISSION PRICES

Adults \$1.00
Child50

Goldwater Meeting

College students for Goldwater. Meeting at 7:00 p.m. Friday at 113 St. Denis Street, Goldwater Headquarters, EVERYBODY INVITED.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

NOW SHOWING

James Darren
Pamela Tiffin

"FOR THOSE WHO
THINK YOUNG"

—Color—

Saturday's
Double Feature

Paul Newman

"RALLY 'ROUND
THE FLAG BOYS"

—Plus—

Debbie Reynolds
"THE SECOND
TIME AROUND"

Both in Color

Sun.-Mon.-Tues.

Walt Disney's
"SUMMER MAGIC"

Starring
Haley Mills
Burl Ives
Dorothy McGuire
In Color

Wednesday
"BUCK NIGHT"

Admission—\$1.00 per
car—All persons must
be inside of car—

"THE THRILL
OF IT ALL"

Doris Day
James Garner

—Plus—

Shirley Jones
In

"DARK PURPOSE"

Both in Color

Features Show
One Time Only

WELCOME

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY

AND

BROADMOOR DRIVE-IN BANK

WE SOLICIT YOUR BANKING NEEDS—72 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Member FDIC

NSC Enrollment Figure Exceeds 4000 For First Time

With an enrollment of 4278, Northwestern State College officially closed registration Monday night. This is an increase of 14.5 per cent over the 1963 figure, Registrar Otis R. Crew announced. The per cent of growth during the last decade was 53 per cent.

The total registration figure is an increase of 542 students over the previous fall when enrollment reached its all-time high of 3736.

The figure for the current semester does not include those students who enrolled in off-campus courses on Monday evening. Of the total number, 2164 students are men and 2114 are women.

Graduate School

Graduate enrollment increased 52 per cent over the previous fall with an increase of 165 students to bring the total graduate enrollment to 480. This is the largest enrollment ever recorded in a regular semester and emphasizes the fact that the Graduate School has enjoyed a steady growth since it was established in 1954.

Breakdown of undergraduate schools indicates that the School of Arts and Sciences - comprising the departments of languages, biological sciences, physical sciences, microbiology, mathematics, and social sciences - experienced a

growth of 23 per cent for a total enrollment of 863.

Education Leads

Other undergraduate school enrollments are: School of Applied Arts and Sciences, 974; Education, 1642; and Nursing, 319. Another striking comparison is the fact that the enrollment in the School of Education is greater than that of the entire College only a decade ago.

The Student Personnel offices report that 2693 students are living in college housing facilities; 1390 are men and 1303 women. A report from the two College dining halls reveals that a total of 6702 meals were served to the NSC students Monday. Campus Security estimates that approximately 423 faculty and staff members and 1680 students have registered cars for campus use.

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 4

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1964

Goldwater Rally Scheduled Here

Charlton Lyons, state chairman of the Goldwater for President Committee will appear at the Natchitoches Parish Fairgrounds, October 8, at 7 p.m. to celebrate the opening of the Goldwater campaign in Natchitoches Parish, announces Dr. Burton T. Dupree, Jr., executive chairman of the Natchitoches Parish Committee.

The "Bucks for Barry" truck which was christened by Peggy make its initial appearance at the fairgrounds in order to raise part of 15 million dollars, an expenditure proposed by the senator as his campaign expense.

Miss Etta Hincker Appointed Dean

Miss Etta Anne Hincker has been named dean of the School of Nursing at Northwestern State College and promoted to the rank of associate professor.

Dean Hincker, who joined the NSC faculty in 1957 as assistant dean, has served as acting dean of nursing during the past year.

Born in Texas, Miss Hincker received the bachelor of science de-



Dean Hincker

gree from St. Xavier College, Chicago, and the master of science in nursing education from the Catholic University of America.

Before joining the Northwestern staff she was an instructor in the Garfield Hospital School of Nursing, Washington, D.C.; staff lieutenant in the Army Nurse Corps, and assistant director of the Charity Hospital School of Nursing, New Orleans.

A frequent contributor to professional nursing and education journals, Dean Hincker is a member of the Louisiana and National League for Nursing, Kappa Gamma Pi, and the American Association of University Women, is a member of the board of directors of the Louisiana State Nurses Association, and chairman of the national committee on economic security of the educational administrators, consultants and teachers section of the American Nurses Association.



NSC CHEERLEADERS and Demon Mascot beam with joy over NSC's victory over Louisiana College last Saturday night. The are: (kneeling left to right), Pam Rushing and Ann Kovar; standing, Judy Gowland, Tommy Watson and Lynn Griffin.

Freshman Run-off, State Fair Elections Scheduled Tuesday

A run-off for freshman class officers will be held Tuesday in the student center. Running for president of the freshman class will be Jim Leabo and Grover Wiggins. Also in the run-off are Rita Allen and James Beam who are seeking the vice-presidency of the class. A run-off for women's representative is between Pat Holley

and Pat Pace.

Elected in the first primary were Scotty Maxwell, men's representative, and Bonnie McCandlish, secretary-treasurer.

Also held in connection with the freshman elections will be the election of the state fair court. Contestants for the court were nominated by the men students Thursday night.



ROBERT E. GILDERSLEEVE, right, new professor of military science at Northwestern State College is awarded the first Oak Leaf Cluster to the Army Commendation Medal by Brig. Gen. Seth L. Weld, Jr., Chief of Staff, Fourth U.S. Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for meritorious service while attached to Allied Land Forces, South East, advance command post, Salonika, Greece. The ceremony took place at Fort Sam Houston.

NSC Concert Association Announces Completion Of Schedule For Year

The Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association has completed its list of attractions for the 1964-65 season, according to Dr. Joseph Carlucci, association chairman.

There will be five programs in the series this year, beginning on October 27 with a performance in English of Puccini's popular opera "La Boheme" by the Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater of Boston. The Goldovsky group boasts a company of fifty, including soloists, chorus and orchestra. The opera will be fully staged with special costumes, scenery and lighting.

Piano Recital

On December 3, a piano recital will be presented by Walter Robert, resident artist-teacher at the Indiana University School of Music. Mr. Robert studied extensively at many of the great music centers of Europe, and has concertized widely both abroad and in the United States. He is greatly sought after as a performer, teacher and lecturer.

The Romeros, a Spanish guitar troupe consisting of a father and

his three sons, are engaged for a performance on January 11. The Romeros have enjoyed several successful coast-to-coast tours of the United States and recently have been featured on television.

Al Hirt

February 8 will bring to the NSC campus Al Hirt and his famous New Orleans jazz group. The popular bearded trumpeter has skyrocketed to fame in recent years through his recordings and television appearances, as well as through appearances in his own establishment in the Crescent City. The series concludes on March 9 with the Kaleidoscope Players, four actors—three men and a woman—doing "An evening with Carl Sandburg". The program features readings from Sandburg's books and poems, and songs from the Carl Sandburg Songbag.

Season tickets for the series are still available at \$7.00 for adults and \$3.50 for students through high school age. NSC students are admitted on their I.D. cards. Tickets may be purchased through Dr. Carlucci at the Northwestern Music Department, or from Mrs. Lucy Straughan, association secretary. All programs except Al Hirt's are scheduled for the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8:00 p.m. The Hirt show will be in the new NSC Coliseum for greater seating capacity.

Demons Open GSC Campaign At NLSC

Northwestern State College opens its GSC campaign this week as they travel to Monroe to battle the Northeast Indians. It will be an important win for either team as a win would put them in a tie for the GSC lead.

The Indians have not fared too well against the Demons in past years as they have won only two and lost ten. The last time Northeast was able to upend the Demons was in 1960 when they were on the winning end of a 7-6 verdict. In last year's action, the Indians led the Demons in everything but points scored. They picked up 188 yards rushing to the Demons 185 and they also outpassed the Demons by 140 to 106 yards. Northwestern crossed the goal line more times though as they ended up with a 27-19 win.

Northeast stands 0-1 for this years action. In last week's opener, they dropped a 7-6 decision to Delta State. Top gun for the Indians was Quarterback Johnny Garrison who ran the ball 17 times for a total of 107 yards.

The Demons will have two top backs going for them this week. They are James Aymond and Al Dodd. Aymond has run the ball nine times for a total of 93 yards and a 10.3 yard average per carry. He has also caught four passes for a total of 82 yards and one touchdown. Dodd is the team's leading scorer with 12 points. He also leads in punt and kickoff returns as he is averaging 27.7 yards return on punts and 46.0 yards on kickoffs. He is tied with Aymond on pass receiving as he has also hauled in four for a total of 56 yards and a touchdown.

Game time will be at 8 p.m.

College Placement Interviews Set

College Placement Service interviews will begin the 13th of October, it was announced by Mr. Joe W. Webb, director. Mr. Webb made the following statement: "I encourage students in all departments to avail themselves of the advantages offered by the placement office."

All education majors who are doing or have done their student teaching, and all seniors in other fields are urged to stop in at the Placement Service office on the first floor of Caldwell Hall and fill out the necessary forms. This will allow their file to be referred to by prospective employers.

The placement service also furnishes, free of charge to all seniors, the *College Placement Annual*, which gives complete information about major companies, their policies, opportunities for employment, and instructions for applications.

On October 13, Mr. Carl J. Salamone of the Service Center Army and Air Force exchange service will conduct interviews. On October 15, The Schlumberger Company will interview students in physics, industrial arts, and mathematics. Continental Emsco, on October 20, will interview January graduates, and on October 27, a representative of Shell Oil Company will speak to industrial arts majors and students with science backgrounds for their Production Operations' department.



ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA members at the Panhellenic Reception held in the Varnado Drawing Room on Tuesday, September 15th were Bonnie Frazier, Mrs. Robert Easley, Julie Frazier, Ann Bloch, Betty Bloch, and Sherry Gormly.

Pi Kapps Have Busy Rush Week

The past week has been a very busy one for the Pi Kapp members. With rush going on and studies too, they are having a pretty busy schedule.

At the first rush party, Pi Kapp guests were Weldon Walker, chapter advisor and purchasing agent at Northwestern, and Jerry Willis, district president, who talked about the history of the fraternity.

At present two of last semester's pledges, Ted Baxter and Chris Docolas, are growing their traditional "beards" and are soon to become members.

A "pet" project of the Pi Kapps is the fraternity house on fraternity row; work will commence on it in the very near future.

Music Auditions Scheduled Here

The 1964 Louisiana Music Teachers' Association Student Auditions for high school musicians in the Natchitoches area will be held on Saturday, October 10, in the Fine Arts Building on the Northwestern State College campus.

Entries will be accepted in the piano, voice and instrumental categories. Entrants must be student members of LMTA, a student of an LMTA member, and must perform from memory a twenty-minute program of works from the Classic, Romantic and Modern Periods.

One winner will be selected

Class Pictures For Potpourri Next Week

Class pictures for the 1965 Potpourri will be taken in the Green Room of the Fine Arts Auditorium during the week of October 5-9, between the hours of 1:00-4:30 p.m. and 6:30-9:00 p.m. Each student is urged to have his picture made at the time designated for his class. The schedule is as follows:

Seniors and Graduate Students, Monday, Oct. 5.
Juniors, Tuesday, Oct. 6.
Sophomores, Wednesday, Oct. 7.
Freshmen, Thursday, Oct. 8.

The photographer will remain here through Friday, October 9, so all students will have an opportunity to have their class pictures made.

Senior men are to wear white shirts and dark ties; senior women, round necked blouses, as gowns will be provided. Caps will not be worn.

All other students are requested to wear white shirts, dark ties, and a dark coat. Each student is urged to have his picture made for this year's Potpourri.

from each of several audition centers to participate in the State Final Auditions during the annual LMTA Convention to be held in Shreveport October 29-31.

For further information, interested students and teachers should contact Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the NSC Music Department and chairman of the Natchitoches audition center.



DELTA ZETA MEMBERS at the Panhellenic Reception held in the Varnado Drawing Room, September 15th were Chris Newsome, Sandy Corken, Lynn Griffen, Mrs. Woodard, Carolyn Thomas, Ann Creegan, Cecilia Shea, and Mary Ann Jones.

DZ's Have New Rush Advisor

After a fun-filled summer, the Delta Zetas are anticipating a year highlighted by new sisters, parties, and projects. These past two weeks of rush parties have brought to a climax a wonderful feeling of new found friends.

The Delta Zetas are happy to have Miss Kay Morrow as Rush Advisor. Kay is a graduate of the University of Texas and is a past president of the Alpha Tau Chapter of Delta Zeta.

Best wishes go out to our fraternity sweethearts, Cecilia Shea, Sandy Corkern, and Judy Winn, as they participate in fraternity rush.

All Delta Zetas would like to take this opportunity to thank their Man of the Year, Sam Lucero, for all the time he has given so freely during rush. Thanks are

also extended to their alumni from Northwestern's faculty, Mrs. Rue and Dr. Marie Fletcher, for their help during rush week.

It is the D.Z.'s wish that each rushee, regardless of the sorority she pledges, finds that feeling of sisterhood that only sorority women possess.

Variety Show Set

Sigma Alpha Iota and Phi Mu Alpha, music fraternities at Northwestern State College, will present "Phi-Si Follies," a variety show 8 p.m., Friday in the Little Theatre.

The fraternities are putting on the show to raise funds for a scholarship which is awarded annually to an outstanding music major. Admission is 50 cents.

INVITATIONS

Wedding
Fraternal
Printed or Engraved

**Baker's Printing
and
Office Supply**

Phone 2935

St. Denis St. Natchitoches

SPECIAL TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

1 ... 5x7 ... Portrait plus 8 wallet size ... \$4.75

1 ... 8x10 ... Portrait plus 16 wallet size ... \$7.00

WE DO NOT HAVE A SITTING CHARGE

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557

TODD'S

750
FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

As The Seasons
Change—Let Us
Style Your Hair

Carry You Through
Your Busy Days

Call
Daisy Rachal
or
Mrs. Scott

at

**Delta
Beauty Salon**

108 Amulet Phone 2951

El Camino Real Restaurant and Motel

"The House of Hospitality"

For an elaborate banquet, simple supper, dinner, or an early morning breakfast, the El Camino Real Restaurant is the place to take family and friends. There the food matches the warm genuine hospitality shown through courteous service, warm homey atmosphere and beautiful decor.

We invite you to visit the "House of Hospitality" where the food is prepared especially for YOU.

Highway 6 West

Editorials

Give The New Rules A Chance

Recently there has been much concern about the class attendance regulations initiated by the College this summer and also uncertainty about them. Many students have been wondering how the new rules will affect them and the procedures required in getting classes excused. Following is a brief summary of the new rules and our opinion on them.

For the freshman and sophomore level courses, the rules remain virtually unchanged. Instructors will call the roll each day and report all absences to the Attendance Officer who will record these absences on individual attendance records kept in his office.

Students in these courses will go directly to the Attendance Officer to get excuses. Excuses must be submitted to the Attendance Officer no later than the third day after the student returns to class. If the absence is approved, the student will be given a class absence approval form which he must present to the instructor within one week following his return to class.

Instructors of junior and senior level courses shall report the name of each student who is absent if the instructor decides that the absence is inexcusable. If a student incurs three consecutive absences, the instructor shall notify the Attendance Officer of this fact so that the cause may be determined.

In the event a student incurs a total of three unexcused absences in a course, the academic dean, parents, adviser, and the student are advised of this fact by the Attendance Officer.

If a student accumulates a number of absences in a course, whether excused or unexcused, that exceeds three times the number of scheduled class sessions per week, the academic dean will take action to determine whether the student is to be dismissed from the course or to be allowed to continue in the course.

Any student penalized for being absent an excessive number of times may appeal to the Committee on Admissions, Credits, and Graduation. This appeal must be presented in writing to the Attendance Officer within three days of the date of the letter of dismissal and must outline the basis of the request. The student may also appear before the Committee.

Realizing that these rules are new, we must wait before making a final decision on their merit. This is definitely a step in the right direction and the full cooperation by the students should be given before deciding that one is opposed to the change.

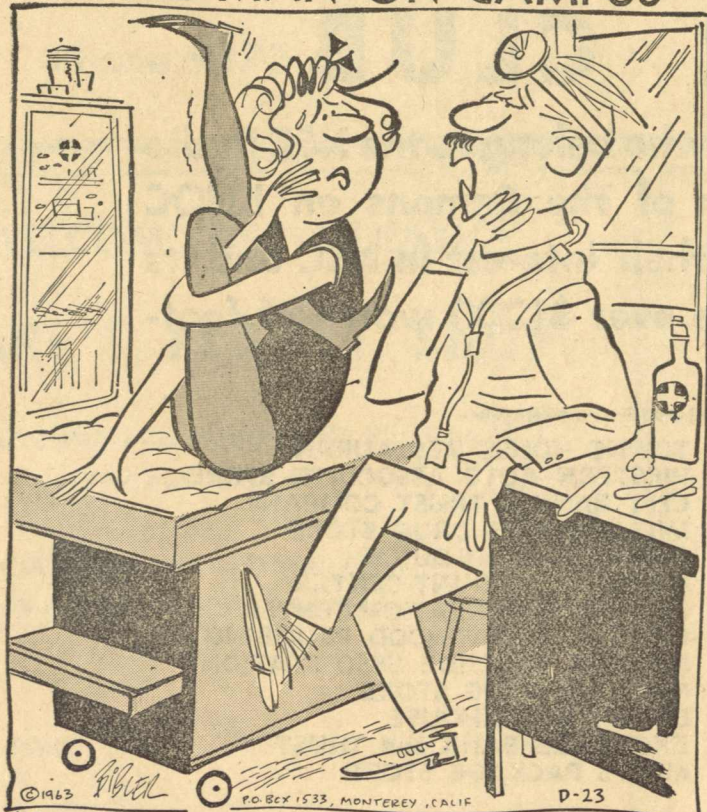
Bookstore Situation Critical

The case of the bookstore was critical. The lines were unbelievably long. When one got to the door at twenty-five until twelve, the workers decided that it was closing time. It matters not that the alleged closing time is twelve noon. If you did manage to squeeze inside, you found that the clerks were not overly courteous and books for certain courses must be purchased after classes have met.

This of course means that after the instructor prescribes the proper text, you again went through the procedure of attempting to get your books. Naturally by this time, the books had all been sold, so you will have to wait for the next shipment.

We shall always have problems, but this particular situation could be alleviated somewhat if more help could be secured for the bookstore clerks, and closing hours would be made more uniform.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"SOUNDS LIKE A VERY INTERESTING COURSE -- WE DIDN'T HAVE MODERN DANCE WHEN I WAS IN SCHOOL!"

Student Council Minutes

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order by President Steve Blount.

Blount announced that "The Four Seasons" had been contracted to play at NSC November 16.

It was suggested that "Chief Caddo" and the NSC-Louisiana College banner be moved from the coliseum to the student center. Several locations in the student center were suggested. A discussion followed. Carolyn Thomas moved that "Chief Caddo" and the NSC-Louisiana College banner be transferred from the coliseum to the student center. Seconded by J.O. Charrier. Motion passed. Jim Berry suggested that all needed repairs be made to "Chief Caddo" before the Indian is moved.

Blount announced that "The Downbeats" would give a free dance for the students September 30. The men's gym and the coliseum were suggested as possible places it could be held.

J. O. Charrier announced that freshmen elections would be held Tuesday, September 29. Charrier reminded the election committee to be at the voting booths at 7 p.m.

R. J. Ardoin asked that the lights at the tennis court be repaired.

Milton Rhea called attention to the fact that the grass and litter behind South Hall was very bad last year and that this situation should be corrected.

Jimmy Berry pointed out that there have been an excess number of beer bottles thrown on our campus. Students are urged not to litter our campus with any type rubbish.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

LETTERS To The EDITOR

4713 Carolyn Lane
Shreveport, Louisiana
September 22, 1964

Editor,
THE CURRENT SAUCE
Northwestern State College
Natchitoches, Louisiana

Dear Sir:

May an ole grad, circa 1949, add a few words to your pages?

I had a moving experience today. At Oak Terrace Junior High School, Shreveport, Louisiana. I instruct ninth graders in world geography.

We invited Miss Catherine Winters, retired NSC professor of history, to address the ninth grade on the general topic of Americanism. In short, Miss Winters "wow-ed" us. She inspired the youngsters and electrified the faculty. Frankly, I had forgotten the greatness of this great lady, this great teacher, this great American. Is the present student body aware that she exists, that she still lives in Natchitoches; that she was, and is, truly an "institution"? Do they make 'em like her anymore? Have you heard of her? Have you looked her up?

We are always glad to have visitors from NSC, ex or current. Last year your president offered to visit us but somehow we could never land him. Just as well, for nothing could top today.

This is just a reminder that we alumni are proud of your progress, the new buildings, the parking lots, and all the other trimmings of the new society in the college setting. We just don't want you to forget what went before and who went before. If you're ever curious about this, look up Miss Winters. She's better than ever.

Sincerely yours,
Frances Rhodes, BA '49



THE BRANDYWINE SINGERS, shown above, will appear at the Fine Arts Auditorium October 12. Tickets are now on sale for the appearance of the "Button Down Folk Music" entertainers.

Historic Tour Of Natchitoches Scheduled By Ladies In Calico

The Ladies in Calico, members of the Association of Natchitoches Women for the Preservation of Historic Natchitoches, have announced their annual historic tour of picturesque homes, churches, and other places of interest. Mrs. John Kyser, general chairman, has invited all interested Northwestern State College students to join the tour.

On October 10 and 11 the tours will be conducted from 9:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. within Natchitoches. The Cane River tour will be from 1:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. Admission will be \$3.50, including admittance to homes and churches. For the Cane River Tour only, the charge will be \$2.50. The student rate for an all day tour is \$1.50.

Natchitoches, the oldest settlement in the original Louisiana Purchase was founded in 1714 by the French under St. Denis. It is amazing how the romantic traditions have lived and interesting how the new is blended with the old. In the ninth annual fall tour, the Ladies in Calico will begin at the Lemee House on Jefferson Street. This is a typical town house of the early 1800's with a distinct old world atmosphere.

Recently restored and redecorated, the Church of the Immaculate Conception will be a highlight of the tour. This Catholic church on the corner of Second and Church Streets, was built in 1856 as the Cathedral of St. Francis of Assisi.

Further down the street is the Trinity Episcopal Church and Parish House, partly a memorial to Maria de Peyster, Bishop Leonidas Polk, the "Fighting Bishop," laid the cornerstone for this lovely church in 1857. A new educational building in the French colonial style has been added.

The Dunckleman Home on the corner of Poete and Cypress Streets was formerly known as the Chaplin House. It is a fine example of a compact and unpretentious style that was suited to the thriving frontiertown that was Natchitoches in the 1840's.

Last on the list is the Chaplin Home at 434 Second Street. Its grey walls and red shutters are the original built by Thomas Perch Chaplin for his young wife, Lize Breazeale. It contains many interesting souvenirs of the two old Natchitoches families.

First stop on the Cane River Tour will be Cherokee, the home of Mrs. E. G. Murphy. This interest-

ing French raised-type cottage of early colonial Natchitoches was the setting for the famous Bossier-Gaiennie duel fought over political differences.

Next will be the home of Mrs. C. Vernon Cloutier, Beau Fort. Huge cisterns in the garden here recall the early history of Fort Charles erected shortly after the original land grant of 1764. The present home was built by J. Pierre Emmanuel Prudhomme for his eldest son, Narcisse Prudhomme. It is furnished with many rare and old pieces of furniture of the French Creole type.

Oakland, present home of Mr. and Mrs. Alphonse Prudhomme, the eighth generation of Prudhommes living on the same site is the third stop. The entire house is made of hand-hewn cypress logs. The present plantation is part of a land grant given in the eighteenth century to Doctor Jean Baptiste Prudhomme. An interesting curio room has rare old farm, surgical, and household articles. Rare paintings hang on its walls.

Famous Melrose, old home of the Henry family, built in 1830, and still containing many of the valuable historical collections of the late Mrs. "Cammie" Henry will be shown. Many writers and artists have received inspiration for much of their work on the log cabins on its grounds. Yucca House, the home of the enterprising freed African slave Marie Therese, is still there; so is the African Hut, a rare architectural gem with its mural of primitive art by Clementine.

Current Sauce ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman	Associate Editor
Henry Mayfield	News Editor
Judy McLain	Society Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Linda Broughton	Advertising Manager
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff:	Linda Weber, Rusty Savage, Jerry Brill, Mary Ellen Davis, Rusty Savage, Gene Couvillion, Robert Durr, Max Duggan, Walley Hebert.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.



As the fall semester gets under way, sports seem to fill the air and be the main topic of conversation. The purpose of this column will be to try and add to that conversation by giving out sports facts, forecasts, and fictions. It will be published each week in the "Current Sauce" in the sports section. Ideas of the student body would be appreciated.

This year, eight star awards have already been given. These awards are given to a player if he scores a safety, intercepts a pass, or recovers a fumble. These stars are worn on the helmets of the players who receive them. Two players, Claude Patrick and Al Dodd, have received two stars. Other players receiving them are Kenny Guillot, Corwyn Aldredge, Grover Colvin, and Hubert Adams.

Each week, this column will try to predict the winners of ten football games. The games that will be covered will be those of all the teams in the GSC and of major colleges surrounding the area. To start things off, this weeks predictions will be:

NSC (14) over Northeast - - - Demons have shown good signs so far but they will have to be up for this one.

La. Tech (7) over East Texas State College - - - The bulldogs could bite the dust in this one.

USL (1) over Southeastern - - - An early upset.

McNeese (21) over Howard - - - McNeese is riddled by injuries but should have little trouble.

LSU (10) over Florida - - - Bayou Bengals should chase Gators back to the swamps.

Ole Miss (24) over Houston - - - The rebels will rise again.

Arkansas (14) over TCU - - - Razorbacks should continue their winning ways.

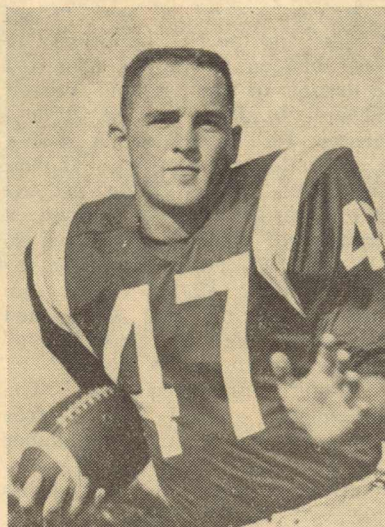
Alabama (28) over Vanderbilt - - - High Tide warnings are given for this game.

Horton And Parker Get Stagg Award

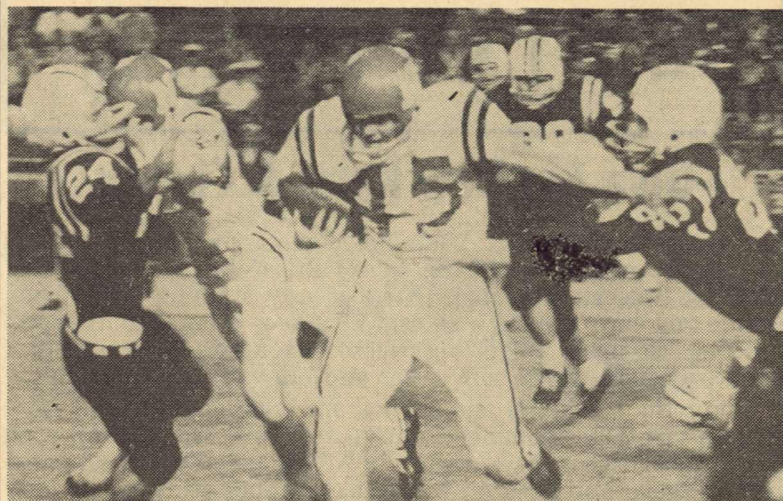
This weeks Alonzo Stagg Award is given to two members of the Northwestern backfield. They are halfback Ed Horton and fullback Bobby Parker. These players were chosen for this award because of their fine play in the Demons' 16-14 win over Louisiana College.



Bobby Parker



Ed Horton



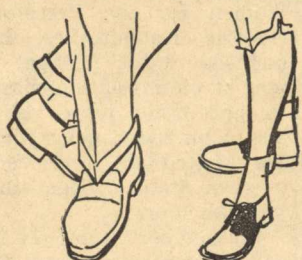
GARY PITTMAN (45) fights off tacklers as he picks up yardage for the Demons in their tilt against Louisiana College last week. The Demons went on to win the game 16-14 after the loss of a couple of safeties by Louisiana College.

Malts **Frosted Drinks**
Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385



LOOK YOUR BEST
ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an important part of your appearance.

**SHOE REPAIRS
OF
ALL KINDS**

Special
RANDY PEDIC
Basketball Shoes

Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Moccasins
Polishes — Laces — Dyes
GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

BROADMOOR BARBER and BEAUTY SHOP

EXPERIENCED HELP

Donnis Whisnette — Hair Stylist
Jo Ann Smith — Tressie Mitchell
Archie LaCaze — Cecil Tildon
Woodrow Mitchell — Jessie Rikard

If your hair is not becoming to you —
You should be coming to us.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

GET SET Hair Spray
Regular and Hard-to-Hold
\$2.00 size — only \$1.10

— Also Featured This Week —

LIPSTICKS
by

- Max Factor
- Revlon
- Tussy
- Coty

McCLUNG DRUG STORE

PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS SINCE 1891
Front & Church Sts. phone 2461
FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

NSC BOOSTER CLUB

These are the friendly folks of the Natchitoches area who belong to the NSC Radio Booster Club, that makes possible the sports action of the Demons on KNOC radio. They belong to this club as an expression of their interest in NSC and its students. In belonging to this club, they also purchase over \$1000 worth of football and basketball tickets.

FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS and LOAN
EL CAMINO RESTAURANT and MOTEL
BAKERS TOWN and CAMPUS BOOKSTORE
HENRY-SCOTT INSURANCE AGENCY
B. and F. COLORIZER CENTER
CENTRAL LOUISIANA CLAIMS SERVICE
COLONIAL FLOWER SHOP
WARREN'S MARKET—DAIRY QUEEN
SANDEFUR'S JEWELRY
MOTEL LOUISIANNE
P & C REXALL DRUG STORE
CLECO NATURAL GAS SERVICE
JAMES TEXACO STATION

GIBSON'S GULF STATION
NEW DRUG STORE
CENTAL WAREHOUSE
WADDLE 'N
PEOPLE'S BANK & TRUST
DIXIE CONCRETE - BRICK
COBB CHEVROLET
ZESTO
UHRBACH'S STUDIO
BUILDER'S SERVICE
DIXIE FOOD STORE
LEWIS' LADIES WEAR
LILLEY'S FURNITURE

TOWNE HOUSE RESTAURANT
WESTERN AUTO ASSOCIATE STORE
CITY BANK & TRUST COMPANY
MILLSPAUGH'S DRUG STORE
DARAY PONTIAC-BUICK
GIBSON'S DISCOUNT CENTER
FOWLER'S RECREATION CENTER
LINDSEY - CHEATWOOD PLUMBING CO.
MASON'S EASTSIDE ESSO STATION
McCLUNG DRUG STORE
DOUG'S STEAKHOUSE
EXCHANGE BANK and TRUST
MIKE'S PACKAGE STORE

—KNOC—
THE DEMON SPORTS VOICE

Demons Edge Past Wildcats; Remain Undefeated

Northwestern sustained a last period rally by the the stubborn Louisiana College Wildcats when quarterback Phil Troutman fumbled the ball on the NSC 9-yard line and guard Grover Colvin recovered to give the Demons a close 16-14 victory.

Troutman had led the Wildcat's attack from their own 34-yard line, gaining two vital first downs on a 4-yard run and an 11-yard clutch pass. A five yard penalty against Northwestern preceded the late rally.

The Demons, having kept the Wildcats pinned down in their own territory throughout much of the first half, were first to score when punter Eddie Crook stepped back out of the end zone for a safety. Another safety was attributed to the Demons score early in the second period when end Corwyn Aldrich and fullback Claude Patrick tackled Troutman in the end zone giving NSC a 4-0 margin.

Louisiana College halted a NSC drive when center Eugene Jeans

recovered Demon quarterback Don Beasley's fumble at the Wildcat 14. Fullback Dave Corley then picked up 13 yards and quarterback Bob Boisvert hit halfback Dickie Dunn with a 54-yard pass to the 17. Halfback Sonny White scored around end from the four and Corley kicked the PAT as the Wildcats led 7-4 at halftime.

NSC came back to score early in the third quarter when halfback Al Dodd intercepted a Boisvert pass on the Northwestern 24 and returned it to the forty to start the NSC touchdown drive. A 19-yard pass from Beasley to end Dick Reding proved to be the key play in the ensuing drive which ended with a 5-yard burst to halfback Ed Horton. The extra point kick

failed. With two minutes, forty-five seconds left in the third period, the Wildcats went ahead 14-10 when Troutman scored from the one to climax a drive from their own 12 yard line. The big play in the scoring drive was a 35 yard pass from Troutman to Brockmeyer to the NSC 8.

Halfback Dave Gleason took the ball on a kickoff return and romped 44 yards to the Wildcat 38. Then the Demons drove for what turned out to be their winning margin. Halfbacks Gary Pittman and Dave Gleason, and fullback Harold Petrie took turns carrying the ball. Petrie took it over from the four. Beasley's pass on a two-point conversion attempt failed.

Concert Hour Will Return On KNOC

The Concert Hour, a two-hour program of recorded classical and semi-classical music, will return to the air for the sixth consecutive year on Sunday afternoon, Oct. 4, at 1 p.m.

The program will emanate from the studios of radio station KNOC in Natchitoches. Continuing as commentator for the sixth year will be Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Music Department.

Broadmoor Gift And Furniture

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

Welcome NSC Students

THERE IS A COMPLETE LINE OF GIFTS WHICH VARY IN PRICES TO FIT ALL NSC STUDENTS' POCKETBOOKS. COME IN AND BROWSE.

WELCOME N. S. C.

YES... A SINCERE AND HEARTY WELCOME TO ALL NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE FRESHMEN STUDENTS, AND TO WELCOME BACK ALL UPPER CLASSMEN AND FACULTY MEMBERS. HOPING TO SEE EACH OF YOU SOON, AND TO BE OF SOME SERVICE TO YOU!

Management and Employees

MORGAN & LINDSEY

530 FRONT STREET
NATCHITOCHES, LA.

Catering to those who
care about the health and
beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

Phone 3948 114 Lee St.

Open Monday Noon Till
Saturday Noon

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

768 Front Street

Welcomes you the Staff, Students of Northwestern
State College to our city.

While here we invite you to visit us and let
us help you with all of your needs.

Make BILL'S your headquarters for Shoes, Clothing, Houseware &
Novelties. Once you shop BILL'S you always will.

Phone 9475

Joe Peltier, Manager

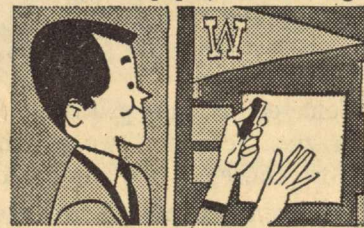
it staples

term papers and class notes, photographs, news items, themes, reports.



it tacks

notes to bulletin board, pennants to wall, shelf paper, drawer linings.



it fastens

party costumes, prom decorations, school projects, posters, stage sets



It's the "Tot 50"

Swingline Stapler

UNCONDITIONALLY
GUARANTEED



98¢

(Including 1000 staples)
Larger size CUB Desk Stapler
only \$1.49

No bigger than a pack of gum. Refills available everywhere. Made in U.S.A. At any stationery, variety, book store!

Swingline INC.

LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

EARL'S BEAUTY SHOP

LATEST MODERN EQUIPMENT PLUS LATEST
IN ALL HAIR STYLES

SPECIALIZING IN COLD WAVES, ALL TYPES
COLORING and BLEACHING, FACIALS, MANICURES,
LASH and BROW DYES.

MAXINE PORT
GAY DYCK
ELWANDA MILLER

MR. EARL GRAY
Owner

PHONE 4059

SAVE-WAY-DAIRY-BAR

Compare - Our - Quality

Check - Our - Prices

HAMBURGERS

15c

MILK-SHAKES

15c

FRENCH-FRIES

15c

COKEs, ROOT-BEER, GRAPE, ORANGE
SPRITE, AND LEMONADE

10c & 15c

Open 10 A.M. Til 9:30 P.M.

840 3rd Street



Selected as the prettiest freshman "flapper" and the craziest "crooner" were Ann Kovar and John Swint. They were chosen at the annual AWS Howdy Dance held at the beginning of the fall semester.

Southern Literature Center To Be Established At NSC

The Northwestern State College Languages Department has initiated a sequence of courses in Southern literature with the offering of two courses this semester. The department plans to establish a center for writing and for critical study of Southern authors and literature, according to Dr. William Tornwall, department head.

The two three-hour courses are The Beginnings of Southern Literature, a study of the development of Southern literature to 1920 with emphasis on the plantation novel, and The Southern Renaissance, a study of the flowering of literary culture in the South from 1920 to the present, with emphasis on the fiction of William Faulkner, the Agrarian movement, Southern poetry, and present trends in Southern writing.

Melvin E. Bradford, specialist in the field of Southern literature has been employed in the NSC Eng-

lish division to teach the two courses, the first of which is being offered this fall, with the second to be offered next spring. Bradford studied under Donald Davidson and Randall Stewart, noted experts in their field at Vanderbilt University. He is also the author of numerous critical articles on Southern literature published in leading literary journals.

Other members of the NSC English faculty who have Southern literature as their special field of study include Dr. Marie Fletcher, Miss Rebecca Rogers, and Clyde Miller, who has published a novel, Summer Dancers, which has Melrose Plantation, located near Natchitoches, as its setting.

National Teacher Examinations To Be Offered Quarterly

The Educational Testing Service announced that college seniors preparing to teach school may take the National Teacher Examination on four different test dates each year instead of one.

The dates for testing are: December 12, 1964; and March 20, July 17, and October 2, 1965. The tests will be given at more than

550 locations in the 50 states, ETS said.

Scores are used by many larger school districts for employment of new teachers and by several states for certification or licensing of all seniors preparing to teach to take the examinations. Lists of school systems which use the examination results are distributed to colleges.

Prospective teachers may take the Common Examinations which measure the professional and general preparation of teachers, and one of 13 Teaching Area Examinations which measure mastery of the subject they expect to teach.

Prospective teachers should contact the school systems in which they seek employment, or their colleges, for specific advice on the examinations and dates. A bulletin of information may be obtained from the placement office, school personnel departments, or directly from National Teacher Examinations, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Training School Being Held Here

The Louisiana State University In-Service Training School is holding classes at 6 p.m. each Tuesday in the Coliseum at Northwestern State College.

Classes are being taught by Mr. Lee Smith of the General Extension Division of L.S.U. Approximately 56 law enforcement officers from the surrounding area are enrolled.

The 15 week course, which began September 2, will continue through December 14. The Course covers all phases of police investigation and is intended primarily for those police personnel now on active duty.

Creative Writers Met Last Week

The Creative Writers Club of Northwestern State College met last week at the home of Mrs. Carol Johnson, faculty adviser.

Officers for the club's second active year were elected. They are: Robert Durr, president; Louis Nardini, vice president; Beuford Frye, secretary-treasurer; and Wally Herbert, reporter.

Club members worked with college administration last year on the publication of "Scoop", the literary magazine in the "Demon Handbook." Plans are now underway for the next issue of "Scoop." All Northwestern students may submit works before a deadline to be announced.

The purposes of the club are to promote interest in creative writing and to enable members to help each other by way of criticism and discussion. The club also works to instill an atmosphere and reputation that will attract new creative talent to Northwestern.

Meetings are held every second Thursday night at seven in Mrs. Johnson's home. The next meeting will be October 8. Visitors and new members are welcome regardless of major or classification.

FOUND: One ladies' watch in the Student Center. Owner please come by Mrs. Scroggins' office and identify it.



NO ONE BUT YOU CAN GIVE YOUR PORTRAIT

Many people would like to have it. Many people deserve to have it.

Call us today, won't you? Let our professional staff create a portrait that is really you—a portrait you can give with happiness.



John C. Guillet Photography

403 Second Street
Ph. 2381 Natchitoches, La.

Gildersleeve To Lead ROTC

Lt. Col. Robert E. Gildersleeve of Northwestern State College was among a group of seven newly assigned professors of military science and tactics in the Fourth US Army area who met at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, September 21-22.

According to Lt. Col. L.W. Bailey, ROTC inspection liaison officer of the office of the deputy chief of staff for reserve forces, Headquarters Fourth Army, the meeting was held to acquaint the professors with aspects of reserve forces activities in the Fourth Army area.

WESLEY Foundation

SUNDAY

9:00 A.M.—Coffee
9:30 A.M.—Forum
6:00 P.M.—Bible Study

WEDNESDAY

5:00 P.M.—Supper
5:45 P.M.—Program & Worship

FRIDAY

7:30 A.M.—Morning Vespers

OFFICE HOURS

10:00 A.M.—12 Noon
1:00 P.M.—2:30 P.M.

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.



Life's a picnic when you're refreshed. Coca-Cola, with its cold crisp taste, is always just right, never too sweet... refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

NATCHITOCHEs COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

Northwestern State College

Students Are Always

WELCOME

at

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

117 St. Denis

Phone 6390

Student Council Minutes

Setember 21, 1964

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was held at 6:00 P.M. in Bullard Hall. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Blount.

Blount announced his appointment of Roy Corley to the post of Parlimentarian for the Student Council.

President Blount announced that it is probable that the Downbeats and the Rhythm Dukes will play at the Wednesday night dances auternately. The next Wednesday night dance will be held in the student center, however, it will be investigated as to whether or not the men's gym or the coliseum might be used due to over crowded conditions. Steve appointed J.O. Charrier, Vice President, to survey the use of two bands and the use of the afore mentioned places for the dances. It was also announced that the first two dances would be free to students.

The council voted to have the Rhythm Dukes as the band for the Victory Dance on Saturday night following the Louisiana College game

Each class president was instructed to make any appointments necessary to fill class officer positions.

The small sign to appear over Chief Caddo wa adopted by the council, and Jon Gibson volunteered to make the sign for the council.

It was announced that Freshmen class officers would be elected on Sept. 29, 1964. Petitions from all prospective applicants must be in Dean Fulton's office by Sept. 28, at 12:00 noon.

The entertainment committee reported that the Brandywine Singers had been contracted to appear See Council, p. 8

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

"Specializing In
Hair Shaping"

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

For Appointments

Call 4336 And Visit

Tressie Watts
Elsie Hernandez
Irma Courtney
Jean Boucher

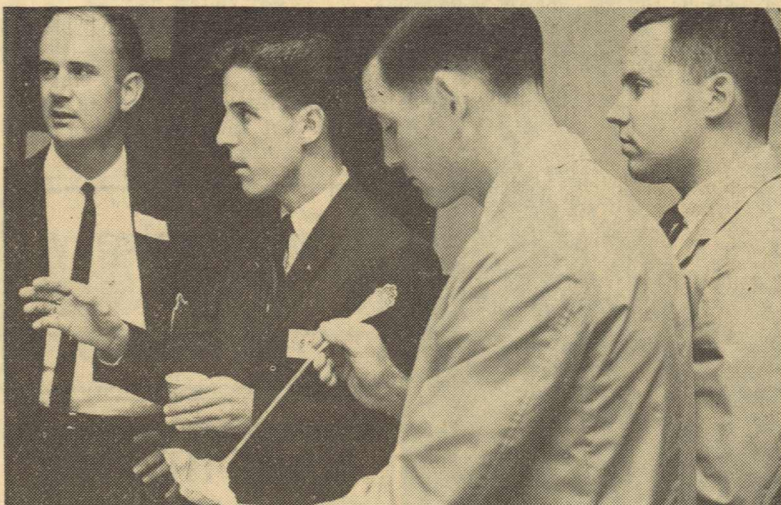
COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229

103 Second Street



PRESIDENT OF TAU KAPPA EPSILON international, (right), on campus recently to aid in the reorganization of the TKE fraternity. Pictured with him are three of the members who are working to reorganize the chapter.



STUDENTS

Let us pamper your
parents when they come
to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

Business Teachers To Meet Here

The regional meeting of the Louisiana Business Teachers' Association will be held on the Northwestern State College campus, October 3.

The meeting, scheduled for the Business Administration Building, will hold registration at 8:30 a.m. and the program begins at 9.

Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, dean of the graduate school and of instruction at NSC, will deliver the welcome address.

According to N. B. Morrison, head of the NSC business depart-

ment, the program topic is "What High School Teachers of Business Need to Know About Data Processing."

Program speaker will be Miss Claudine Kennedy, assistant professor of business at Louisiana Tech.

Mrs. Lusterine Fisher of Pleasant Hill is currently serving as president of the LBTA which is co-sponsoring the meeting with the Northwestern Business Department.

First 25 In To Buy
WRECK TECH Sweat Shirts

25% Discount

If The College Bookstore Does
Not Have It We'll Get It.

BAKER'S BOOK STORE

Next to LeRendezvous
'NSC's Favorite Bookstore'

Waddle N Grill

Highway 1 South

Phone 4949

Breakfast Varieties

SERVED ANY HOUR

Country Fresh Eggs (2) with Toast and Jelly	.50
With Bacon or Sausage	.80
With Home Baked Ham	.90
One Country Fresh Egg with Toast and Jelly	.35
With Bacon or Sausage	.65
With Home Baked Ham	.75
Hot Fresh Fruit Tarts	.15
With Ice Cream	.25
Individual Dry Cereal — with Pure Cream	.40
Individual Dry Cereal — with Milk	.25
Bacon or Sausage	.30
Home Baked Ham	.40
Sweet Roll — Plain or Grilled	.15
Toast and Jelly	.15
Crispy Hashed Brown Potatoes	.20
Crinkle-Cut French Fries	.20
Onion Rings	.35
Meat Pie with Crispy Salad, French Fries or Hash Browns	.85

WAFFLES

Waddle-N Waffle with Butter and Syrup	.35
Waddle-N Waffle with Sausage or Bacon	.65
Soup and Salad	.60

APPETIZERS AND SOUP

Fresh Orange Juice	.15	Large	.25
Chilled Tomato Juice	.15	Large	.25
Soup			.25

CHILLED SALADS

Combination Salad, choice of dressing (French or Thousand Island Dressing) (Blue Cheese)	.35
--	-----

TASTY SANDWICHES

Combination Ham and Cheese	.50
Bacon, Lettuce and Tomato	.40
Fried Ham and Egg	.55
Fried or Baked Ham	.45
Bacon and Egg	.50
Fried Egg	.35
Grilled Cheese	.25
Shrimpburger	.45
Crab Burger	.45
Fishburger Supreme with French Fries, or Hash Browns	.60
Fishburger	.40

DESSERTS

Fruit and Cream Pies — Home Baked	.25
Ice Cream	.10 & .20
Sundaes	.25
Malts & Shakes	.25

From our Char Broiler

BACON WRAPPED FILET OR CLUB STEAK PLATE

Tender and juicy — Served with Crispy Hashed Brown Potatoes or French Fries — Chilled Salad, choice of dressings. Toasted Buttered Bun. 1.75

LARGE TOP SIRLOIN

Tender and juicy — Served with Crispy Hashed Brown Potatoes or French Fries — Chilled Salad, choice of dressings. Toasted Buttered Bun. 2.25

SPECIAL CHOPPED ROUND STEAK

Served with Crispy Hashed Brown Potatoes or French Fries — Chilled Salad, choice of dressings. Toasted Buttered Bun. 1.50
Waddle 'N' Special Steak 3.00

ONE HALF FRIED CHICKEN

French Fries or Hash Browns — Salad — French Bread 1.50

SEAFOOD PLATE

(Oysters, Shrimp, Crab Roll, Fish) — French Fries or Hash Browns — Salad — French Bread 1.50

SHRIMP PLATE

French Fries or Hash Browns — Salad — French Bread 1.50

OYSTER PLATE

French Fries or Hash Browns — Salad — French Bread 1.50

PORK CHOP PLATE

French Fries or Hash Browns — Salad — French Bread 1.25

THE STEAKBURGER SUPREME

Made from Select Corn Fed Beef — Ground Fresh Daily in our own Kitchen — Served on Large Toasted Bun — Pickle or Onion .45
STEAKBURGER — Economy Size .30

CHEESEBURGER

Steakburger with Nippy Natural Cheddar Cheese .50
CHEESEBURGER — Economy Size .35

STEAKBURGER PLATE

Hashed Brown or French Fried Potatoes .65
Breaded Veal Cutlet with Onion Rings, French Fries, or Hash Browns, tomatoes, French Bread 1.00
Footlong Hot Dog .45 & .55

BEVERAGES

Fresh Hot Coffee	.10	Sweet Milk	.15
Buttermilk	.15	Hot Tea	.10
Hot Chocolate	.15	Coca-Cola	.10

Waddle N For Pleasure Eating

Council—

(Continued from page 7)

here on October 12, 1964, and that the duet of Richard and Jim will be on our campus on December 15, 1964.

Calbert Marcantel was appointed by Blount as chairman of the Wednesday night dance committee.

Joe Traigle, chairman of the food committee, reported that this semester, seniors were given the option as to whether or not they would buy meal tickets.

Steve Blount explained that since there were no men cheerleaders he appointed one more freshman girl cheerleader. The council unanimously voted to ratify his appointment.

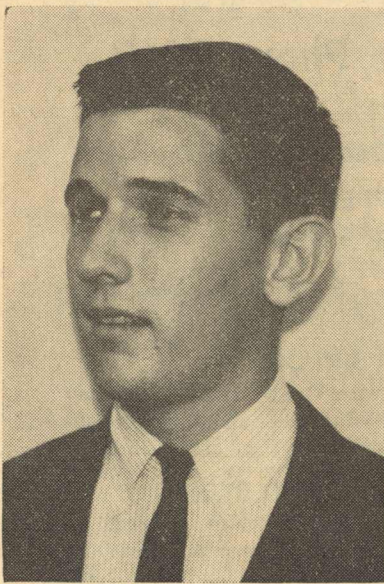
There being no further business, R. J. Ardoin moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Jimmy Berry. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Bettie Moore

APPROVED BY
PRESIDENT

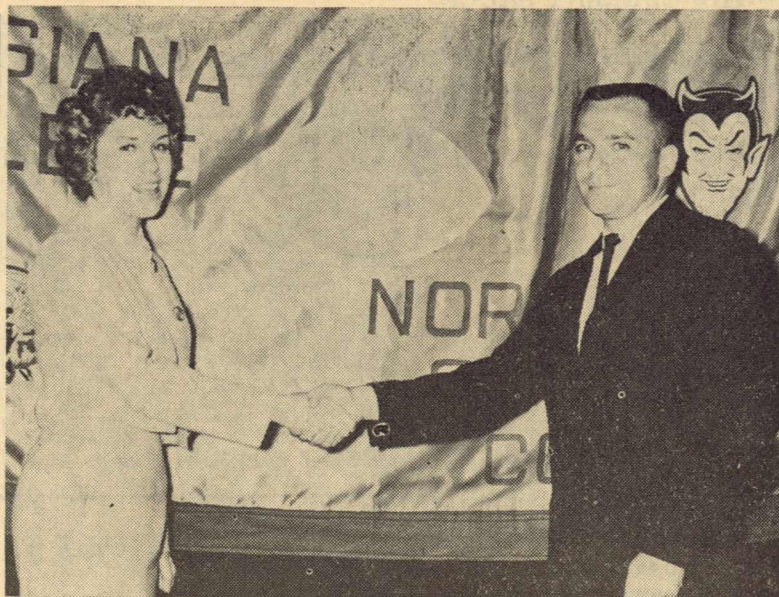
Frosh Associates File Intention

Those interested in serving as freshmen associates to the Student Council should file a notice of intention in Dean Fulton's office. Those filing will be interviewed by the Student Council at its October 5 meeting.



Jim Leabo

"I will give the best student representation for the freshman class on the Student Council. I will institute the basis for unity and coordination of the freshman class with the student body as a whole."



RECEIVING THE NSC-LOUISIANA COLLEGE banner in post game ceremonies is Steve Blount, student body president at NSC. Steve accepted the banner from Betty Carter, student body president at Louisiana College. NSC will retain possession of the banner until next year when it will be given to the winner of the NSC-LC game.

DON THEATRE

Now Showing

"A Classic Horror Movie!
Bone chilling."—LIFE MAG.



Saturday's
Double Feature



Starts Sunday

Fred MacMurray
and Polly Bergen
in
Kisses for my
President

The hilarious
story of
America's first
woman President...



and just look
at the new
"First Lady"!



Co-Starring
ARLENE DAHL EDWARD ANDREWS
and Also
Starring
ELI WALLACH
Screenplay by CLAUDE BINYON
and ROBERT G. KANE
PRESENTED BY WARNER BROS.

Register Saturday

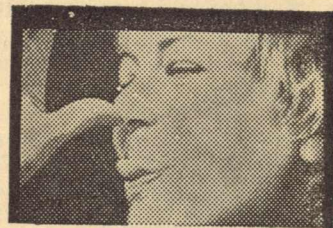
Saturday is the last day to register to be eligible to vote in the November 3, presidential election. All students are urged to register so that they can have a voice in the election.

Patronize
Our
Advertisers

CANE THEATRE

Phone 2922

Now Showing

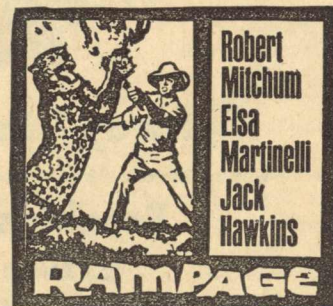


MONDO CANE

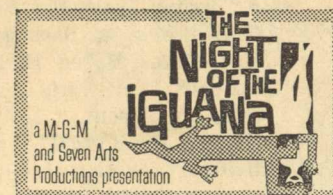
Saturday

Tony Randall

in
"THE BRASS BOTTLE"
PLUS



Sunday—Tuesday



Wednesday—Thursday



A ladies ring was lost September 26 at Gibson Gulf. If found contact Mrs. D.A. Murphy, Rt. 1, Many, La. or call 256-5468 collect. REWARD.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

NOW SHOWING

Tony Curtiss
Christine Kaufmann
In

"WILD AND WONDERFUL"
COLOR

Saturday's
Double Feature

Sean Flynn
"SON OF
CAPTAIN BLOOD"
COLOR

—Plus—

"THE MAN WHO SHOT
LIBERTY VALANCE

James Stewart
John Wayne

Sun.-Mon.-Tues.

"THE BRIDGE ON THE
RIVER KWAI"

William Holden
Color

Wednesday
"BUCK NIGHT"

Admission—\$1.00 per
car—All persons must
be inside of car—

"TAMMY AND
THE DOCTOR"
COLOR

—Plus—

"YOUNG AND WILLING"

Coming Soon!

"PINK PANTHER

"TOM JONES"

"LAWRENCE OF ARABIA"

WELCOME

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY

AND

BROADMOOR DRIVE-IN BANK

WE SOLICIT YOUR BANKING NEEDS—72 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Member FDIC

Welcome Moms And Dads

Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 5

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1964

Group To Perform Monday



The BRANDYWINE SINGERS will appear at NSC Monday night in the Coliseum. The popular all-star group of musicians and entertainers are currently on tour following a series of top school and college engagements. Students will be admitted on their ID card.

Cast, Production Crews Announced For 'The State of the Union' Play

The cast and heads of production crews have been announced for the Northwestern State College Davis Players' production, "The State of the Union."

Dr. Edna West, assisted by Judy Joiner and stage manager Danny Gayer, will direct the presentation

scheduled for October 20 through 22 in the Little Theater.

Characters, in order of appearance, are Vernon Martin, Gordon Parker, Wavelyn Murray, Alan Richardson, Celeste Brooks, Cindy Smith, James Long, Buddy Durham, Lawrence Vickers, Doyle Williams, Harvey Wilson, Anne Weaver, Catherine Wall, Mary Ellen Davis, James Narvell, and Sam Shelton.

Andrea Barnett is in charge of costumes; Linda Jackson, handprops; Betty Bloch, stage props; Doyle Williams, lights; Jim Hawthorne, sound; Susan Hemphill, make-up; and Frances Council, publicity.

Students will be admitted by Identification Cards. Tickets for the general public are on sale for 75 cents.

NSC Music Majors To Appear On TV

For the second year, the Northwestern State College Music Department has been invited by KSLA-TV, Channel 12 in Shreveport, to participate in the College Music Hall series, Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, department head announced. These programs feature in recital advanced students from colleges in the Ark-La-Tex area.

The first telecast featuring students from NSC is scheduled for 1 p.m. Saturday. Performing will be two piano majors, Walter Pilcher of Alexandria and Richard Smith of Bogue Chitto, Miss. Pilcher graduated from Bolton High School and studied piano in Alexandria with Miss Mary Agnes Johnson. He is now a freshman music major at Northwestern and a pupil of Dr. Paul Torggrimson.

Smith is also a freshman music major at NSC and a student of Miss Eleanor Brown. Before entering college, he studied piano with Joseph Monroe in Monroe, La. Last spring, Smith and Pilcher were first and second place winners, respectively, in the first annual NSC Piano Scholarship Competition.

Dr. Carlucci will appear briefly on Saturday's television program as intermission speaker, commenting on activities in the NSC Music Department.

Mom and Dads Day To Be Tomorrow

"Hats Off to Moms and Dads" - - this is the theme of Northwestern State College's annual open house to the parents Saturday afternoon.

Parents, having received a special invitation from President Kyser, will begin the afternoon by visiting in the dormitories between 3:00 and 5:00 p.m. Here they will be greeted by the dormitory officers in a receiving line and be served refreshments. After registering in the dormitory of their son or daughter they will receive name badges and admission tags.

At 8 p.m. the Moms and Dads will be entertained at a football game between the Demons and Abilene Christian College. Name tags will serve as admission tickets.

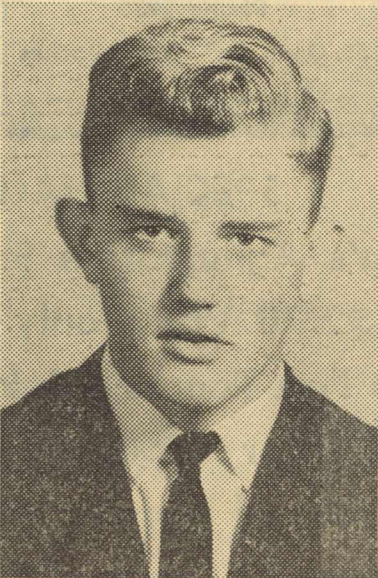
Potpourri Slates Faculty, Student Retake Pictures

The Potpourri office has announced that faculty pictures will be made October 12 and 13 between the hours of 9 a.m. and 12:30 p.m., and 1:30 and 5:30 p.m. in the Green Room (Studio B) of the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Those students who have failed to have their pictures made during the week may have them taken Monday and Tuesday, at the times and place designated for the faculty.

Shreveport Frosh Has Journal Award

Daniel James Gayer, Northwestern State College freshman from Shreveport, is the recipient of the "Shreveport Journal" Scholarship, according to Dudley G. Fulton, di-



Daniel James Gayer

rector of student relations.

Gayer is a 1964 graduate of Jesuit High School where he was 10th in a class of 70. At Jesuit he was feature writer and grammarian for the school paper and was a member of the varsity baseball and basketball teams.

At Northwestern he is majoring in journalism and English education. The \$300 scholarship is awarded by the "Shreveport Journal" to an outstanding Shreveport student majoring in journalism.

Cecelia Shea To Reign As Queen Represents NSC For Third Year



Reigning for her third consecutive year, Queen Cecelia Shea, a medical technology major from Shreveport, will lead the activities of Northwestern State College's State Fair Court October 24.

She and her court will ride in the parade and be featured at the traditional NSC-Tech football game halftime ceremonies in the State Fair Stadium.

The maids are Wilma Hunt, Carolyn Thomas, and Susan Brown from Shreveport; Pamela Rushing and Nancy Clayton from Natchitoches; Jeannie Marler from Alexandria; and Ann Kovar from Leesville.

Cecelia is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R.E. Shea, 3628 Junior Pl., Shreveport.

Associated Women Students Conduct Women's Dormitory Elections

The Associated Women Students of Northwestern State College held dormitory elections in the women's dormitories October 1. The elections were conducted by dormitory advisors who are A.W.S. officers. The results are:

Agnes Morris: Emily Madden, president; Michelene Alletag, vice-president; Valentine Gilbert, secretary-treasurer; Patricia Simpson, social chairman; GiGi Tooley, publicity chairman; Carolyn Brewer, dormitory advisor.

Audubon: Derri Draughn, president; Marie Mayor, vice-president; Royce Thibodeaux, secretary-treasurer; Marie Nichols, social chairman; Marsha Phillips, publicity chairman; Lynn Griffin, dormitory advisor.

Carondelet: Deborah Hinton, president; Holly Brown, vice-president; Euverne Dupree, secretary-treasurer; Carolyn Lee, social chairman; Dianna Tate, publicity chairman; Betty Sue Dewitt, dormitory advisor.

East Caddo: Lola Gay Aiken, president; Barbara Pearson, vice-president; Judy Richardson, secretary-treasurer; Nelda Headrick, social chairman; Donna Pollard, publicity chairman; Prissy Dor-

gan, dormitory advisor.

East Varnado: Dottie Stone, president; Catherine Wall, vice-president; Joyce Moore, secretary-treasurer; Faith Broussard, social chairman; Sandy Sandefur, publicity chairman; Barbara Wallace, dormitory advisor.

Kate Chopin: Becky Fowler, president; Darlene Strayn, vice-president; Ann Lawson, secretary-treasurer; Gayle Ford, social chairman; Mary Felton, publicity chairman; Kate Thibodeaux, dormitory advisor.

Louisiana: Lucille Hart, president; Geraldine Piatt, vice-president; Janet Mott, secretary-treasurer; Judy Young, social chairman; Winona Gallagher, publicity chairman; Irby McCan, dormitory advisor.

North Natchitoches: Carolyn Gamble, president; Joanne Salter, vice-president; Wanda Morgan, secretary-treasurer; Sandy Litton, social chairman; Annie Kelly, publicity chairman; Lucy Hart, dormitory advisor.

South Natchitoches: Sandi Ackerman, president; Bettie Moore, vice-president; Vickie Meador, secretary-treasurer; Bety Jo Cook, social chairman; Patty Shelton, publicity chairman; Patricia Simon, dormitory advisor.

West Caddo: Nancy Clayton, president; Bettye Clegg, vice-president; Ann McWilliams, secretary-treasurer; Laura Whatley, social chairman; Jackie Caskie, publicity chairman; Becky Alphin, dormitory advisor.

West Varnado: Michelle Varnado, president; Juanita Dow, vice-president; Sarah Grunwall, secretary-treasurer; Bonnie Methvin, social chairman; Janet Jones, publicity chairman; Mary Ann Jones, dormitory advisor.

Alpha Beta Alpha Schedules Social

Alpha Beta Alpha, national library science fraternity, will hold a social Monday, October 12, at 5:45 p.m. in room 300 of the Russell Library. The theme of the party is "Discovering Books."

All members, pledges, and prospective members are cordially invited to attend. The fraternity serves as a social group for those who are interested in the field of library science.

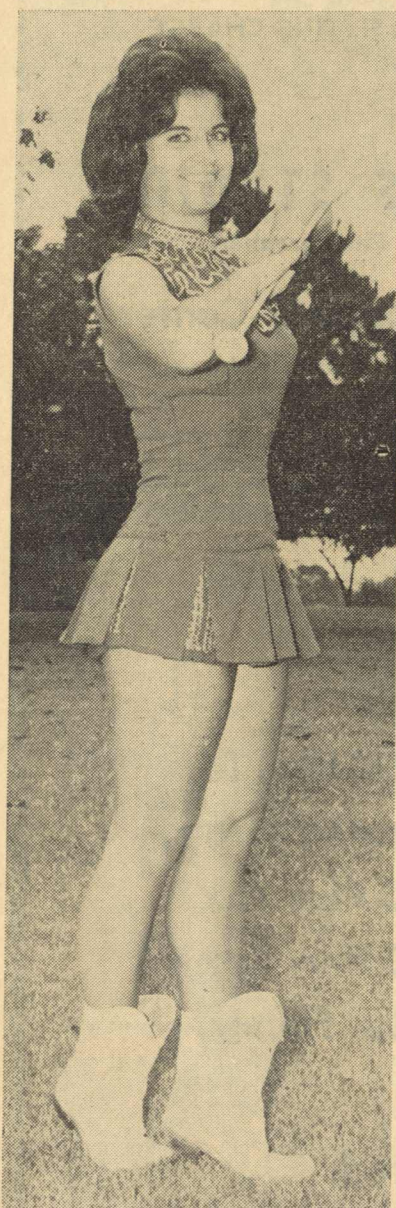
Placement Office Sets Interviews

Two major companies will be in the Placement Office next week to conduct employment interviews.

Michael Sexton of the Southern Service Center for the Army and Air Force Exchange Service will be here Tuesday to interview January graduates in the fields of business management, business administration, marketing and accounting. Applicants must be male, between the ages of 21 and 30, with a military draft status of exempt. All interviews will be of a 30 minute duration, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5:30 p.m.

A representative of Schlumberger Company will conduct interviews Thursday. He will be in the Placement Office from 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. to interview seniors with industrial arts, physics and mathematics backgrounds.

Appointments may be made with Joe W. Webb, director of the placement service, in room 19, Caldwell Hall.



Linda Bivings

Currently serving as a majorette with the Demon Band this year is Linda Bivings. Linda is a sophomore primary education major from Shreveport.

Tau Kappa Epsilon Reactivating

The Epsilon Upsilon Chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity is now reactivating on campus after almost a year of inactivity. The Tekes who were once considered the number one fraternity on campus had their charter pulled last December by international headquarters due to the absence of organization and progress in the chapter. Since then the Tekes have been inactive and virtually unknown at Northwestern.

About three weeks ago, a group of men, among them members of the Blue Key National Honor Fraternity, Student Council members, class officers, and other campus leaders saw that something must be done. And with the assistance of Dean Nichols and the Interfraternity Council, opened their rush season with the other fraternities.

Although they are comprised of only one active member and approximately eight others who have committed themselves to TKE, these men have worked hard and are anticipating over a dozen new pledges with which to lay a foundation for their chapter. International representatives have been present from time to time, and with their help and a lot of hard work, TKE will soon see life again.

Tri-Sigma's Now Total 36

Betty Jo Cook and Linda Douglas were initiated into Sigma Sigma Monday night bringing the total membership to a total of thirty-six. Susan Pace is to be initiated at a later date.

Many interested and exciting events took place during rush week including a preferential tea for rushees held Tuesday night and a "Roaring 20's" party held the following night. All of the Sigma Sigma girls were present in flapper costumes for the Wednesday night party. A dinner is being planned for Bid-Sunday and will take place in the home of one of the rushees.

Sigma Sigma Sigma Completes Rush

The Alpha Zeta Chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma began preparations for rush early in the summer. Workshop was held in Shreveport on August 21, 22, 23, and many helping hands made it a happy but profitable weekend for all Sigmas.

Five Alpha Zetas who visited Tri Sigmas in Hattiesburg at the University of Southern Mississippi were Georgia Blair, Linda Hansford, Jackie McLamore, Rita Rodgers, and Melinda Watkins. They, along with Tri Sigmas from all over Louisiana and Mississippi, shared the fun of pre-school rush with Alpha Sigma Chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma in Hattiesburg.

Beginning with root beer and pretzels followed by Roaring Twenties flapper dresses and beads Tri Sigmas ended their rush season here in candlelight and happiness. On September 27 the following thirty-eight girls were pledged to Tri Sigma: Shirley Baglio, Pat Bales, Sue Bensey, Susie Broussard, Robin Butler, Corky Cash, Shirley Kay Dalme.

Mary Ellen Davis, Linda Fisher, Pricilla Fitzgerald, Sylvia Flynn, Anita Greer, Sarah Grunwald,

Biology Society Elects Officers

The Delta Theta Chapter of Beta Beta Beta, Monorary biological society, elected the following people to executive positions: Dana Roy Sanders, president; George Chandler, vice-president; Cathy Cook, secretary; Jackie Speir, treasurer; Gayle Stecha, historian.

The next meeting of Beta Beta Beta will be Thursday, October 15, at 6:30 p.m. in Williamson Hall to discuss business for the forthcoming year. All members are urged to attend this meeting.

Americanism Club Reactivated

The NSC Americanism Club is now a charter member of the "Young Americans for Freedom", a national youth organization. If interested in joining, contact John Woodyard or Dr. Robert Andelson.

Suzi Hays, Shirley Hutchinson, Ginger Kelley, Ann Kovar, Linda Lawrence, Linda Lunsford, Jean Mills, Kathy Moss, Margie Murphy, Sissy Parks, Patty Payne, Marsha Phillips, Pam Rushing, Donna Scheel, Wanda Seger, Jackie Simpson, Kay Stevens, Dottie Stone, Janie Till, Catherine Wall, Annette Wallace, Sue Wells, Lucy Wells, Judy Wenner.

Recently welcomed into the circle of Sigma sisters on September 15 were Betty Jo Cook and Linda Douglas, and on October 5, Ann Busenbarrick and Susan Pace.

On October 8, 9, 10, many members and pledges of Sigma Sigma Sigma will meet for the triennial regional meet in Lafayette. Ruth Richardson, former president of Alpha Zeta Chapter and now National Membership Chairman, will be there representing the National Executive Council.

What a man of the year the Sigmas have! He's someone always there when he's needed with as much spirit as any Sigma. The Tri Sigmas owe a very special thanks to Jolly Gilliam, Man of the Year, without whose help rush wouldn't have been complete. New pledges and Jolly—Tri Sigma salutes you!

Sigma Kappa Lists Pledge Officers

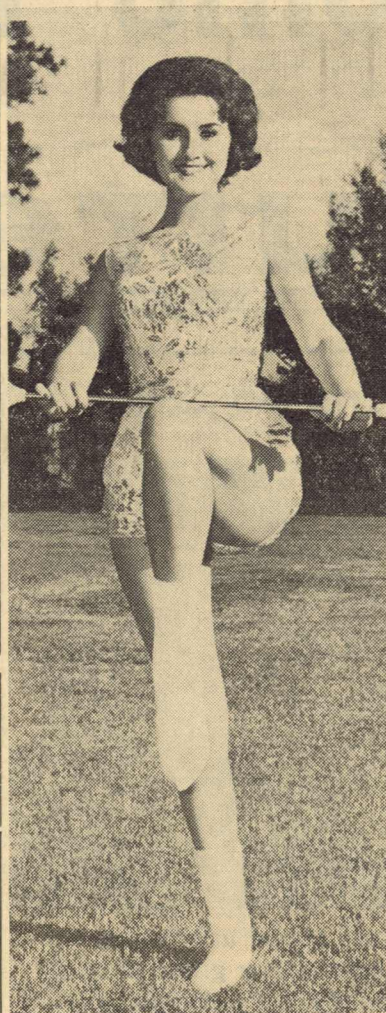
The pledge class of Sigma Kappa sorority elected officers at their meeting Monday night. They are as follows: Kathy Carmichael, president; Marie Mayer, vice-president; Linda Catanese, secretary; Betty Jones, treasurer; Jackie Long, activities chairman; Gloria Alexander, social chairman; Mickie Varnado, standards committee chairman; Judy McDonough, philanthropy chairman; Rita Foley, rush chairman; Kay Barnes, scholarship chairman.

INVITATIONS

Wedding
Fraternal
Printed or Engraved

**Baker's Printing
and
Office Supply**

Phone 2935
St. Denis St. Natchitoches



Margaret Martin

Margaret Martin is serving as feature twirler for the Demon Band this year. She is a transfer student and is from Winfield.

Newman Students Schedule Classes

Newman Club, Northwestern State College's organization of Catholic students, has scheduled religious classes Chaplain Father O'Brien announced. The classes which will be conducted by Father O'Brien will meet at 6:30 on the evening designated each week.

On Tuesday evening The Personality of Christ—a study of Christ as He was known and loved by His friends; and known and hated by His enemies—will begin.

Basic teachings of the Church, intended mainly for interested non-Catholics but enlightening for many who are already members of the Church, is scheduled for Wednesday evening.

Thursday evening's lecture will be The Church — as it is and as it is supposed to be.

The Liturgy—the "new" mass and new emphasis of lay participation—is the subject of the class Friday evening.

Euthenics Club Holds Meeting

The Euthenics Club of Northwestern State College opened its first meeting Thursday night with Mary Ann Jones, president, welcoming new members and introducing officers.

Officers gave a preview for the coming year of activities and Jean Walker concluded the business with a report on the state meeting.

COLONIAL FLOWER SHOPPE Welcomes All NSC Students

SEE US FOR YOUR FLOWERS AND COMPLETE FLORAL NEEDS

422 Second Street

As The Seasons
Change—Let Us
Style Your Hair



Carry You Through
Your Busy Days

Call
Daisy Rachal
or
Mrs. Scott
at

**Delta
Beauty Salon**

108 Amulet Phone 2951

SPECIAL HALF PRICE SALE

Revelon's Aquamarine Shampoo Moisture Lotion

\$2.20 Value only \$1.10 plus Tax

Max Factor's Five Famous Make Ups Special Size \$1.00 Plus Tax

Limited Time Offer — Special Half Price Sale On Dorothy Gray

Revelon's Natural Wonder \$7.00 Value Only \$4.50 Plus Tax

Revelon's Eterna 27 Cream—\$7.00 Value Only \$4.50 Plus Tax

**Plus The Finest In Cosmetics and Fragrances By Max Factor,
Faberge, Revelon, Coty And Many Others**

Free Delivery Service. Charge Account Invited.

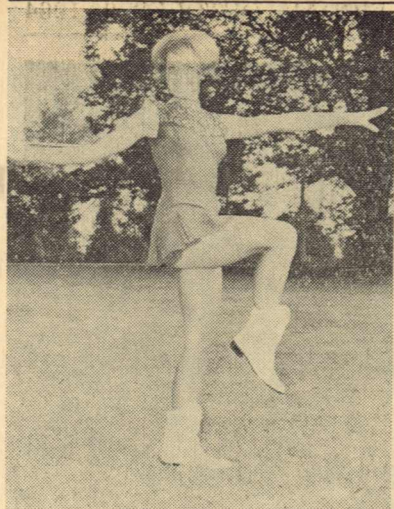
Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

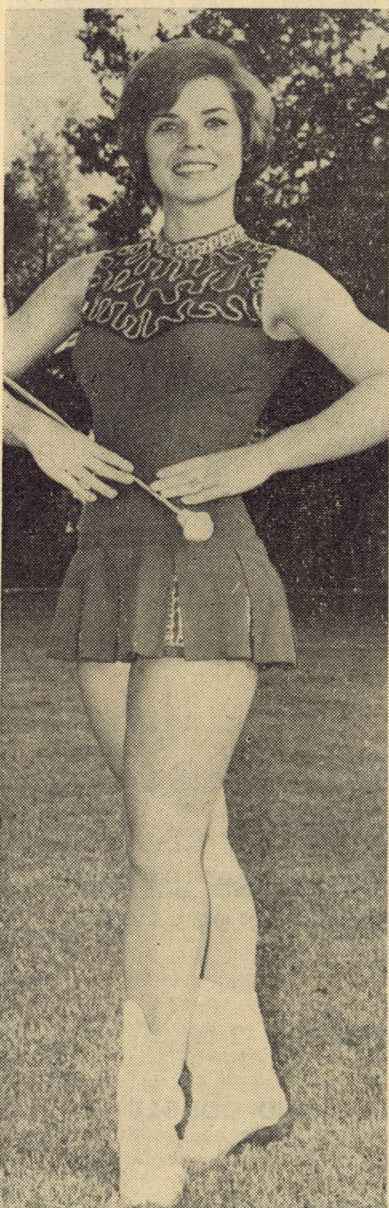
NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386



Pat Pace

Pat Pace, a freshman from DeQuincy, is serving as a majorette with the Demon Band this year.



Gloria Hough

Gloria Ann Hough is currently serving in her second year as a majorette with the Demon Band. Gloria is a sophomore from Winnfield.

Student Council Minutes

The regular meeting of the NSC student council was held at 6 p.m. Monday, October 5, 1964. In the absence of the President, the meeting was called to order by Stan Branton.

Patsy Gaspard, Nick DeJean, and Calbert Marcantel volunteered to work at the Wednesday night dance collecting money.

Marcantel moved that the council accept the "Downbeats" for the Victory Dance which will be held October 10, after the football game. Second by R.J. Ardoin. Motion carried.

Run-off elections for freshman class officers will be held at the student center from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Tuesday, October 6. Members of the State Fair Court and the queen will also be chosen at this time.

Calbert Marcantel moved that the possibility of a girls pep squad be investigated. Seconded by Patsy Gaspard. Motion carried. This proposal will be referred to the organizations committee.

Barbara Wallace suggested that the council investigate the possibility of getting a new American flag. R.J. Ardoin and Milton Rhea were appointed to look into the situation.

Nick DeJean will investigate the possibility of correcting a fire hazard by way of a fire hydrant in front of the Business building.

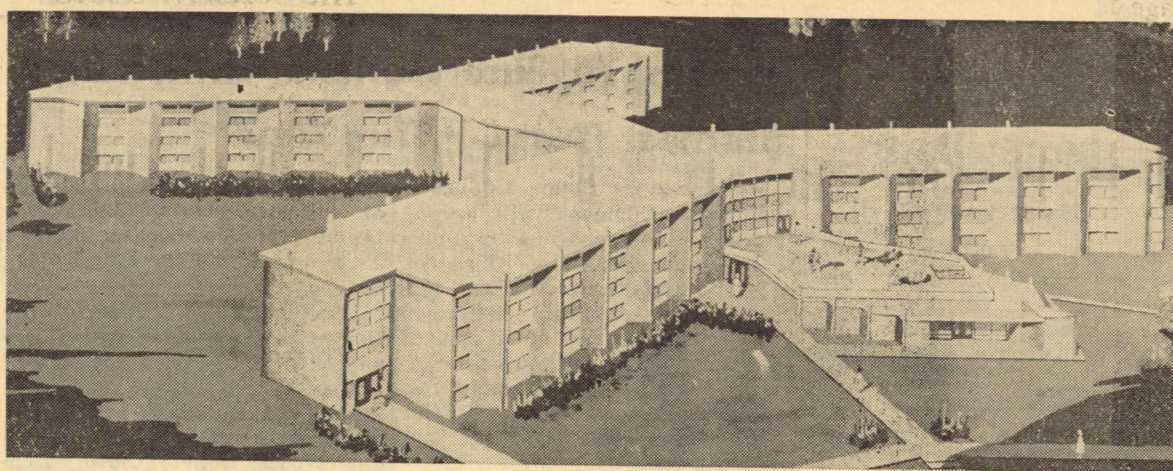
All students will be admitted to see the Brandywine Singers upon presentation of ID cards.

Barbara Wallace moved that the student council accept the five students present at the meeting as Freshman Associates. Second by Milton Rhea. Vote unanimously passed by the council. The new associates are: Sharman Brumble, Bonnie Methvin, Alix Harris, Sarah Grunwall, and Martha Lou Carroll.

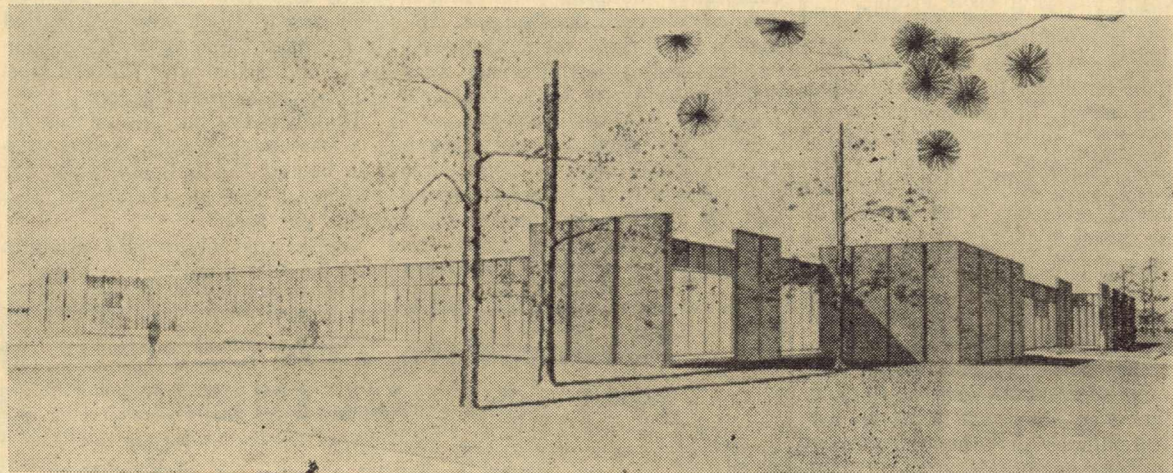
The question was raised as to what was being done about extending library hours. Ardoin requested that the hours be extended on Friday and Sunday nights. Barbara Wallace and Patsy Gaspard were appointed to speak to Dean Nelken about this situation and report back to the council next week.

There being no further business, Wallace moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Scotty Maxwell. Meeting adjourned.

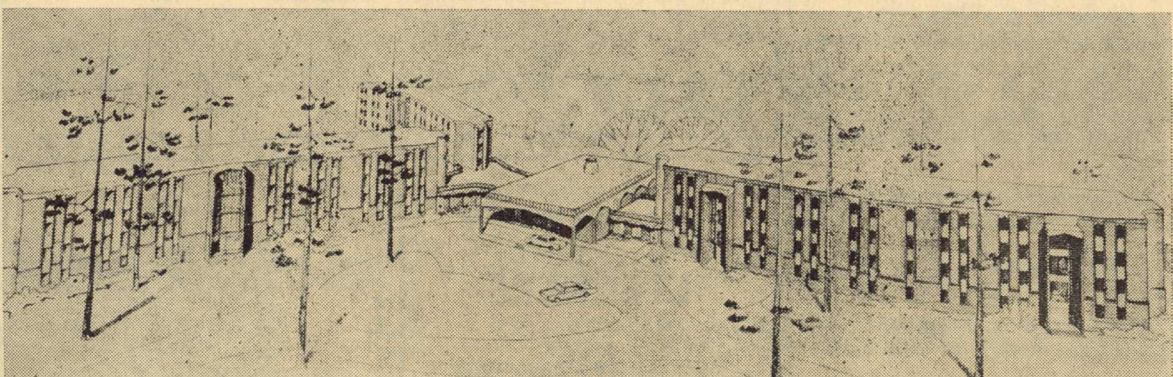
Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary



Women's Dormitory



Dining Hall



Men's Dormitory

Work is scheduled to begin this year on the above new buildings. Bids were submitted Thursday on the Women's Dormitory and bids for the Men's Dormitory will be submitted on October 20. Work on the new dining hall has been temporarily delayed until the State Board of Education can complete their current investigation on it and the new Student Union Building.

Intramural Slate Set For Women

The Women's Recreational Association offers women students on the Northwestern campus an opportunity to participate in recreational activities.

First, second and consolation awards are made in all individual and team events plus the Sweepstakes Award presented to the team accruing the most points through the year.

The first event, Volleyball, will begin with practices Oct. 12-15 and tournament games Oct. 19-Nov. 5. Anyone wishing to become a team member contact your Dormitory, Religious Club or Sorority representative or Miss Andrea Farrow, W.R.A. Director, in the Women's Gym.

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman	Associate Editor
Linda Weber	News Editor
Jerry Brill	Sports Editor
Jean Wall	Society Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Linda Broughton	Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson	Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff:	Linda Weber, Rusty Savage, Jerry Brill, Mary Ellen Davis, Rusty Savage, Gene Couvillion, Robert Durr, Max Duggan, Walley Hebert.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"AS A FRESHMAN, ALICE, YOU'VE PROBABLY NOTICED THERE'S AN ADJUSTMENT TO BE MADE FROM HIGH SCHOOL TO COLLEGE."

New Equipment In NSC Language Lab

New electronic equipment was installed in the Northwestern State College language laboratory during the month of August. The approximate cost of the new equipment was \$8,000.

The language laboratory, located in Guardia Hall, has fifteen booths. It is completely filled each class period, and is in use 55 hours per week.

Student helpers, under the supervision of Mrs. Fern Land, a

graduate student, control activities in the laboratory.

Each booth consists of a one piece earphone-microphone set, a taperecorder for the students to tape their voices, and an individual control panel. As the equipment is completely electronic, it is not necessary for the students to do anything except adjust their headsets when they enter the laboratory. The student helper can control each booth individually, or all booths at once, from the console.

From The Sports Desk

By Jerry Brill

As many people know by now, Northwestern State College ranks in the top ten in the nation among small colleges. They have shown that they belong up there as they have knocked off three foes this season, two of them by wide margins, and none of them being considered as pushovers. The difference in this year seems to be the top physical condition that these players are in and also their aggressiveness. Let us do our part and give this football team all the support we can give them and lead them on to an undefeated season.

In looking at the records, we see that the leading scorer for the Demons is Jimmy Scott. It was also noted that Jimmy has probably played less time than anyone on the team, a matter of less than a minute. He has been a valuable asset though as he has kicked seven extra points and two field goals for a total of 13 points.

The NSC football squad has something to look forward to every time that they win a game. The first thing is that they do not have to check in until Monday. On Monday, all they do is have a light workout and then watch films of their next opponent. While they are watching the films, they are given malts compliments of Coach Clayton. If they lose a game, they must check in on Sunday and then have a rough workout Monday. The results so far, three malts for each player.

Last week this column had plenty of luck as it came out with seven right and none wrong in its predictions. That gives an average of 1.000, a perfect way to start out. I hope I can have that kind of luck this time so here goes with another try:

NSC (3) over Abilene Christian—Winner will be the team with the most breaks. Could be a chance for the Demons to up their national rating.

La. Tech (14) over Southwestern—Tech keeps unblemished in the Battle of the Bulldogs.

McNeese (13) over the University of Tampa—Cowboys are hurt but they should be riding high for this one.

Howard (20) over Northeast—Indians will really have to be on the warpath if they are to take this one.

La. College (6) over Southeastern—Wildcats should tree the Lions. LSU (14) over North Carolina—Chalk up another one for the Fighting Tigers.

Ole Miss (10) over Florida—Sting of defeat still felt by the Rebels. Arkansas (24) over Baylor—Razorbacks bop big bad Baylor Bears. Alabama (28) over North Carolina State—Southern teams continue to roll.

Texas (24) over Oklahoma—Little trouble expected for Texas.

Demons To Face Abilene Christian; Sternest Test Of The Year

Northwestern State College's undefeated Demons will face a stern test this week as they play host to powerful Abilene Christian. The Wildcats have a squad consisting of 20 returning lettermen who ran up a string of 10 straight victories before falling to powerful Lamar Tech, their only loss for this 1964 campaign. So far their record stands at three wins and one loss.

In last year's game, the Wildcats showed a balanced offense, combining running and timely passing to wreck the Demons. NSC had a few bright moments, particularly with passing, but they couldn't hold the Cats. The final score was ACC 28, NSC 18.

NSC has shown a very tough defense this year as they have given up only 259 yards rushing and 326 yards passing in three ball games. On the other hand, the Demons have shown a powerful

offense as they have picked up 625 yards rushing and 387 yards passing. The Demons have scored a total of 77 points while giving up 32.

Leading ground gainer for the Demons is halfback James Aymond. He has carried the ball 17 times for a total of 170 net yards gained and a 10 yard average.

Leading passers for NSC is quarterback Donnie Carrol. Donnie has thrown the ball 31 times and has completed 18 for 246 yards and two TD's. Leading receiver is Al Dodd who has hauled in six passes for 83 yards and one TD. Dodd is tied with Richard Burtitz for most interceptions.

Handling the punting chores for the Demons is Wayne Walker who has booted the ball six times for 220 yards and an average of 36.5 yards per kick.

Game time at Demon Stadium will be 8:00 p.m.

Northwestern State College 1964 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Oct. 10	Abilene Christian	Home
Oct. 17	Ouachita Baptist	Arkadelphia
Oct. 24	Louisiana Tech	Shreveport
Nov. 7	McNeese State	Lake Charles
Nov. 14	Southwestern Louisiana	Home*
Nov. 21	Southeastern	Home

The Southwestern game will be N.S.C.'s homecoming game, played at 2 p.m. on that date. All other games will be held at 8 p.m.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

THE BLOSSOM SHOP

Is The Place To Stop
For All Your Flower
Needs.

Order Today Your
Football Corsages For
MON & DAD'S Day
And Homecoming.

917 Washington Ph. 6677

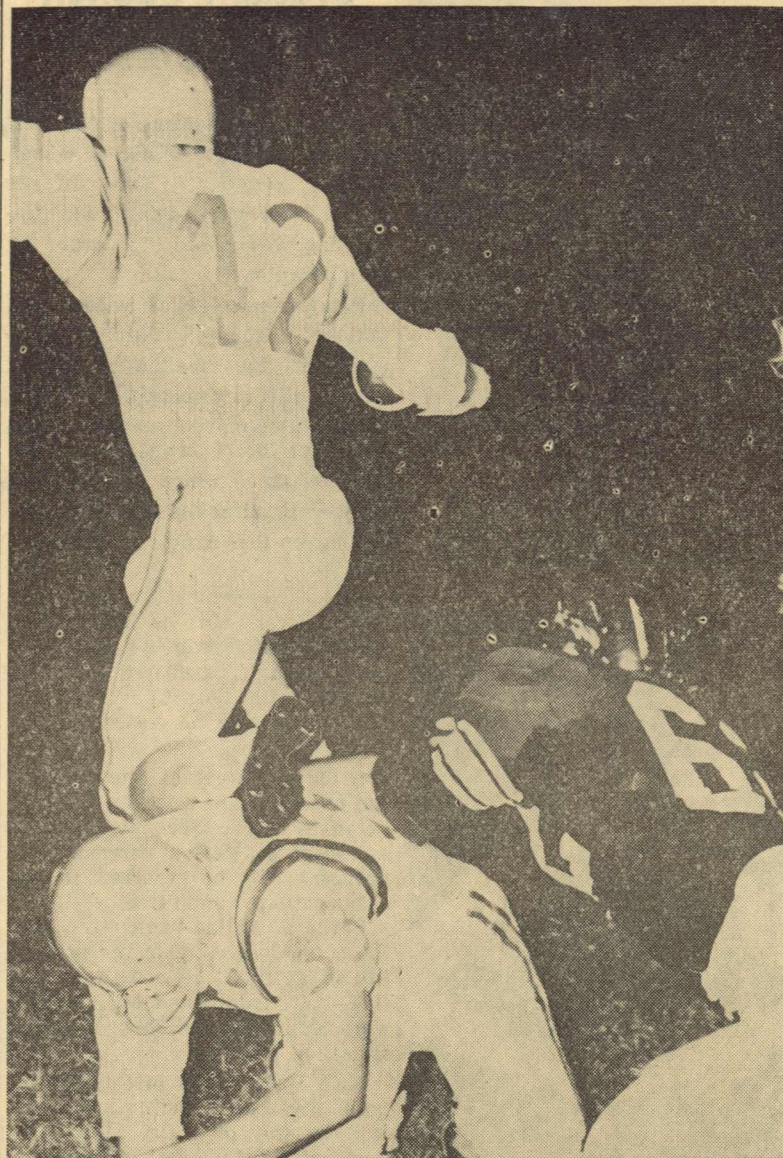
GLOVER GIFT SHOP

459 JEFFERSON

GIFTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Welcome NSC Students
And Mom & Dad

WELCOME TO BROWSE



JAMES AYMOND (42) rides high as he hurdles over Claude Patrick (33). The Demons trounced Northeast 27-6.

LADIES LONG COATS WITH NATURAL
RANCH MINK COLLARS—ONLY \$20.00 EACH
Others Priced from \$10 up

MEN'S SWEAT SHIRTS AND LONG SLEEVE
SPORT SHIRTS IN ASSORTED COLORS—YOUR
CHOICE—\$1 each

LARGE SIZE BATH TOWELS—2 for \$1

BLANKETS FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE
BEDS ONLY \$2 EACH

You'll find these and other outstanding
values at BILL'S this weekend

SHOP WITH US—YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

768 Front St.

Phone 9475



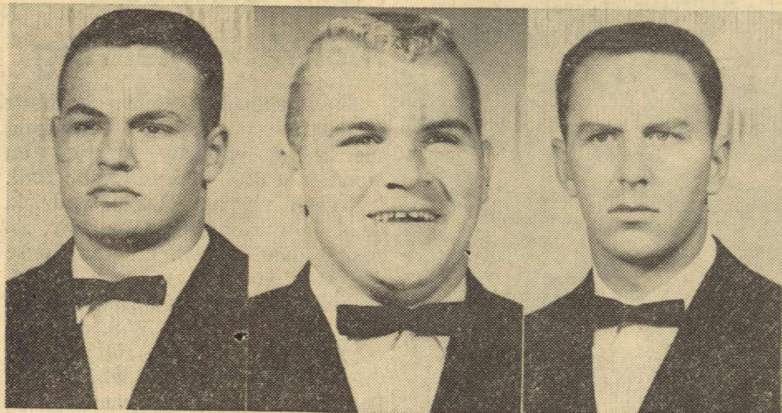
NSC STUDENTS:

Why not assure that the next visit of parents or friends is a memorable one in all respects? You can do this by making reservations with the El Camino Real Motel. The homey atmosphere, attractive decor, and comfortable appointments of El Camino is surpassed only by the courteous service that you will find there. The El Camino Restaurant adjoins.

El Camino Real MOTEL

HIGHWAY 6 WEST

PHONE 4426



THREE REASONS WHY Northwestern State College ranks in the top ten in the nation of small colleges are pictured above. They are, left to right, Allen Plummer, guard, Claude Patrick, fullback, and Grover Colvin, guard. All are slated to see plenty of action this Saturday night against the Abilene Christian Wildcats.



Nugent Receives Stagg Award

Northwestern State College's 27-6 win over the Northeast Indians last Saturday listed 16 players who made the team's honor roll.

The top player of the game who was given the Alonzo Stagg Award is Lawrence Nugent of Bastrop. Lawrence was elected to both the offensive and defensive honor roll. Tackle Ross Gwinn and halfback Al Dodd were also named to both lists.

Other players who made the offensive honor roll were Dick Reding, Grover Colvin, Fred Fulton, Monty Ledbetter, Louis Richard, Don Beasley, Donnie Carroll, Harold Petrie, Hubert Adams, and Gary Pittman. Those making the honor roll on defense were: Ed Horton, James Aymond, and Corwyn Aldredge.

NSC Demons Roll Past NLSC Indians; Remain Undefeated After Three Games

By Kenneth Baker
Sauce Sports Writer

Northwestern State's Demons continued to dominate their opposition Saturday night as quarterbacks Donnie Carroll and Don Beasley and kicking specialist Jimmy Scott led the Demons to a 27-6 victory over the Northeast State Indians. NSC now holds a perfect 3-0 record and is tied for the top spot in the Gulf States Conference standings.

Carroll hit eight of 14 passes for 106 yards while Beasley completed five of nine passes for 63 yards and a touchdown. The talented toe of Jimmy Scott provided field goals of 28 and 34 yards in addition to three extra points.

The Indians could manage only eight first downs in the contest as the rugged Demon line led by Lawrence Nugent, Grover Colvin, Louis Richard, and Monty Ledbetter held the tribe to 70 yards on the ground. NSC enjoyed its most productive game of the season as the Demons amassed a total of 22 first downs on 188 yards rushing and 169 yards passing.

Scoring

In the first half of the game, all of the scoring took place in the first quarter. The first time the Demons got possession of the ball, Beasley took them on a 70 yard scoring drive in 12 plays. After

being held for one play at the one yard line by the Indians, Ed Horton took Beasley's handoff and dove over for the first touchdown. Jimmy Scott's kick for the PAT made the score 7-0 with only six minutes gone in the game.

It didn't take long for the Indians to bounce right back. Wayne Walker kicked off for Northwestern, and R. F. Wilson caught the ball on the Northeast 7-yard line. Wilson started up the middle and broke for the left sideline where he was met by two Demon linemen. The fleet-footed halfback evaded the pair and raced untouched into the end zone for a 93 yard return. The attempt for the extra point failed but the Demon lead was cut to one point.

Dave Gleason's running and Donnie Carroll's passing provided the punch for another NSC rally late in the first quarter, but it came to a halt at the Northeast 24-yard line.

Jimmy Scott was then called in to attempt a field goal. The ball (See Demons Roll, p. 8)

Intramural Schedule 1964-65

	ENTRY DEADLINE	PLAY BEGINS
Touch Football	October 1	October 8
Table Tennis	October 20	October 28
Bowling	October 26	Determined by Bowling Alley
Volleyball	October 29	November 9
Cross Country	November 16	November 19
Gymnastics	January 11	January 14
Badminton	February 8	February 11
Paddleball	February 15	February 18
Basketball	March 1	March 4
Free Throw	March 29	April 1
Tennis	April 26	April 29
Softball	April 26	April 29
Track and Field	May 10	May 13
Swimming	May 17	May 20

The Intramural Jamboree will be held on October 6.

Recreational Play Schedule Slated

The Men's Gym of Northwestern State College has announced their schedule for the 1964 fall semester. The intramural office will be open from 4-8 p.m. on Monday through Friday and from 1:30-4:00 p.m. on Saturdays and Sundays.

Recreational play in the men's gym will be as follows:

Monday: 4-8, basketball and recreational play.

Tuesday: 2:30-8:00, badminton.

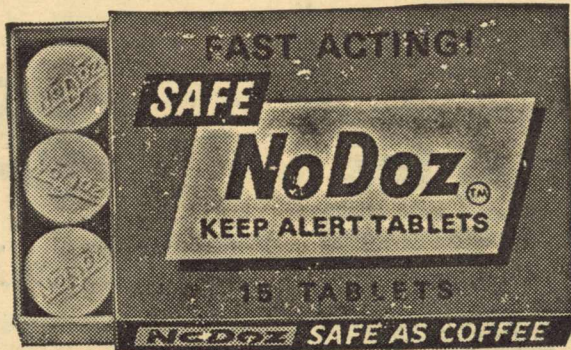
Wednesday: 4:00-8:00, basketball and recreational play.

Thursday: 2:30-6:00, basketball and recreational play; 6:00-10:00, badminton.

Friday: 4:00-8:00, basketball and recreational play.

Saturday and Sunday: 1:30-4:00, basketball and recreational play.

Paddleball and weight lifting will be from 3:30-8:00 Monday through Friday and from 1:30-4:00 on Saturday and Sunday.



THE SAFE WAY to stay alert without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do... perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.

CITY BANK & TRUST CO.

We Welcome Accounts
From Faculty And Students

New — Modern — Convenient
Drive-In Window To Serve

Natchitoches, Louisiana

NO ONE BUT YOU CAN GIVE YOUR PORTRAIT

Many people would like to have it. Many people deserve to have it.

Call us today, won't you? Let our professional staff create a portrait that is really you—a portrait you can give with happiness.



John C. Guillet
Photography

403 Second Street
Ph. 2381 Natchitoches, La.

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. — 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From
The College — 8 A.M. — 7 P.M.

SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

Shuffle Board — Domino Tables
Moon Tables — Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery

SNACK BAR — AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN — LADIES — CHILDREN

This Weekend Only! NSC Women
Students Can Play Free With
Husband Or Boyfriend—Only Male
Students Pay

For Fun — Relaxation — Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND

Math Department To Offer Fortran Programming Class

The Department of Mathematics at Northwestern State College will offer a short non-credit course in FORTRAN Programming during the fall semester.

FORTAN is a programming system for digital computers that was developed primarily for use in scientific and engineering areas. The purpose of a FORTRAN system is to simplify programming of a digital computer by allowing the programmer to state in a relatively simple language, closely resembling that of ordinary algebra, the steps of a procedure to be carried out for the solution of a problem.

The course will consist of six three hour lectures and some laboratory work. The first class will meet Monday night, October 19, from seven until ten in room 20 in Caldwell Hall. If a better time exists for the persons interested in taking the course, an effort will be made to determine it at the initial meeting. No knowledge of mathematics above algebra will be needed for this course and as no grades will be given, there will be no tests or written work required. A charge of approximately one dollar for a manual and other needed materials will be the only expense that a student will incur in this course.

Beginning on October 19, the course will end on November 23. All members of the academic and business community are encouraged to take advantage of this opportunity to learn how to program high speed digital computers. An invitation to attend this course is also extended to all interested residents of Natchitoches and the surrounding areas.

Inquiries about the course should be directed to Assistant Professor Bobby R. Waldron, who will conduct the course. He can be reached by mail in care of the NSC Mathematics Department, or by phone at 5571, extension 446.

IA Club Members Hear Dr. Robinson

Dr. Walter Robinson, head of the department of Industrial Education, was the featured speaker at the regular monthly meeting of the Northwestern State College Industrial Arts Club held in the Industrial Arts building October 1.

Dr. Robinson welcomed new members and gave a brief history of the club. He stressed the importance of students participating in extra curricular activities while in college. He stated it is important to cultivate our intellectual "powers", but it is also important to learn how to live with people.

Club projects for the year were discussed. Programs for the year will consist of representatives from industry and education speaking before the group.

Officers of the club for this year are: Horace Johnson, Jr., president; Johnny Valentine, vice president; Alvin Wendt, treasurer; Glen Johnson, secretary; and Lloyd Price, parliamentarian.

Demeters Discuss Plans For Year

Demeter, Northwestern State College's club for agriculture majors met this week to discuss plans for activities during the fall semester.

The first activity planned is a combination weiner roast-hayride within the next two weeks. The main project this year concerns the Demeter barge from the Old South River Parade. The barge was given to Demeter from several agricultural businesses.

Demeter is presently conducting a membership drive. Anyone who has a C average in six hours of agriculture courses is invited to join. If interested, one may contact Dr. Ralph Fell or Mr. Melvin Stevens of the agriculture department.

Officers for the year are Clifford Krouse, president; Lonnie Hughes, vice-president; Paula Smith, secretary; Jimmy Hughes, treasurer; Jerry Kemp, reporter; and O.H. Haynes, parliamentarian.

Biology Students Visit Reservation; Collect Specimens

Three biology students - - Jackie Speir, Gary Stahlhuth, and Carol Ann Knotts - - recently accompanied Dr. Earle Cross on a 9-day field trip to the Arapahoe-Shoshone Indian Reservation in central Wyoming.

Purpose of the trip was to collect mites and bacteria associated with an important native pollinator of alfalfa, the alkali-bee. These organisms are subjects of investigation under a \$25,560 grant recently awarded by the National Institutes of Health to the Departments of Biological Sciences and Microbiology.

The group left Natchitoches on September 9 and took a route through Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming. Collecting late summer insects, largely bees, proved to be a fruitful sideline. The return route passed through Wyoming's Wind River Mountains and through the heart of the Rocky Mountains. The latter portion of the trip was made in rain which became snow at higher elevations. Game was abundant and many mule deer, antelope, and a moose were seen.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue

CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

it staples

term papers and class notes, photographs, news items, themes, reports.



it tacks

notes to bulletin board, pennants to wall, shelf paper, drawer linings.



it fastens

party costumes, prom decorations, school projects, posters, stage sets



It's the "Tot 50"

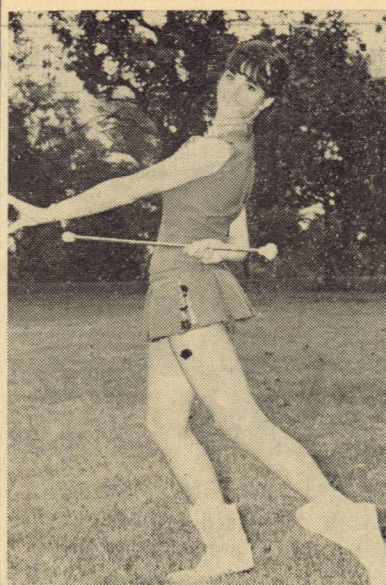
Swingline Stapler

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED



No bigger than a peck of gum. Refills available everywhere. Made in U.S.A. At any stationery, variety, book store!

Swingline INC.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK



Wanda Radford

Serving as head majorette this year for the Demon Band is Wanda Radford. Wanda is a junior music major from Mansfield.

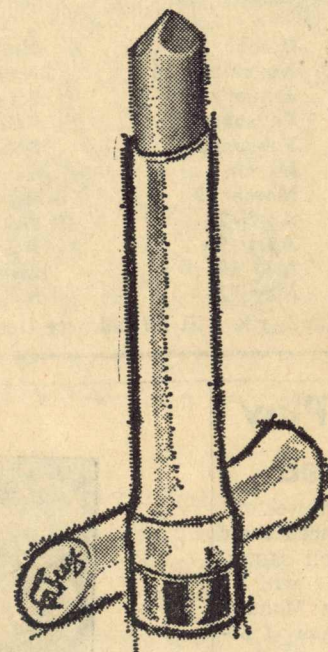
AWS Conducts Monthly Meeting

The Associated Women Students of Northwestern State College held their first monthly meeting on Monday at 8:00 p.m. in Caddo Hall.

Present were Mrs. Hendrick, dean of women, Miss Huckaby, assistant dean of women, the house directors and the Greater A.W.S. Council. Various committee reports were given by the A.W.S. officers.

These reports were followed by the showing of slides which Miss Huckaby took on her vacation in Europe. The meeting was then adjourned and refreshments were served.

**Patronize
Our
Advertisers**



Distachio Lip Glacé

Yes, it is green.

And it isn't as nutty as it sounds. Faberge's inspired new colour technique has to be seen to be believed...it's the greatest new look for lips! You simply slick these artful 'glisteners' over your regular lipstick - any lipstick - to achieve the most melting mutations you ever saw! Not pale... not chalky...not colourless - but soft, soft, soft. Muted. Misty. Marvelous!

FABERGÉ LIP GLACÉ comes in three delicious candy-kiss colours, each 2.50

PISTACHIO - tender green to subdue glaring, blaring reds and pinks and corals into soft and gentle shimmer shades...

CARAMEL - burnt sugar to sweeten your lips with a honey'd glaze, to 'toast' them into tantalizingly tawny tones!

GRAYPE - shy violet to cast a cool shadow over too-orangy colours, with the wonderful witchery of a gossamer veil!

Try all these endlessly versatile, completely unique new 'toners' - they're that beautiful, and they'll give your entire lipstick wardrobe a ravishing new range! LIP GLACÉ is fantastically flattering...fabulous fun...and another Fashion First by Fabergé

Fabergé

P & C REXALL DRUG

Phone 2355-116 Toulene St.-Natchitoches

WRECK TECH Sweat Shirts

AND THE COMPLETE

Monarch Outline Series Are In

If The College Bookstore Does Not Have It We'll Get It.

BAKER'S BOOK STORE

Next to LeRendezvous
'NSC's Favorite Bookstore'



THE FINEST, MOST SATISFYING MEALS ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous

113 Second St.



"Specializing In Hair Shaping"

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

For Appointments
Call 4336 And Visit

Tressie Watts
Elsie Hernandez
Irma Courtney
Jean Boucher

Bauer To Address Methodist Group

Dr. Richard H. Bauer, executive secretary, Interboard Committee on Christian Vocations, The Board of Education of the Methodist Church, will be a guest of the Wesley Foundation at Northwestern State College on October 9 and 10.

Dr. Bauer's main responsibility is to develop plans and correlate efforts toward enlistment and guidance of persons into church-related and other occupations for the entire Methodist Church.

While at NSC, Dr. Bauer will visit with students who are interested in some type of church-related vocation and will address a group of students at an informal supper meeting at 6:30 p.m. on October 9 in the Wesley Foundation Building.

Sunday morning at 10 a.m., Dr. Bauer will speak to the combined adult church school classes in the First Methodist Church Sanctuary.

Dr. Bauer received his education at the University of Cincinnati, Garrett Biblical Institute in Evanston, Illinois, and Ohio Northern University. He came to his present position in 1960 from the Ohio Conference where he was superintendent of the Portsmouth District. Prior to 1956, when he became district superintendent, he had served pastorates in Indiana and Ohio. Before entering the ministry, he was for 10 years a purchasing agent for Proctor and Gamble in Cincinnati.

Dr. Bauer holds membership in American Personnel and Guidance Association, Sigma Chi, and Omicron Delta Kappa.

OTS Club To Meet; Open To Everyone

The Northwestern State College Officer Training School Club will hold its regular meeting on October 12 in the 'N Room' of the Coliseum at 7 p.m.

All sophomores, juniors, seniors, and graduates are eligible for membership and their attendance is solicited. The OTS Club is primarily for those college students both male and female who may be interested in obtaining a commission in the United States Air Force.

Anyone interested in learning about the club is cordially invited to attend the meeting as a visitor. Election of new officers will be included in the regular business.

For more information call Sgt. DeArmond in Alexandria, collect at 445-6511, extension 66.

Cocharan Boots Wanted

Anyone having a pair of Cocharan jump boots which they wish to sell please contact Tommy Putnam, 437 Bossier Hall, phone 480 or 489.

WESLEY Foundation

SUNDAY

9:00 A.M.—Coffee
9:30 A.M.—Forum
6:00 P.M.—Bible Study

WEDNESDAY

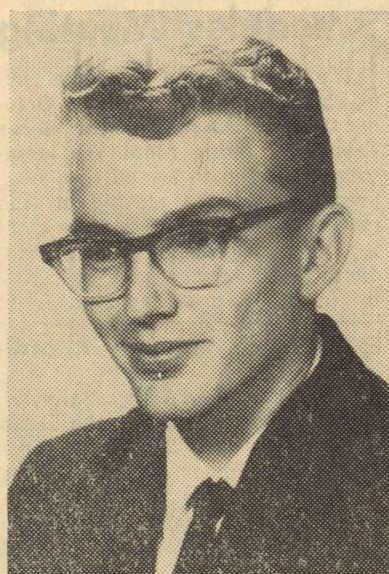
5:00 P.M.—Supper
5:45 P.M.—Program & Worship

FRIDAY

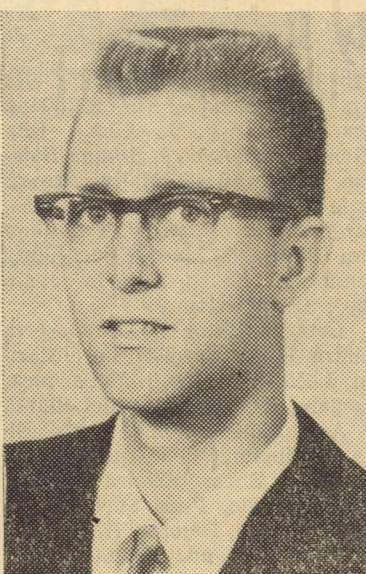
7:30 A.M.—Morning Vespers

OFFICE HOURS

10:00 A.M.—12 Noon
1:00 P.M.—2:30 P.M.



Speir



Phillips

Speir, Phillips Get Scholarships By Louisiana Land And Exploration

Two Northwestern State College students, Jackie Roy Speir and James Wilbur Phillips, Jr., are recipients of two \$500 scholarships offered by the Louisiana Land and Exploration Co. for the 1964-65 academic year, according to Dudley G. Fulton, director of Student Relations.

Speir, a junior wildlife management major from Chestnut, is a 1961 graduate of Reidhimer High School. While at NSC he received an appointment as undergraduate research participant in biology—bacteriology program sponsored by the National Science Foundation. In this program he conducted research in plant ecology with emphasis on the construction and correlation of vegetation and soil maps of the Well Woods.

Phillips is a senior from Boyce and an accounting major. He is a member of Blue Key, men's honor fraternity, and Pi Omega Pi, na-

tional business honor fraternity. He also spent a summer in Oregon and Washington as a summer mission worker sponsored by the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Newman Center Plans Social

An informal social will be held October 17, at 7:00 p.m. in the St. Thomas Aquinas Newman Center on Second Street. Newman Apostolate Social Chairman, Jim Sakovich, invites all NSC students in for an evening of records, coffee, and donuts.

Biological Sciences Department Gets National Institute of Health Grant

Northwestern State College's Departments of Biological Sciences and Microbiology have received a research grant totaling \$25,560 from the National Institute of Health. The grant, entitled "Some Species Interrelationships in a Bee Cell Microhabitat" is expected to run for three years. Dr. Earle A. Cross of the Department of Biological Sciences is principal investigator and Dr. Rene J. Bienvenu of the Department of the Department of Microbiology is co-investigator.

Studies will center around interrelationships of two species of mites, at least one kind of bacillus, and a ground-nesting bee. The latter, *Nomia melanderi* is the alkali-bee, one of the most important pollinators of alfalfa in the United States. Numbers of this bee have recently dwindled greatly in some areas, causing a corresponding drop in seed yields. Causes of this decline are unknown but may be due to a bee disease which is prevalent in the areas of decline. It is possible that the two mites mentioned may be instrumental in spreading this disease.

The Department of Biological Sciences has also received an Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Grant from the

National Science Foundation. The amount received was matched by NSC, giving a total sum of \$10,620. Items purchased with the funds from this grant are designed to initiate teaching areas in plant physiology and plant pathology, and to expand teaching efforts and to broaden student research interest in the field of environmental biology. Also the Department has received from an institutional grant supplied by the National Science Foundation \$3,930, which will be used to purchase equipment designed to further improve the instructional and research programs in biology.

Recently the State Board of Education approved the setting aside of an 84 acre tract of woodland as a natural history area. This tract which is called the Northwestern State College Natural History Reservation, is located on the northeast corner of the campus approximately one mile from the Biology Building. The vegetation of the area is shortleaf-loblolly mixed hardwoods, but has a variety of habitats including a fine beech ravine and several acres of cypress swamp. Plans are underway to build a research laboratory on the Reservation.

BREWER'S SHOELAND

576 FRONT STREET

Headquarters For Campus FOOTWEAR

Priced From \$2.99 Up

KOLLEGE KORNER

Come Here For All AVON Needs
Men's And Women's Cosmetics

GOOD FOOD AND SNACKS

Bulova

Hamilton

Elgin

T. M. ALDREDGE JEWELER

Speidel Watch Bands

582 Front Street

Natchitoches

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers

Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

Shop SANDEFUR'S JEWELERS

Watches — Rings—

Jewelry Of All Kinds

NOW AT BIG DISCOUNT
TO YOU NSC STUDENTS

St. Denis St.

Phone 6390

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

EARL'S BEAUTY SHOP

LATEST MODERN EQUIPMENT PLUS LATEST
IN ALL HAIR STYLES

SPECIALIZING IN COLD WAVES, ALL TYPES
COLORING and BLEACHING, FACIALS, MANICURES,
LASH and BROW DYES.

MAXINE PORT
GAY DYCK
ELWANDA MILLER

MR. EARL GRAY
Owner

PHONE 4059

NSC Athlete Practices Clipping, Strives To Do Better Every Week

A welcome addition to NSC's football squad this season is tackle George Cognevich, unique in that, while he may be penalized for clipping on the gridiron, like activities meet with everyone's approval in the Student Center barbershop.

George, a licensed barber, attends classes in the mornings, works in the barbershop in the early afternoon, reports for football practice in the late afternoon, and assists his wife, Marlene, with household chores in the early evening before getting down to his nightly studies. It's quite a routine.

Cognevich is from Venice down in South Louisiana. He was a top athlete at Buras High School, par-

ticipating in football and track until graduation in 1958. After graduation he attended Southeastern a year before entering Army service.

He was in Ordinance in Germany and played football two years in the European League, which comprised some 10 or 11 teams playing major cities.

Following his army service, Cognevich worked as a roughneck and financed his barber school education. Realizing that he needed to continue work on his college degree, he enrolled at Northwestern this fall.

Not having played in three years, Cognevich feels he hasn't reached his top playing condition. NSC coaches believe he is going to develop into a fine lineman.

Cognevich is enrolled in the Upper Elementary Education program and wants to be a teacher after graduation. His minor is French. At Buras he was captain of the football team, a senior class vice-president, and president of the French club and Future Business Leaders of America group.

His hobby, when he finds time for it, is leathercraft.

Northwestern coaches, however, hope that his gridiron "hobby" will be opening big holes in opposing lines for Demon ball carriers. Cognevich is a member of the Purple offensive unit.

Demons Roll—

Continued from p. 5)

was placed on the 34 and Scott's kick split the uprights for a three-pointer.

Defensive Battle

The second quarter proved to be only a defensive battle in which neither team scored, and the Demons led 10-6 at the halfway point.

In the early part of the third quarter, the Indians started to move with quarterback Johnny Garrison leading the way from their own 20. Garrison had his team moving well until NSC guard Lawrence Nugent recovered a fumble at the Indian 34.

Again Beasley went to work, moving down field with four running plays and completing two passes for six yards each, the latter going for a touchdown to Dick Reding who was waiting all by himself in the end zone. Scott added the extra point again.

The playing field was slightly damp towards the end of the third quarter, but it failed to slow up NSC's attack as Carroll returned to lead the Demons on a 53 yard march and their final touchdown of the game. Donnie completed three passes in the drive but had to stick to the ground for the final two with Petrie plunging in for the score. Scott provided the PAT.

Score by quarters:

Northwestern	10	0	7	10-27
Northeast	6	0	0	0-6

Prudhomme Elects Dormitory Council

The dormitory council of Prudhomme Hall elected officers for the coming year Tuesday night. Plans were also made for MOM AND DAD'S DAY, and Mrs. Ruth Weber, house director, announced that this year's theme will be "Hats off to Mom and Dad."

Officers for the coming year are: Gary Johnson, president, Herman Albritton, vice-president, and David Carter, secretary. These three, along with three other members of the Council, Tommy Harwell, Wayne Meachum, and Gerald Hunt, constitute Prudhomme's delegation to the Associated Men Students. Those members to the Council other than those mentioned above are: Ed Bryan, Dewey Dou-say, William Brasher, Richard Spears, and Robert Vincent.

Pledges Welcomed By Delta Zeta

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta has welcomed the following new pledges: Freda Allday, Rita Allen, Lynda Aycock, Donna Bate-man, Peggy Best, Holly Brown, Susie Brown, Priscilla Carlson, Margaret Carroll, Wanda Cazaubon Ann Cleveland, Linda Coker, Judy Cummings, Karen Eatman, Janie Ebey, Carol Geisler.

Debbie Hinton, Cora Jacobs, Sandra King, Carolyn Lee, Marilyn Lockhart, Lynn McCormick, Margaret McKay, Linda McLelland, Jo Ann Magee, Connie Ports, Ellen Prudhomme, Pat Quin, Linda Rue, Pat Shea, Sandra Stevens, Libby Stinson, Rose Suckow, Susie Thompson, Delores Tiller, Cheryl Wicker, Wanda Valentine, and Grace Wilson.

Congratulations go to Susie Brown, Sandy Corkern, Cecelia Shea, Pat Shea, and Carolyn Thomas who have had their names placed on the State Fair Court ballot.

Delta Zetas who have been elected dormitory officers are Debbie Hinton, Holly Brown, Carolyn Lee,

Kappa Delta Phi Schedules Meeting

The first meeting of Kappa Delta Phi will be held Monday, October 12, at 6:30 p.m. in the Home Economics living room. All members are urged to attend as a vice-president will be elected at this meeting. The officers for the coming year are: Sue Gaskin, president; Sue Chance, secretary; Cathy Cook, historian-reporter.

Sandy Litton, and Judy Richardson.

Mom and Dad's Day Saturday will be a big event for the Delta Zetas. Plans have been made for a banquet at the country club for the sorority members and their parents. A slumber party will be held for Delta Zetas after the football game Saturday night.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Now Showing

Cliff Robertson
In
"633 SQUADRON"
Color

Saturday's
Double Feature

Jane Fonda
"IN THE COOL
OF THE DAY"
Color
—Plus—
Van Heflin
"FIVE BRANDED
WOMEN"

Sun.-Mon.-Tues.

See It Twice!
David Niven
Peter Sellers
Capucine
"THE PINK PANTHER"
Color

Wednesday
"BUCK NIGHT"

Kerwin Mathews
"THE MANIAC"
—Plus—

Rock Hudson
"A GATHERING
OF EAGLES"
Color

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday & Saturday

Merrill's Marauders

JEFF CHANDLER · HARDIN
PETER BROWN · WILL HUGHES · ANDREW DUGGAN · CLAUDE AKINS
A UNITED STATES PRODUCTIONS PHOTOPLAY
TECHNICOLOR · From WARNER BROS.

— plus —

ALL THE FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS

Sunday-Monday-Tuesday

A SURPRISE IN SUSPENSE

WALT DISNEY'S The Moon-Spinners

Technicolor®
Released by BUENA VISTA Distribution Co., Inc. ©1964 Walt Disney Productions

Wednesday & Thursday

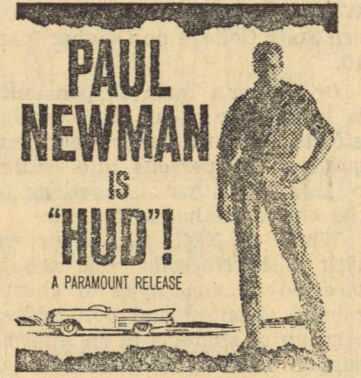
WE CARDINAL

"FF" "THE CARDINAL" FROM THE BEGINNING—STARTING TIMES 0:00 0:00 0:00 0:00

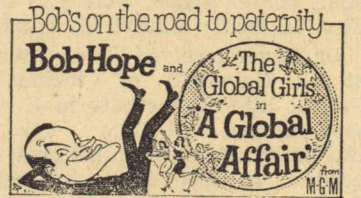
DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

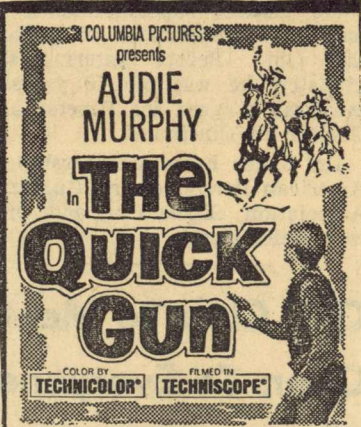
NOW SHOWING



Saturday's
Double Feature



PLUS



Sun.-Mon. Tues.

ALFRED HITCHCOCK'S



COMING SOON!

Connie Francis
"LOOKING FOR LOVE"

Tab Hunter
"RIDE THE WILD SURF"

Treat Mom & Dad To The
Best Food In Town At The

WADDLE 'N GRILL

HWY. 1 SOUTH

PH. 4949

NSC STUDENT CHECKING ACCOUNT

20 PERSONALIZED CHECKS & SERVICE CHARGE FOR \$2.00

GET DEMON EMBLEMED CHECKS AND COVERS AT

THE PEOPLES BANK AND TRUST CO.

120 Church Street



REIGNING QUEEN FOR the third consecutive year, Cecelia Shea will lead the Northwestern State College State Fair Court in the pre-game ceremonies at the annual NSC-Tech game in Shreveport Saturday. From left to right are Miss Shea, maids Jeanie Marler, Ann Kovar, Nancy Clayton, Pam Rushing, Sarah Brown, Wilma Hunt, Linda Hansford, and Carolyn Thomas.

PE Workshop Set To Be Held Here

A statewide elementary physical education workshop will be conducted at Northwestern State College Friday, Oct. 23, under the sponsorship of the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation and Phi Epsilon Kap-



Miss Elsa Schneider

pa, professional fraternity for male students and teachers of health, physical education, and recreation.

Miss Elsa Schneider, a specialist for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety of the U.S. Office of Education, will serve as consultant for the workshop. Author of numerous articles, pamphlets, and books, Miss Schneider has served as consultant in almost every state and has assisted in international conferences in Europe, Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

Registration and all sessions of the daylong program will be conducted in the Coliseum, beginning at 8:30 a.m.

Included in the program will be demonstrations on teaching techniques in self testing, games and basic skills, discussion and evaluation in interest groups, and creative activities in the elementary program.

Pillsbury Awards Contest Open

A 1965 home economics graduate will literally win an exciting first job as junior executive with a major food firm.

Through the Pillsbury Awards Program which annually selects the year's top home economics graduate, she will become Associate Manager of The Pillsbury Company's Educational Program for one year.

In addition to her starting salary of \$4,800, the top Awards Winner will receive a \$500 cash prize, plus a \$2,500 scholarship for graduate study - - or a permanent position with Pillsbury - - following her year of executive training.

Her executive training includes not only recipe development and preparation of educational materials in the Ann Pillsbury Consumer Service Kitchens, but work with other corporate departments as marketing, public relations, research and legal. The program is designed to give the Pillsbury Awards winner practical, personal training, and an understanding of the Home Economist's role in business.

Travel will be among the winner's duties when she represents Pillsbury at the AHEA National Convention, as official hostess to junior contestants at the annual Bake-Off, and as foods demonstrator on television shows throughout the country.

Four other Awards finalists—selected, like the winner, on the basis of scholarship, extracurricular interests, and personal suitability—will receive grants of \$150 and two-day, expense-paid trips to Minneapolis.

Applications for the Pillsbury Awards Program are now available from college or university Home Economics Departments. Closing date for applications is November 18, 1964.

Foreign Students Increase To 40

Forty foreign students have enrolled for the fall semester at Northwestern State College. They are Egnio Azarias from Nicaragua; Hans Anold Altofer from Switzerland; Nancy Au, Charles K. S. Chiu, Albert Chuck-ping Chu, and Lynn Yao from Hong Kong.

Carl Ronald Buchanan and David Ralph Webster from Canada; Aurelio Eduardo Cantt, Oscar Febres, and Eduardo Scavino from Peru; Taylor Tai-lei Chen, Kou-chang Liu, Foch Tsai, Tsu-Lin Tung, Yeh-pin Wan, and Ching-hua Yang from Formosa; Jai Soo Choi and Jae Do Yang from Korea.

Christos Docolas, and Demetrius Vaphiadis from Greece; Heinz Faber, Ingrid Faber, Franz Focke, Ursula Prewitt, Heinrich Schettler from Germany; Julio Gonzalez from Puerto Rico; Amos Gradjinsky from Israel; Ricardo Gutierrez, Marcel Jean Pierre and Mauricio Ruffatti from El Salvador.

Stina Hellberg from Finland; Nilda Leal from Guatemala; Charles McFadden and Joseph Weeks from Panama; Robert Pilola from the Philippines; Walter Weldon, and Samuel Arlin Tayler from the Canal Zone; Anthony Ward from Ireland and Edward Watt from England.

Placement Office Sets Interviews

The Continental-Emsco Company will conduct interviews Tuesday for January graduates who are candidates for Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degrees.

The Company, a large oil field supply concern, is interested in students of all backgrounds. Conducting the interviews, to be held in the Placement Office, will be Mr. James W. Dees.

The Shell Oil Company will be conducting interviews on October 27, further details to be given later.

Appointments for these interviews may be procured from Mr. Joe Webb, director of student placement office, room 19, Caldwell Hall.

Sports Car Races In Lake Charles

The 2nd Annual Jean Lafitte Sports Car Races will be held in Lake Charles on October 24 and 25. The annual event will be sponsored by the Lake Charles Junior Chamber of Commerce and will be sanctioned by the Southwest Louisiana Region of the Sports Car Club of America.

Spectators will have the opportunity to witness some of the fastest and finest production and custom vehicles in competition. Local, area and nationally known drivers and their sports cars are expected for the big event and will be competing for trophies valued at \$1,000 and coveted regional championship points needed to work towards national and international point races.

Entries will include such nationally known sports cars as the Maserati, Ferrari, Lotus, Jaguar, AC Ford Cobra, Chevrolet Stingray and many others.

Advance tickets, \$1.50, can be obtained by writing P.O. Box 123, Lake Charles.

Valuable Additions Made To Library Record Budget Allocated This Year

A record library budget for fiscal 1963-64 has made possible the addition of several items of permanent value to the library, Donald MacKenzie, acting librarian, announced.

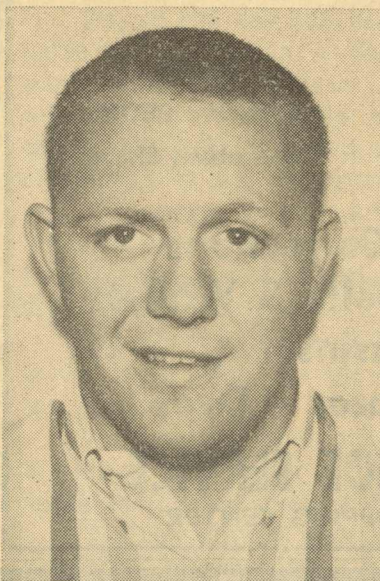
Notable among these are the *Undergraduate Shelf List of the University of Michigan*, a complete file of *Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography*; a complete file of the *New Orleans Times-Picayune* on microfilm; completion of the library's set of *Psychological Ab-*

stracts; completion of the library's holding of Louisiana census materials; the *Dictionary Catalog of the Ayer Collection of Americana and American Indians*; a reprint set of the complete works of Mozart; and complete files of about a dozen journals in various fields. In addition, a Reader-Printer, a microfilm reader, and several portable film readers were acquired.

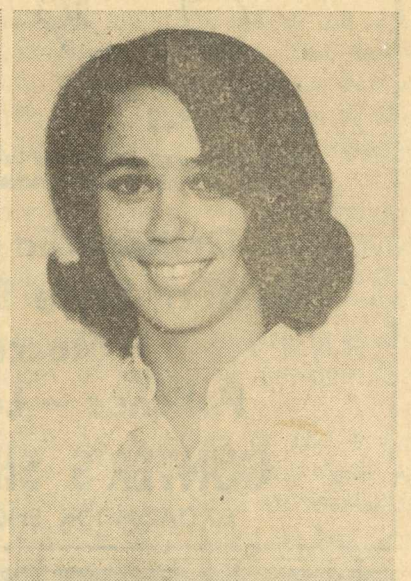
Expenditures for the library reached a record high of \$220,182 for the fiscal year 1963-64. Representing more than 6% of the total budget for education purposes compared to the minimum of 5% which has been recommended by the American Library Association, this figure reflects a determined effort to strengthen the library's holdings to accommodate a record undergraduate enrollment and also support a growing graduate program.

A record of \$82,619 was spent on books and binding this year compared to \$51,628 in the previous high year of 1959-60. However, because a large part of this amount was made available near the end of the year, the items purchased have not all been received or catalogued for use.

The total number of volumes in the library came to 138,310 at the end of the fiscal year, exclusive of almost 6,000 reels of microfilm and over 1,000 microcards. This is an increase of approximately 9,000 volumes over the previous year. The number of magazine titles received by the library has risen to 1,265 over the previous year's 1,075.



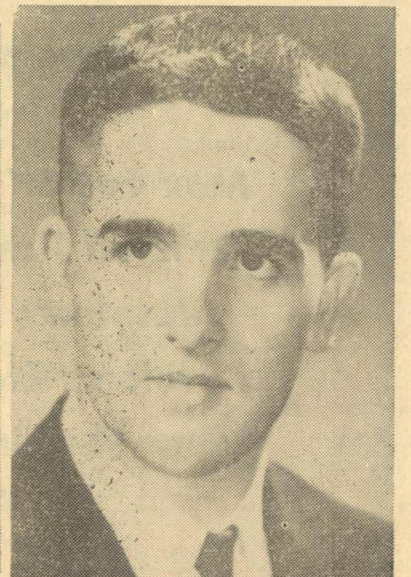
Grover Wiggins



Rita Allen



Pat Holley



Scotty Maxwell

ELECTED IN THE FRESHMAN run-off elections were Grover Wiggins, president; Rita Allen, vice-president; Pat Holley, women's representative; and Scotty Maxwell, men's representative. The president, men's representative and women's representative will serve as representatives for the freshman class on the Student Council.

Kappa Alpha Relates Activities Completes Most Successful Rush

While most of the college was vacationing for the summer, members of Gamma Psi chapter were busy making their carefully planned summer rush program a reality. The main body of the rush was carried on in Shreveport, Natchitoches, and Alexandria. One of the feature attractions was a barbecue given by the Shreveport Alumni at which 500 pounds of beef was served. Other events during the summer season included ski parties, dances, and cook outs. All in all the program was a success.

44 Pledges

October 21 was the final day of fall rush. The 44 new Kappa Alpha pledges are: Bob Bohnke, Richard Broussard, Danny Butler, Mike Candler, Joe Cobb, Bob Cyphert, Jim Curtis, Danny Davis, Jere Daye, Frank Dean, John DeBlieux, Roy DeBlieux, John Detraz, Pat Dunham, David Fraldo, Warren Fraser, Larry Fugular, Joel Furr, Mike Grady, Stephen Gregg, Bill Gerson, Hank Hammonds, Bill Hargrove, Hurbie Johnson, Jim Leabo, Bill Lee, Tommy Lewis, Van Lewis, Duryll Long, Dillon Matlock, Jerry McCormic, Kent McMichael, Gary Mitchell, Bob Nance, Tommy Nichols, Richard Noah, Dick Robertson, Mike Shokley, Charles Smith, Don Snell, Ken Stephens, John Swint, Clyde Warren, Don Zick. The chapter is proud of each one of its pledges and feel they are the finest group we have ever had.

Next came the task of initiat-

ing the pledges who had fulfilled all their requirements during this past spring semester. The ceremonies were held October 9, and the men initiated were Tom Cathey, Bruce Fraser, Tom Harwell, Jack Norman, Chuck Prince, Charles Rabelais, John Thompson, Raymond Rogers, Allen Plummer and Warren Ward. The chapter is pleased to have these boys for their life-long Brothers.

Tech Weekend

In the near future is the Tech weekend during which the chapter is hosting two dances, an open dance on Friday evening and a closed party after the game for the members and their guests. Following this is a planned bus trip to the Northwestern-McNeese game. The chapter is also pleased to announce that John Fred and the Playboys will supply the entertainment for our Annual "Old South" Week End this year.

Plans are now under consideration for the building of a new KAPPA ALPHA house. The house will provide living accommodations for approximately 32 members, living room, chapter room, library, and perhaps dining facilities. Our President Joe Traigle has been working very hard on this project and has had the full cooperation of every member in working for our new house.

Congratulations are in order for Brothers Jimmy Trotter and John Edgar on their recent family additions, both girls, who will be fine prospects for KA Rose some day.

Tau Kappa Epsilon Adopts By-laws

The new members of Epsilon Upsilon chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon have begun the work of placing their organization on a solid foundation by adopting its by-laws and forming the basic rules of the newly reorganized fraternity. The 11 actives and 19 pledges met October 6 to begin their work.

The new Tekes also discussed the transportation of the Teke Bell to the State Fair Game and the acceptance of an invitation by the Tech Tekes to take part in the TKE dance to be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Washington Youree Hotel after the game.

In reshaping the TKE Fraternity on Campus, the members received the help of Dean Leonard O. Nichols and the assistance of Mrs. Ruth Weber, house-mother of Prudhomme dormitory.

Wes Pierce and Cliec Statler, international representatives of TKE; and the members of the I.F.C. and other fraternities on Campus also assisted with moral backing in the task of reorganizing Tau Kappa Epsilon.

The original eight men who began this reorganization will be initiated soon by the Tech Chapter members. Pledge training has begun with Bucky Buchanan as pledge trainer.

Alpha Sigma Alpha Has Slumber Party

Dear Mama and Daddy,

Being in Alpha Sigma Alpha is really wonderful. I have had so much fun this past week meeting all my sisters and learning about the sorority. Winona Gallagher, our pledge trainer, told us we had to have pledge points to be initiated so I have been visiting around and doing odd jobs for my pledge points. I don't even mind making up a bed now that I know I'm going to get points for it.

Last weekend we had a slumber party after the football game. We built a fire in the fire place and sat around it drinking hot chocolate and eating toasted marshmallows. Some of the girls had a game of cards going and the rest just sat around and sang. Much later that night we all went to sleep to the music of the stereo. Everything was so quiet and peaceful with the music of Johnny Mathis when the record rejected and Banjo Party Time came blasting on. Oh, did that upset things for a while!

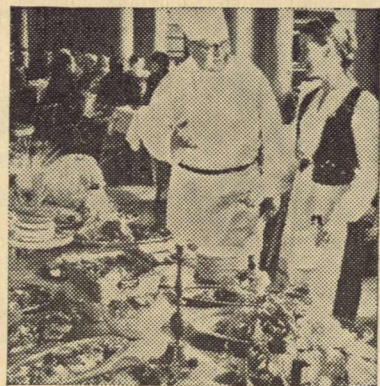
Next week we are going to elect pledge officers. Our first pledge test is due then so I must go study. I really do like being in a sorority, especially since that sorority is Alpha Sigma Alpha.

Love,
Your Alpha Pledge

Nu Sigma Chi Elects New Officers

The Nu Sigma Chi Chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta, national honor sorority, met in Louisiana Hall to elect officers for the coming year and discuss plans for initiation.

Elected as officers were: Pam James, vice-president; Kathy Miller, secretary; Jessie Sneed, treasurer; Maribeth Henderson, keeper of the grades; Sharon Hillman, publicity chairman; and Karen Bennett, social chairman.



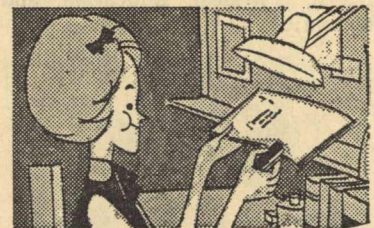
Learning about a European buffet.

25,000 EUROPEAN JOBS

Grand Duchy of Luxembourg — 25,000 jobs in Europe are available to students desiring to spend a summer abroad but could not otherwise afford it. Monthly wages range to \$300 and jobs include resort, office, child care, factory, farm and shipboard work. \$250 travel grants will be given to the first 5000 applicants. Job and travel grant applications and full details are available in a 36-page illustrated booklet which students may obtain by sending \$2 (for the booklet and airmail postage) to Dept. O, American Student Information Service, 22 Ave. de la Liberte, Luxembourg City, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

it staples

term papers and class notes, photographs, news items, themes, reports.



it tacks

notes to bulletin board, pennants to wall, shelf paper, drawer linings.



it fastens

party costumes, prom decorations, school projects, posters, stage sets



It's the "Tot 50"

Swingline Stapler

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

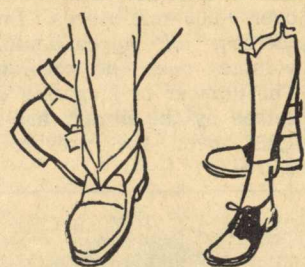


98¢

(Including 1000 staples) Larger size CUB Desk Stapler only \$1.49

No bigger than a peck of gum. Refills available everywhere. Made in U.S.A. At any stationery, variety, book store!

Swingline INC.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK



LOOK YOUR BEST ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an important part of your appearance.

SHOE REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

Special

RANDY PEDIC

Basketball Shoes

Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Moccasins

Polishes — Laces — Dyes

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

CITY BANK & TRUST CO.

We Welcome Accounts
From Faculty And Students

New — Modern — Convenient
Drive-In Window To Serve

Natchitoches, Louisiana

SPECIAL HALF PRICE SALE

Revelon's Aquamarine Shampoo Moisture Lotion

\$2.20 Value only \$1.10 plus Tax

Max Factor's Five Famous Make Ups Special Size \$1.00 Plus Tax

Limited Time Offer — Special Half Price Sale On Dorothy Gray

Revelon's Natural Wonder \$7.00 Value Only \$4.50 Plus Tax

Revelon's Eterna 27 Cream—\$7.00 Value Only \$4.50 Plus Tax

Plus The Finest In Cosmetics and Fragrances By Max Factor,

Faberge, Revelon, Coty And Many Others

Free Delivery Service. Charge Account Invited.

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

Editorials

Co-ordination Needed Between Campus Security, Infirmary

Campus Security and the Infirmary have often been the brunt of inefficiency jokes on the campus. However, soon this inefficiency becomes a serious problem.

Since the nurse on duty at the Infirmary cannot leave the building, and a doctor will not come to the dormitories on campus, house directors are left to their own resources when an emergency arises.

The first thought coming in their mind would naturally be to call campus security. This soon proves to be an unwise decision. The attitude of the force has been described as indifferent. New officers have no definite idea of the location of some of the particular dormitories. Assistance is slow in coming and when it does come, it proves to be no assistance at all.

There are times when inefficiency is aggravating and inconvenient to those requesting help. There are times when it could mean the difference between life and death.

It is suggested that the administration check the efficiency of the Campus Security and the Infirmary in emergencies. Perhaps they could devise a way to help these two departments to be of greater service in case of emergency and in general.

S. H.

Why Require PE Gym Suits At All

Why is it necessary after all these years for students taking a physical education activity course to have to start buying a gym suit? Many juniors and seniors who are taking their last physical education course are having to buy one of these baggy monstrosities and will never have an occasion to use them again. And, many of the freshmen and sophomores will have but one other occasion to use them.

If the purpose in having these suits is to have a group of students taking a PE class to look like a team, then the situation is hopeless anyway. It will take much more than matching apparel to help any ordinary PE class on this campus. One must remember that these boys are not athletes and most of them are taking the courses only because they are required.

Another point of contention is that most of the men students will not take over two activity courses that require these suits during the entire time they are here. Most of the men will either be taking bowling, fencing, dancing, golf or some other sport that requires ordinary clothes.

Of course, this is a most lucrative business for the college Book Store. How could they keep from making a substantial profit when they are charging \$2.75 for those flimsy shorts and trunks.



LETTERS To The EDITOR

Dear Editor,

I just got my second load of clothes back from the laundry, and I am very disappointed. I have never seen such a mess as my two sheets and pillow case!

When they were returned the first week, I thought that possibly the larger enrollment had caused a rushed job. But this week, they came back even worse. The wrinkles are pressed into the folds, and they are starched and completely out of shape.

I wish that something could be done about this. It is against dormitory rules to wash sheets and towels, but I'd rather sleep on dirty sheets than have them needlessly ruined. Since the laundry is a required fee, I feel that their service should be improved upon or some other alternative offered.

Thank you for your kind attention.

Sincerely,
Sandy Royer

Current Sauce ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Linda Weber News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
Jean Wall Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Linda Weber, Rusty Savage, Jerry Brill, Mary Ellen Davis, Rusty Savage, Gene Couvillion, Robert Durr, Max Duggan, Walley Hebert.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

National Newspaper Week Salutes Player Of Many Roles

This is National Newspaper Week. During the week, newsmen are urging their readers to consider the many-sided role a newspaper plays in each citizen's life.

A newspaper—even in this day of television and radio—is the only medium devoted exclusively to the dispensing of information.

Day in and day out, its interests are as broad as the universe and as intimate as the neighbor next door. The newspaper brings historic news from Saigon, London, Paris, Washington; it also records the birth in a happy household in the next block; it brings word of the latest bargains at a district shopping area and also from the corner store.

Not always so well understood is the role a newspaper plays in preserving our freedoms. A good newspaper must be the conscience of a community and of the nation. This is the role of the free press.

For whom is the press free? Not for the benefit of newspaper owners, but for the cause of individual freedom for the citizen.

The constitutional provision for freedom of the press is part of the broader guarantee of the individual's right to speak and discuss freely without fear of government reprisals.

The constitution says: "Congress shall make no law . . . abridging the freedom of speech or of the press."

The right of free speech would mean little without free press. This was true in Washington's time; it is even more true today in our complex society of hundreds of millions.

The right to speak frankly would have little practical effect today without the right to print, too. Even though the speaker had access to television or radio, he could speak only if what he said was generally approved by government, since radio and television licenses are granted and renewed only with the approval of politicians.

The press, on the other hand, is unfettered. It is neither supported by government nor regulated by it. It may not be shut up by anyone except by economic force exerted by its readers. It is tempered only by the need of public acceptance.

Newspapers are subject, however, to laws protecting the innocent against libel and slander, just as an individual is subject to them. Thus, when the press exposes, it must be able to prove truth and that it is acting in the public interest. Newspapers, large and small, are key factors in the check-balance system of a free society.

Thomas Jefferson said it well in a letter to LaFayette in 1823. He wrote:

"The only security for all is a free press. The force of public opinion cannot be resisted when permitted freely to be expressed." And he added:

"The agitation it produces must be submitted to. It is necessary to keep the water pure."

The Daily Oklahoman-Oklahoma City Times
—Ralph Sewell, Assistant Managing Editor

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"YOU'VE GOT A GREAT LI'L' FOOTBALL PLAYER HERE COACH, BUT HE ISN'T VERY S.M.A.R.T."



Northwestern suffered its first loss to a powerful Abilene Christian last Saturday. It looked like it was going to be a long night at first but the Demons started fighting back to turn the affair into a ball game. We think the players should be commended for the way they showed their determination and aggressiveness, and not giving up after trailing 22-0.

Last weeks action in football saw upsets with this column being the victim of three of them. Among the games missed were Ole Miss, La. College, and NSC. We were able to tag seven games right, though to give a 7-3 record for the week. This makes the overall record 14-3 for an .824 average. NSC (28) over Ouachita—Demons had a few bad breaks in their last outing but they should bounce back strong.

La. Tech (6) over Arlington—Bulldogs have a good chance of receiving their first setback of the year.

McNeese (14) over Northeast—Cowboys outdied the Indians.

USL (3) over Tampa—Bulldogs were impressive in their last outing against Tech. Team with fewest mistakes win.

LSU (7) over Kentucky—Tigers are too consistent while Kentucky has their ups and downs.

Mississippi (21) over Tulane—Both teams have a losing streak. Rebels should come back strong to take this one with little trouble.

Texas (7) over Arkansas—Texas remains number one in the battle of the perfect records.

Alabama (21) over Tennessee—Alabama keeps up its bid for number one.

Rice (14) over SMU—Little trouble for the Owls.

Georgia Tech (14) over Auburn—Auburn hurts with loss of their quarterback.

Now some Quickies:

Texas Tech (6) over Baylor.

Texas A&M (7) over TCU.

Miss. State (13) over Southern Miss.

La. College (14) over Jacksonville.

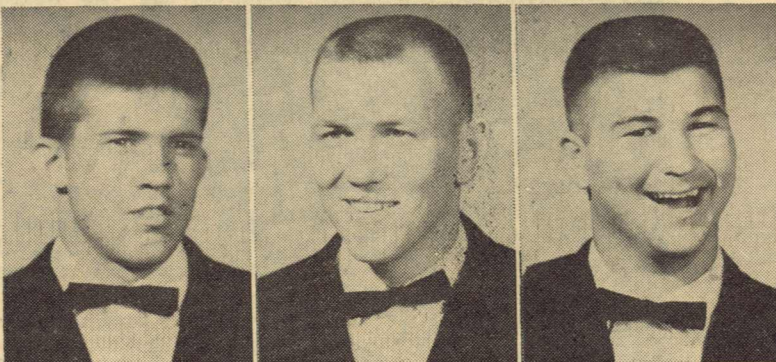
Catering to those who care about the health and beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

One-half Block From The Campus

Phone 3948 114 Lee St.

Open Monday Noon Till Saturday Noon



SLATED TO SEE PLENTY of action for the Demons Saturday night are, left to right, end Dick Reding, punter, Wayne Walker, and defensive specialist Kenny Guillot. Walker, the team's leading punter, has kicked the ball seven times for a total of 273 yards and a 39 yard average.

TODD'S 750 FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

- FOR HER
- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
 - "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
 - "Happy Hiker" Shoes
 - "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
 - "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations
- FOR HIM
- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
 - "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
 - "Wesboro" Shoes
 - "E&W" Shirts
 - "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

Shop SANDEFUR'S JEWELERS

Watches - Rings- Jewelry Of All Kinds

NOW AT BIG DISCOUNT TO YOU NSC STUDENTS

St. Denis St. Phone 6390

Cross Country Track Meet Slated To Be Held On Campus Friday

Northwestern State College will play host to two other cross country track teams here Friday as La. Tech and Northeast invade the campus.

NSC is hoping that the addition of two new runners will help them return to the number one spot in the GSC. They are Anthony Ward of Ballaghaderreen, Ireland, and Edward Watt of Farnborough, England. Both are welcome additions to Ray Hale, who is temporarily taking over for Coach Ernest Howell.

Other members of the NSC team are Bob Dufalo, Nick Wright, Dalton Phelps, Jim Phifer, and Tim Poston.

SPECIAL TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

- 1 ... 5x7 ... Portrait plus 8 wallet size ... \$4.75
- 1 ... 8x10 ... Portrait plus 16 wallet size ... \$7.00

WE DO NOT HAVE A SITTING CHARGE

UHRBACH'S STUDIO
(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA
Phones — 5556 — 5557

Ladies hair spray—brush rollers—bobby pins
Your Choice—2 for \$1

Men's high top and low quarter tennis shoes
\$2 pair

Assorted material in plaids and solid colors
4 yards for \$1

Large assortment of ladies fall and winter dresses
\$4 and \$6

Men's all leather insulated boots—\$10 pair

You'll find these and other outstanding values at BILL'S this weekend

SHOP WITH US—YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE
768 Front St. Phone 9475

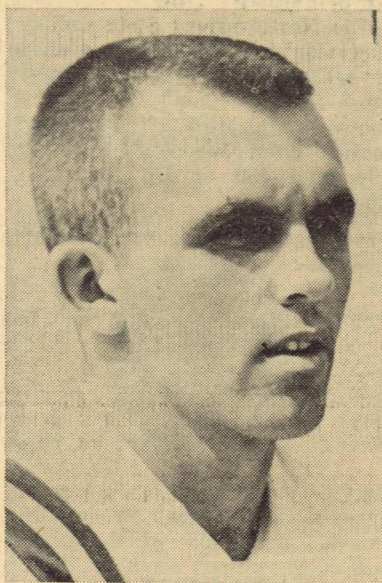


Coach Clayton presented WRECK TECH sweat shirt by Diane Baker.

Let's Get Together And WRECK TECH

GET YOUR WRECK TECH SWEAT SHIRT NOW DON'T WAIT!!!

BAKER'S BOOKSTORE
NEXT TO LE RENDEZVOUS
"NSC's Favorite Bookstore"



Powerful Abilene Christian Rolls; Demons Suffer First Defeat

Northwestern State suffered its first loss in four games Saturday night before a Mom and Dad's Day crowd as the Abilene Christian Wildcats jumped to an early lead and swept to a 36-26 victory at Demon Stadium.

Wayne Walker kicked off to start the ball game and Abilene moved 69 yards in 11 plays to score their first touchdown. Quarterback Reynolds led the Wildcats down to the NSC one where fullback Mike Love carried it over for the six pointer. Love also kicked the PAT to give the Wildcats a 7-0 lead early in the first period.

The Demons just couldn't get their offense clicking as they were forced to punt on a fourth and twelve situation to start the second quarter. Walker's punt was gathered in by Hagaman at the 23 yard line and the shifty halfback scampered 77 yards for another Wildcat touchdown. Reynolds again kicked the extra point giving Abilene a commanding 22-0 second quarter lead.

The Wildcats kicked off and James Aymond returned the ball 24 yards to start the Demons on their first touchdown drive. Patrick followed with a 21 yard pick up to the Abilene 45 and Beasley slowly moved the Demons to the one foot line where Dick Reding

hauled in a pass. Patrick took the ball over for the score and Beasley passed to Aymond for the two point conversion.

Walker followed the touchdown with the kickoff to Hagaman at the 5 where a very unusual play took place. Hagaman, in his attempt to return the ball accidentally booted the ball into the end zone and it appeared to be a safety for NSC; however, at the time of the kickoff the referees had called a clipping penalty against the Wildcats and the ball was given to Northwestern on the Abilene 8-yard line. The Demons went on to score with Horton driving over from the one and the attempted two point conversion failed as Carroll was trown for a loss.

The Demon touchdown cut the Abilene lead to eight points but the Wildcats were not to be stopped as Mike Love scored another six-pointer from the two. Reynolds added the PAT and the score was 29-14 at intermission.

James Aymond did all the point-making for the Demons in the secondhalf of play scoring two touchdowns on a 23 yard run and a 71 yard pass from Beasley. A two-point pass play was attempted by Beasley after each touchdown but both were incomplete as the final score remained 36-26.

Demons To Play Ouachita Baptist

The Northwestern State College Demons, straight from a 36-26 defeat at the hands of powerful Abilene Christian, return to action again this week against the Ouachita Baptists Tigers.

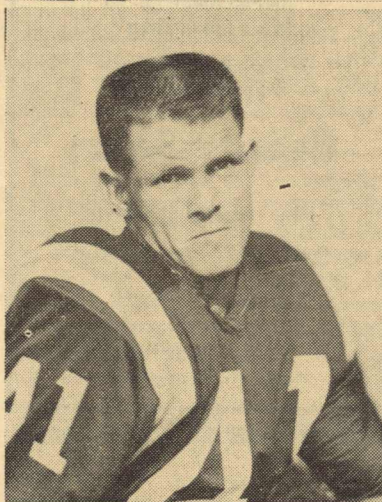
The Tigers, coached by R. D. (Rab) Rodgers, have 25 returning lettermen from last years squad that compiled a 6-4 winning record. So far this season, they have put back to back wins over Arkansas State College and Harding to even their season record at 2-2.

The last time these two clubs met was in 1947 when NSC posted a 20-2 win. They have played only six games and the Demons hold the edge in the series with five wins and only one defeat.

The Demons will have a pair of fine backs going for them in

James Aymond and Claude Patrick. Aymond is the teams leading ground gainer as he has picked up 200 yards in 19 carries for a 10.5 yard average. He is also the teams leading pass receiver with seven receptions good for 171 yards and two TD's. He has scored a total of 20 points to also lead his team in that department. Patrick is the teams second leading ground gainer as he has carried the ball 34 times for a total of 170 yards and a 5.0 yard average.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lamee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome



Stagg Award Goes To Beasley, Dodd

Last weeks action against the Abilene Christian Wildcats produced two players who tied for the Alonzo Stagg award and 15 honor roll members. Don Beasley and halfback Al Dodd were the recipients of the Stagg Award. Those named to the offensive honor roll were Beasley, Claude Patrick, Ed Horton, James Aymond, Charles Ragus, Hubert Adams, George Cognevich, Bobby Parker, Ross Gwinn, Dick Reding, Fred Fulton, and Eddie Mittelbronn. Those named to the defensive list were Dodd, Allen Plummer, and Arthur Floyd.

Compliments Of
MICHAELS MEN'S STORE
WRECK TECH

558 Front

Phone 2416



Singing goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola — with that special zing,
but never too sweet —
refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



NATCHITOCHES COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

For The Best Food In Town

Stop In
At The

WADDLE 'N GRILL

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. — 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From
The College — 8 A.M. — 11 A.M.

SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

Shuffle Board — Domino Tables
Moon Tables — Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery

SNACK BAR — AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN — LADIES — CHILDREN

For Fun — Relaxation — Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND

Distinguished Service Awards To Be Given In International Education

Beginning in 1965, the Institute of International Education and the Reader's Digest Foundation will give five annual awards for distinguished service in international education.

Grants of \$1,000 each will be given to a selected college or university, a private organization, a community and an individual who have made outstanding contributions to the development of international understanding. A business corporation will also be cited but will not receive a cash award.

The announcement was made jointly by Kenneth Holland, president of the Institute, and Sterling W. Fisher, executive director of the Foundation. The Institute is a leading nonprofit private agency in the field of international educational exchange. The Reader's Digest Foundation is the philanthropic arm of the world's most widely circulated magazine, which is published in 14 languages.

In announcing the new awards program, Mr. Holland said: "By establishing the awards on an annual basis, we shall be able to give recognition to many more institutions, organizations, and individuals who are participating actively in educational and cultural exchange.

"Heretofore, it was possible to accord this recognition only at our large national conferences held in 1956, 1959 and 1960. This year, 1964, the Reader's Digest Foundation assisted us in granting cash awards to five colleges and universities at our Fifth Conference on International Education in February. By increasing and extending their grant, they have made it possible to establish an annual awards program and to call attention to the depth of interest in this coun-

try in constructive exchange-of-persons programs."

Criteria for evaluating the contribution of candidates for the awards were established in 1956 when the first IIE awards were made. The quality of a program rather than its size has become the determining factor for the selection of awardees.

The college or university selected for the IIE-Reader's Digest Foundation Award will designate an individual affiliated with its program to use the grant for travel in a foreign country, thereby broadening his or her international experience. This individual may be a foreign student adviser, an admissions officer, a professor or a community member who participates in hospitality programs for foreign visitors.

Home Economics Reception

The freshmen home economics students were honored Thursday night at a formal reception held in the living room of the Home Economics Department. Guests included the heads of the various departments.



As The Seasons Change—Let Us Style Your Hair



Carry You Through Your Busy Days

Call Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott at

Delta Beauty Salon

108 Amulet Phone 2951



THE FINEST, MOST SATISFYING MEALS ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous

113 Second St.

HAIRCUTS

Beatles	Regular
Continental	R.O.T.C.
Flat Tops	Black Knights
Crew Cut—G. I.	Box
Flat Top (Ducktails)	

COLLEGE BARBER SHOP

STUDENT CENTER
Next To Bookstore

Mr. Miller

Mr. Cognevich

Open 7-5 All Week—Sat. Till Noon

Delta Zeta Names Pledge Officers

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta announces the officers of the pledge class. They are Ann Cleveland, president; Cora Jacobs, vice-president in charge of scholarship; Susie Thompson, secretary; Grace Wilson, treasurer; and Lynn McCormick, song leader.

The first standards meeting of the year was held October 6 in the sorority room. Guest speaker was Mr. Tandy McElwee, director of testing service.

Delta Zetas observed Mom and Dad's Day by having a Parents' Day Banquet at the Country Club. Speaker for the occasion was Dean Leo Albritton whose topic was "Women."

After the NSC-ACC football game, Delta Zetas enjoyed a slum-

ber party at the W.O.W. Club. Chaperons were Mrs. Mattie Woodward, Mrs. H. L. Graham, and Mrs. Willie Cummings.

Congratulations to Cecilia Shea, State Fair Queen, and to her Delta Zeta sisters Susie Brown and Carolyn Thomas, maids on the court. Congratulations also to Rita Allen who was elected in the runoff for freshman vice-president.

Delta Zetas are anticipating a great weekend for their car wash which will be held Saturday, October 17, at the Pel-Stat service station. Please take this as a personal invitation to have your car washed by Delta Zetas. We promise you that you will receive "service with a DZ smile."

Americanism Club

The Northwestern State College Americanism Club is now a charter member of the "Young Americans for Freedom" a national youth organization. If interested contact John Woodyard, Bossier, telephone 480 or Dr. Andelson, Guardia Hall.



"Specializing In Hair Shaping"

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

For Appointments

Call 4536 And Visit

Tressie Watts
Elsie Hernandez
Irma Courtney
Jean Boucher

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

pedwin.



\$11.99

Pedwin's Campus Collection

Here's smart, sleek styling that fits any campus wardrobe. Wear 'em for dress or wear 'em to class...they're lightweight and handsome. Pedwin brings you the kind of shoe design that keeps on growing in popularity. Drop by and see all our Pedwin styles.



208 FRONT ST.

Poetry Contests Open To Students

The second annual Kansas City Poetry Contests - - offering \$1,500 in cash prizes and one book publication - - have been announced by Thorpe Menn, literary editor of the Kansas City Star, co-sponsor of the contests.

Six honor awards totaling \$600 will be offered to college students for single poems. These are sponsored by Hallmark Cards, Inc., of Kansas City, Mo.

Another, the Dr. Edward A. Devins Award, offers a cash payment of \$500 for a book-length manuscript. It will be published and distributed by the University of Missouri Press. The total value of this award will be determined by sales. The \$500 is in the form of a guaranteed advance royalty payment.

Open Competition

Both the Devins award and the Hallmark awards are offered in open competition on a national basis. The Hallmark awards are open to students of junior colleges of undergraduate or graduate status.

Ten other prizes, totaling \$400, are offered to poets of the six states surrounding the Greater Kansas City region - - Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Arkansas. The Kansas City Star awards include one \$100 prize, two \$50 prizes, and five \$25 prizes in open competition. High school students may compete for the H. Jay Sharp Poetry Prizes—one \$50 and one \$25 prize.

Information on submitted entries may be obtained by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Contest Directors, P. O. Box 306, Kansas City, Missouri, 64141.

Closing Date

Closing date for submission of all entries is February 1, 1965. Winners will be announced April 29 at the last of the 1964-65 American Poets Series sponsored by the Kansas City Jewish Community Center.

All entries will be judged anonymously. Even names of judges - - all of whom are nationally recognized poets and critics - - will not be revealed until after the contests are decided. Entrants must submit their work with no clue to authorship. The name of the author is to be enclosed in a sealed envelope attached to the entry.

"Hearts of America"

This year's contest is an outgrowth of the "Hearts of America" poetry contest sponsored in 1963 by the newspaper and Mr. Sharp, a Kansas City businessman. The initial contest was such a success, in terms of number of entries and quality of work, that Dr. Devins, the University of Missouri Press, and Hallmark Cards were prompted to volunteer additional prize money. Hallmark has long encouraged a wider acceptance of serious poetry. In 1960 the greeting card firm published "Poetry for Pleasure," a best selling anthology of contemporary and classical poetry.

WESLEY Foundation

SUNDAY

9:00 A.M.—Coffee
9:30 A.M.—Forum
6:00 P.M.—Bible Study

WEDNESDAY

5:00 P.M.—Supper
5:45 P.M.—Program & Worship

FRIDAY

7:30 A.M.—Morning Vespers

OFFICE HOURS

10:00 A.M.—12 Noon
1:00 P.M.—2:30 P.M.



THREE MEMBERS OF THE Contemporary Dance Club demonstrate a modern dance design. They are (left to right, Joan Denham, Mary Gilson and Mary Lawless.

Varsity Dancers Announce Schedule

The "Varsity" dance group on Northwestern State College, known as the Contemporary Dancers has announced its schedule of programs for the coming year.

Performances include a concert in November, presented by Stina Hellberg, as partial requirements for her master's degree; a lecture demonstration on "Dance in Education" for the Physical Education Section of the LTA; a Christmas Concert and inter-departmental "Christmas Assembly"; the Louisiana College Dance Symposium at Southeastern Louisiana College in February; the NSC Drama Festival; and a Spring concert.

The Contemporary Dancers serve

the campus in a manner similar to other college performing groups. The unique and specific purposes are to: provide a practical experience for advanced dance students in performing before an audience, choreographing dances, and solving problems related to staging dance; provide the dance performance needs of our campus; serve the special needs related to teaching; and deem it an honor to be a member of the group and represent NSC in the "dance world."

Officers are Judy Winn, president; Ramona Reynolds, vice-president; Phyllis Guidry, secretary-reporter; and Carol Adkins and Betty Morgan, costume coordinators.

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

BREWER'S SHOELAND

576 FRONT STREET

Headquarters For Campus
FOOTWEAR

Priced From \$2.99 Up

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

EARL'S BEAUTY SHOP

LATEST MODERN EQUIPMENT PLUS LATEST
IN ALL HAIR STYLES

SPECIALIZING IN COLD WAVES, ALL TYPES
COLORING and BLEACHING, FACIALS, MANICURES,
LASH and BROW DYES.

MAXINE PORT
GAY DYCK
ELWANDA MILLER

MR. EARL GRAY
Owner

PHONE 4059

Dr. Kyser Approves Committees; Students, Faculty Members Named

Dr. John S. Kyser, president of Northwestern State College announced that he had approved the list of members submitted by Dr. William E. Timon, Jr., chairman for the Committee on Committees and Steve Blount, president of the student body.

Committees appointed and approved are:

Academic and Professional Standard Committee: Nahm, Whittington, Hyde, West, Outland, Kemp, Harris, Bean, E. Webber, Irby McCann and John Lewis.

Artist Series Committee: Carlucci, Bridges, Magers, Fletcher, Joe Salter, Linda Daughtry, J.O. Charrier, and Sue Ellen Forbes.

Assembly Committee: Tarver, Combs, J.W. Johnson, Flood, Raw-

son, Steinkamp, Betty Moore, Milton Rhea, Rahn Sherman, and Pat Watkins.

Campus Beautification Committee: Ware, Stevens, Davion, Hanchey, Palmer, Richie, Ledet, Carol Stone, and Jack O'Neill.

College Publications Committee: Hammond, Coulon, Thomas, C. Johnson, Land, Tiller, Ryland, Morrow, Cain, S. Nelken, Graham, Robbins, Beville.

Commencement Committee: Stokes, Ora Williams, Buckley, Kemp, Cross, Hamby, Culp, and Jimmy Berry.

Community Services Committee: Eversull, Rhoades, Davis, Cousins, I. Taylor, Fell, E. Brown, Outland, Rodney Elkins, Patsy Gaspard, (See Committees, page 8)

EL CAMINO REAL RESTAURANT

For Your Dinners At Night Try Our
'POT LUCK'

Make Your Reservations For Your Private
Parties In the "Candle Light Room"

Highway 6 West

Phone 4059

NO ONE BUT YOU

CAN GIVE YOUR PORTRAIT

Many people would like to have it. Many people deserve to have it.

Call us today, won't you? Let our professional staff create a portrait that is really you—a portrait you can give with happiness.



JOHN C. GUILLET Photography

403 SECOND STREET

Ph. 2381

NATCHITOCHES, LA.

New From CORDAY:

POSSESSION. . .

In Cologne
Perfume
Bath Powder

From the House that made
FAME and TOUJOURS MOI famous

MEN. . . .

See our recently arrived large supply of
MEDICO FILTER PIPES. . . One for every occasion.

McCLUNG DRUG STORE

Front & Church Sts.

phone 2461

Serving Natchitoches and NSC since 1891

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

OTS Club To Meet; Open To Everyone

The Northwestern State College Officer Training School Club will hold its regular meeting on October 19 in the 'N Room' of the Coliseum at 7 p.m.

All sophomores, juniors, seniors, and graduates are eligible for membership and their attendance is solicited. The OTS Club is primarily for those college students both male and female who may be interested in obtaining a commission in the United States Air Force.

Anyone interested in learning about the club is cordially invited to attend the meeting as a visitor. Election of new officers will be included in the regular business.

For more information call Sgt. DeArmond in Alexandria, collect at 445-6511, extension 66.

Navy Flight Team To Visit Campus

The Navy's flight information team from the Naval Air Station, New Orleans, headed by Lieutenant Commander David E. Musselman, USN, will visit Northwestern State College Campus on Thursday and Friday, October 22 and 23, to advise and interview interested young men who can qualify for one of the Navy's Aviation Officer Programs. Qualifying examinations will be administered on the campus.

While on campus, the team will make their headquarters in the student center and will be most happy to answer all questions concerning naval aviation and other naval officer programs.

NSC Rifle Team Prepares For Year

The Northwestern State College Sharpshooters are beginning to shape up for the Fall and Spring semesters. With almost double the turnout of the preceeding year, the rifle team will have a good potential this fall.

The rifle team is also sponsoring an Auxillary Women's team. So far sixteen women have signed up, we urge more women to try out. To join see Major Burns in the ROTC Armory.

AMS Hold Meeting Name New Officers

The Associated Men Students executive council met October 8 to elect officers for the coming year. Calbert Marcantel in his capacity as vice-president for men will serve as ex-officio president of the council.

Officers elected by the council were: Randy Webb, vice-president; David Carter, secretary; and Shelley Bennett, treasurer.

Three committees were appointed for the following projects: the revision of rules regulating radioactive fallout protection, setting up trash barrels in various places on the campus, and a more effective means of recognizing academic achievement in men's dormitories.

The members were also asked to work along with their house directors to establish regulations concerning emergency measures for fire protection in their respective dormitories. Other measures of importance were discussed and the meeting was adjourned.

Those attending the meeting were: Calbert Marcantel, David Carter, Scotty Maxwell, Charles Wimberly, Herman Albritton, Tommy Harwell, Wayne Meachum, Randy Lewis, Shelly Bennett.

Bob Hurtado, Richard Broussard, Litton Nugent, Hershel Bryant, Randall Webb, John Woodyard, David Faraldo, Paul Sepulvado, Gerald Hunt, Roy Sullivan and Glynn Keith.

Knights Perform At Sabine Fair

The Black Knights, NSC's ROTC honor-laden drill team, performed, for the first time this semester, in the Sabine Parish Fair Parade at Many, October 8.

Twenty veterans and sixteen new members, under the direction of Commander Cadet Lt. Colonel M. J. Gaspard, practised three weeks for the event.

The team is now preparing for its next performance at the State Fair and Tech Game in Shreveport on October 24.

Squad leaders for this year are Cadet Major Thomas Putnam, Cadet Captain Robert Port, Cadet First Sergeant William Ayers, and Cadet First Sergeant Ralph McRae.

Hellberg Presents Concert

Stina Hellberg, graduate student from Finland, is doing a production thesis for her masters degree. Her concert will be Friday, December 4, at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium at Northwestern State College.

Since the concert will be given the night before the annual Natchitoches Christmas Festival, there will be Christmas dances on the program.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Now Showing

Michael Callan
Dean Jones

"THE NEW INTERNS"

Saturday's
Double Feature

Audie Murphy
"THE QUICK GUN"

— PLUS —

Spencer Tracy
"THE DEVIL AT
FOUR O'CLOCK"

Both in Color

Sun.-Mon.-Tues.

Academy Award Winner
Best Picture Of The Year!

"TOM JONES"

Albert Finney
color

Wednesday
"BUCK NIGHT"

Admission—\$1.00 per car. . .
Regardless of number of persons in the car. . .

Kirk Douglas
"FOR LOVE OF MONEY"

— PLUS —

Glenn Ford
"CRY FOR HAPPY"

Both in Color

Committees—

(Continued from page 7)

Barbara Wallace, Joe Butler, Betty Clegg, and Nick DeJean.

Discipline Committee: O. Watson, Philp, Kruse, Alost, C. Nelken, Marx, Stanley Branton, Roy Corley, Duffy Wall, and Jimmy Berry.

Library Committee: Dunn, McKenzie, Thompson, M. Bailey, McCoy, Gregory, Wells, Yeqtes, Wefenstette, Doering, Radley, Lynn Graff, and Sharon Hillman.

Student Publications Committee: Clark, Dunagan, H. Townsend, Radasinovich, Boone, Fred McDowell, Pat Cooper, Gary Johnson, Roy Corley, Gene Walker, and Patsy Gaspard.

Student Welfare Committee: Easley, Hillard, Galloway, McCullough, Noles, Oswald, Hendrick, Deason, Tommy Putnam, Barbara Martin, Rebecca Alphin, Carolyn Thomas.

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday & Saturday
Double Feature

**Palm
Springs
Weekend**

STARRING
TROY DONAHUE • CONNIE STEVENS • TY HARDIN
STEFANIE POWERS • ROBERT CONRAD • JACK
WESTON • JERRY VAN DYKE
PRODUCED BY MICHAEL A. HOEY • DIRECTED BY NORMAN TAUBOG From WARNER BROS. TECHNICOLOUR®

COLUMBIA PICTURES Presents **the
Crimson
Blade**
IN FLAMING COLOR

Sunday — Tuesday

THEIR FIRST FULL-LENGTH
MOTION PICTURE IN COLOR!

**"McHALE'S
NAVY"**
STARRING
ERNEST BORGNINE
CO-STARRING
JOE FLYNN • TIM CONWAY
AND THE WHOLE McHALE'S CREW!

Wednesday — Thursday

Provocative Adult Entertainment
M-G-M presents **PAUL GERALDINE
NEWMAN PAGE**
BASED ON THE PLAY
BY TENNESSEE WILLIAMS
SWEET BIRD OF YOUTH
CINEMASCOPE • METROCOLOR

Calvary Baptist Welcome Students

The Calvary Baptist Church located on Highway 1 north welcomes NSC students to attend services on Sundays. Sunday school begins at 10:00 a.m., morning worship service at 11:00 a.m., training union at 6:30 p.m. and evening worship service at 7:30 p.m.

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING

DO NOT SEE IT ALONE!
OLIVIA deHAVILLAND
**Lady
in a
Cage**
A PARAMOUNT RELEASE

Saturday's
Double Feature

Paul Newman
in

A BOLD NEW LOOK IN SUSPENSE!
M-G-M presents
THE PRIZE
in PANAVISION® and METROCOLOR

— PLUS —

Audie Murphy
in

"THE SHOWDOWN"

Sun.-Mon. Tues.

It's **CONNIE**
with songs,
kisses and
wonderful
guest stars
M-G-M presents
**Connie Francis
Jim Hutton**
**Looking
for
Love**
SUSAN JOBY BARBARA JAY C.
OLIVER BAKER NICHOLS FLIPPEN
PANAVISION • METROCOLOR
AND GUEST STARS
JOHNNY CARSON • GEORGE HAMILTON • YVETTE MIMMELUX • PAULA PRENTISS • DANNY THOMAS

Starts Wed., Oct 21

"RIDE THE WILD SURF"

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566

NSC STUDENT CHECKING ACCOUNT

20 PERSONALIZED CHECKS & SERVICE CHARGE FOR \$2.00

GET DEMON EMBLEMED CHECKS AND COVERS AT

THE PEOPLES BANK AND TRUST CO.

120 Church Street

Another Privilege In Jeopardy

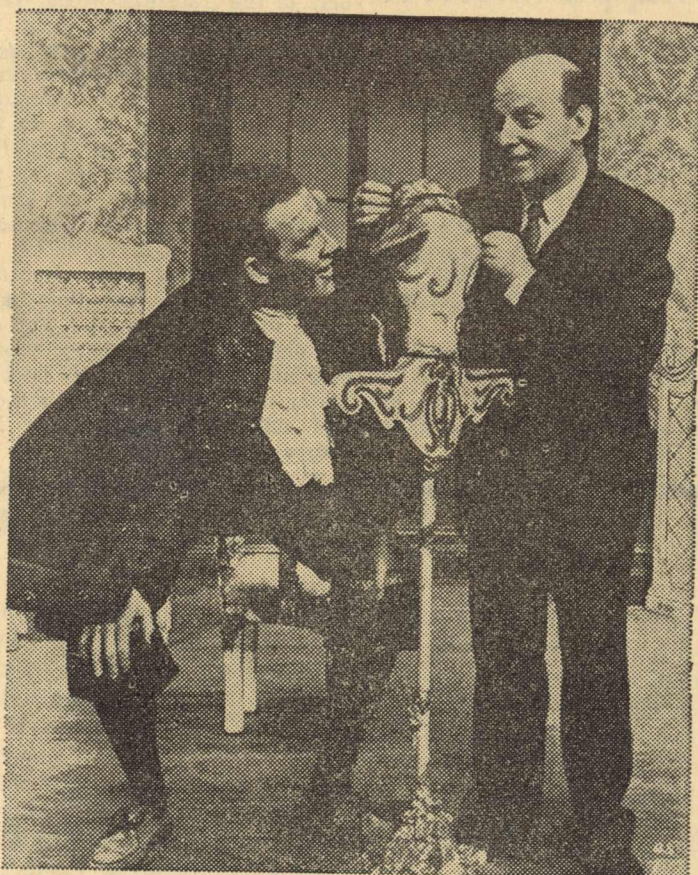
Throughout the years Northwestern State College and Louisiana Tech have been allowed to carry on various activities in Shreveport as a prelude to the annual State Fair football game. But, if things don't improve, this tradition is soon to be lost. Even this year there was some justifiable dissention among the businessmen of Shreveport as to whether or not to allow the functions to continue.

Last year many students abused the privileges extended them by the City and brought much criticism on both institutions. The destruction and wreckage caused by drunkenness and general unconcern by far overshadowed the profits made by the metropolitan businessmen.

The hotel management has long been dismayed by the problems created by this particular weekend. Some hotels and motels have already restricted the renting of rooms to students for various reasons, and if things aren't greatly improved this year, there will probably be a complete boycott by the hotels and motels next year. It would be rather senseless for them to keep operating at a loss just for the benefit of irresponsible adolescents.

This is by no means a threat to the students, but a warning and a plea for you to conduct yourselves as responsible young men and women. You must remember that you are representing Northwestern State College in your every action, and whatever you do will be direct reflection on the College.

One may still enjoy himself and not be a nuisance to everyone else if he so desires. Without cooperation on everyone's part students will not be welcomed by the City and its citizens, and another privilege will be lost.



Operatic Wig Wagging

Goldovsky Grand Opera Will Present "La Boheme" By Puccini Tuesday

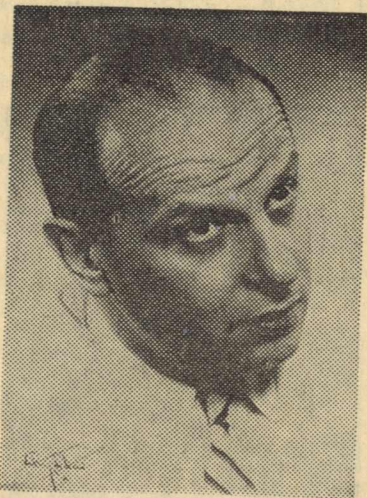
"La Boheme," considered by many to be Puccini's finest score, will be presented in English by the Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater of Boston, at Northwestern State College, Tuesday at 8 p.m., as the season's first attraction of the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association.

This performance by the Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater, under the artistic direction of Boris Goldovsky, marks the twelfth national tour of the Company, and before the end of this current season, the troupe will have completed an additional two tours, presenting both "Don Giovanni," and "Don Pasquale" in addition to the "La Boheme" performance. The audience should have no difficulty in following the down to earth story of "La Boheme", for like all other 32 operas in the Goldovsky Company's active repertoire, it has painstakingly been translated into contemporary idiomatic English.

Included among the company and cast of fifty are Jerold Siena as Rodolfo; Ronald Holgateas Marcello; J.B. Davis as Colline; Carol Courtman as Mimi; Maria Candida as Musetta; and Frank Hilfreich as Alcindoro.

Season tickets for the artist se-

ries sponsored by the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association, are still available at \$7 for adults and \$3.50 for children. In-



Boris Goldovsky

heme" only will be sold at the office of the Fine Arts Auditorium at \$4.50 for adults and \$2.20 for children. Students will be admitted upon presentation of their ID cards.

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 7

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La.

Friday, Oct. 23, 1964

Activities For State Fair Day Outlined



IN THE SECOND ACT of "The State of the Union" presented by the Northwestern State College drama department Mary Matthews, played by Cindy Smith greets three influential voters introduced to her by her husband, Grant Matthews, played by Milton Tarver.

"State Of The Union" Ends Tonight; Completes Successful Three Day Run

The College Theater of Northwestern State College will present the last performance of "State of the Union", by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse tonight at eight o'clock in the Little Theater.

A Pulitzer Prize winner, this delightfully fresh satirical comedy on politics is a sharp challenge to all Americans interested in getting good government. It is a story of behind-the-scenes politics showing how much choice the public really has in selecting its leaders.

Directed by Dr. Edna West of the Northwestern drama department, the cast is Vernon Martin as James Conover, Gordon Parker as Spike MacManus, Wavelyn Murray as Kay Thorndyke, Alan Richard-

son and Milton Traver as Grant Matthews.

Celeste Brooks as Norah, Cindy Smith as Mary Matthews, James Long as the bellboy, Buddy Durham as the waiter, William Rofell as Sam Parrish, Doyle Williams as Swenson, Harvey Wilson as Judge Jefferson Davis Alexander, Anne Weaver as Mrs. Alexander.

Catherine Wall as Jenny, Mary Ellen Davis as Mrs. Draper, Sam Shelton as Senator Lauterback, and David Durr, Glenn Hawkins and Walter Stiles as labor leaders.

Headed by Judy Joiner, assistant to the director and Danny Gayer, stage manager, the members of the stage crew are Frances Council, James Norvell, Anne Weaver, Carol Ann Adkins, Janie Armstrong, Adrea Barnett, and Betty Bloch.

Mary Ellen Davis, David Durr, Phyllis Guidry, Glenn Hawkins, Jim Hawthorne, Susan Hemphill, Linda Jackson, Mary Lawless, Cynthia Milton, Betty Morgan, Ramona Reynolds, William Rowell, Rod Runyan, Lawrence Vickers, Doyle Williams, and Harvey Wilson.

Andrea Barnett is head of costumes; Doyle Williams, lights; Phyllis Guidry, sound effects; Susan Hemphill, makeup; Betty Bloch, stage properties; Linda Jackson, hand properties, Francis Council, publicity.

Starting the activities this weekend for Northwestern State College and Louisiana Tech will be a banquet at 12 noon Saturday in the Washington-Youree Hotel in Shreveport, attended by student council members of both colleges.

The next event scheduled is the State Fair Parade which will form on the east side of the cemetery next to the Municipality Auditorium. The NSC color guard will lead the parade. Then the NSC drill team, President, cheerleaders, band, maids, and queen will follow in the prearranged order. The next car in the parade will be the one carrying the Tech and NSC Student Body Presidents. The Tech color guard, drill team, President, cheerleaders, band, maids and queen will then follow in the prearranged order.

Beginning at 2 p.m. the parade will move down Milam Street to Edwards Street. There it will turn left onto Edwards Street and proceed to Texas Street. Once again the parade will turn left onto Texas Street. The NSC units will turn left onto McNeil Street and then again left at Milam Street.

Here the NSC units will disassemble on the Milam Street side of the Court House where they will hold their pep rally. Tech will disassemble on the Texas Street side of the Court House and hold its pep rally there.

At 7:40 p.m. the drill teams of both schools will march onto the field signaling the beginning of the pre-game ceremonies. The teams will render a flowing Queen Anne Salute for their respective queens. Maids of the NSC and Tech courts will be announced alternately.

Introduced by a fanfare and march by the bands, the NSC queen and then the Tech queen will be presented.

After the Tech queen has left the field, the Tech band director will lead the host band in the playing of the Star Spangled Banner, ending the ceremonies.

**WRECK
TECH**



JOE TRAIGLE, KA PRESIDENT, is seen talking with Mrs. Beth Cloutier at the KA barbecue last Saturday. Mrs. Cloutier was hostess at the barbecue which was held at her plantation, and also assisted at the dance that evening.

KA Barbecue Held At Cloutier's

Members of Kappa Alpha were entertained last weekend with a barbecue held at Mrs. Beth Cloutier's plantation. The food was cooked by assistant chefs Jack Norman, Jim Brasette, and Lynn Hargrave in the absence of chief cook Fred Fraser. The activities of the day were concluded with an evening of dancing at the St. Mary's High School Auditorium featuring Mitch and the Mistys. Kappa Alpha wishes to extend special thanks to Mrs. Beth Cloutier, who helped with the preparation of food for both the barbecue and the buffet for the dance.

The pledge class held its first regular meeting October 13 during which this semester's pledge officers were elected. These officers are: Kent McMichael, president; Danny Davis, vice-president; Don Snell, secretary-treasurer; and Jim

Leabo, parliamentarian. The pledges displayed skill in defeating the active football team by a score of 13-6 last Friday.

The final touches for the Tech weekend are being made by Tim Miciotto and his social committee. The kickoff is at 9:00 p.m. Friday night at the Elks Club with an open dance featuring artists such as Good Rockin' Luke and the Casanovas. Admission is \$2.00 per couple, which will be charged at the door. Saturday, of course, the chapter will attend the parade, fair, and game. After the game the chapter is hosting a closed party for members and their invited guests. KA members Pittman, Plummer and Guillot will help make sure we wreck Tech on the gridiron, and we want the entire team to know we're behind them all the way.

Alpha Sig Elects Pledge Officers

The Alpha Sigma Alpha pledge class elected officers at their last meeting. They are; Sue Egros, president; Cheri Lefebver, vice-president; Kay Kneipp, secretary; Royce Thibodaux, chaplin; and Betty Smith, treasurer. Also in our pledge class are Michelene Alltag, Andrea Barnett, Sherry Creighton, Jane Doshier, Marie Gary, and Sandra La Cour.

Others are Ann Lawson, Margaret McMeel, Lynn Noel, Judy Perrodin, Deeann Pittman, Sandra Royer, Barbara Russell, Becky Shuler, Gale Spurlock, Francis Toler, and Terry Ware.

The Alpha Sigs were given a television by Mr. and Mrs. R. Bloch Jr., parents of Ann and Betty Bloch. The A.S.A.house now has a stereo, a piano, and a television. The house is and affords a good place to have meetings and slumber parties.

The executive concil met and made plans for the rest of the semester. These plans include a Halloween party, a slumber party after the Homecoming game, and a birthday party for our Founder's Day program. Girls from Beta Zeta's chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha at Southwestern in Lafayette have been invited for the slumber party.

BSU Student Choir Presents Special At Convention

Under the direction of Eddie Huey, a Northwestern State College student, the Baptist Student Union choir presented the special music at the opening service of the Louisiana Baptist Student Convention held at the College Place Baptist Church in Monroe last week.

Eddie introduced the guest music director, Mr. Dick Baker, evangelistic singer of Denton, Texas, and led the congregational singing Friday and Saturday.

Olivia Rhodes, also a Northwestern student, is serving as editor of the state BSU annual. Larry Holly, Patricia LuTura, Mickey Thompson and Coletta Wilkinson, all of NSC, spoke before the general assembly.

Democratic Club Plans To Organize On Every Campus

The LSU Democratic Club announced plans to organize Young Democrats chapters on every college campus in the State.

Charles L. Smith, YD vice-president, stated that the Baton Rouge organization eventually plans to have a federation of Young Democrat chapters throughout the south. Smith stated that he believed, "the students of Louisiana colleges are politically apathetic for most of their stay in college. Political organizations are like a four year plant that blossoms only during an election year."

Smith emphasized that the LSU organization is not interested in those who might join the YD's as a 1964 political lark. "We intend to form a permanent state-wide coalition of dedicated Democrats," he concluded.

Students interested in forming YD chapters on this campus can obtain information by writing the LSU Young Democratic Club, The LSU Union, Baton Rouge, La.

Pi Kappa Receives 17 New Pledges

Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity received 17 new pledges during the recent fraternity rush. These pledges are: Charles Thompson, Hollis Thompson, Tom Baxter, Charles Brown, Dick Fredrich, Ray Fulgrium, Mel Prye, Sam Woodward, Jerry Flemin, Buddy Durham, Bill Boyter, Larry Cook, Tim Post, Tom Bye, Ronny Latham.

All of these men have joined the fraternity football team and are eagerly participating in all the other activities that have taken place thus far.

Tau Kappa Epsilon Gets 23 Pledges

Tau Kappa Epsilon has ended rush and has shown great strides in pledging 23 young men. Among the members of the pledge class are: Stan Branton, J.O. Charrier, Milton Rhea, Doyle Williams, Jim Tuma, Larry Stark, Larry Deville, Walter Pilcher, William Rountree, Gust Bridges, Tommy Whitehead, Mike Beer, Tom Rowan.

Dave Webster, Joseph Data, Tommy Boone, Gerald Hart, Kenneth Jones, Johnnie Johnson, Ted Fowler, Jeff Murphy, Calvin Campbell, and Lee Harvill.

All of these boys are surely the brand of material that any fraternity would be glad to enter on their roster, and the Tekes are proud to have them in the fold.

After having a great time at Mom and Dad's Day last week, all of the Tekes are looking forward to an even better time at the Tech weekend in Shreveport. After the ball game, most of the chapter members plan to attend the TKE dance in the Crystal Ballroom of the Washington Youree Hotel which is sponsored by the members of the fraternity at La. Tech.

Plans have already begun for homecoming weekend which include the entrance of a float in the homecoming parade. A committee of pledges has been set up for the planning of this event. Tentative plans have also been set for the first Teke dance after that game, but definite plans have not been made.

All the men of TKE are proud of the progress that they have made so far this semester, and are contemplating even greater success in the future as they become better adapted to the brotherhood and scholarship offered by Tau Kappa Epsilon.

STUDENT SPECIAL FOR OCTOBER

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------|---------|
| No. 1 | 1-8x10 Black & White | \$12.00 |
| | 12 Billfold | |
| No. 2 | 3-5x7 Black & White | \$19.00 |
| | 12 Billfold | |
| No. 3 | 1-11x14 Browntone | \$22.00 |
| | 12 Billfold | |

You get a 10% frame discount when you buy one of these specials. Buy as many frames as you like.

NO ONE BUT YOU CAN GIVE YOUR PORTRAIT

Many people would like to have it. Many people deserve to have it.

Call us today, won't you? Let our professional staff create a portrait that is really you—a portrait you can give with happiness.



JOHN C. GUILLET Photography

403 SECOND STREET
Ph. 2381 NATCHITOCHES, LA.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS!
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week



THE FINEST, MOST
SATISFYING MEALS
ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous
113 Second St.

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS EARL'S BEAUTY SHOP

LATEST MODERN EQUIPMENT PLUS LATEST
IN ALL HAIR STYLES

SPECIALIZING IN COLD WAVES, ALL TYPES
COLORING and BLEACHING, FACIALS, MANICURES,
LASH and BROW DYES.

MAXINE PORT
GAY DYCK
ELWANDA MILLER

MR. EARL GRAY
Owner

PHONE 4059

Bulova Hamilton Elgin T. M. ALDREDGE JEWELER Speidel Watch Bands

582 Front Street

Natchitoches

Students Urged To Attend Assemblies

The Northwestern State College Students have an unwritten law which says that attending assemblies is a foolish practice. Class is dismissed, so why should one spend time listening to someone give a speech when he can sleep.

Contrary to popular belief, the speakers employed by the Assembly Committee actually are interesting and informative. But who cares about that -- one doesn't come to college to get an education, does he?

Yes, it is true that the speakers have to stop in the middle of a sentence, or the speech, usually at the point of climax, because the class bell rings. This is unfair to the students, and especially to the speaker. Perhaps though, if enough students showed interest in assemblies, the administration would allow adequate time for the guests to finish their talks.

This year, the Assembly Committee has worked especially hard to put your seventy-five cents, paid at registration for this purpose, to good use. However, they cannot force; they can only request students to attend the assemblies.

A Step In The Right Direction

Following the induction of new officers to the Student Council last spring, a committee was formed to study the long-standing food problem at Northwestern.

This committee, headed by Joe Traigle, met with Dean Nelken, Mr. Fulton, and President Kyser to try to find a solution to the poor preparation of food in the dining halls now. After being told that there was no practical way to improve the quality of the food, they set about seeking other solutions to the problem.

The Committee suggested that juniors and seniors be allowed to purchase meal tickets at their discretion; therefore, giving them the opportunity of deciding whether or not to eat in the dining halls and also making it possible to solve some of the over-crowded conditions. The Administration turned down this proposal but consented to try giving the seniors this option.

Students may cancel their meal tickets at any time during the semester and receive a refund for the remainder of the term. Students who didn't purchase a meal ticket may also pick up one at any time during the semester.

This is not the complete solution to the problem, but it does indicate that something is being done to try to improve this age-old problem.

No Editorial Without A Reason

There has been some comment this week pertaining to the absence of an editorial in the October 9 issue of the 'Current Sauce.' It should be stated now that it will be the policy of this newspaper to print an editorial only when we have something definite to say.

If you have an opinion you would like to express, we welcome guest editorials and will use them whenever possible as long as they are in good journalistic taste and are pertinent to campus situations.

It has long been the tradition for editors to criticize something every week, and this, too, is going to change. We plan to criticize when it is deemed necessary and to praise those actions worthy of praise. The best way possible to get into trouble is to start spouting-off about something that really isn't worth saying in the first place.

Student Council Minutes

Oct. 19, 1964

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was held at 6 p.m. in Bullard Hall. In the absence of the President, the meeting was called to order by J.O. Charrier Vice-President. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

It was announced that five thousand "Wreck Tech" stickers should be delivered in the next few days.

The council will be unable to obtain the men's gym for its Wednesday night dances; therefore, the dances will be held in the coliseum.

Carolyn Thomas raised the question as to whether student directories were being prepared. It was reported that the directories should be out in the near future.

It was suggested that a trophy be given to the organization on campus which at the end of the year had done more than any other organization to boost school spirit. A discussion of this possibility followed.

Upon returning from a meeting in Shreveport, President Blount reported that the State Fair Queen, her court, and members of the student council would meet Wednesday at 4:35 on the football field to rehearse for the pregame ceremonies. Blount also reported that the NSC-Tech parade had been scheduled for 2 p.m. Saturday, October 24.

Thursday night the cheerleaders have a number of activities planned for the student body. After a discussion the council suggested that the events take place in the following order. The students would march to town and do cheers in front of KNOC. Then return to campus and burn the Bulldog at the coliseum. Afterward, the Rhythm Dukes will play for a dance in the coliseum. Women students will have late permission until 8:30 p.m. Patsy Gaspard raised the question as to what would be the proper attire for the women students at the dance. Blount will check into the matter.

Jimmy Berry moved that corsages be purchased for the dates of the council members for the NSC-Tech banquet. Second by Calbert Marcantel. Motion passed.

Blount reported that a letter had been received from SUSGA requesting that a vote be taken on whether or not Louisiana College should be admitted to the Southern Universities Student Government Association. Marcantel moved that the council vote to accept Louisiana College into SUSGA. Second by Milton Rhea. Motion passed.

There being no further business, Betty Moore moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Scotty Maxwell. Meeting adjourned.

Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

Oct. 12, 1964

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was held at 6 p.m. in Bullard Hall. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called and the minutes of the previous meeting were read.

It was brought to the council's attention that there were three freshman associate positions that had not been filled. After a discussion, Betty Moore moved that the council appoint Jim Leabo, Gust Bridges, and Douglas Giles to fill the vacancies. Seconded by R.J. Ardoin, the motion was passed.

Blount announced that the Homecoming dance would be held November 14, from 8-12 in the men's gym. Blount pointed out the fact that Bobby Charles was not booked for this date. Marcantel moved that the council contract Bobby Charles to play for the Homecoming dance. Seconded by Jimmy Berry, the motion was passed. It was suggested that the gym be decorated for the dance. The freshman class officers and freshman associates will work with

Westminster Club Plays Ping Pong

The Presbyterian Westminster Fellowship has crowned a new Whole-Hog Champion. The term "Whole-Hog" is used with reference to the ping-pong player who is second to no one in the Westminster Fellowship. In the hard fought, grimly contested championship series, James Long rooted out the victory like the whole-hog . . . er, champ he is. He nosed out the former champion, Jim Dollar, by winning the final game in the best of seven series.

When the Westminster House isn't filled with the excitement of a ping-pong contest, it's filled with other things, such as voices united in the spirit of a good ol' Hootenanny, or the aroma of supper brewing in the kitchen, or the sounds of a group of students enjoying the fellowship of one another.

For that's what WF is; a home apart from Mom and Dad; a place where the tensions and problems of classes and exams can be forgotten; a place where one can meet students his age who are interested in him and his worries.

The Westminster House, beside the filling station just across from the main gate on Second Street, holds its weekly meeting every Thursday night at 5:30 at which time supper is served. A program of general interest to the students follows and lasts about thirty minutes. Then there are games and bull sessions.

On Sundays, students meet at the WF House and are taken to the First Presbyterian Church for church services. Sunday school is held that night at 7.

Presbyterians and their friends are invited to come and join in WF. There are many advantages in belonging to Westminster Fellowship; a member of WF has something over everyone else. . . only he can hope to be a "Whole-Hog."

chairman Butch Wiggins on decorating the gym.

The Wednesday night dances will be held at the men's gym. Council members working at the dance this week will be Branton, Moore, Berry, Blount, and Thomas.

It has been suggested that the council entertain visiting artists, such as the "Brandywine Singers", at a coffee.

President Blount reported on the meeting at Tech which he and Jimmy Berry, J.O. Charrier, Jean Walker, and Carolyn Thomas attended. The council met with members of Tech's Student Senate to lay plans for the NSC-Tech weekend. The NSC-Tech Banquet will be held at 12 noon, Saturday, Oct. 24, at the Crystal Ballroom of the Washington Youree Hotel in Shreveport. The parade will begin at 2:30 p.m. and follow the same parade route as in 1963. Following the parade, there will be the traditional pep rally. Northwestern will have the Milam Street side, same as in 1963. NSC shall occupy the east side of the stands. The court will be presented at 7:40 p.m. Students will not be allowed on the field before the game starts because this year the game must start on time or the school causing the delay will have their team penalized.

Blount suggested that a jazz band be asked to play at the half and during the time outs at the basketball games. A discussion followed. Betty Moore moved that a jazz band be obtained to play at the basketball games. Seconded by Jean Walker, the motion was passed.

Barbara Wallace reported that the ROTC had a new American flag which the council purchased last year. It was reported that this new flag had been put up. Wallace also reported that the library was unwilling to remain open longer hours on the weekend.

Calbert Marcantel reported that it is too late to organize a pep squad this year, but plans are being made for one next fall.

Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

LETTERS

Dear Sir:

Our long-planned scheme to make bookstore conditions unbearable was a total success. With the help of the faculty and students, we were able to increase enrollment fourteen and one-half percent. Thus there were unbelievably long lines. Of course, long lines were only a beginning. In addition, we only let in four or five people at a time so that the lines would move ever so slowly. But there was one drawback. At least ninety eight percent of our customers got the correct books and change. So there will be an unavoidable decrease in mixups at the end of the semester. But we can't all be perfect.

Unfortunately, we closed late many times because there were too many people inside to be helped. However, we did have the satisfaction of slamming the door in many a rude, but weary, face. On especially lucky occasions, the face might have belonged to a friend (?). This does give one lift.

The faculty was of immense help in our scheme. Instructors cheerfully told us not to issue particular books until class met. They also, in accordance with the 'increase in enrollment' maneuver, underestimated the number of books needed for their students. Thus we were able to turn scores away, as reinforcements for the long lines.

Our last effort was, of course, to double the number of clerks working and to require all student help to work every free hour they had. This final detail, not only gave the semblance of inefficacy (sic) and confusion, but also made the rush an ordeal even for those connected with the bookstore.

And now we sit soaking our weary feet (and 'Preparing' for the end of the semester), we can still hear complaints about the incompetent bookstore staff. We could ask for no better award.

Thank you
Shirley Hatfield

Dear Sir:

It seems that the only way an NSC student can get a decent seat at the NSC-Tech game is to belong to a fraternity or know someone who has access to the better tickets. All that is left for the average NSC student after the "dignitaries" and fraternities have picked the best seats are those seats adjacent to or in the end zone.

And then we wonder why the school doesn't have much "Sport Spirit." It's hard to have any when you can't even see the game. It's hardly worth the while to drive 150 miles round trip to sit in the end zone section because "our" school doesn't have enough respect for the students to try and obtain better tickets even though we might have to pay a little more for them. I'm sure the students would be glad to pay more for a better seat if the tickets were available here for them.

Woodrow Mock
4-2

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Linda Weber News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
Jean Wall Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Mary Ellen Davis, Wiley Hebert, Kenneth Baker.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS





Slated to see plenty of action against La. Tech Saturday night are last years returning lettermen. They are, from left to right, front row: Gary Pittman, Kenny Guillot, Claude Patrick, James Aymond, Al Dodd, and Ed Horton. Second row: Bobby Parker, Don Beasley, Allan Plummer, Al Moreau, Grover

Colvin, Earl Yeamons, Ross Gwinn. Back row: Lawrence Nugent, Richard Burlitz, Donnie Carroll, Charles Ragus, Corwyn Aldredge, Fred Fulton, Wayne Walker, and Dick Reding.

Girl's Volleyball Tournament Slated

The first Women's Recreation Association Tournament of this year, volleyball, will begin Monday, October 26. Twenty teams and two hundred participants are signed up for the event, which will be a double elimination tournament. Games will be played in the Women's Gym Monday-Thursday afternoons until the winner is decided. The Tournament will begin with these games:

Monday-4:00, Agnes Morris A vs. B.S.U.; 4:45, Louisiana II vs. W. Varnado Crazy 8's.

Tuesday-4:00, East Varnado I vs. Delta Zeta; 4:45, S. Natchitoches vs. Carondelet

Wednesday-4:45, W. Varnado 7-ups vs. Agnes Morris B; 4:45, Wesley I vs. Winner Louisiana II-W. Varnado Crazy 8.

Thursday-4:00, winner Agnes Morris A-B.S.U. I vs. Wesley II; 4:45, W. Varnado Crazy 8 vs. Independents.

Demons Roll Over Ouachita Baptist; Set Record For Penalties Received

Northwestern State scored in every quarter and overcame an amazing 248 yards in penalties Saturday night to roll to an easy 48-0 victory over Ouachita Baptist College.

Although the Demons were outweighed heavily they scored seven touchdowns with three of them coming in the first half on passes and four more in the second, three by rushing and one on a pass interception.

Ouachita managed only one touchdown which was nullified by a penalty while NSC had two six-pointers called back because of infractions. The Demons completed 10 passes in 25 attempts as they racked up their fourth win of the season.

The referees proved to be the most active performers in the contest as NSC was penalized 21 times, setting a record in total penalties.

The NSC scoring in the first

half of play was divided among Gary Pittman, Dick Reding, and Monte Ledbetter, each gaining the TD on passes. Donnie Carroll was on the throwing end of two of the scoring plays while Don Beasley added the third.

Claude Patrick led all scorers with two touchdowns on runs of 6 and 5 yards. Floyd added six points to the score with a one yard plunge and Al Moreau wrapped up the scoring with a 30 yard pass interception. Jimmy Scott's kick proved true on 6 of 7 PAT attempts.

Scoring Summary

NSC	7	13	14	14-48
Ouachita	0	0	0	0-0

**For The Best
Food In Town
Stop In
At The**

**WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

WRECK TECH

**COMMUNITY
CLEANERS**

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

WRECK TECH

WRECK TECH

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

**OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 12 P.M.**

**Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 A.M.**

**SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)**

**Shuffle Board - Domino Tables
Moon Tables - Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery**

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

**ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN**

**For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND**

The IMPACTS

(FORMERLY OF NSC)

Are Reactivated

Chuck Fulco (BA-64) & Vincent Arthemont (BS-64)
Co-leaders

For more information contact
Chuck Fulco 3456 Hardy Street, Shreveport
phone 635-7574



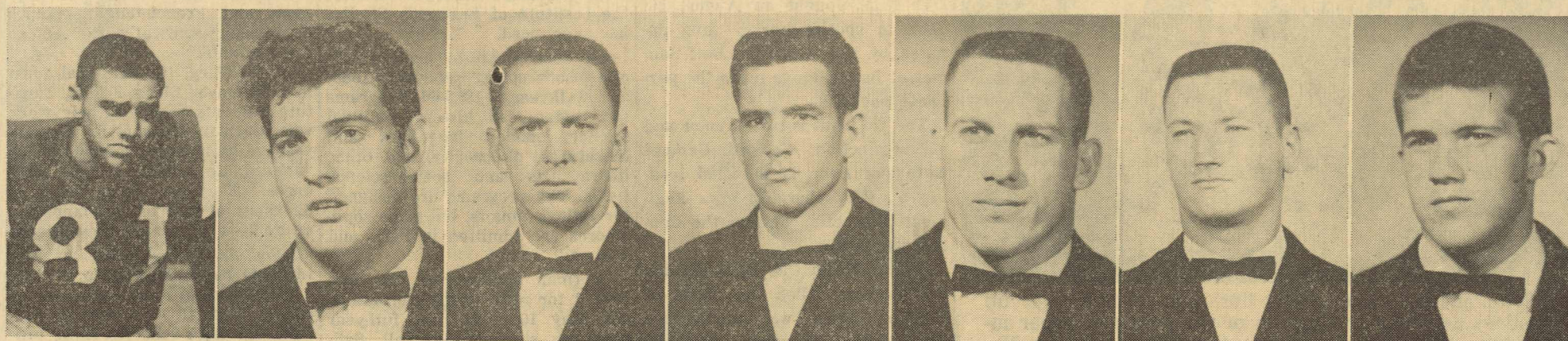
**THE SAFE WAY to stay alert
without harmful stimulants**

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe re-fresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do... perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.

Demon Tech Wreckers



Corwyn Aldredge
Left End
6'4"; 235 lbs.

Ross Gwinn
Left Tackle
6'3"; 252 lbs.

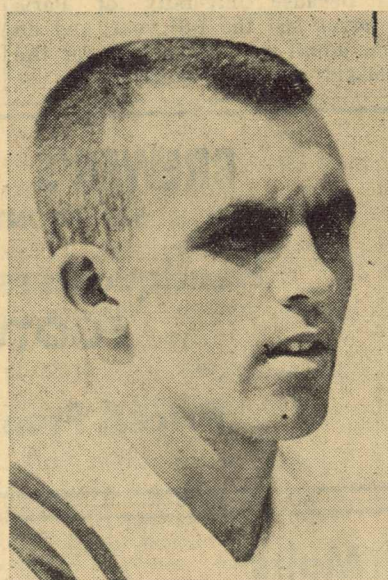
Grover Colvin
Left Guard
5'11"; 190 lbs.

Fred Fulton
Center
6'5"; 207 lbs.

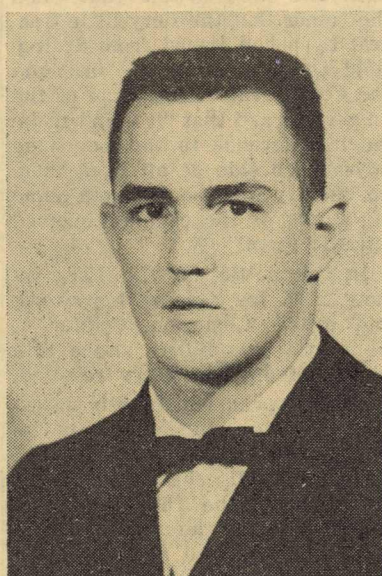
Lawrence Nugent
Right Guard
5'11"; 218 lbs.

Charles Ragus
Right Tackle
6'4"; 263 lbs.

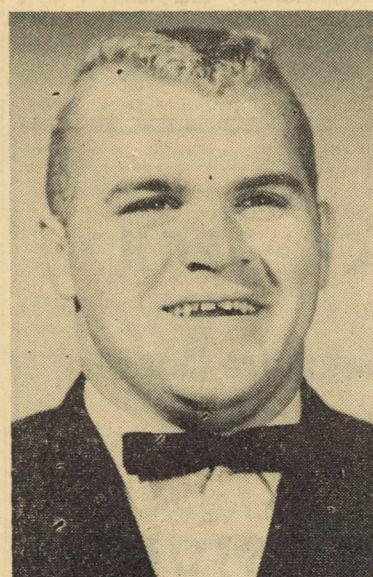
Dick Reding
Right End
6'0"; 201 lbs.



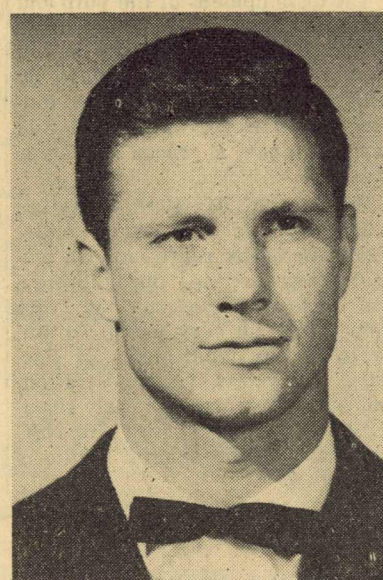
Don Beasley
Quarterback
6'0"; 175 lbs.



Ed Horton
Left Half
5'9"; 187 lbs.



Claude Patrick
Fullback
5'8"; 195 lbs.



James Aymond
Right Half
5'9"; 180 lbs.



NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE football coaches for the current campaign are pictured above, left to right, Gene Knecht, A.C. (Red) Phillips, Head Coach Jack Clayton, Alvin (Cracker) Brown, and Ernest (Slim) Howell.



MEMBERS OF THE NORTHWESTERN State College football training staff include, from left to right, top row, Gordon Reynolds, student trainer, Don McCardle, equipment manager, Billy Eugene Christmas, trainer; front row: Ted Fowler and Gerald Long, student trainers.



Mr. Donald McKenzie, acting librarian, receives a group of slides depicting the growth of the pulp and paper industry in Louisiana. Presenting the slides to him is Mr. Lin Zulick, area forest superintendent, International Paper Company.

Library Receives Slides, Recordings From International Paper Company

Mr. Lin Zulick, area forest superintendent for International Paper Company, and Mr. Don Powell, regional conservation forester, IPC, presented 125 color film slides and a tape recording, "Trees of Life: 25 Years of the Southern Pulpwood Conservation," to the Louisiana Room, Russell Library, October 14.

"Trees of Life" traces the remarkable history of the develop-

ment of the forest resources of the South and of the forest-based pulp and paper industry. This audiovisual presentation was prepared initially by the Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association for its silver anniversary meeting this year.

The development of the pulp and paper industry in the south from a few mills and a very limited market for pulpwood to today's 80 mills, which pay \$20 million dollars per week for pulpwood and payrolls alone, is traced in "Trees of Life."

Mr. Donald MacKenzie, Acting Librarian, said that these audiovisual materials represented a valuable addition to the Library's oral history collection and that they would be very useful to students in the departments of Forestry, Business Administration, and Social Sciences. An early showing of the "Trees of Life" for NSC students and the general public is planned.

Sigma Tau Delta Holds Reception

Nu Iota Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, national honorary English fraternity, held an informal reception honoring the English majors and the English faculty last Thursday evening in the Home Economics Building.

The refreshments, which consisted of home-made cookies, doughnuts and punch, were served to about a hundred guests. Hostesses for the tea were Dr. Marie Fletcher, and Miss Mary McEniry, advisers of the fraternity.

Also attending were Ingrid Faber, Martha Sers, Carolyn Oglesby, Lenora Manning, Mary Frances Lowe, Bonnie Frazier, Brenda Odom, Mary Lou Neal, Laura Pyle, Ginger Risley, and Carla Paul, members of Sigma Tau Delta.

The purpose of the tea was to acquaint English majors on campus with members of Sigma Tau Delta, with members of the English faculty, and with one another.

Those eligible for membership are English majors who have maintained an overall academic average of "B", who have maintained an average of "B" for English courses pursued, and who have attained the classification of second-semester sophomore or higher.

Louisiana Room Gets Rare Print

The Louisiana Room of Russell Library has recently acquired a rare colored print of the Battle of Oak Hills, fought on August 10, 1861. A special library fund donated by Mrs. Gertrude Bott Sautier of Baton Rouge made the purchase possible.

The old print is full of color and surging action. Federal General Nathaniel Lyon is depicted leading a wildly charging Iowa Regiment into action against the Confederate forces.

The Battle of Oak Hills (Which the Yankees called the Battle of Wilson's Creek) was fought near Springfield, Missouri. Hebert's Third Louisiana Regiment, in which many North Louisiana men served, fought valiantly in this action. The story is told that when the rumor that the fiery little General Lyon had issued from Springfield and was about to surround the Confederate forces, one of the boys remarked that "it didn't make much difference to the Louisiana boys which side he attacked them on, as they were so far from home all points of the compass seemed alike to them."

In this battle, a "Lt. Lacy sprang on a log, waving his sword, and called 'Come on, Caddo!'" Gen. Lyon was killed, and a brilliant Confederate victory resulted.

The old print is currently on exhibit in the Louisiana Room together with other momentos of the same battle: the unique, hand-made flag of the Third Louisiana Regiment with the words, "Oak Hills" embroidered on one of the crossed bars; the musical composition, "Oak Hill Marche Triomphale," by Coralie Buard of Natchitoches; and the dirge by James Ryder Randall (the author of "Maryland! My Maryland!") written upon the occasion of the death of Placide Bossier, who was killed in action at the Battle of Oak Hills.

Institute Of Foreign Study Slates Opening Of Foreign Study Grants

Application periods for undergraduate foreign study in Paris, Madrid, Vienna, and Freiburg, West Germany, will open Monday, the Institute of European Studies has announced.

All four Institute centers will offer both spring semester, 1965; and full-year, 1965-66 programs for students in history, political science, modern languages and literatures, philosophy, and other liberal arts and social science fields. The programs are designed for college juniors, but some sophomores are admitted in Paris and Vienna.

Formal applications are due Dec. 7 for next spring's programs and May 10, 1965, for full-year programs starting next fall. Sailings are set for Feb. 1 and late August or mid-September. All programs end in late June or July.

To supplement the courses students take in the European university, the Institute's Madrid, Paris and Vienna centers, each offer from 34 to 55 courses taught by European university professors in fields ranging from art history to sociology and theology. Except in Vienna, where a number of courses are taught in English for students still brushing up on their German, all instruction is in the native language.

Because University of Paris courses last the full year, and do not admit new registrants for the second semester, students in the

spring-semester program there will be unable to attend regular university lectures. Instead, they will concentrate on language development and French-taught courses organized specifically for American students.

In Freiburg, the principal town in Germany's Black Forest, Institute students take all their work with German students in the 500-year-old university, described as "a graduate school by U.S. standards." They receive as much as one hour of tutorial assistance for every hour of lecture they attend.

For its Vienna programs, the Institute has introduced a new requirement of at least a semester of college German or a year of German in high school. These programs also require a C-plus college grade average.

All the other centers require a B average and one or two years of the appropriate language. Applicants must also have the approval of their U.S. colleges and universities.

Students in all the centers live in private European homes or in European student dormitories. Before regular classes begin, they are given from four to seven weeks of intensive language training. The programs also include orientation, meals, and two field trips under European university lecturers.

Descriptive literature is obtainable from the Institute of European Studies, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

BREWER'S SHOELAND

576 FRONT STREET

Headquarters For Campus
FOOTWEAR

Priced From \$2.99 Up

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers

Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

LET'S WRECK TECH

If The College Bookstore Does
Not Have It We'll Get It.

BAKER'S BOOK STORE

Next to LeRendezvous

'NSC's Favorite Bookstore'

SPECIAL TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

1... 5x7... Portrait plus 8 wallet size... \$4.75

1... 8x10... Portrait plus 16 wallet size... \$7.00

WE DO NOT HAVE A SITTING CHARGE

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557



"Specializing In
Hair Shaping"

TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

For Appointments
Call 4536 And Visit

Tressie Watts
Elsie Hernandez
Irma Courtney
Jean Boucher

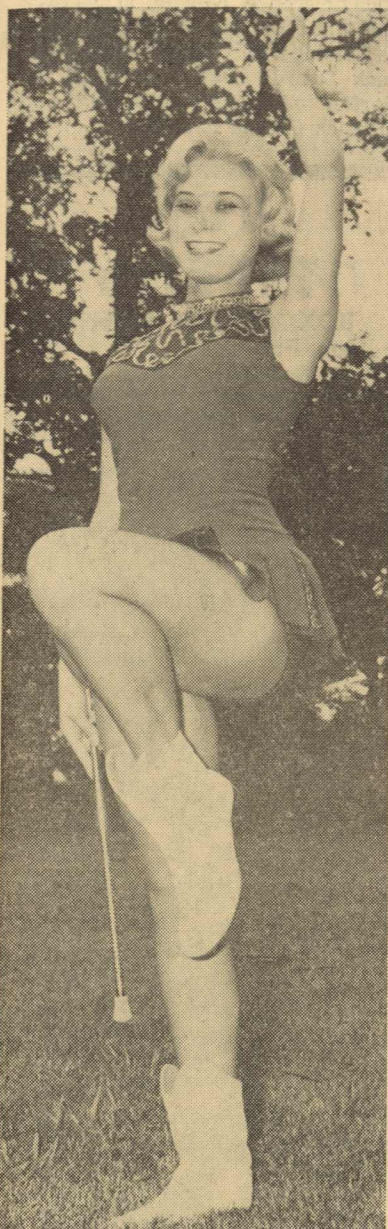
CITY BANK & TRUST CO.

We Welcome Accounts
From Faculty And Students

New — Modern — Convenient
Drive-In Window To Serve

Natchitoches, Louisiana

WRECK TECH



Patti Graham

Patricia Graham Is Majorette

Serving as a majorette this year with the Demon Band is Patti Graham, of Natchitoches. In addition to her activities as majorette, she is a member of Delta Zeta and SLTA. Patti is majoring in primary education.

Demon Basketball Schedule Released

Northwestern's new air-conditioned 5000-seat Coliseum, completed last spring, will be the setting for this year's 26-game basketball schedule.

The Demons open with a two-game series against Coach Bloomer Sullivan's Southeastern Oklahoma Savages. Sullivan, after 27 years, ranks among the top five winning coaches in the nation. His Oklahoma teams are always tough and will provide formidable foes for the Demons as they try their new "home."

Fourteen home games are included in the 1964-65 slate announced by Coach Huey W. Cranford, after approval by the Athletic Council. Newcomers are Lamar Tech, Delta State, and Oglethorpe University. The Demons play home and home contests against five Gulf States Conference opponents and vie with Southeastern Oklahoma, Nicholls, Louisiana College, Lamar Tech, Stephen F. Austin, Delta State, Southern Mississippi, Oglethorpe, and Centenary.

The 1964-65 schedule:

Nov. 27, Southeastern Okla., home
Nov. 28, Southeastern Okla., home
Dec. 1, Nicholls State, home
Dec. 5, Louisiana College, home
Dec. 7, Lamar Tech, away
Dec. 12, Nicholls State, away
Dec. 14, Delta State, away
Dec. 17, Lamar Tech, home
Dec. 30, Stephen F. Austin, away
Jan. 2, Southwestern La., away
Jan. 5, Southeastern, home
Jan. 6, Southern Mississippi, home
Jan. 8, McNeese State, home
Jan. 12, Northeast State, away
Jan. 16, Oglethorpe Univ., home
Jan. 23, Centenary, home
Jan. 28, Louisiana Tech, home
Feb. 2, Southwestern La., home
Feb. 4, Southern Mississippi, away
Feb. 6, Southeastern, away
Feb. 8, Centenary, away
Feb. 13, McNeese State, home
Feb. 16, Northeast State, home
Feb. 23, Louisiana Tech, away
March 1, Louisiana College, away

Study Grants To Be Awarded By National Science Foundation

The National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council has been called upon again to advise the National Sciences Foundation in the selection of candidates

for the Foundation's program of the receipt of applications for graduate fellowships is December 11, 1964, and for regular postdoctoral fellowships, December 14, 1964.

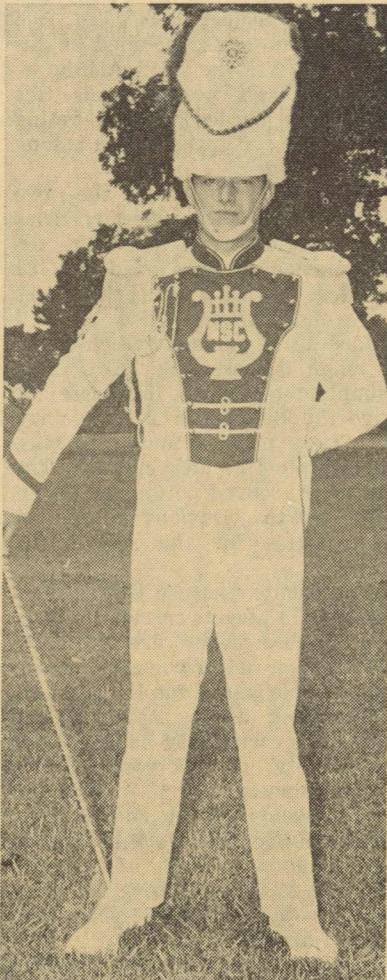
graduate and regular postdoctoral fellowships. Committees of outstanding scientists appointed by the Academy-Research Council will evaluate applications of all candidates. Final selection will be made by the Foundation, with awards to be announced on March 15, 1965.

Fellowships will be awarded for study in the mathematical, physical, medical, biological and engineering sciences; also in anthropology, economics (excluding business administration), geography, the history and philosophy of science, linguistics, political science, psychology (excluding clinical psychology), and sociology (not including social work). They are open to college seniors, graduate students working toward a degree, postdoctoral students, and others with equivalent training and experience. All applicants must be citizens of the United States and will be judged solely on the basis of ability.

Applicants for the graduate awards will be required to take the Graduate Record Examinations designed to test scientific aptitude and achievement. The examinations, administered by the Educational Testing Service, will be given on January 16, 1965, at designated centers.

The annual stipends for graduate Fellows are as follows: \$2400 for the first level; \$2600 for the intermediate level; and \$2800 for the terminal level. The annual stipend for postdoctoral Fellows is \$5500. Limited allowances will also be provided to apply toward tuition, laboratory fees, and travel.

Further information and application materials may be obtained from the Fellowship Office, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20418. The deadline for



Gordon Ferguson

Ferguson Serving As Drum Major

Serving as head drum major for the Demon band for his fourth consecutive year is Gordon Ferguson. Gordon is a senior music education major from Shreveport.



Nancy Clayton Demon Majorette

Nancy Clayton, pictured above, is currently serving as a Northwestern State College Demon Band majorette.

A resident of Natchitoches, Nancy will travel to Shreveport this week-end for the annual Northwestern State-Louisiana Tech State Fair game as a member of the NSC State Fair Court.

Intramural Schedule 1964-65

	ENTRY DEADLINE	PLAY BEGINS
Touch Football	October 1	October 8
Table Tennis	October 20	October 28
Bowling	October 26	Determined by Bowling Alley
Volleyball	October 29	November 9
Cross Country	November 16	November 19
Gymnastics	January 11	January 14
Badminton	February 8	February 11
Paddleball	February 15	February 18
Basketball	March 1	March 4
Free Throw	March 29	April 1
Tennis	April 26	April 29
Softball	April 26	April 29
Track and Field	May 10	May 13
Swimming	May 17	May 20

The Intramural Jamboree will be held on October 6.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Catering to those who care about the health and beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

One-half Block From The Campus
Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till Saturday Noon

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

Let's Beat Tech

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

DEMONS WRECK TECH

WE'RE WITH YOU ALL THE WAY...

McCLUNG DRUG STORE

Front & Church Sts.

phone 2461

Serving Natchitoches and NSC since 1891

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

WESLEY Foundation

SUNDAY

9:00 A.M.—Coffee
9:30 A.M.—Forum
6:00 P.M.—Bible Study

WEDNESDAY

5:00 P.M.—Supper
5:45 P.M.—Program & Worship

FRIDAY

7:30 A.M.—Morning Vespers

OFFICE HOURS

10:00 A.M.—12 Noon
1:00 P.M.—2:30 P.M.

Shop SANDEFUR'S JEWELERS

Watches — Rings—
Jewelry Of All Kinds

NOW AT BIG DISCOUNT
TO YOU NSC STUDENTS

St. Denis St.

Phone 6390



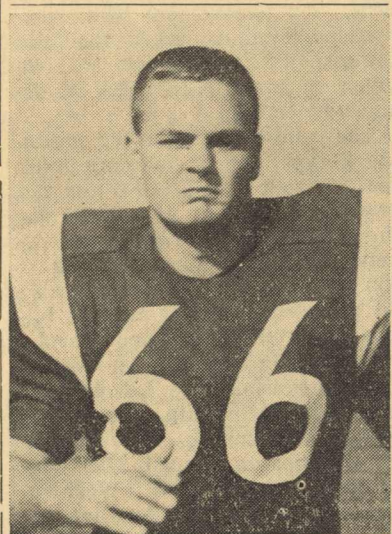
Its that time of year again. The weather is getting cooler, the Louisiana State Fair is moving to Shreveport, and chants of "Wreck Tech" are filling the air. This years battle is shaping up to be one of the biggest and most important games of the year for either team. The winner will be heavily favored to walk away with the GSC title. Tech has been receiving national rankings in the small college polls as they have rated as high as third in the nation. The Demons have also been included in the ratings and have also climbed into the top ten earlier in the year. This years game looks to break all attendance records as the game has become one of the top football classics in North Louisiana.

Here are some odds and ends about the Tech Game. Since 1907 there have been only four ties, all of them by a score of 0-0. Tech has compiled the longest winning streak in the series, from 1945-1952, a total of nine games. Northwestern's longest winning streak has been three games, those victories occurring from 1938-1940. In 1944 and 1945, there were two games a year played. The Demons didn't fare too well then as they were only able to muster a tie in one of the games. The Demons have been held scoreless in fourteen games while they have held Tech scoreless in ten games. The worse score ever compiled by Tech against the Demons was in 1911 when the Demons lost 39-0. The Demons best trouncing given to Tech was 33-0 with that occurring in 1932. The Demons have been evenly matched against the Techmen since 1958. Since then they have split evenly with three wins apiece and both teams scoring the same amount of points, 90.

Last weeks totals on football predictions ended up with eleven right and three wrong for an average of .786. The closest game, score wise, was the McNeese game who won by 15 with this column picking them to win by 14. For the year this column is 25-6 with an average of .806. Here goes another try:

NSC (6) over La. Tech - - Northwesterns overall offense proves to be a shade stronger than that of Tech. The whole game rests on the Demons pass defense. Look for the score to be 20-14.
Southeastern (20) over Northeast - - Indians are due for a big week but this doesn't look like it.

USL (13) over La. College - - Bulldogs from Lafayette have started their move but the Wildcats are capable of clawing up a big victory.
Memphis (14) over McNeese - - Cowboys don't have enough ammunition.
Arkansas (35) over Wichita - - Just a warmup game.
LSU (14) over Tennessee - - Tigers romp and stomp as they climb into the top five in the nation.
Alabama (7) over Florida - - This could be the Tides chance to become number one.
Georgia Tech (12) over Tulane - - The Green Wave has shown that they are capable of putting up a fight.
Texas (7) over Rice - - Owls fall short again against their number one opponent.
Mississippi (20) over Vanderbilt - - Rebels have little trouble. Still mad over two defeats.
Around the nation:
Notre Dame (15) over Stanford
Ohio State (7) over Wisconsin
Georgia (1) over Kentucky
Baylor (7) over Texas A&M
Mississippi State (20) over Houston.



Plummer Receives Stagg Award

Winner of this weeks Alonzo Stagg Award for his action against the Ouachita Baptist Tigers is middle linebacker Allen Plummer. Plummer is a member of the Blue Unit, defensive specialist.

Named to the honor roll for this game were 24 players. Those making the honor roll on both offense

Demons, Bulldogs To Meet Saturday In North Louisiana's Biggest Game

Northwestern State College's powerful Demons face a big task this week as they travel to Shreveport to battle the Bulldogs of La. Tech. Both teams support fine records but records mean nothing in a game like this. La. Tech has posted a perfect record of five wins and no losses, included in this is a 19-6 victory over Arlington. The Bulldog's performances this year have earned them a rating of number six in the nation among small colleges.

The series between the two clubs is one of the oldest rivalries in the state. Tech holds the decisive edge as they have won 31 and lost only 13. Four of the games have ended in ties.

Last year's game saw Tech set up a tough defense, and Billy Laird complete a barrage of passes to give the Bulldogs a 27-13 victory. The Demons were unable to muster a ground or an air attack. The first half proved to be the difference as the Demons played on even terms for the rest of the game.

The Demons have a balanced offense as 14 players carried the ball. Six of these players are averaging 5.0 yards or better per carry. Leading ground gainer for the Demons is halfback James Aymond. Aymond has carried the ball 21 times for a total of 230 yards and a fantastic average of 10.9 yards per carry. Claude Patrick and Ed Horton have been the work horses for the Demons as each has carried the ball 45 times. Patrick has gained 219 yards while Horton has picked up 150.

Leading passer for the Demons is quarterback Don Beasley. Beasley has thrown the ball 36 times for

20 completions and 391 yards gain and three T.D. Leader in touch-down passes is Donnie Carroll with four. Leading receivers for the Demons are James Aymond and Dick Reding. Aymond has hauled in 10 for 198 yards and two T.D.'s while Reding has caught eight for 142 yards and also two T.D.'s.

Al Dodd is the team's leading pass interceptor as he has stolen three and returned them for a total of 76 yards. Al Moreau has returned one interception for a touchdown. Dodd also leads the team in punt and kickoff returns. Dodd has returned six punts for 98 yards and a 16.3 yard average. He has returned three kickoffs back for 106 yards and a 35.3 yard average.

Wayne Walker is the Demon's punter. Wayne has kicked the ball nine times for a total of 342 yards. He is averaging 38.0 yards per kick.

Northwestern has a total of 13 players who figure in the scoring. Leading scorer is James Aymond who has scored 20 points. Jimmy Scott has showed the value of his toe as he has kicked 13 extra points and two field goals for a total of 19 points. Ed Horton and Claude Patrick are tied for third with 18 points apiece.

The probable starting lineup for the Demons will be as follows: Corwyn Aldredge and Dick Reding at ends; Ross Gwinn and Charles Ragus at tackles; Grover Colvin

and Lawrence Nugent at guards; and Fred Fulton at center. The backfield will consist of quarterback Don Beasley, halfbacks Ed Horton and James Aymond, and fullback Claude Patrick.

DON Theatre
BOX OFFICE OPENS
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45
NOW SHOWING

RIDE THE WILD WATERS OF HAWAII!

RIDE THE WILD SURF COLOR
FABIAN • SHELLEY FABARES • TAG HUNTER • BARBARA EDEN
PETER BROWN • ANTHONY HAYES • SUSAN HART • JAMES MITCHELL
A Juna Film Enterprises Picture • A COLUMBIA PICTURES Release

Saturday's Double Feature

TRUE STORY OF AFRICA'S MOST DARING HUNTERS!
M-G-M presents
AN IVAN TORS PRODUCTION
RHINO!
METROCOLOR

— PLUS —
Audie Murphy
"BULLETT FOR A BAD MAN"
Color

Sunday - Wednesday

Frank Sinatra Dean Martin Sammy Davis, Jr.

ROBIN and the 7 HOODS

ROBIN and the 7 HOODS
CO-STARRED BY
PETER FALK BARBARA RUSH
VICTOR BUONO
and **BING CROSBY**
as Allen A. Dale
WRITTEN BY DAVID R. SCHWARTZ
PRODUCED BY FRANK SINATRA • GORDON DOUGLAS • HOWARD W. KOCH
A P-C PRODUCTION • TECHNICOLOR®
PANAVISION® FROM WARNER BROS.

Men's Crew Neck Sweat Shirts — \$1.00 each
Men's Track Shoes — \$2.00 pair
Men's Flannel Dress Pants — \$3.00 Pair
Large Assortment of Ladies
Shirt waist dresses — \$2.00 each
Ladies Wool Capris in assorted colors — \$1.00 pair
Ladies Knit and Cotton Blouses
Your Choice — \$1.00 each
WINTERIZE NOW AND SAVE
with PRESTONE ANTI-FREEZE — only \$1.59 gal.
You'll find these and other outstanding
values at BILL'S this weekend
SHOP WITH US—YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID
BILL'S DOLLAR STORE
768 Front St. Phone 9475

CHIEF DRIVE-IN
Now Showing
"ISLAND OF THE BLUE DOLPHINS"
color
Saturday's Double Feature
Two Elvis Presley greats. . . in color
"KID GALAHAD"
and
"FOLLOW THAT DREAM"
Sun.-Mon.-Tues.
Academy Award Winner BEST PICTURE!
Alec Guinness Jack Hawkins Peter O'Toole
"LAWRENCE OF ARABIA"
color
Wednesday
"BUCK NIGHT"
"STRANGERS WHEN WE MEET"
Kirk Douglas Kim Novak
— PLUS —
"BACK STREET"
Susan Hayward John Gavin
Both in Color

THE GUN HAWK
STARRING **RORY CALHOUN**
ROD CAMERON
RITA ROD LEE • LAUREN
COLOR

Sunday — Tuesday

COLUMBIA PICTURES presents
FRED ZINNEMANN
production
GREGORY PECK ANTHONY QUINN OMAR SHARIF
BEHOLD A PALE HORSE

Wednesday — Thursday

"SANDS OF IWA JIMA"
Starring
John Wayne - John Agar

Coming Halloween Midnight Show

Master Suspense Thrill Show

"THE HORROR CHAMBER OF DR. FAUSTUS"

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 8

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1964

Faculty Members Attend Convention

Three members of the NSC music faculty will be among those appearing on the program of the annual Louisiana Music Teachers Association convention to be held at Centenary College this week.

Appearing on a panel discussion in the piano section will be Miss Eleanor Brown, assistant professor of music. The topic of the discussion will be "Some Problems of Piano Teaching." Miss Brown's remarks will deal with "Building a Repertoire." Miss Brown holds degrees from NSC and LSU, and has done work toward a doctorate at Indiana University.

Miss Lois Bartlett, soprano and instructor of voice at Northwestern, will be featured in recital during a Voice Section meeting. She will sing works by Mahler, Nicolai, Debussy and Copland, and will be accompanied by Dr. Abram M. Plum, assistant professor of music.

Miss Bartlett, who joined the NSC faculty last February, has degrees from Southwestern University of Georgetown, Texas, and the University of Texas. She has appeared in numerous operatic roles and recitals in Texas and Louisiana. Last February she sang the role of Ortrud in the Shreveport Symphony production of Wagner's opera "Lohengrin" and next spring will perform in the same group's production of "Boris Godunov." This past summer Miss Bartlett sang with the Dallas Summer Musicals.

In addition to accompanying Miss Bartlett, Dr. Plum will appear as piano soloist, performing works by composers living in Louisiana. The Louisiana Composers Program is always a highlight of the LMTA Convention.

Dr. Plum has bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees from the State University of Iowa. He is an accomplished pianist and, since coming to Northwestern two years ago, has taught piano, music theory and music history. He has studied composition with Luigi Dallapiccola in New York and taught in the New York area before coming to Louisiana.

Placement Office Sets Interviews

Wednesday, November 4, brings representatives of three organizations to the Placement Office for the purpose of interviewing prospective employees.

The Federal Career Service will conduct interviews with students of all backgrounds, answering all questions and advising them of career opportunities in Federal Civil Service. These appointments to positions are made regardless of race, religion, sex, creed, national origin, or political affiliation.

The Shreveport Veteran's Administration will send two representatives to interview graduating seniors in the field of Business Administration.

The Social Security office will interview students from all departments for employment in that field.

Appointments for these interviews may be made with Mr. Joe W. Webb, Director of Placement, in Room 19, Caldwell Hall.

Law Scholarship Available

A full tuition scholarship to Tulane Law School will be offered to some Northwestern student in the fall semester of 1965. Anyone interested should contact Mrs. Jane Nahm at her office in room 201E of Guardia Hall before the Thanksgiving vacation. The Northwestern faculty will determine the winner from the list of applications.



Associated Women Students Officers currently serving at Northwestern State College are (top row) Kate Thibodeaux, president; Irby McCan, vice president; Becky Alphin, LAWS representative; Carolyn Brewer, corresponding secretary; (bottom row) Barbara Wallace, recording secretary; Priscilla Dorgan, treasurer; Lynette Griffin, publicity chairman; Mary Ann Jones, social chairman.

Senator Ellender To Speak Here, Will Show Slides

Louisiana Senator Allen J. Ellender will be in Natchitoches Monday where he will make two appearances.

The senator will present a lecture on Africa which will be illustrated with motion pictures from his personal collection in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8 p.m. The assembly is open to the public which is cordially invited to attend.

In addition to the college assembly, Senator Ellender has also scheduled a noon talk before a joint meeting of the Natchitoches Lions and Rotarians at the Broadmoor Restaurant.

State Publication Has Two Articles About College

The October issue of "Louisiana Schools" is featuring two articles relating to the Summer Institute on the Slow Learner sponsored by the Special Education Department at Northwestern State College last summer.

The two articles, entitled "Slow Learners - Exceptional Children" by Hurst M. Hall, of the Special Education Department, and "The School Work Adjustment Program for Slow Learners" by Mrs. Louise Bacle, one of the institute graduates, explain the program for slow learners.

The institute this summer provided 20 teachers trained for teaching slow learners on the high school level. These teachers are presently instituting class room programs in their respective parishes.

Gerber Lecturer To Speak At NSC

Mr. Norman Hurley, assistant director of research at Gerber Products of Fremont, Michigan will be the guest lecturer at the Department of Microbiology Seminar on November 12.

Beginning at 7 p.m. in room 108 of Williamson Hall, Mr. Hurley will speak on "Opportunities in the Baby Food Industry." Included on his agenda will be the showing of slides of the new research facilities of the Gerber Company.

The non-technical seminar is open to the public. There is no admission charge.

Students Finish Honors Math Course

Dr. William E. Timon, head of the Mathematics Department at Northwestern State College, has announced the completion of a mathematics honors course by 18 NSC students.

Students were placed in the course based on their superior achievement in freshman entrance tests and were required to make a grade of "C" or better in order to

receive credit. Successful completion of this course also satisfied the requirements necessary to receive credit for Mathematics 103.

Receiving credit for the course are Mary Beth Andries and Robert K. Smith Smith of Many; Carson Gene Balzette and Donald C. Turnbow of Shreveport; and Edward L. Bouriaque of Creole.

Thomas R. Cousins, Wayman W. Ham, Jr., and Kenneth Stephens of Natchitoches; Raymond T. Gass of Hornbeck; Dana T. Mosely of New Roads; Charles W. Penrod of Robeline; and Hodge M. Raburn of Coushatta.

Karen Sue Schamber of Basile; Charles W. Seaman of Thibodaux; Mary L. Stovall of Elizabeth; Kenneth D. Valentine of Urania; Linda K. Webb of Bossier; and Thomas N. Whitehead of Zachary.

General Winton Presents Awards

Brig. Gen. W. F. Winton Jr., deputy commander at Ft. Polk, was on the Northwestern State College campus Thursday to make distinguished military student awards to four ROTC cadets.

Gen. Winton arrived at Natchitoches Airport at 11:30 a.m. where he was met by an honor guard, the Black Knights, NSC's precision drill team.

At 1:15 p.m. during ceremonies on the drill field, DMS awards were made to Cadet Capt. Robert R. Port of Natchitoches, Cadet Lt. Col. Milton J. Gaspard of Cottonport, Cadet Capt. William Addison of Shreveport, and Cadet Major Thomas Putnam of Merryville before a formation of the entire corps.

Those taking part in the ceremonies, in addition to the general, were Dr. George A. Stokes, dean of the school of arts and sciences; Dr. Leo T. Allbritton, dean of instruction, and Major M. L. Burn, who read the order of the day.

Following the presentation of awards the Black Knights passed in review.

Special Education Sets Conference

The Department of Special Education at NSC will sponsor a School-Work Conference, Friday in Bullard Hall.

Participants in the conference will be members of the 1964 Summer Institute for Teachers of the Slow Learner, parish administrators and supervisors, and key authorities in the fields of special education and vocational rehabilitation.

Authorities invited are the Louisiana and Texas State Supervisors of Special Education, the Louisiana State Director of Vocational Rehabilitation, the Orleans Parish Director of Vocational Education and the State representative of Science Research Associates.

Teacher Council Organized Here

The Council on Teacher Education, a newly activated body on the Northwestern State College campus, held an organizational meeting Wednesday.

The members of the committee were appointed by President John S. Kyser and the function of the council is to serve as a coordinating and policy-making body concerned with the broad aspects of the education of teachers at NSC. The group will operate within the regulations prescribed by the College and the State Board of Education.

Specific purposes of the Council are:

a. To develop and recommend policy relative to teacher education programs.

b. To coordinate teacher education through study, development, and implementation of procedure relative to (1) selective recruitment, (2) selective admission, (3) advisement, (4) retention, (5) laboratory experiences, and (6) program development.

c. To study, encourage, and facilitate cooperative development of programs in various teaching fields.

d. To serve as agent in presenting teacher education programs to the State Department of Education and to other accrediting agencies.

e. To initiate research and promote studies designed to lead to the improvement of teacher education.

Dr. Guy W. Nesom, dean of the School of Education will serve the group as chairman and Dr. Lisso Simmons, head of the Department of Education, will serve as secretary; both are ex-officio members as is Dr. Leo T. Allbritton, dean of the Graduate School and of Instruction.

Members of the Council on Teacher Education include Dr. Marie Dunn, head of the Home Economics Department; Dr. W.G. Erwin, head of the Biological Sciences; Dr. LeRoi Eversull, associate professor of social sciences, and Dr. Mary Jo Harris, assistant professor of education.

Also serving on the Council are: Miss Mary McEniry, assistant professor of English; Dr. John E. Morrow, assistant professor of education; Dr. John B. Robson, professor of education; Dr. Charles F. Thomas, head of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and Russell Whittington, associate professor of mathematics.

Blood Needed

Mrs. Lucy Straughan needs to have 54 pints of blood replaced. A Blood Bank unit from Lafayette will be at the Natchitoches Parish Hospital on Saturday, November 7 between 10 and 12 a.m. All persons interested in donating blood must have had something for breakfast before they come to the blood bank.

Shreveport Police Praise Students

Dear Dean Nichols:

Will you please extend to the Northwestern State student body, on behalf of the Shreveport Police Department by the undersigned, our sincere appreciation for the manner in which they conducted themselves during the parade, pep meeting and football game between Northwestern and Louisiana Tech last Saturday.

Cooperation and willingness to work with the Police Officers showed a decided improvement over the past year, and it was most helpful. As you will recall, we had a little confusion last year and the students were, more or less, on probation. The attitude they displayed this year makes us believe their conduct will continually improve and so we may look forward to having the Northwestern State parade and Pep meeting in the future.

Congratulations - even though Northwestern did not win their game, they showed great spirit—played a fine game and please remember you have our very best wishes for continued success.

Sincerely

E. A. McDowell, Captain
Special Service Division
Shreveport Police Department

Letters were also received from Dr. Kyser and Mayor Fant, congratulating the students on their behavior at the State Fair Game. These letters were received too late to be printed this week, but will appear in the next issue of the "Current Sauce."

Sigma Tau Gets 58 New Pledges

Sigma Tau accepted 58 new pledges and replaced 8 other men. Nu chapter's dynamic growth is indicated by the acceptance of the largest pledge class on campus. The pledge class will hold election of officers October 27, 1964 and they will be announced the following week. The pledge class is under the supervision of Sigma Tau's pledge trainer, Jolly Gilliam.

The annual Irma Thomas dance sponsored by the Sigma Tau alumnae was held after the NSC-Tech game October 24, 1964.

Recently initiated members of Sigma Tau Gamma are Trigger Allen, Joe Butler, John Cooper, Joe Gimbert, Adrian Grimmer, Jack Hollinshead, Rick Hudson, and Johnny Smith. Congratulations!

The Taus have also entered two intramural football teams—Sigma Tau and "B" Frame. The coaches of these teams are Mike McDaniel and Jim McMahon.

Tommy Allen and Mike Westmoreland were appointed to the office of social chairman. They will head the many social functions for the remaining school year.

TKE's To Picnic

Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity is planning to go to Red Dirt on November 7. Much time has been spent planning this trip, so everyone should have an excellent time.

Delta Zeta sorority is sponsoring a Greek dance to which the Tekes have been invited. We believe that this is a wonderful idea which will encourage a better relationship between fraternities and sororities, and the Tekes salute Delta Zeta for this great move toward Greek unity.

We have met with Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority to make final plans for the homecoming float which we will present on November 14. Homecoming weekend should be a wonderful opportunity for the Tekes to "show their stuff," and that is exactly what we are planning to do. Not only will we present a float in the parade, but we are planning to show everyone what "real" school spirit is. No one has had much spirit lately, and TKE feels this should be corrected. The chapter members will be doing their best to liven things up at the homecoming game, and we urge all groups, as well as individuals, to do their part in reviving our lost school spirit.

After suffering from a slow start, TKE has shown considerable progress, and all of you can look forward to hearing and seeing a lot of the "new" Tekes.

As The Seasons
Change—Let Us
Style Your Hair



Carry You Through
Your Busy Days

Call
Daisy Rachal
or
Mrs. Scott
at

**Delta
Beauty Salon**

108 Amulet Phone 2951

Delta Zeta Sponsors All Greek Dance

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta will sponsor a Greek Dance tonight. The dance will be held in the Student Center beginning at 7:30 p.m. Admission will be a sorority or fraternity pin worn on either member of a couple attending. All Greeks and their dates are invited to attend this dance.

On October 24, Delta Zetas over the nation celebrated the 62nd anniversary of the sorority. Delta Zeta was incorporated at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, by six founders. Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta celebrated Founder's Day October 22. A program was presented by a few of the sorority members for the pledges and the other members.

Helen Neal Radke, noted educator and president of the National School Board Association for the year 1963-64, has been named Delta Zeta Sorority's Woman of the Year for 1964 by a committee of national judges. Mrs. Radke became a member of Delta Zeta Sorority at the University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

Tangible evidence of this award, a specially designed medallion, is presented at a Founder's Day celebration as announcement of the winner is made simultaneously throughout the nation to Delta Zeta's 153 college chapters and 232 alumnae chapters.

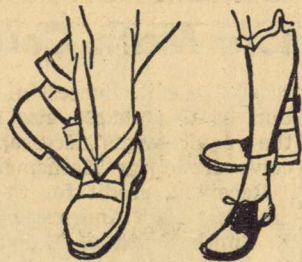
Mrs. Radke has been an NSBA director since 1957, serving as second vice-president in 1961-62 and as first vice-president in 1962-63 before being elected to the presidency for the year 1963-64. She is the second woman to be elected to this office in the 24 year history of the board.

Catering to those who
care about the health and
beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

One-half Block
From The Campus
Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till
Saturday Noon

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome



LOOK YOUR BEST
ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an important part of your appearance.

SHOE REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

Special
RANDY PEDIC
Basketball Shoes

Orthopedic Corrections Western Style Belts & Wallets Moccasins

Polishes — Laces — Dyes

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER



to our ODOR-FREE Cleaning

We Use the Famous DEODORIZED APCO 125 Dry
Cleaning Solvent To Give YOU—

- COMPLETELY ODORLESS Finished Garments
- Perfect NO-SHRINK Cleaning That Leaves Clothes Soft-Feeling and New-Looking
- LONGER GARMENT LIFE Because of a Shorter, Cooler Drying Cycle

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

103 Second Street Phone 2229
Open 7 a.m. — 6 p.m. Monday thru Saturday

ASA, TKE Design Homecoming Float

Members of Alpha Sigma Alpha and TKE met last Wednesday to begin plans for a homecoming float. Plans were drawn and work will soon start on the float.

Homecoming weekend is also Alpha Sigma Alpha's Founders Day. A birthday party is planned with each member bringing a gift for the house. All alumni and members

of the Alpha Sig chapter in Lafayette are invited to come to the party.

A Halloween party is scheduled for tonight with the traditional bobbing for apples and ghost stories. Hot chocolate and toasting marshmallows in the fireplace will be in order for the night.



STUDENTS

Let us pamper your
parents when they come
to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

TODD'S

750
FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS
WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.



Game goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola gives you that big, bold taste.
Always just right,
(never too sweet . . . refreshes best.)

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

NATCHITOCHES COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

Demons Fall Again To Bulldogs 16-7 Tech's Rushing Too Much For Demons

A capacity crowd of 27,000 screaming fans in State Fair Stadium witnessed one of the most hard-fought contests of the season Saturday night as Northwestern State College was handed a 16-7 defeat by Louisiana Tech in the annual State Fair classic.

The victory marked nationally ranked Tech's sixth straight win of the season and their third GSC win while the Demons dropped their second decision in six games and now stand 1-1 in conference play.

Fullback Gerald McDowell was the big threat for the Bulldogs although he failed to score. McDowell gained 118 yards on 17 carries and for his tremendous effort was named the outstanding back in the game.

Sophomore end Dick Reding was voted the game's outstanding lineman as he scored NSC's only touchdown on a 10 yard pass from quarterback Don Beasley. In addition to his brilliant defensive play, Reding hauled in four passes for a total of 57 yards.

Tech was first to score in the ballgame as Alden Reeves tallied from the eight yard line. End Corky Corken registered the other six-pointer in the third quarter on a 10-yard pass from quarterback Billy Laird. Bulldog end C. T. (Speedy) Campbell chipped in with a 22-yard field goal and a PAT after Tech's first touchdown.

The Demons failed to cash in on two scoring attempts early in the second quarter that proved to be a main factor in the loss. On the first attempt the Demons had driven down to the Tech 7-yard line picking up two first downs early in the drive on a 16 yard jaunt by James Aymond and an 18 yard pass play from Beasley to Reding. The drive came to a halt, however, at the seven yard line where Beasley's pass to Dick Reding was incomplete, and the ball went over. The Demons missed another oppor-

tunity to score ten plays later as Beasley again passed incomplete on the 19 yard line.

NSC came storming back to tie the score at the start of the second half as eding jarred the ball loose from Reeves on the kickoff, and Horton recovered for Northwestern. Beasley threw a 10 yard pass to Reding two plays later for the tally. Jimmy Scott added the PAT, and the score was knotted at 7-7.

The Bulldogs didn't waste any time in moving the ball after Wayne Walker kicked off for NSC. McDowell and Reeves combined to bring the pigskin down to the NSC 10 where Laird connected with Corkern for the touchdown pass. Tech fumbled on the extra point attempt, and the score was 13-7 with 9:28 remaining in the third quarter.

Neither team managed to move the ball until mid-way in the fourth period when Tech had to settle for a field goal and ended their scoring for the night. The Tech margin was increased nine points to 16-7 as Campbell split the up-rights from the 22 yard line.

Aldredge, Reding Win Stag Awards

Last week's action against La. Tech saw two players tied for top honors for their outstanding play. They were ends Dick Reding of Bossier City and Corwyn Aldredge of St. Francisville. Both will receive the Alonzo Stagg Award. Reding was also named as the games outstanding lineman.

The game produced ten members on the honor roll with James Aymond and Ed Horton being listed on both offense and defense. Other members on defense were Aldredge, Phillip Creel, Bob Foster, Al Dodd, and Gary Schouest. Those making it on offense were Don Beasley, Claude Patrick, and Hubert Adams.



Another year, another Tech game. Once again the Demons fall further behind in the series. It cannot be said though, that the Demons did not put up a fight. There can be given plenty of praise to them as well as criticism. The first bit of praise can be given to the line. Throughout the whole game they were making holes in the Tech line giving our backfield plenty of romping room. In the same breath though, you must give credit to the backfield for taking advantage of these opportunities. They picked up a total of 148 yards against a team that was giving up only fifty yards a ball game. It seems that if the Demons had kept the ball on the ground, the outcome of the game might have been a little different. Credit also must be given to the defensive unit also. They did a spectacular job by holding Tech's fabulous passer to 42 yards, allowing him only four completions in 12 attempts and intercepting two of them. Any defensive can be proud of this.

After last week's action in the line of football predictions, this writer still manages to remain in the magic .800 circle, as a 12-3 record helped to strengthen the old average. Two of the losses pin-

end against me were ties by LSU and Mississippi. These do nothing but hurt the old average. The other mark was the NSC game, and we just won't say anything about that one. The overall record now stands at 37 right and seven wrong with two ties for an average of .804. So once again, here's hoping: La. Tech (9) over Tennessee Tech-Bulldogs still fighting for that number one spot. The home field gives them the advantage this week.

McNeese (21) over La. College-Cowboys tree Wildcats in prepara-

tion for their next week battle with NSC.

Northeast (14) over Tampa—Homecoming for the Indians should be enough to give nod to NLSC.

LSU (14) over Mississippi—Tigers make up for last years flop on television.

Alabama (20) over Mississippi State—Tide picks up more ground on national leaders as they move toward an undefeated record.

Arkansas (9) over Texas A&M—Razorbacks go hog wild as they knock off another Texas team.

Texas (20) over SMU—Steers corral the mustangs in this battle. Tulane (14) over VMI—Greenies have something to shout about as they score their second victory in two years.

Rice (7) over Texas Tech—Should be an easy one for the Owls.

ATTENTION! Married Students 21 or Over

Now you can get Automobile Liability Insurance for only \$43.40 for six months. Plus, if you have received a credit in Drivers Education there is an additional 10% discount.

Call 6267 or drop in to see. . .

Sutton Insurance Agency
on St. Denis

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 A.M.

SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

Shuffle Board - Domino Tables
Moon Tables - Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN

For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND

For The Best
Food In Town

Stop In
At The

WADDLE 'N
GRILL

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

EARL'S BEAUTY SHOP

LATEST MODERN EQUIPMENT PLUS LATEST
IN ALL HAIR STYLES

SPECIALIZING IN COLD WAVES, ALL TYPES
COLORING and BLEACHING, FACIALS, MANICURES,
LASH and BROW DYES.

MAXINE PORT
GAY DYCK
ELWANDA MILLER

MR. EARL GRAY
Owner

PHONE 4059

LEARN TO FLY FOR \$67.30 PER MONTH

Late model Piper Colts with full instrumentation and modern electronic equipment. Fully qualified instructors with years of experience. Primary and Advanced training.

FOSHEE DUSTING CO., INC.

PHONE 4424—MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, NATCHITOCHE, LA.

Maid Of Cotton Will Tour US

The girl chosen in December as the cotton industry's fashion and good will ambassador will visit 32 cities on a cross-country tour of the United States.

In addition she will make three trips into Canada and two trans-Atlantic jaunts.

The Maid's official tour gets under way in January with appearances in the Netherlands and Canada. In February she will visit Florida, Montreal, and New Orleans. During the months of March and April she will tour Texas, California, Washington, Colorado, Nebraska, Ohio, Iowa, and Canada. The May itinerary calls for stops in Rhode Island, Washington D.C., Tennessee, Maryland and North Carolina.

In June, the Maid will board a jet for the second visit to the leading fashion centers of Europe. Upon her return she will be presented with a new automobile by the Memphis District Ford dealers.

Applications for the 1965 Maid of Cotton selection will be accepted by the National Cotton Council, 1918 North Parkway, Memphis, until midnight, November 30.

The selection is open to girls between 19 and 25 who are at least five feet five and one-half inches tall, were born in a cotton-producing state, and have never been married.

Coast Guard Tests Open For Seniors

College seniors or graduate students can fulfill their military obligations as officers in the U.S. Coast Guard, the active peacetime service. Qualified applicants will be notified of selection for officer candidate school before they enlist.

The classes convene in September and February at the Coast Guard Reserve Training Center in historic Yorktown, Virginia. The carefully selected college graduates receive 17 weeks of intensive, highly specialized training. Successful applicants are tendered commissions as ensigns and serve on active duty for three years.

Coast Guard officers are paid at the same rate as officers of other branches of the Armed Forces and receive the same benefits. These include 30 days of annual leave as well as free medical and dental care. They also have an opportunity to qualify for flight training.

Peacetime duties of the Coast Guard include law enforcement, search and rescue, oceanographic research, ocean station patrols, and the maintenance of many types of aids to navigation.

For further information on the U.S. Coast Guard Officer Candidate School, write: Commandant (PTP-2), U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, 1300 "E" Street, N.W. Washington, D.C., 20226.

IAC Membership Reaches New High

Membership in the Industrial Arts Club has reached the largest in the history of its organization. At the regular meeting, Thursday night, it was announced that the club had a membership of 100.

In the absence of the President, Horace Johnson, the Vice-president, Johnny Valentine, appointed committees for special work in which the club will be engaged in during the year. After a short business meeting the group made a tour of the Southern Cotton Oil Mill.

Freshmen Grades Available

Six-weeks' grades for all 1-1 freshmen will be in the hands of faculty advisers by Saturday. Freshmen should see their advisers to discuss their academic progress before Wednesday, November 4.

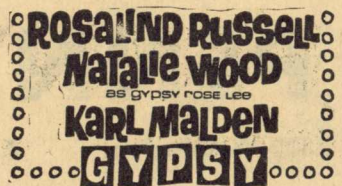
CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday & Saturday



— PLUS —



Saturday Halloween Midnight Show

"HORROR CHAMBER OF DR. FAUSTAS"

Sunday — Tuesday



Wednesday — Thursday



Baxter, Docolas To Be Initiated

Hell week has started for Ted Baxter and Chris Docolas, two Pi Kappa Phi pledges who are about to be initiated. Chris Docolas has the distinction of being the first "Greek" Greek in the fraternity as he is originally from Athens, Greece.

The fraternity football team has done well this year. The first game with the "D-Frame Mets" brought the Pi Kappas an 8-0 victory, and the second game was a 0-0 tie with Sigma Tau.

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL
Highway 1 South Phone 5566

DON THEATRE

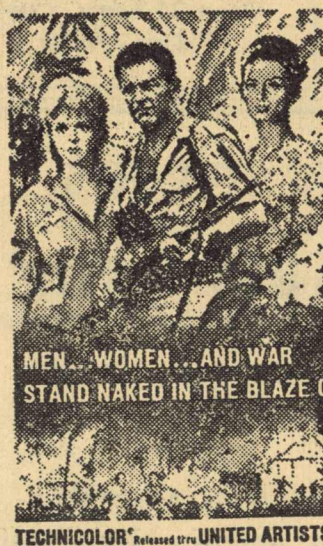
Now Showing
Thru Saturday



LEE MARVIN

Explosive New Color

SUNDAY — MONDAY — TUESDAY



CHARLES K. FELDMAN
PRESENTS A HOLDEN PRODUCTION
WILLIAM HOLDEN SUSANNAH YORK
CAPUCINE
as Dhana

Starts Wed., Nov. 4 — "A SHOT IN THE DARK"

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Now Showing

Jack Lemmon

"GOOD NEIGHBOR SAM"
color

Our Giant

Halloween Triple Treet this
Saturday, Oct. 31 — Features
show one time only starting
at 6:30 p.m. . . .

JAMES STEWART
KIM NOVAK
in ALFRED HITCHCOCK'S
VERTIGO



— PLUS —



— PLUS —



A WILLIAM CASTLE-HAMMER PRODUCTION
A COLUMBIA PICTURES RELEASE

Sun.-Mon.-Tues.

Haley Miles

"THE CHALK GARDEN"
color

Wednesday
"BUCK NIGHT"

"THE QUITE MAN"

— PLUS —

"THE BRASS BOTTLE"

SPECIAL TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

1...5x7... Portrait plus 8 wallet size... \$4.75

1...8x10... Portrait plus 16 wallet size... \$7.00

WE DO NOT HAVE A SITTING CHARGE

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557



"Specializing In
Hair Shaping"

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

For Appointments
Call 4536 And Visit

Tressie Watts
Elsie Hernandez
Irma Courtney
Jean Boucher

NEWEST FABERGE MASTERPIECE

BRUT For Men

after shave. . . after shower. . . after anything

Bold, brash new men's lotion that lingers long on a slightly uncivilized, definitely unsettling note—bound to be the most treasured gift of the year for the most masculine man you know! Stunningly gift boxed in handsome silver-flashed bottle-green decanters.

PRICED

\$5.00

\$8.50

\$10.00

AT

DEBLIEUX'S PHARMACY
Broadmoor Shopping Center
Phone 4582

NEW DRUG STORE
Second and St. Denis
Phone 2386



Peter Hackes

Defense Correspondent To Address Assembly

A top authority on American defense and space program efforts will be on the Northwestern State College campus Monday, Nov. 9 under sponsorship of the Assembly Program Committee.

Peter Hackes, a defense department correspondent for NBC news will appear at the first assembly of Northwestern Monday at 10 a.m. Mr. Hackes knows his way around the sprawling Pentagon better than most admirals, generals or senators.

Five different Secretaries of Defense have struggled with the Nation's defense problems since Hackes began covering the Defense Department for NBC news ten years ago.

On the political front, Hackes was NBC radio anchor man for both the 1964 Democratic and Republican nominating conventions. Previously he covered parts of the Nixon-Kefauver vice-presidential campaign in 1956, traveling a total of 40,000 miles. In 1960 he toured in the successful campaign of the late President Kennedy.

Hackes also covered the Cuban missile crisis from the Defense Department, broadcasting for 21 consecutive hours from a vantage point at the Pentagon. Later he helped produce the winning "NBC White Paper—Cuba, The Missile Crisis."

Hackes' clear analysis of the news from Washington, his penetrating views on the men and events behind the news, and his perception on world news as it is viewed from the nation's capitol have won him the respect of his fellow newsmen.

Wherever there's news in Washington, there's Hackes: the White House, Supreme Court, the hearing rooms on Capitol Hill, are all covered by the NBC news veteran. His regular beat includes the Office of the Secretary of Defense; high Army, Navy, Air Force and Marine Corps officials; the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; the Atomic Energy Commission; and the Federal Aviation Agency.

An acknowledged authority on America's space efforts, Hackes has covered all United States manned flights from Cape Kennedy. His active interest in space, combined with his inside knowledge of NASA, FAA, and AEC, have

enabled him to become one of America's best-informed commentators on space. He is a governor of the National Space Club and holds active membership in the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, and the Aviation-Space Writers Association.

First and foremost, the New York City-born Hackes is a professional journalist. Educated at Grinnell College, Iowa, he holds a Master's degree in journalism from the University of Iowa.

A World War II naval officer for three years, Hackes began his broadcasting journalism career as a reporter for radio stations in Kentucky, Ohio, Iowa, and New York. He joined NBC news in Washington after three years with the Washington bureau of another major network.

Hackes' news reports are broadcast on "Monitor," "News on the Hour," "Emphasis," and "News of the World." Television viewers have seen his reports from Washington on various NBC news telecasts, including the "Today" show. Hackes has also appeared on "Meet the Press," and "Ask Washington."

Placement Office Sets Interviews

Next week brings representatives of two major corporations to our campus in search of qualified personnel to be given employment.

Mr. Rudy J. Vondracek, personnel director for the Murphy Oil Corporation, will conduct interviews with January and June graduates in the upper half of their classes on November 11. The company wishes to interview Accounting and Business Administration majors for these positions.

Montgomery Ward will, Thursday, November 12, interview students with Accounting or Business Administration backgrounds for prospective employment.

Appointments for these interviews and news of others can be obtained from Mr. Joe W. Webb, director of placement, in the Placement Office, Room 19, Caldwell Hall.

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 9

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La.

Friday, Nov. 6, 1964

Accreditation Team To Visit NSC; Will Assess Educational Program

Potpourri Slates Retake Pictures

Retakes for the 1965 Potpourri will be made on November 13 between hours of 2:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. at Uhrbach's Studio in the Broadmoor Shopping Center.

Senior men are to wear white shirts and long dark ties; all other men students are to wear white shirts, long dark ties, and dark coats.

We urge every student who has not had his picture taken for this year's Potpourri to report to Uhrbach's Studio and have his picture made. This includes seniors, juniors, sophomores, and freshmen. Any faculty member may also have his picture made at this time.

A visiting team of educators representing the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools will be on the campus from Sunday evening until Wednesday. The essential purpose of the visit is to help the College improve its educational effectiveness, and it also serves as a part of the accreditation process of the Southern Association.

The visiting team will be under the chairmanship of Dr. Claude E. Fike, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, University of Southern Mississippi, and will include the following members: President R. W. Steen, Stephen F. Austin State College; Dr. Frederick W. Conner, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, University of Alabama; Academic Dean John Morris, Memphis State University.

Dean Robert Moore, dean of students, Arkansas State College; Mr. Alfred Rawlinson, director of libraries, University of South Caro-

lina; Dr. Charles M. Clarke, director of teacher education, North Texas State University; Professor Nan Springstead, Emory University School of Nursing; and Dr. Ralph Tesseneer, dean of graduate studies, Murray, Kentucky State College.

During the past three years, the faculty has been engaged in a self study designed to help the College reassess its objectives, measure success in achieving its objectives, and to explore ways and means by which its educational efficiency may be improved. The findings of the study have been published in a 191-page report which has been submitted to the Southern Association.

Prior to their arrival on the campus, the members of the Visiting Team will have studied the report, and they will spend their time on the campus interviewing faculty members and students, meeting with the Student Council and some faculty committees, visiting the various buildings on the campus, and, in general, attempting to get a quick evaluation of the effectiveness of the College to the end that they will be able to make suggestions which might lead to the improvement of the total College program.

Students should not be surprised if they are questioned by one or more of the visitors, and they should feel free to offer any constructive suggestions which they believe would be of value to the College.

The student body, faculty, and administration of the College join in welcoming this group of educators to the campus which is traditionally one of the friendliest campuses to be found.

Buy Tickets At McNeese

Student tickets for the NSC-McNeese football game Saturday night will not be sold on Campus. Students may buy their tickets at the stadium in Lake Charles for \$1 upon presentation of their ID card.

Northwestern Symphony Orchestra To Present Young People's Concert

The Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Dr. Joseph Carlucci, will present its annual fall Young People's Concerts on Tuesday. The first will be presented at 9:00 a.m. in the East Natchitoches Junior High School auditorium. Attending will be students and faculty from the East Natchitoches Elementary and Junior High Schools, with M. R. Weaver and H. L. Graham, the respective principals. The orchestra will then go to Parks Elementary School, C. A. Martin, principal, for a concert at 10:30 a.m. The third program is scheduled for the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium at 1:30 p.m. Students and faculty attending this concert will come from Northwestern Elementary School, L. F. Fowler, principal; Northwestern Junior High, W. J. Bullock, principal; Natchitoches High, Dan Carr, principal; St. Mary's Elementary and High Schools, Sister Macaria, principal. Invitations have also been extended to schools in Robeline, Campt and Ashland.

These programs are designed to help young people learn how to listen to and appreciate music played by a symphony orchestra. The selections played are chosen for their beauty and appeal to young people. Works to be performed at next Tuesday's concerts include: Light Cavalry Overture by Von Suppe; Minuet from Symphony No. 5 by Schubert; Waltz from the "Sleeping Beauty" ballet by Tchaikowsky; Sleigh Ride by Leroy Anderson. The string section of the orchestra will be featured in Plink, Plank, Plunk by Anderson; a special arrangement of "When Johnny Comes Marching Home"; and a Song by Grieg. The audience will sing "A Prayer of Thanksgiving" in recognition of the approaching Thanksgiving holiday.

There is no admission charge for any of these concerts. They are presented as part of the continuing program of service which the Northwestern Music Department extends to schools in the Natchitoches area. Parents and the public are invited to attend the concert in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Those interested in attending concerts at the other locations should contact the principals involved.

Ewell's Paintings In Art Gallery

Mr. Orville J. Hanchey, head of the Art Department, announced that in addition to the current exhibition of paintings by Justin Schorr, assistant professor of art at Teachers' College, Columbia University, the paintings of the late Joe Scott Ewell of Chenyville, La. are also being displayed in the art gallery of NSC in the Fine Arts Building.

Ewell studied art at the Art Institute in Chicago, the New York Students League, and the John McCready Art School in New Orleans.

His paintings have been exhibited at Louisiana College, the Louisiana Art Commission, the Art Museum in Beaumont, Tex., and in various showings in New Orleans.



Reigning as queen of the Northwestern Homecoming court this year is Carolyn Thomas, (center). She and her court, elected by the members of the "N" Club, will be presented to the Homecoming crowd in pre-game ceremonies when the Demons meet Southwestern on November 14. Other members of the court include: (front row) Bonnie Gorum and Ramona Reynolds; (second row) Nora Jane Colvin and Mrs. Pamela Fulton; (third row) Georgia Blair, Patricia Cooper and Catherine Cook.



SIGMA TAU GAMMA pledges are from left to right, ROW 1: Koll, Charles Seaman, Tommy Watson, Bobby Varner, Ken Bill Hochstetler, Wayne Perryman, Butch Wiggins, Bill Fisher, Ronnie Whitmore, Sydney Green, Gary Foster, Jim Brock, Donnie Winn, Buddy Veuleman, Wayne Anderson, Bolster, Mike Herron, Joey Calloway, Elliott Higginbotham, Don Wolf, Derrel Strother, O.L. Evans and Doug Giles. ROW 2: Wynne Friedrichs, Bob Pine, Bobby Bond, Jay Carter, Teddy Hargrove, Bill Burris, Jerry Summerlin, David Butler, Gilbert Stroud, Denny Hy-James Crawford, Danny Walker, Brian Brewton, Lionelams, Kenneth Touchet, Bill Murphy, Jim Beam, Sam Taylor, Bourg, and Jeff Harris. ROW 3: Ed Cullen, Dale Magee, Jack-Clifton Doroddy, Joe German, Joel Walton, Rick Evans, John-ie Self, Fred Parker, George Robinson, Barry Guillet, Bobny Mulina, Jimmy Gleason, and Dennis Moulard.

Sigma Kappa Holds Halloween Party

The Sigma Kappa actives held a Halloween Party for the pledges, October 29. The refreshments served were hot chocolate, apples, caramel popcorn balls, candy, potato chips and dips.

The sorority has already done a lot of work on their homecoming float. The chairmen in charge of building the float are: Jackie Long and Ann Maclamore. If you pass by the Sigma Kappa house, you may hear hammering and you just may see nails and lumber flying. If you're lucky, you just may see a sneak preview of their float.

SLTA Will Provide Bus To Shreveport

The Student Louisiana Teachers Association will provide a bus to the LTA Convention in Shreveport November 24. All persons interested in attending may sign up at the SLTA's regular meeting, November 19, at 6:45 p.m. in Warren Easton Auditorium.

KA's Planning Christmas Party For Crippled, Retarded In City

Plans are now being formulated by Kappa Alpha for a Christmas party to be given for the retarded and crippled children of Natchitoches, and making arrangements through Mr. Noles. We appreciate the great amount of interest and help he has offered to us and hope we can make this affair a real success.

The social committee is working out the final arrangements for the festivities coming up at Northwestern's Homecoming. On the social side, we wish to commend Miss Mary Ann Jones, president of Delta Zeta sorority, and the members, for the Greek dance they

held in the Student Center last Friday. It was the first all-Greek function of the year and truly a success.

The pledge class of this chapter had its first pledge test last Thursday night; these tests are a vital part of the pledge training program, as they give the pledge a deeper understanding of the organization and its functions.

The K.A. football team defeated Pi Kappa Phi in a rugged well played contest. Our team may not boast the best record, but it has played some very close games and the chapter appreciates the fine coaching efforts of Brothers Tom Cathey and Lynn Hargrave and the team spirit. The season is not over yet and we hope to finish very strong.

In closing, this chapter must inform the student body that this past Thursday night our fraternity house was broken into and vandalized; thankfully the articles stolen were of small monetary value and were later partially recovered. Some physical damage was done to the house itself and to the chapter because of the personal value of some of the stolen properties. We would appreciate any information which would lead to the identity of the vandals and sincerely hope such events will not befall any organization on this campus in the future. Thank you for your attention and interest in this matter.

Future Plans For Pi Kappa Phi

Pi Kappa Phi is proud to announce the initiation of two new brothers, Chris Docolar and Teddy Baxter. They, along with the rest of the chapter, have many plans for the future which include: a booth at the Christmas festival, continuation of intramural activities with bowling, and the Rose Ball which will be held one week after the Christmas festival. The Pi Kappas are proud to announce that this year Brother Mel Metcalf, national president, will be present for the Rose Ball.

Kappa Delta Pi To Meet

Kappa Delta Pi, national honorary scholastic educational fraternity, will meet at 6:30 p.m. in the Home Economics Living Room.

All members are urged to attend this important meeting.

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

The engagement has been announced of Madge Ingram, to Harry L. Kirk III. Miss Ingram is an education major and Kirk is majoring in English. The wedding will be in January.

*Smooth.
Sleek
Slip-Ons*



by

pedwin.

Slip into easy walking comfort
... slip on a Pedwin. Smooth
calf leather uppers with a
low-rise, slim-line vamp.
Pedwins really deliver
bucket seat comfort
at a low price.
See our wide choice
of slip-ons now.

\$11.99

See the new rage for
come-on-strong beige !

Go For **BAROQUE**
with Max Factor

New Shades. . .
BAROQUE BEIGE
and
COCO BAROQUE
in

LIPSTICK (Fine Line and Hi-Society)
NAIL SATIN
EYE SHADOW

SEE THESE AND OTHER COSMETIC VALUES AT

McCLUNG DRUG STORE

Front & Church Sts.

phone 2461

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

BODIE'S
Shoes

208 FRONT ST.

Student Cooperation Needed

Again this semester the lines have started forming in Caldwell Hall outside the Cashier's Office every month when room and board payments are due. Because of the rapid increase in enrollment, this problem, along with many more, is more acute than ever before.

Last year the Accounting Office established a method whereby one could pay his dues in his respective dormitory. A box was placed in each dormitory and one could deposit his payment without going to Caldwell. This practice was continued this year, but the results haven't been very favorable.

There are 2680 students on campus who pay their room and board by the month and of this number only 152 persons paid in their dormitories for the first month. This procedure was established primarily for the benefit of the student, yet less than 6 percent of the students are taking advantage of this opportunity.

In an effort to further alleviate some of the problems at the cashier windows, a new schedule has been set up. The window hours for cashing checks and money orders has been extended to include the hours from 8:30 a.m. until 3:30 p.m. and will be closed one hour for lunch. The other window, for room and board payments, will be open from 10 a.m. until 3 p.m. This should provide adequate time for those students who must pay in cash to do so without having to stand in line.

Students are also reminded that they can pay their room and board payments any time during the month prior to the final date.

If everyone would cooperate and use the dormitory boxes as much as possible, it would solve many of the student problems and also assist the Accounting Office in their attempt to serve the students. This is a sincere effort to help you and it is only fair that you do your part.

Student Council Minutes

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was held at 6 p.m. in Bullard Hall. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Blount reported that it had been suggested that the council purchase a peg board directory to be placed in the telephone booth at the student center. This board would have all dormitory telephone numbers on it. A discussion followed. Jean Walker moved that the council check into the matter. Second by J. O. Charrier. Blount appointed Charrier to check and find out how much such a board would cost.

It was reported that new albums were needed for the student center. Jimmy Berry pointed out that the council should check and find out how many students use the albums, the number of new albums needed, and the cost. Blount appointed Nick DeJean, Patsy Gaspard, and Berry to check into this.

J. O. Charrier will make a report to the council in the near future on what should be done to prepare for the election of Mr. and Miss NSC and Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

Parliamentarian Roy Corley read Article 5 of the NSC Student Body Constitution. It states that any council member who accumulates three unexcused absences during one semester shall forfeit his seat on the council. The President shall determine what is a valid excuse.

Charrier reported that posters advertising "The Four Seasons" would be off the press tomorrow. Charrier asked for volunteers to put these posters up in nearby towns. Butch Wiggins and Martha Lou Carroll will put up posters in Provencal, Flora and Cloutierville. Joe Traigle, Stan Branton, and Jim Leabo - Campiti, Clarence, and Montgomery. Jimmy Berry - Winnfield. J. O. Charrier, Milton Rhea, and R. J. Ardoin - Many, Robeline, and Marthaville. Pat Holley and Nick DeJean - Coushatta. Traigle suggested that members of the council go to the larger towns and have a certain time and place to sell tickets. Rhea suggested that cushions be sold at the performance of "The Four Seasons." Rhea moved that the council ask the PEM Club if they would like to handle this. Second by Berry. Motion passed. Charrier announced that the council members would sell tickets at the performance the day of the performance from 4 to 8:30 p.m.

Berry moved that a coffee be given by the council for "The Four Seasons" before their performance. Second by Calbert Marcantel. Motion passed. Blount appointed Jean Walker chairman of a committee to see that this is done. The committee is composed of Marcantel, Gaspard, and Thomas.

Milton Rhea reported that the neon "N" on the water tower was out of order and would not be repaired since the water tower will be torn down. It was reported that the maintenance department would be willing to build a 4 sided neon "N" to be placed on top of the Fine Arts Auditorium. Rhea moved that the maintenance department be asked to construct such an "N". Seconded by Barbara Wallace. Motion passed.

Nick DeJean raised the question as to where it was the duty of the class president to fill any vacancies in class offices. Blount reported that it was.

Butch Wiggins raised the question as to where the Homecoming Dance would be held. Blount reported that a definite location had not been decided upon. The dance will be free and will feature Bobby Charles. It was reported that between \$10 and \$15 would be allowed for decorations.

Dean Fulton reported that he has a trophy in his office which belongs to the council. DeJean suggested that if a trophy was to be

Letters To The Editor

Dear Sir:

Recently I tried to find out how many cuts I had in my classes. The Attendance Officer told me in a smart-aleck manner to go see my instructors if I wanted that information. Isn't it my privilege to get this information at the Attendance Office without having to chase down all of my instructors? The Attendance Officer has plenty of time to supply this information, as it appears that she gives few, if any, excuses.

It is my understanding that the Attendance Officer has questioned letters from specialists, doctors, and parents. Does this Attendance Officer have a medical degree to qualify herself in these matters? I hardly think so.

Why can't students and veterans over 21 years of age sign their own excuses without their honesty and integrity being questioned by fastidious, snide, snotty questions? This would help to clear up the most infuriating situation that I have ever seen in my life.

There is a right and wrong way of answering questions and requests. The Attendance Officer has amply demonstrated that she knows the wrong way. SHE WOULD DO WELL TO LEARN THE RIGHT WAY!

Sincerely yours,
James E. Harris
Accounting 2-2

telephone company be contacted and asked how much they would charge per semester for a private line. It was reported that the new dorms which are to be constructed will have facilities for private lines in each room.

Calbert Marcantel announced that the Rhythm Dukes would play for the dance Wednesday. Council members who will work this week are Bonnie Methvin, Pat Holley, and Jim Leabo.

Dean Fulton reported that a religious emphasis week was being planned for next spring. At the present time, outstanding religious speakers are being invited to come for this special week. The council was urged to give this program its full support. Betty Moore, Scotty Maxwell, and Barbara Wallace were selected to work on the committee planning this event.

Members of an evaluation team from the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges will be at the council meeting next Monday in conjunction with their evaluation of the college.

Roy Corley raised the question as to whether seniors could discontinue their meal tickets if they had already purchased one. It was reported that seniors could make one change during a semester. If they did not want their meal ticket, they could drop it at the beginning of the pay period. However, if they changed their mind and wanted one again, they would not be able to purchase it during that semester. It was reported that the council has asked that juniors be able to participate in this option system next spring.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Linda Weber News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
Jean Wall Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Mary Ellen Davis, Walley Hebert, Kenneth Baker.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

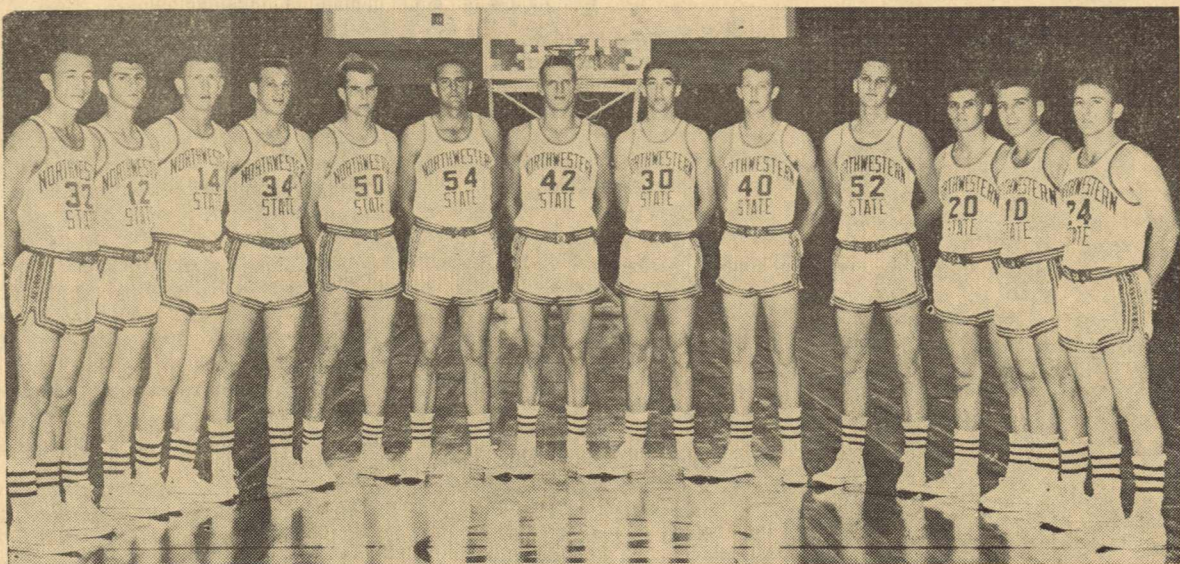
The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

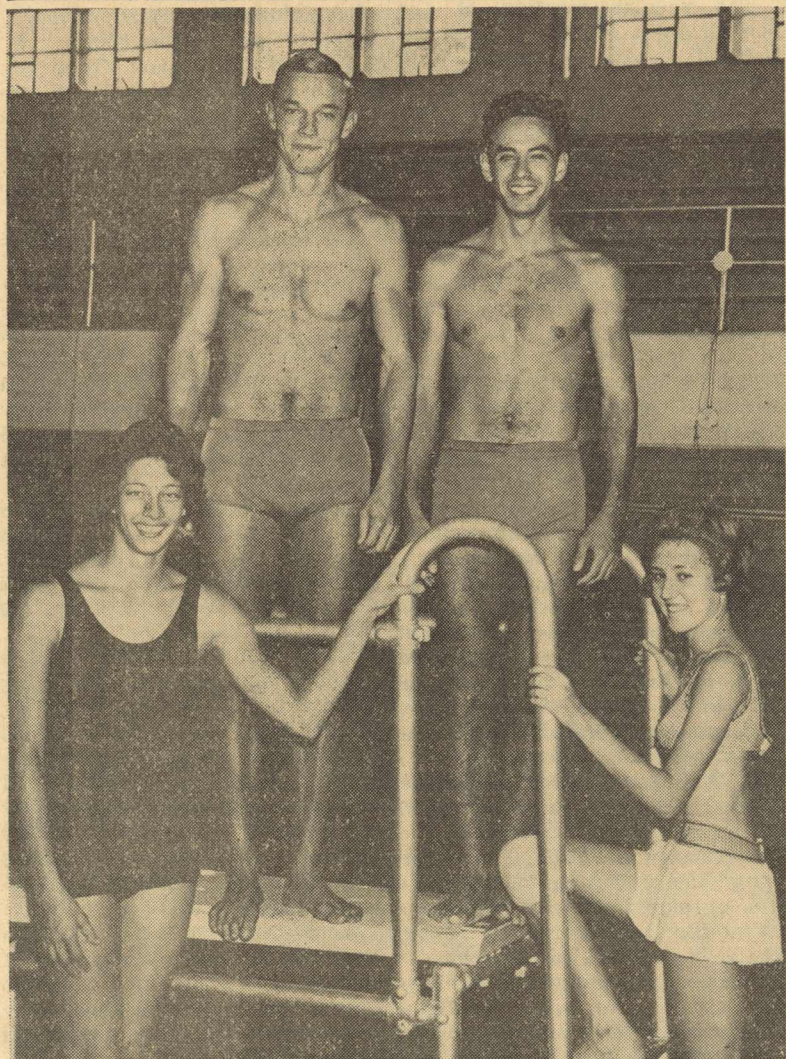


LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS





Members of the Northwestern basketball team for this year are (left to right); Emmet Hendricks, Lester Lee, Tommy Stewart, Kenneth Arthur, Jerry McLaurin, Billy Ray, Sam Watts, David Clark, Alfred LeGrand, Dennis Lewis, Larry Rivers, Kenneth Simmons and Danny Walker.



Officers of the Northwestern State College Neptune Club are (top row, left to right) Mike Bac, president; Jeff Swilley, vice-president; (bottom row, left to right) Betty Morgan, secretary-treasurer; and Sue Riggs, publicity chairman.

Neptune Club Will Present Water Show

Members of the Neptune Club at Northwestern will present a water show entitled "King Neptune Presents" next Thursday and Friday evenings, Nov. 12 and 13, at the Natatorium.

The show will include synchronized swimming, clown acts including comedy diving, exhibition diving, dancing, and added special events.

Reigning over the program will be King Neptune, Jerry Hart and Queen Mary Celeste Brooks.

Additional features of the program will include a balancing ex-

hibition by gymnastics Coach Fred Martinez and four-year-old son, Robert and a weight-lifting demonstration by Ben Davis and Mike Lowe.

Miss Joyce Hillard, assistant professor of health and physical education, is in charge of the program.

INTRAMURALS

After four weeks of intramural play, the Dees and Brickshack are currently the respective leaders in their leagues in the football race.

In all games through Monday, November 2nd, Brickshack and the Knightkats occupy the top two positions in League 1. Both teams have yet to lose a contest as Brickshack has won its first five games without a defeat, and the Knightkats are undefeated in four games. The Packers are running a close third with four wins, a tie, and only one loss. Sigma Tau holds the fourth spot in the standings while Kappa Alpha and Pi Kappa are in fifth and sixth place respectively.

In League 2, the Dees have swept to four straight victories without a defeat to hold an undisputed first place position. The Coonies, last year's intramural champs, are currently tied for the number two spot in the league with the Piney Woods Rooters, each sporting a three wins and one loss record. The Hustlers and the Linebusters are battling it out for a fourth position as each have two wins and as many losses. The last three places in order of wins are occupied by B-Frame, A-Frame and the Semi-Holes.

Here are the standings in both leagues as of Monday, November 2nd:

League 1			
	W	L	T
Brickshack	5	0	0
Knightkats	4	0	0
Packers	4	1	1
Sigma Tau	2	1	1
Kappa Alpha	3	3	0
Pi Kappa	2	3	1
League 2			
	W	L	T
Dees	4	0	0
Piney Woods	3	1	0
Coonies	3	1	0
Hustlers	2	2	0
Linebusters	2	2	0
B-Frame	1	3	0
A-Frame	1	4	0
Semi-Holes	0	4	0



ITS NOW OR NEVER. This will be the fight song for both teams Saturday night as the NSC Demons travel to Lake Charles to clash with the McNeese Cowboys. One thing for sure, it will be a rough and tough battle as a loss would eliminate any hope for a GSC title for either team. All there is to do now is to sit back and wait for La. Tech to drop one of their remaining GSC tilts, something they are not likely to do.

Reports from Houston show that Sammy Joe Odom, NSC's Little All American of the 1963 season, is now the starting linebacker for the Houston Oilers in the American Football League. Among his many fetes accomplished this year was a fumble recovery which set up Houston with a go ahead touchdown against Buffalo last Sunday.

NSC's powerful offense this year is good enough to rank the Demons as the number nine team in the nation in total offense. In five games, the Demons have picked up 1943 yards in 322 plays and are averaging 388.6 yards per ball game.

In looking over the records of past years, it is noted that the highest score ever compiled by a Demon team was 134 points in 1915. The game was played against Monroe High. The most points ever given up by a NSC eleven was 78 in 1921 against LSU.

Last weeks predictions turned out to be just an average week as I was able to hit on seven out of nine. One of the misses was a tie between Rice and Texas Tech. This brings the total number right to 44, while missing eight and three ties. This keeps the average in the magic .800 circle as it is .800 even.

This week looks as if it is going to be one of those in and out weeks for predictors with the same old story of some tough ones and some easy ones for the pickings.

McNeese (7) over NSC --- one of those hang-the-predictor-in-effigy predictions. Demons have injuries while Cowboys are returning to full strength.

La. Tech (13) over Southeastern - Bulldogs tree the lions as they

move on to an undisputed first place finish in the GSC.

Southwestern (20) over Northeast --- Indians return to their teepee scalpless as Russ Faulkinberry's crew prevails.

Alabama (10) over LSU --- Mighty Tigers should look like kitty cats against a powerful tide.

Arkansas (13) over Rice --- When the Owls say "Who", the Razorbacks are liable to answer abruptly on the score board.

Ole Miss (35) over Tampa --- Stirred up Rebels find little resistance as they play another one of their easy opponents.

Auburn (6) over Mississippi State --- Half a Sidle is better than no Sidle. Home field advantage to Auburn.

Tulane (7) over Miami --- Green wave is stirred up by Hurricanes as storm warnings are given out to Florida teams.

Texas (14) over Baylor --- Steers should make a gory mess out of the Bears after struggling through their last two victories.

Georgia Tech (6) over Tennessee --- They'll have to call out more Volunteers after the Engineers stop running in Athens.

Some quickies:
Notre Dame (20) over Pitt
Ohio State (10) over Penn State
Kentucky (7) over Vandy
Texas Tech (21) over West Texas
Florida (14) over Georgia

SLTA To Present Panel Discussion

A panel discussion on "Growth of the Teacher" will be presented at the next meeting of the Student Louisiana Teachers Association. Members of the panel are Charlotte Shephard, Jean Walker, Pat Rogers, and Douglas Westbrook. The meeting will be held November 19 at 6:45 p.m. in Warren Easton Auditorium.

Diane Johnson and Diane Sprawls will represent NSC at the State Executive Committee meeting of SLTA in Shreveport, on November 23 and 24. Diane Sprawls is the state SLTA treasurer.

EL CAMINO REAL RESTAURANT

For Your Dinners At Night Try Our
'POT LUCK'

Make Your Reservations For Your Private
Parties In the "Candle Light Room"

Highway 6 West

Phone 4059

Greatest Christmas Sale Ever Now At SANDEFUR JEWELERS

— Entire Stock Reduced —

Discount on all NSC Charms
49 cents each

Charms and Charm Bracelets

Dome Rings—\$3.95 (large selection)

1 Diamond Princess and

Dinner Rings—\$9.95

20% off on Wedding Bands
Big Discount on Diamonds

A SMALL DEPOSIT WILL HOLD YOUR PURCHASE

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

St. Denis

Phone 6390

Typewriters

FOR RENT

ROYAL and REMINGTON
STANDARDS

These factory reconditioned
machines may be bought on
rental-purchase plan.

BAKER

Printing & Office Supply

124 St. Denis Phone 2935

SPECIAL TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

1... 5x7... Portrait plus 8 wallet size... \$4.75

1... 8x10... Portrait plus 16 wallet size... \$7.00

WE DO NOT HAVE A SITTING CHARGE

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

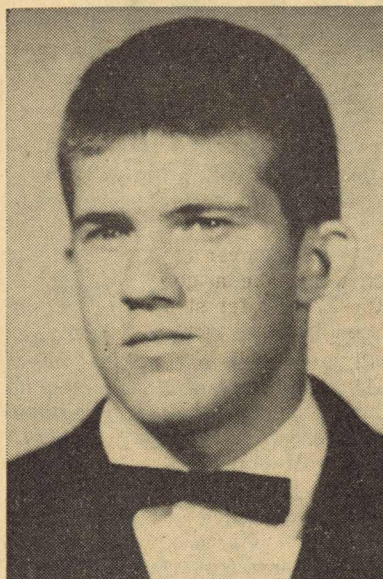
Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557



Corwyn Aldredge



Dick Reding

Receiving the Alonzo Stagg award for their outstanding play against Louisiana Tech two weeks ago were Corwyn Aldredge and Dick Reding.

**Patronize
Our
Advertisers**

Catering to those who care about the health and beauty of their hair

**CHARM
BEAUTY SHOP**

One-half Block
From The Campus
Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till
Saturday Noon

**For The Best
Food In Town
Stop In
At The**

**WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

Northwestern And McNeese To Meet Decisive Battle Decided Saturday

The Northwestern Demons will travel to Lake Charles Saturday night to do battle with the always tough McNeese Cowboys. The game will be a must for both teams as they have each suffered a loss in their conference records. Another loss would all but eliminate them from a shot at the GSC title. The Demons have had a full two weeks to prepare for this encounter as they enjoyed their first off week of the season. The Cowboys, on the other hand, celebrated a homecoming victory by downing the Wildcats of La. College.

The series between the two clubs is a relatively new one with the first game being played in 1951. Since then the Cowboys have maintained an edge by winning eight and losing five. They currently are boasting a four game winning streak as they have not dropped one to the Demons since 1959.

In last year's action, the Demons threw a scare into the Pokes as they led the GSC champs for three quarters. In the fourth quarter, a couple of key plays went against the Demons and McNeese was able to score a couple of touchdowns and end up on the

winning side of a 21-13 score.

The Demons have shown that they possess a fine offense as they are ranked ninth in the nation by averaging 388.6 yards a ball game. Two backs who are partly responsible for this are James Aymond and Claude Patrick. Aymond is the team's leading ball carrier as he has carried the ball 25 times for a total of 266 yards and a fine average of 10.4 yards per carry. Patrick has proven to be the work horse of the team as he has carried the ball a total of 56 times and picked up 276 yards for an average of 4.9 yards. The Demons still have eight backs who are averaging four yards or better per carry.

The game will be played at McNeese's New Stadium in Lake Charles at 8 p.m.

Girl's Volleyball Team To Compete In Mid-South Meet

This weekend the Girls' Varsity Volleyball team, sponsored by the Women's Physical Education Department, will travel to Memphis State University to participate in the Mid-South Intercollegiate Volleyball Tournament. Northwestern will compete against eighteen teams of colleges and universities from four states.

In its first year of competition in this tournament, Northwestern has entered both "A" and "B" teams. The "A" team is composed of Jinks Coleman, captain; Rose Masaraca, Roberta Wescott, Sandra Foster, Cecil McPherson, Linda Harper, and Shirley Hillman. Playing on Northwestern's "B" team will be Betty Faught, captain; Babs Morgan, Fay Belgard, Sharlett Burgess, Dianne Laurence, Johnnie Keglton, and Liz Heitman.

In the first round Friday night, the "A" team will meet the University of Tennessee at Martin, and the "B" team will play Belhaven College of Jackson, Mississippi.

GSC Track Meet At SLC Saturday

Northwestern State College will travel to Hammond Saturday afternoon to do battle with Southeastern Louisiana College in a GSC cross-country track meet. Both teams have failed as yet to win a meet and this one should be close.

The Demons finished third behind Northeast and Tech in their first meet and have been edged by Northeast and La. Tech in other meets.

Bright spots for the Demons will be newcomer Edward Watt of England. Watt finished first in his opening start at Tech and is expected to be a top competitor for honors in the annual Gulf States Conference meet at Ruston later on this year.



Four ROTC cadets received Distinguished Military Student awards at special ceremonies at Northwestern last week. Students receiving awards were, left to right, Cadet Lt. Col. Milbon J. Gaspard, Cadet Major Thomas Putnam, Cadet Capt. Robert R. Port, and Cadet Capt. William Addison. The presentations were made by Brig. Gen. W. F. Winton Jr., deputy commander of Fort Polk before the entire ROTC corps.

Bienvenu Announces Research Project

Dr. Rene J. Bienview, Head of the Department of Microbiology at Northwestern, has announced the initiation of a cooperative research project with Gerber Products Company, of Fremont, Michigan, the world's largest manufacturer of prepared baby foods.

The project will be under the direction of Dr. Paul J. Thompson, assistant professor of microbiology, who will be assisted by graduate

student Mrs. Carol Gipson Moore of Jonesboro. Research will deal primarily with the bio-chemistry and physiology of spore-forming bacteria.

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome**

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

**OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 12 P.M.**

**Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 A.M.**

**SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)**

**Shuffle Board - Domino Tables
Moon Tables - Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery**

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

**ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN**

**For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND**

**Malts Frosted Drinks
Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts
Visit
ZESTO
For Free Delivery To Dorm Call-2385**

**Bleacher Cushions For Football and Basketball Games
Your Choice Of Color - \$1.00**

Men's Or Women's 100% Cotton Sweat Shirts - \$1.00

**Ladies 100% Cotton Wash And Wear 2-piece Suits
Only \$3.00 Each**

**Men's Insulated Underwear - Only \$6.00 Per Suit
Size S, M, L, and EL**

**Our Toy Land Is Now Open So Come In Now And
Use E-Z Lay Away Plan. A Small Down Payment
Will Hold Till Christmas At No Extra Charge.**

**You'll find these and other outstanding
values at BILL'S this weekend**

SHOP WITH US-YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

768 Front St.

Phone 9475

January Candidates For Degrees Announced

Candidates for degrees at the fall commencement exercises total 208, according to an announcement by Registrar Otis R. Crew.

Leading in number, Bachelor of Science degree candidates total 101; 69 are scheduled to receive the Bachelor of Arts degree, and 21 are candidates for Masters degrees.

Bachelor of Arts

Herman L. Albritton, James Woodard Barr, Jr., Margie Wilson Barron, Sharon Gayle Barton, Douglas Glynn Beach, Martha Rae Bedsole, Yvonne May Belgard, Jimmy Dale Berry, Thelma D. Blalock, James Alfred Bowen, Jr., Dianna Atkins Braden, Edgar W. Byran, III, Sue Burgdorf, Benny Ray Canerday, Ronald D. Canerday.

Barbara Price Colquette, Sharon Combs, Carrie Dykes Crenshaw, Robert G. Crew, Suzanne T. Crochet, Raymond E. Cupples, Mollie Virginia Curtis, Jo Ann V. Dauzat, Carmie Sue Dickson, Mary Eliz Dranguet.

Max Curtis Duggan, William E. Ellis, Ingrid Monica Faber, Patricia Kate Gaspard, Linda Marie Gauthier, Farleigh M. Gray, Jr., Patricia M. Hartwell, Sheryl Hays, Jackie Sue Hodges, Sherry Sharp Ingram, Shelton Johnson.

Marie Elaine LaFleur, Harold Joe Ledford, Sam Jude Lucero, Nelda Lee McCalla, Linda Mona McDonald, Tony L. McDonald, Thomas James McDowell, Jacqueline L. McLamore, Vickey Ruth Meador, Paula P. Miller, Donald B. North, Brenda Briney Odum, Carolyn Wells Oglesby, Larry Emerson Perdue, Henry England Pickett, Andrew Jackson Pontz.

James Larry Prudhomme, Frankie Powell Pyle, Barbara Ann Rachal, Beverly V. Randolph, Ginger R. Riskey, Virginia S. Sandifer, Garvin Durwood Senn, Sandra J. Simpson, Charlene R. Smith, Clark M. Strayhan, Mary Taylor, Rebecca Jean Taylor, Glenda M. Turner, Nancy C. Wallace, Crawford A. Williams, Mardel Rita Williams, Thomas N. Talley.

Bachelor of Music

Thellie Rhea Levee.

Bachelor of Music Education
Nelwyn Dean Norsworthy.

Bachelor of Science

Reuben Neal Baremore, Jerry Lynn Bartlett, Donald Beasley, Martin Talmage Bell, Georgia Ann Blair, Don Neil Book, Cecil E. Boswell, Clyde Ray Calcote, Henrietta Cavanaugh, Leslie O'Neal Collier, Grover Cleveland Colvin, Patricia Anne Cooper, Douglas Eugene Cox, Murel Lynn Dalton, Roy K. Derbonne, Jr., Betty S. Dew, Johnnie Lee Dickson, Betty C. Duggan, Katherine S. Duggan.

Melda Rhea Dunn, Arthur Jerry Dyck, Lois Marilyn Ezernack, William Ralph Faith, Mary Lynelle Ford, Frederick M. Fraser, Fred C. Fulton, Jr., Ragan Daniel Gantt, Franklin L. Gilchrist, Giles Olan Gilliam, William F. Golden, Clarence Glen Hardy, Gary Jude Harkins, Linda Faye Harper, Hoyt W. Harrington, Floyd A. Jackson, Elmo David Jarrett, Betty Ruth Jones, Ellen Kay Jones, Robert

Truett Jones.

Donnie L. Jordon, Thomas Glynn Keeth, Joseph L. Kirkland, John W. Koss, Marianna Kucinski, Larry Don Lee, Martha LeVasseur, John W. Lewis, Roger W. Lockridge, William E. Long, Eugene B. Love, James Michael Lowe, Carrol S. McGee, N. Gene Maddox, James Robert Maddy, Earl Leslie Manning, Melvin F. Martinez, Samuel A. Masson.

Tommy Mathis, James F. Maxey, Timothy W. Miciotto, Frederick A. Miller, Woodrow R. Mock, Jr., Billy Wade Moore, Thurman L. Morgan, Cheryl Ann Moses, Emeric T. Noone, Jr., James Leslie Pearce, James A. Peninger, Donald Lee Purdy, Raymond Wayne Rabb, Charles E. Ragus, Gary Wayne Rayburn, William M. Rodes, George W. Rogers, Joe Reece Salter, Don L. Scott, Jr., James E. Scruggs, Clarence T. Shipp, Arthur M. Simonson, Jr., Herbert T. Smith.

Linda JoAnn Smith, Walter M. Stephens, Ronald R. Stevens, Arthur F. Sutherland, Patricia L. Sylvester, Jimmie Fay Thomas, Robert D. Tilley, Judith Ann Tisdale, William M. Tonglet, Beverly Ann Toups, Louis Claude Townsend, Paula Marilyn Vetter, Randall Joseph Webb, Linda Kile Weldon, E. Wheeler, Royce O. Willis, Sallie L. Wilson, J. Rush Wimberly, III, Jack Lamar Womack, Abner Paul Wood, John Ronald Daigle.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Sherry Ann Bamber, Carol Joy Buisson, Sharon Baker Byrd, Colleen Marie Davis, Maureen E. Gibson, Sue Barton Hill, Shirley Wynne Jeane, Luisa Johnson, Carole C. Jorstad, Sandra Ann Kelly, Carmen M. Prestridge, Judith Ann Robertson, Myrna Ann Spillman, June E. Spurlock, Mary Elizabeth Stanley.

Master of Arts

Mary Dell Fletcher.

Master of Arts in Education

Ione Gilbert Lawton, James Edwin McGuffin, Doris Muse, James R. Perkins, Margaret Ann Savell, Evelyn Gail Slack, Charles E. Sutton, Carla Tolar Tatum, Vienna I. Walters, Elizabeth C. Wilson.

Master of Education

Alfred Louis George, Frances Newland, Mary C. Roberts, Betty C. Walmsley.

Master of Science

John S. Hyams, Richard D. Van Zandt.

Master of Science in Education

Hans Arnold Altorfer, Virginia Lee Crossno, Stina M. Hellberg, E. O'Brien Smith.



HEADING THE Northwestern Student Council for the 1964-65 school year as officers are: (left to right)-Steve Blount, president; J. O. Charrier, vice-president; and Joe Traigle, treasurer. (left to right)-Carolyn Thomas, secretary; Jean Walker, vice-president of women; and Calbert Marcantel, vice-president of men.

TKEs Make Plans For Initiation

Plans were made at the last TKE meeting for the initiation of nine new actives some time this month. Province supervisor Jim Backstrom, who recently visited the Tekes, praised us for the wonderful progress that has been made since the formation of the new Tekes on campus this year.

The first Teke outing has been planned for Sunday in the form of a picnic and party at Red Dirt. All the Tekes are planning to attend and each anticipates a wonderful time.

The Tekes are reminded that the chapter meetings are every Tuesday night at 6:30 in the meeting room of Prudhomme Hall.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue

CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

Let's Beat Tech

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

NSC Neptune Club Elects Officers

The Neptune Club of Northwestern State College elected officers for the coming year at the regular meeting October 5 in the Natatorium.

Those elected were Mike Bac, president; Jeff Swilley, vice-president; Betty Morgan, secretary-treasurer; and Sue Riggs, publicity chairman.

On November 12-13 the club will

Gregory Attends Meet

Mr. Hiram Gregory, anthropology instructor in the Social Sciences Department of NSC, is attending the annual meeting of the Southeastern Archaeological Conference in Hammond, La.

He will present research papers on Indian Tradegoods found in the Natchitoches area of which he has done extensive research.

stage its annual water show, KING NEPTUNE PRESENTS, at 7:30 p.m. in the NSC Natatorium.



Open Mon.-Fri.
8 a.m.-5 p.m.
Saturday
8 a.m.-Noon

For Your Beauty Problem, See Us

SPECIAL

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday Only

BODY WAVE

Including the Individual

Style Most Becoming To You

See Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott

Delta Beauty Salon

Phone 2451

108 Amulet

BREWER'S SHOELAND

576 FRONT STREET

Headquarters For Campus
FOOTWEAR

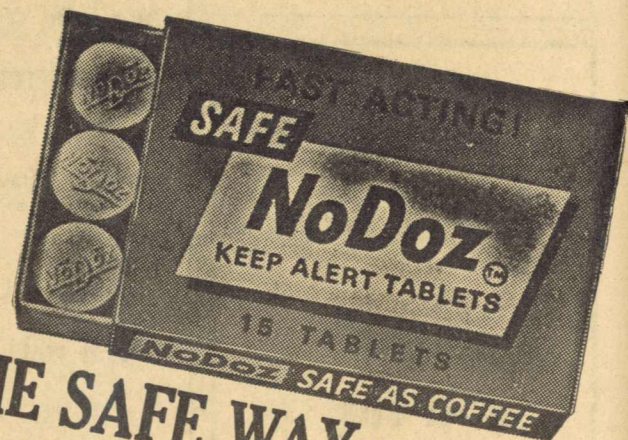
Priced From \$2.99 Up

LEARN TO FLY FOR \$67.30 PER MONTH

Late model Piper Colts with full instrumentation and modern electronic equipment. Fully qualified instructors with years of experience. Primary and Advanced training.

FOSHEE DUSTING CO., INC.

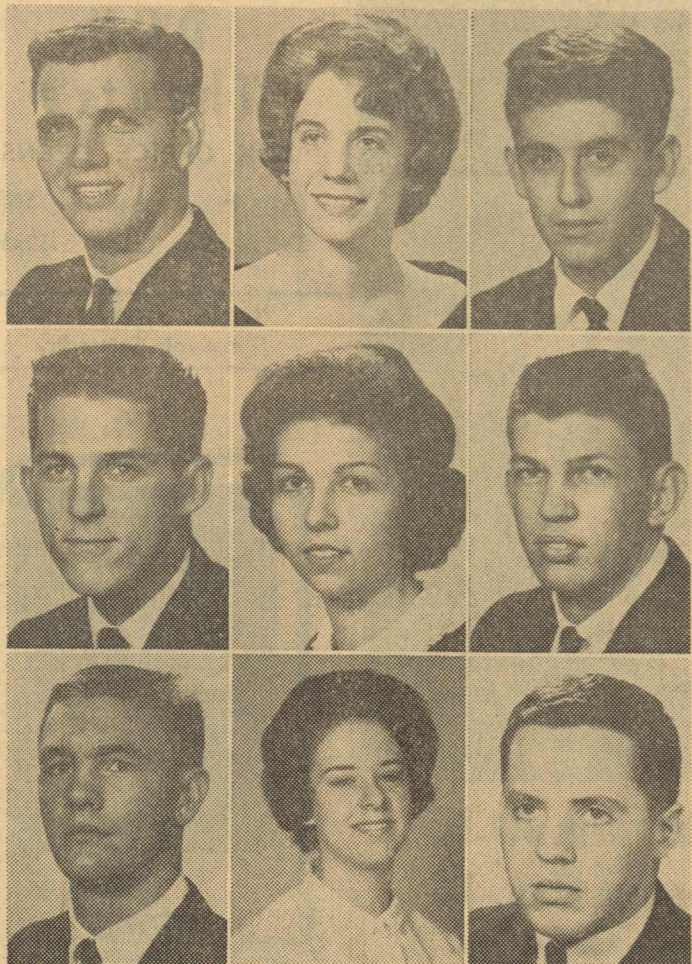
PHONE 4424—MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, NATCHITOCHEs, LA.



THE SAFE WAY to stay alert
without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refreshment found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do... perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.



Northwestern State College Student Council class representatives are (left to right): Row 1-Jimmy Berry, Patsy Gaspard, and Jon Gibson, seniors; Row 2-Stanley Branton, Barbara Wallace, and R. J. Ardoin, juniors; Row 3-Nick DeJean, Betty Moore, and Milton Rhea, sophomores.

Science Program To Be Held At NSC For High School Students, Teachers

The department of Biological Sciences, Microbiology, and Physical Sciences will present a two-day Science Program, November 13 and 14. The department will host secondary school students and teachers on November 13 with a program consisting of exhibits, films, panel discussions and a guest lecturer.

Mr. Hunter Yarborough, geophysicist for Humble Oil and Refining Company, will speak on "The Search for Oil—Detective Story and Treasure Hunt". Mr. Yarborough holds degrees in physics and geology from the University of Texas and has for 20 years served as geologist for the Southern United States for Humble Oil.

Mr. Howard McCollum, state science supervisor, will serve as coordinator of a form on science tips and opportunities in science. Visiting teachers and members from college science departments will participate in the program.

Highlighting the day will be exhibits and demonstrations depicting the areas of Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Microbiology and Physics. Infrared spectrophotometry, glass working, neon light micro-wave transmitter, fluorescent and radioactive minerals, birds of Guatemala, genetics of

Drosophila, all types of chromatography and electrophoresis, fractionations, are only a few of over one hundred exhibits which will be open to the visitors.

Exhibits will remain on display from 8 until 11 on November 14 for interested persons attending the NSC Homecoming celebration.

Accountants Wanted

Representatives of the U. S. General Accounting Office will be on the Northwestern State College campus Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 10 and 11, to interview students majoring in accounting.

Interviews will be held in the Business Building, according to N. B. Morrison, department head.

Newman Classes Most Successful

The most successful drive in the history of NSC's Newman Apostolate was completed this week with 125 students attending classes during the first week at the Newman Center. "We have one of the highest, if not the highest student enrollment in the nation," said Newman Chaplain, Reverend Father Cornelius O'Brien.

In addition to attending the classes the students set up their committees for the coming year. The committees and their chairmen are: Building Committee, George Olivier; Cultural, Bill Ellis; Educational & Dorm Captains, Pam Pepperman; National Affairs, Bernard Vallery; Publicity, Perry Angle; Sacristy & Library, Margie Rambin; Social, James Sakovich.

Faculty Member Co-authors Report

An article entitled "Junior High Students Rate Their Teachers," written by M. J. Cousins, director of special education at Northwestern State College in collaboration with R. E. Newberry of Florida State University, will appear in the November issue of Louisiana Schools, publication of the Louisiana Teachers Association.

Cousins has written another article concerning a research project dealing with attitudes among parents of handicapped children which will appear in the forthcoming issue of the Pointer, journal of the Association for Special Class teachers. Research for the study was conducted at Barksdale Air Force Base.

NSC Students To Teach At Bolton

Irby McCan and Caroline McGee, both home economics majors at Northwestern State College, and Dr. Marie Dunn, department head, visited Bolton High School Tuesday to complete plans for student teaching at Bolton during the second part of this fall semester.

Both students are scheduled to do student teaching in the Bolton High department of home economics.

Goldovsky Grand Operas Performance Praised As One Of Best Ever At NSC

By Dr. Joseph Carlucci

The Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association opened its 1964-65 artist series on a successful note last week when it presented the Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater of Boston in a spirited and sometimes moving performance of Puccini's popular opera, "La Boheme." A large audience of students, faculty and townspeople, as well as many from out-of-town, filled approximately 1,000 seats in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium Tuesday October 26, and were rewarded by some of the finest entertainment ever presented in Natchitoches by a touring company.

The bittersweet tale of Bohemian artist life in the Paris of 1830 was sung in English. While it is almost impossible for a singer to project every single word, enough came through to help the audience follow the story and to enjoy the comic lines. Worthy of special commendation were Carol Courtman, soprano, in the leading female role of Mimi, a young and beautiful but mortally sick seamstress; the orchestra was under the direction of Edward Alley; and the stage settings designed by Raymond Sovey. Miss Courtman is a young artist with a particularly fine high register and who shows much promise for the future.

The orchestra consisted mainly of youthful professional musicians from the New England Conservatory of Music and the Eastman School of Music. The playing was marked by excellent precision, tone quality and musical expression

throughout the performance. One does not always hear such finished work in a touring company. This was a pleasure and welcome surprise. The same can be said for the elaborate and effective stage settings for each of the four acts.

Capable performances were also turned in by Jerold Siena, tenor, as the leading male character, the poet Rodolfo; Ronald Holgate as the painter, Marcello; J. B. Davis as Colline, a philosopher; and Lucien Olivier as the musician Schau-nard. The audience was delighted with the amusing second act, which took place at a Parisian sidewalk cafe. The temperamental and flirtatious Musetta slyly returns to her lover, Marcello, and leaves her bumbling old escort, Alcindoro, to pay everyone's bill. Also amusingly done was the comic dance scene of the four Bohemians in their garret apartment at the beginning of Act IV. The opera reached an emotional climax with the beautifully acted ending, where Mimi dies and her lover, Rodolfo, breaks into sobs of grief and remorse. This scene can be "overdone" but, as handled by the Goldovsky troupe last week, it was genuinely moving and many in the audience admitted to a damp eye as the curtain fell.

The Goldovsky company had been on the road about five weeks upon arrival in Natchitoches and will be out that much more before returning to Boston. If the production given here on October 26 is typical, we hope Mr. Goldovsky will allow the group to visit Natchitoches again very soon.

ATTENTION!

Married Students 21 or Over

Now you can get Automobile Liability Insurance for only \$43.40 for six months. Plus, if you have received a credit in Drivers Education there is an additional 10% discount.

Call 6267 or drop in to see. . .

Sutton Insurance Agency

on St. Denis

Bulova

Hamilton

Elgin

T. M. ALDREDGE JEWELER

Speidel Watch Bands

582 Front Street

Natchitoches

WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

EARL'S BEAUTY SHOP

LATEST MODERN EQUIPMENT PLUS LATEST IN ALL HAIR STYLES

SPECIALIZING IN COLD WAVES, ALL TYPES COLORING and BLEACHING, FACIALS, MANICURES, LASH and BROW DYES.

MAXINE PORT
GAY DYCK
ELWANDA MILLER

MR. EARL GRAY
Owner

PHONE 4059



THE FINEST, MOST SATISFYING MEALS ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous

113 Second St.



to our ODOR-FREE Cleaning

We Use the Famous DEODORIZED APCO 125 Dry Cleaning Solvent To Give YOU—

- COMPLETELY ODORLESS Finished Garments
- Perfect NO-SHRINK Cleaning That Leaves Clothes Soft-Feeling and New-Looking
- LONGER GARMENT LIFE Because of a Shorter, Cooler Drying Cycle

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

103 Second Street

Phone 2229

Open 7 a.m. — 6 p.m. Monday thru Saturday

President Kyser, Mayor Fant Praise Students On Conduct In Shreveport

Letters from President Kyser and Mayor Clyde Fant of Shreveport were received last week, but they were too late for publication in the last issue of the "Current Sauce."



NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

October 29, 1964

Mr. Duffy Wall, Editor
The Current Sauce
Northwestern State College
Natchitoches, Louisiana

Dear Duffy:

It is a genuine pleasure for me to congratulate the entire student body on the fine spirit and excellent behavior shown during the past weekend. The officers of the student body and all others are herewith thanked to the fullest of my good feeling. I have discussed this subject sufficiently with others, so that I can assure you without contradiction that all of them share the same feeling.

As part of this general accolade, I trust that you may have or make space to publish this letter from Mayor Clyde Fant of Shreveport. He has long displayed a fine interest in our contests, and I am sure that our respect for his fine record in Shreveport is enhanced by his constantly displayed interest in us.

Sincerely,

John S. Kyser
John S. Kyser
President

JSK:n
Enc.

cc: Mrs. Lucile Hendrick
Mr. Dudley Fulton



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

CLYDE E. FANT
MAYOR

October 26, 1964

Dr. John S. Kyser, President
Northwestern State College of Louisiana
Natchitoches, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Kyser:

Captain McDowell of the Police Department, who has handled hundreds of parades, gave me a report Saturday evening on the Northwestern-Tech parade. He reports that it was one of the most orderly and well organized parades that he had ever handled. In addition, he said the "pep" rallies were well attended and, while there was much enthusiasm from both schools, all participating were perfect ladies and gentlemen.

Will you please convey to your student body our sincere appreciation for the excellent manner in which they conducted these activities.

We again apologize for the difficulty experienced by some of your students and supporters in reaching the Fair Grounds. There just wasn't enough parking space in the Fair Grounds to handle such a large crowd. We hope and believe it will be improved by this time next year.

It was a pleasure to visit with you and Mrs. Kyser, as well as the fine representatives from your school.

Sincerely,

Clyde E. Fant
CLYDE E. FANT

PEOPLES
HARWARE FURNITURE
GIFTS

Phone 2512



FIRST with values
with better brands
with finer gifts



"Specializing In
Hair Shaping"

TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

For Appointments
Call 4536 And Visit

Tressie Watts
Elsie Hernandez
Irma Courtney
Jean Boucher



The Four Seasons To Perform At NSC Popular Singers To Appear Nov. 16

The Four Seasons, a popular recording group, will perform at the Northwestern State College Coliseum, November 16, 8 p.m.

Comprising the Four Seasons are Frankie Balli, Bob Gaudio, Nick Massi, and Tommy DeVito. These men banded together in the spring of 1960 to form a new musical and vocal combination. Two played guitars, one drums and the fourth, an organ, through which they achieved a distinctive sound with their vocal harmony.

Their first job was at a small night club in New Jersey. Everything was in readiness for the engagement -- except a name for the group. They just could not agree on one. Finally, in desperation, one of them suggested the name of the club as a temporary measure. Everyone concurred, and The Four Seasons were born. Little did they dream that within a few years the name would become a household word on records, television, in

theatres and in night clubs.

Subsequently they came to the attention of Bob Crewe, an independent record producer. He used them largely to provide vocal backgrounds for other recording artists. They did this for two years. Finally, in 1962 Bob Gaudio wrote a song that seemed just right for the Four Seasons. It was recorded and released on the Vee-Jay label in August. Within one month, it caught the ear of the public and became a national sensation. The song was "Sherry" and it sold over a million copies.

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

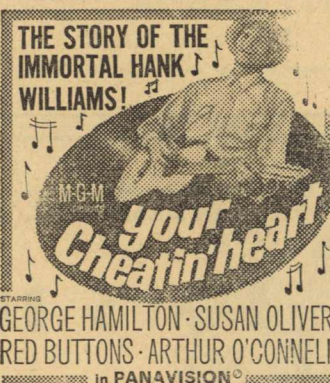
Friday & Saturday



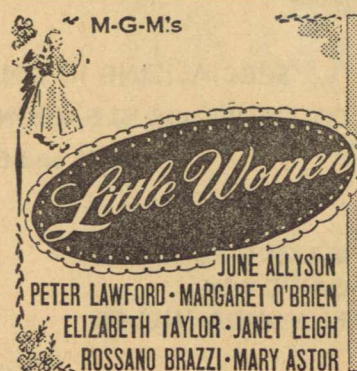
CARY GRANT TONY CURTIS



Sunday — Tuesday



Wednesday — Thursday



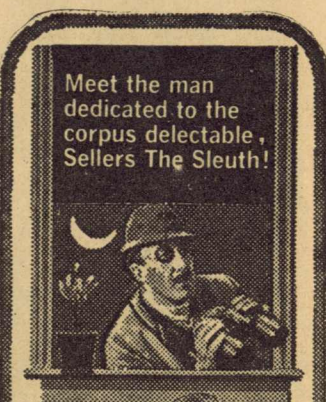
DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

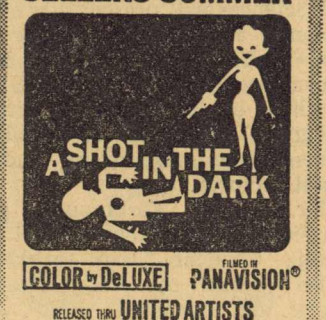
Mon.-Fri. 5:45

Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING
Through Saturday



THE MIRISCH CORPORATION PRESENTS
A BLAKE EDWARDS
PRODUCTION
PETER SELLERS ELKE SOMMER



Sunday-Wednesday

Following in
the hilarious
fun-steps of
"Mister
Roberts"!!



JOSHUA LOGAN'S
production of
Ensign Pulver
ROBERT WALKER BURL IVES WALTER MATTHAU TOMMY SANDS
MILLIE PERKINS KAY MEDFORD
Screenplay by JOSHUA LOGAN and PETER S. FEEBLEMAN
Produced and Directed by JOSHUA LOGAN
PANAVISION FROM WARNER BROS.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Friday & Saturday

Marlon Brando

Shirley Jones

In

"BEDTIME STORY"

—Plus—

Nancy Kwan

In

"TAMAHINE"

Both in Color

Sun.-Mon.-Tues.

Troy Donahue

Suzanne Pleshette

In

"A DISTANT TRUMPET"

Color

Wednesday-Thursday

"BUCK NIGHT"

"PALM SPRINGS

WEEK-END"

—Plus—

"MIDNIGHT LACE"

Both in Color

Parade	10 a.m.
Luncheon	11 a.m.
Game	2 p.m.
Dance	8 p.m.

Welcome Home Alumni

President Kyser Welcomes Alumni

Dear Alumni:

On behalf of the entire campus community that is Northwestern State College, I am privileged and pleased to extend cordial best

but may those of you who do see it carry greetings to other members of our college family.

This letter might recite a hymn of praise about how our college has increased in numbers, buildings, equipment, and other aspects of growth, but, for those of us who have been concerned with our development for many years, the singularly important fact for us to remember is the scope of what remains to be accomplished for our college.

In the broad outlook for the future, there is nothing that even remotely compares with importance of enrolling good students. We do not define those merely in terms of high academic ability and performance, for we seek those who possess high ethical standards combined with the spirit of initiative and independence that rightfully should be the proudest part of our American heritage. Regardless of any contributions that you have made for your college in the past, may you feel a new urge to action that will cause strong young men and women to enroll under the banner of Northwestern State College.

Sincerely,
John S. Kyser
President

wishes to each and every one of you here today and to all others of our 35,000 alumni body. All of you who at one time or another have called our Old Hill "my college home," may not see this greeting,



In Coliseum

Four Seasons To Appear Monday Student Council's Second Event

The Four Seasons will appear in the Northwestern Coliseum Monday night at 8 o'clock, sponsored by the Student Council.

Frankie Balli, Bob Gaudio, Nick Massi, and Tommy DeVito banded together in the spring of 1960 to form a new musical and vocal combination.

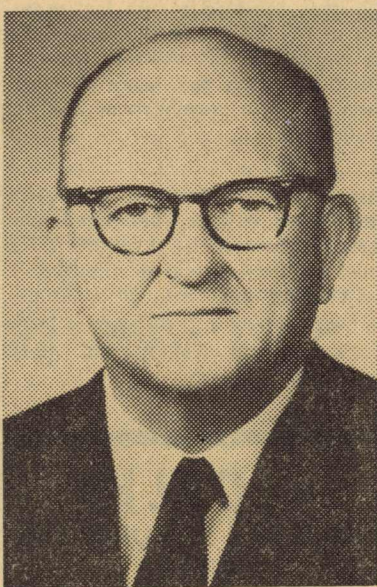
They came to the attention of Bob Crewe, an independent record producer. After providing vocal backgrounds for other recording artists for two years, Bob Gaudio

wrote a song that seemed just right for the Four Seasons. Within one month after release, the record caught the ear of the public and became a national sensation. The song "Sherry" sold over a million copies.

Since then the Four Seasons has become a name which is a household word on records, television, in theatres and in night clubs.

Students will be admitted on their ID cards.

Homecoming Theme '55,000 Strong'; Alumni's Activities Planned



Fournet



Wise

Fournet, Wise To Be Honored Guests At Homecoming Festivities Saturday

Chief Justice John Baptiste Fournet of the Louisiana Supreme Court and Louisiana Adjutant General Erbon Wise will be special honored guests and speakers at the Northwestern homecoming Saturday.

Presently in his third term, serving his thirtieth year on the court bench, Chief Justice Fournet is a 1915 graduate. He was elected to the Supreme Court in 1934 and elevated to Chief Justice in 1949.

Judge Fournet held a number of state offices before beginning his service in the State Supreme Court. He served as a member and chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee for Jefferson Davis Parish from 1927 to 1932, and served as a member of the House of Representatives from that parish from 1928 to 1932. During a portion of his tenure he was Speaker of the House of Representatives.

In 1932 the Judge was elected Lieutenant Governor, a position that he held until he was appointed Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in 1935.

Chief Justice Fournet is presently serving as chairman of the Judicial Council of the Louisiana Supreme Court, a council member of the Louisiana State Law Institute, chairman of the Louisiana Law Library Advisory Commission, and a member of the advisory board of the Mineral Law Institute of the Louisiana State University School of Law.

In addition, he is a member of the Conference of Chief Justices, the Louisiana State and American Bar Associations, the American Law Institute, and the American Judicature Society and of the Criminal Law Section and the Section on Judicial Administration of the American Bar Association.

General Wise, who was appointed Louisiana Adjutant General by Governor McKeithen earlier this year, is a 1941 graduate and publisher of several state newspapers.

The General enlisted in the U.S. Army Air Corps in 1941 and was commissioned in June, 1942. He served as finance officer in England, France, and Germany during World War II and was discharged

as a major in February, 1946. Since then he has been in the Army Reserve.

Now finance officer of the 4263rd Logistical Command B in Lake Charles, Wise graduated from the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth.

He is presently serving on the board of directors of the NSC Alumni Association, president of the Southwest Builder, Inc., and Wise Publications, Inc., Chairman of the board of directors of the West Bank Guide, Inc., and partner in Wise-Makar Publications. He has interest in a total of 12 newspapers and legal publications. In addition to his business interest, Gen. Wise is active in civic and professional organizations.

Bradford Attends Literary Meet

Dr. Melvin E. Bradford, assistant professor of English, Southern literature, and literary criticism is attending the annual convention of the South-Central Modern Languages Association, a professional association of college teachers of languages and literature, at Texas Tech in Lubbock, Texas.

Dr. Bradford will present the principal paper to be read on the topic program, "Brotherhood and the Bear", which will be published in *Modern Age*, a conservative review, in either the spring or summer edition. Reports of results of scholarship and reviews of research will be given by other visiting conventioners.

Placement Office Sets Interviews

On Thursday, November 19, a representative of Humble Oil Company will be in the College Placement Office to interview January graduates. The company will meet students of all backgrounds, with no particular major desired.

Positions to be filled are in the production, research, management,

With the theme "55,000 Strong," committees under the direction of Alumni Secretary Joe W. Webb are planning a full day's slate of activities for returning graduates and former students for the annual Homecoming Saturday.

Although all graduates and former students will be honored during the day, members of the classes of 1894, 1904, 1914, 1924, 1934, 1944, 1954, and the spring and summer graduates of 1964 will be especially recognized, according to Alumni Association President Ray W. Scott, mayor of Natchitoches.

The Association is divided into seven active chapters located in Shreveport, Alexandria, Lake Charles, New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Monroe and Houston, Texas.

Activities will begin with coffee and registration in the drawing room of Varnado Hall from 8 to 10 a.m. Science exhibits in biology, microbiology, chemistry and physics will be on display in Williamson and Fournet Halls from 8 to 11 a.m.

The Alumni Board of Directors will meet in the Alumni Office from 9 to 10 a.m. Officers of the board are President Ray Scott, Natchitoches; Vice-president Herschel Russell, Shreveport; and Secretary-treasurer Joe Webb, Natchitoches.

Other members of the board are S. M. Shows, Mansfield; Van D. Odom, Monroe; T. P. Sutherland, Alexandria; and Monroe Webb, Church Point.

The annual parade under the direction of Ralph V. Fell head of the department of agriculture and his committee of W.H. Ainsworth, LeRoi Eversull, Jimmy Lee, Hal Townsend, George Ware, and Steve Blount will leave campus on its downtown route at 10 a.m.

Honorable John B. Fournet, Chief Justice of the Louisiana Supreme Court; and Erbon W. Wise, Adjutant-General of Louisiana will be the distinguished alumni at the Alumni Luncheon in St. Denis Cafeteria at 11 a.m. Officers for the coming year will be elected at the business session.

Pre-game ceremonies for the football contest between the NSC Demons and the Bulldogs of the University of Southwestern Louisiana will get underway at 1:40 p.m. Homecoming Queen Carolyn Thomas and her court, Ramona Reynolds, Bonnie Gorum, Nora Jane Colvin, Mrs. Pamela Fulton, Georgia Blair, Patricia Cooper, and Catherine Cook will be presented. The Black Knight drill team will also perform. Game time is 2 p.m. in Demon Stadium.

Following the football game, the "N" Club graduates will meet at the VFW Home on Touline Street; and the Homecoming Dance will be held from 8 p.m. to midnight. Fraternities and sororities, as well as the housing facilities will be holding "Open House" all day.

sales, and marketing departments, and others.

Appointments for this interview may be obtained from Mr. Joe W. Webb, Director of Placement, in the Placement Office, Room 19, Caldwell Hall.

NSC Theatre Will Present Play Entitled "Ladies In Retirement"

Northwestern State College Theatre will present a three act play entitled "Ladies In Retirement" November 19 and 20 at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

"Ladies In Retirement" concerns the strange and sudden disappearance of an ex-actress from her country estate. The play challenges the cast and promises to please the audience with eight interesting characterizations. These personalities are under the direction of Dr. Edna West. They talk, sing, walk, run, love and laugh all over a little country cottage created by Mr. Frank Majors, director of technical operations.

Margaret Montgomery, Anne Weaver and Frances Councilll tackle the roles of the three sisters: Eileen, Louisa and Emily. The role of the ex-actress, Leonora Fiske, is portrayed by Pat Delano. Danny Gayer and Gloria Alexander as Albert Feather and Lucy Gilham, represent the younger set as they play the game of Wolf and Flirt. John Bates, the dated chauffeur of the group, is played by John Allison, Barbara Russel and Sandra Royer will double as Sister Theresa.

Production crews for the play are as follows: Assistant to the Director: Mary Ellen Davis; Lights: Doyle Williams, Lawrence Vickers,

and Phyllis Guidry; Sound: Jim Hawthorne, Betty Bloch, and Betty Morgan; Costumes: Susan Hemphill, Janie Armstrong, and Cynthia Milton; Publicity: Harvey Wilson, Mary Ellen Davis, and Bill Rowell; Make-up: Ramona Reynolds, Carol Ann Adkins, Mary Lawless, Andrea Barnett, Rose Marie Suckow, Johnnie Hall, and Sherry Albertson; Scenery: Milton Tarver, William Rowell, Frances Councilll, Danny Gayer, Linda Jackson, Michael Caldwell, David Durr, Lawrence Vickers, and Anne Weaver.

Tri Sig Names New Pledge Officers

All Tri Sigmas are in the campus swing as mid-term of the fall semester approaches. Many are participating in campus activities and receiving honors.

Recently elected pledge class officers are: Robin Butler, president; Wanda Seger, vice-president; Shirley Baglio, secretary; and Judy Wenner, treasurer. The following members and pledges have been elected as dormitory officers: Betty Jo Cook, social chairman, South Natchitoches; Dottie Stone, president, East Varnado; Catherine Wall, vice-president, East Varnado; Sarah Grunwall, secretary-treasurer, West Varnado. Sarah is also a freshman associate to the Student Council.

On October 15, the Tri Sigmas entertained the football team at an informal get-together at the House. Rootbeer and pretzels were served and introductions were made by the coaches.

Also along the lines of entertainment, the Tri Sigma pledges gave a Halloween Party on October 29 for the pledges of all sororities.

Tri Sigmas join other collegiates in welcoming alumni to our annual Homecoming. Following the parade and game there will be a reception at the House where coffee will be served.

Saturday night all Sigmas are looking forward to the annual Big Sister-Little Sister slumber party at which the identity of the Big



Jean Walker has been chosen as Blue Key Darling for this year. She was selected at the last meeting of the Blue Key Fraternity. To be named to this position the girl must maintain the same requirements as the members of the organization.

Sisters will be revealed, and gifts and poems will be exchanged. Entertainment will be provided by a most talented group of pledges.

Cheering our team to a Homecoming victory will be Sigmas Pam Rushing, Ann Kovar, and Judy Gowland.

KA Fraternity Announces Plans

The big news this weekend for members of Gamma Psi Chapter is the annual Homecoming festivities and football game. Preparations have been completed by the social committee through the efforts of the chairman Tim Miciotto. On the agenda for the day will be, first, an open house for parents and guests. Then, of course, the chapter will be present at the game to cheer the Demons on to a big victory over USL. Following the game will be a dance featuring the "Uniques" at St. Mary's Auditorium for members and our fellow brothers from Gamma Phi Chapter at USL. We all are hoping to enjoy another great weekend and extend these same wishes to the entire student body.

On Thursday, November 5, the whole chapter witnessed a most exciting and tough intramural football game. It was the biggest game of the season for our chapter since we renewed our annual tangle with Sigma Tau Gamma. It was a well played, hard fought game in which our team scored a touchdown, made the point after and got a safety. Our rivals put up a good fight but didn't quite make it. The sky grew dark, and the game was called and arranged to be completed Monday Nov. 9 with approximately 40 seconds left to go. Our teams met again, and in what could

Sigma Tau Pledges Elect Officers

The Sigma Tau pledge class elected officers October 28. Those elected were: Fred Elzen, president; Joey Calloway, secretary-treasurer; Barry Guillet, Sergeant-at-arms; Jim McMann, chaplain. These officers have the honor of leading the largest pledge class on campus this year.

Sigma Tau will have a coffee for alumni, all greeks, and special guests homecoming at the Sigma Tau's house "on the hill."

Eric Stienhausee, vice-president of Northwestern's Nu Chapter; Jolly Gilliam, pledge trainer and Sigma Sigma's Man of the Year; and Sam Lucero, secretary of Nu chapter and Delta Zeta's Man of the Year attended the Sigma Tau Gamma National Convention which was held this summer at St. Louis, Missouri.

have been sudden death for either side, held the opponents to a 9-8 loss.

We should like to announce that our plans for the Children's Christmas Party are progressing nicely. Brothers Thom Williams and Tim Miciotto will attend a committee meeting of parents of these children this week so they may organize this event in the best possible manner.

Delta Zeta Holds Standards Meeting For Homecoming

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta held a standards meeting Tuesday, October 27. Mrs. Johnkin, a representative of Merle Norman products and a very capable cosmetologist, demonstrated the of make-up using Susie Blackburn as her subject.

Delta Zetas honored their little sisters with a surprise pledge breakfast Friday, November 6. After a snack of chocolate milk and doughnuts, the pledges entered into a pajama parade. Linda Aycock was chosen sexiest pledge and Grace Wilson the speepest pledge.

Delta Zeta congratulates its sister Carolyn Thomas who has been chosen Homecoming Queen. Carolyn and her court will be presented at the NSC-USL football game Saturday afternoon. After the game, Delta Zeta will sponsor an Open House in their room in Caldwell Hall. Refreshments will be served to Delta Zeta parents, alumnae, and other guests attending.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS!
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

Typewriters FOR RENT

ROYAL and REMINGTON STANDARDS

These factory reconditioned machines may be bought on rental-purchase plan.

BAKER

Printing & Office Supply
124 St. Denis Phone 2935

PEOPLES HARDWARE FURNITURE GIFTS

Phone 2512

Our Gift Wrapping

makes your presents even prettier!

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY

Let's Beat Tech MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

SPECIAL TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

1... 5x7... Portrait plus 8 wallet size... \$4.75

1... 8x10... Portrait plus 16 wallet size... \$7.00

WE DO NOT HAVE A SITTING CHARGE

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557



STUDENTS

Let us pamper your parents when they come to visit you.

For Room Reservations dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.



Just time to get that second wind. Have a Coke.

Coca-Cola — Its big, bold taste never too sweet, puts zing in people... refreshes best.

things go better with Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

NATCHITOCHES COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

Editorials

College PR Destroyed By Phone Operators

The College strives constantly to build and maintain a good public image, yet one most important facet of the public relations program is allowed to go unattended year after year. The discourteous telephone operators at Northwestern have been brought to the attention of the Administration on numerous occasions through editorials, letters and other means. But, nothing seems to impress them of the importance of this issue.

Every time a telephone is answered at the College, good will is either created or destroyed. The image of the Institution created by those who receive the telephone calls is of fundamental importance to the College.

The telephone operator who answers the phone speaks for the College. For all practical purposes she is the College to thousands of people who call every year. How the operator acts, how she performs, how she treats all of those with whom she has contacts will determine, to a large extent, what the public thinks of the College. In many cases the woman who answers the telephone may not only be the "initial" contact with the College, but in a great number of instances, she may be the "only" contact they will ever have.

It has long been said that, "The first impression is the most important one." This being the case, the person finally receiving a call through the telephone operator at Northwestern must not only project a good image of himself, but also recreate a new impression of the College. For, one may be assured, the first impression was not a very favorable one.

The telephone operators at Northwestern convey the impression that they are doing you a service to even put a call through and generally their attitude is that of extreme annoyance. It is not at all uncommon to be requested to wait "just a moment" and find yourself dangling for three or four minutes with no response, and then have the operator return and say, "That extension is busy, would you hang up." Never a "Please" or "Thank you."

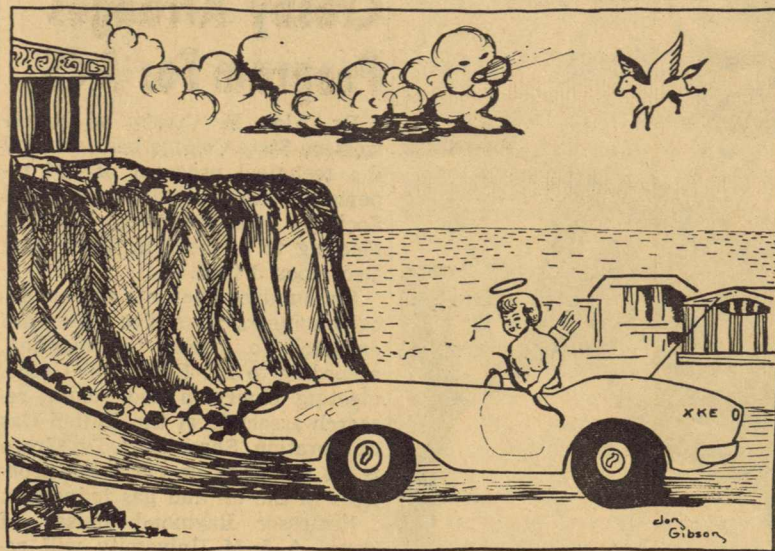
One must really be a glutton for trouble to even attempt to get anyone's dormitory extension. For the operator to busy herself with such useless chores is, in her opinion, service above and beyond the call of duty. If she finally gets around to giving you the desired information she states it once, and you had better be listening closely because she usually breaks the connection while the last word is being spoken.

This is no imaginary problem. It is as real and as serious as any on the Campus. And, until this situation is corrected, our endeavors to create a favorable public image are futile. Nothing anyone else can do will nullify the bad impression portrayed on every call to the campus between the hours of 8 a.m. and 3 p.m.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



GIVE 'EM A "POP" QUIZ AND A BIG WEEK-END ASSIGNMENT PROFESSOR—YOU'LL FEEL YOUR OLD SELF IN NO TIME."



Swinging Greek Chick

Dingo And Bongothos

By Tom Rowan

Editor's note—The following story was written as an assignment in a freshman English class. Several other stories of this nature will be used throughout the semester, and anyone is welcome to submit any creative writing to be considered for publication.

(an ancient tale of a tragic love affair revised with the modern reader in mind.)

Dingo, the swingiest chick in all of ancient Greece and then some, swung on over to the hitching rail to tie the knot with Bongothos, a two-bit expresso-house operator from uptown Athens.

When news got around that she had eloped with a perculator jockey, it shook the rugs off every chin in downtown Athens. The long-hairs just couldn't cut the idea that this cool bundle of female should hitch with a north-side flunkie instead of one of them. At first, they tried to make her split the matrimony scene, figuring that basically she was still as cool as ever. But Dingo wouldn't split, so her friends got together and elected her Miss Fink of the Year, told her to flake off, and from then on, slipped her the frigid clavicle every time she happened to cross scenes with the old group.

Her "momo" and "popo" couldn't seem to roll with the punch either. They just dug a terrified scene and yelled "low blow!" for a week. After the initial shock, however, they knew just how to cool off the whole affair. They spun out with the "tried and true" "Wrathful Parents" bit. Man, they played it cool and sweet. First, they cut Dingo off from the family fortune, and then got the whole clan to bop over at their convenience and swing with a few reliable family curses.

Dingo couldn't have cared less. She had all she needed as long as she could snuggle up to Bongo at night and listen to "African Bird Calls" by Al Newmanthes on the stereo.

Now naturally, since this was a cool act from the love-and-sacrifice angle, it really sent old Cupid swinging. He hopped into his sun-colored XKE chariot and bopped on over to Mount Olympus (catching rubber in all four gears). When he got there he laid the scene on the table, hoping that Zeus would dig it. Zeus, being basically a swinger and owing Cupid a favor anyway (ever since that night in Vegas), told him to go ahead and make with the three-wishes bit.

Dingo and Bongo were sitting in their place knocking off some crazy poetry ("I Left My Sandals in the Praesidium Restroom" and some other Greek beat favorites.) Cupid came up in his hot machine and ground to a halt and twisted coolly through the swinging doors.

Then he made with the conversation.

"Hail Dingo and Bongo!"

"We don't cut smooth talk in this pad, mister. State your case or split," said Bongo, obviously perturbed over the interruption.

"You know who I am?" asked Cupid.

"If you're one of my distant relatives, just scribble your curse on a sheet of paper and give it to the cigarette girl," Dingo said.

"You see my racket wrong,

baby," said Cupid. "I'm a god-Cupid!"

"Yeah, and I'm the Easter Bunny," said Dingo.

"Not so frantic, baby," said Bongo. "He's leveling. Look! Here's his picture in Who's Who on Olympus."

That's my bad side they took," Cupid said apologetically.

"O.K.," said Bongo. "Throw a few syllables at us, cool man!"

"Yeah, sure! And if I leave my tooth under my pillow, I suppose the good fairy leaves me a drachnia or two, huh?" remarked Dingo, obviously suspicious of a double scene.

"I've come to give Dingo the three-wishes bit."

Finally, Cupid succeeded in convincing Dingo and Bongo that he was on the level.

"Anything else I can do while I'm here?" asked Cupid.

"Two things," Bongo said.

"Name 'em."

"Tell me where you got that crazy rod you got parked outside."

"Apollos' OK Used-wheels Lot!"

"Crazy."

"Wasn't there one more thing you wanted me to do?"

"Yeah."

"What?"

"Get your big toe out of my cup of expresso!"

"Cool, baby, cool!"

The next day Dingo and Bongo were really set. They had more drachmas than the Athens branch of Fort Knox. They had the coolest wardrobe in town and owned the most exclusive nightclub in the square. Add up what they got. You get three things. Three wishes - - three grants. Cupid now leads the divine league with a 1.000 batting average.

Things were really swinging from then on. The joint was jumping every night with all the top singers in the business. The first week they had Pluto, Paul, and Mary for a limited engagement. The regular group was Pythagoras and his Three Angles. Aphrodite even a stint there once, billed as a belly dancer. Man, that place hopped.

But all was not to stay hep with Dingo and Bongo. One night when Zues and the Thunderbolts were playing, Zues the drummer was sweating over a note he couldn't get on his snare, tom-tom, bass, or any of his other canvas-top cans. Bongo decided to let the old guy drown his sorrows.

"Look, Zeus," Bongo said, "go see Bacchus, my bartender. He'll make you forget your problem."

Zeus got going and kept going. He just chug-a-lugged like Hades! Pretty soon he was over the hill.

Bongo was walking around checking out the nights' attendance when he noticed Zeus trying to make time with Dingo. Knowing Zeus's reputation, he didn't dig the scene. He called over Ares, his bouncer, and had Zeus thrown out on his ear.

The next day Zeus awakened in Mt. Olympus Central Hospital nursing one Hades of a hangover and a broken cartilage in his ear. He gave Gladys, his favorite sorceress, a call and told her she had two jobs. First, she must make him the kind of drum he could

LETTERS

Dear Sir:

I am going to begin this dissertation by explaining a recent problem I had with the Attendance Officer.

I am a sophomore (2-2) lacking five hours being a junior. I have maintained over a 2.0 average while amassing these hours. I am 20 years old, and I have had a tour of duty in the Armed Services of our country. My father is a physician in a town which is a little over 50 miles from Natchitoches. Recently I had a legitimate excuse from him excusing me from classes on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday of the week October 11-18, 1964.

On the following Monday, October 19th, I went to the Attendance Officer to get my absences excused. Since I am a full-time student and living on campus, I do not go home on weekends very often and never during the week unless illness requires it. On this particular occasion I did not go home until the weekend although I did write for the medicine required.

The Demon Handbook states on page 12, that an Attendance Officer may or may not excuse a parent's or doctor's excuse on the grounds of her belief in the validity of the excuse. I was not excused on the following grounds:

- (1) Tardiness of the excuse.
- (2) The absences were not on successive days.
- (3) I was attending school on the intermittent days.

Now I ask you, does an Attendance Officer have the knowledge to say if an individual is sick? Should an Attendance Officer have the power to overrule a doctor's excuse? Is an Attendance Officer a diety that may dictate when and where a person may be sick? Does a student who has the qualification that I mentioned in preface to this assertion have to stand still at being told that his father, a doctor of medicine, is either lying or else doesn't know the occupation which he has dedicated 20 years of his life studying and more than 30 years practicing?

Muchly Offended,

(Name withheld by request)

swing on. Second, she should rub out Bongothos.

Gladys, being an up-to-date chick, knew just what to do. She reached up on her shelf for potion 143, and that night sprinkled it on Bongo's hominy grits. (Since Bongo was from Southern Greece he ate that every day!) When he ate it he was immediately changed, but not into a frog - - Gladys was much too original, resourceful, cunning, and cheap for that. He was changed into a drum - - just the type Zeus needed.

Zeus's conscience began to hurt him and he looked for Gladys to tell her to change Bongo back, but Gladys had split for good. So Zeus did the best he could to honor the deceased. He made him his favorite drum, had his mass-manufactured (every swinging Greek should own one . . .) and gave the drum Bongothos's nickname. He called it the Bongo drum!

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

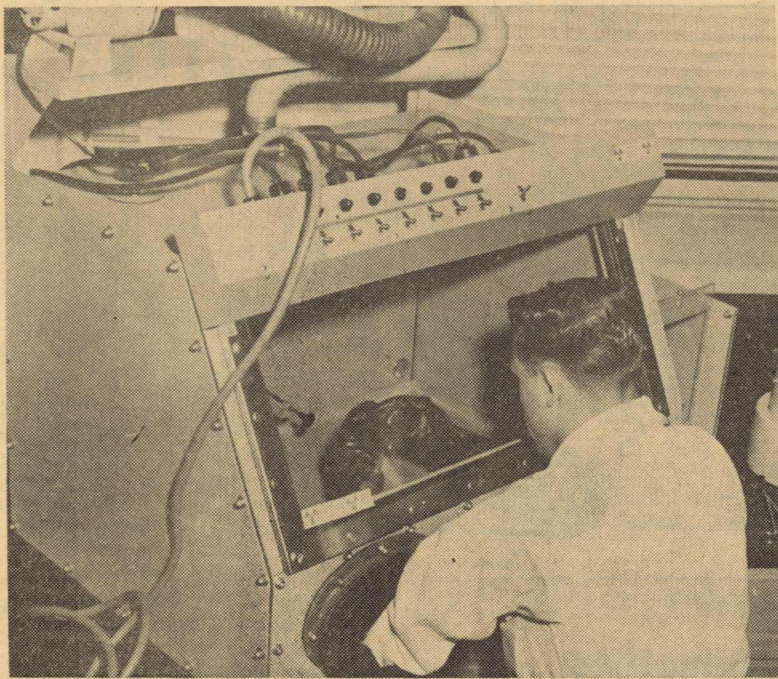
Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Linda Weber News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
Jean Wall Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Mary Ellen Davis, Walley Hebert, Kenneth Baker.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.



Barridge Manipulates

Benny Barridge, graduate student in Microbiology at Northwestern, operates a radiochemistry hood for transferring radioactive materials. This apparatus and several other scientific instruments will be part of an exhibit as a part of a science day program at Northwestern, today. The program is for secondary school students and teachers but is also open to the public.

Demons Lose Second Conference Game; McNeese Gets Win In Final Period

Northwestern dropped its second straight Gulf States Conference game Saturday night as the McNeese Cowboys came from behind to take a 12-10 decision.

Down by 10-6 going into the final period, the Cowboys from Lake Charles managed to put across another six-pointer with an 80 yard scoring drive which saw Richard Guillory closing out the march with a 15 yard sprint into the end zone. Halfback Charles Anastasio and fullback Merlin Walet combined to amass a total of 237 yards on the ground with Anastasio picking up 135 and Walet 102, each on 16 carries.

Northwestern's top runner was fullback Bobby Parker, going 29 yards on nine carries.

Neither team could muster a score in the first period of play. The Demons came within field goal range late in the quarter, and kicking specialist Jimmy Scott was sent in to try for the three points; however, the attempt failed when the snap from center sailed over his head, and Scott recovered on the 50 where McNeese took over.

The Cowboys went on to score with only 1:22 gone in the second quarter as Anastasio tallied from the 10. The score remained 6-0 as the kick for the extra point was

wide.

NSC did not score until early in the third quarter as the tough Cowboy line held the Demons to only two first downs in the first half.

The score came on a 25 yard field goal by Jimmy Scott, his third of the season.

End Dick Reding played his usual good game recovering a fumble in the third quarter and scoring on a 62 yard pass with 9:06 remaining in the game, and Reding evaded all would be tacklers to race into the end zone standing up.

Teachers Attend Southern History Association Meet

The Southern History Association is holding a meeting in Little Rock, Ark., November 12-14. Northwestern is being represented by the following members of the history staff: Dr. Henlein, Dr. Donald Rawson, Dr. Tom Wells, Mr. Bobby Quinton, Miss Marietta LeBreton, Mr. Charles S. Gallien, and Miss Jeanie Marler.

The Southern History Association

Crosby Arranges Program For ACS

Dr. Alan H. Crosby of Northwestern State College has arranged the technical program of 184 reports for the American Chemical Society's 20th Southwest Regional Meeting to be held in Shreveport December 3 to 5.

Six hundred chemists and chemical engineers from five states are expected to attend the meeting, according to Dr. Edward C. Greco, meeting chairman and senior research associate at the United Gas Corporation, Shreveport. Dr. Greco is an authority on corrosion problems in the oil and gas industries.

Professor Raymond Reiser of Texas A & M University will receive the Southwest Regional Award at a banquet on Friday evening. Dr. Reiser is being honored for his research on how the body digests, stores, and uses fats.

Dr. W. O. Milligan, a director of the American Chemical Society and president of the Texas Christian Research Foundation; Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr., past president of the American Chemical Society; and James P. Conkle of the U.S. Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine will be the three plenary lecturers.

New ACS standards for the teaching of college chemistry is the topic of a Saturday symposium. Participants include Dr. Hebert E. Carter of the University of Illinois, chairman of the ACS committee on professional training, and Dr. Lewis N. Pino, program director for the undergraduate science education program of the National Science foundation.

Other advances will be reported in the fields of computers in industrial chemistry, corrosion, biochemistry, analytical chemistry, physical chemistry, chemical education, organic chemistry, inorganic chemistry, and industrial and engineering chemistry.

Twenty five American Chemical Society Sections from five states—Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Arkansas—are taking part in the meeting. The American Chemical Society, with a membership of 99,000 chemists and chemical engineers, is one of the world's largest scientific associations.

tion is an organization of professional historians who are dedicated to original research. Most of the members are college teachers and professors of history and, as a general rule, come from the Southern States. The SHA publishes a quarterly journal at Rice University in Houston, Texas. Research papers that are read to the Association and some that are submitted by professors of history are published in this journal.

Hackes Speaks On US Space Program; Predicts US Is Ahead Of Russia

By Sharon Hillman
Associate Editor

NBC news defense correspondent Peter Hackes gave the address, "Space-What's In It For Us?" to 1500 Northwestern students and faculty members Monday at 10 a.m. in the Coliseum.

Mr. Hackes opened his speech by saying that he was delighted to be in Natchitoches, but even more delighted to be able to pronounce it.

After this, he began on his topic stating that the space program is here to stay; America has to go into space. He explained the criticism of the program by saying that even the smoothest running operation would be considered open to criticism, which is an American freedom.

The space program authority continued, "It is more than just getting there. There are plans for a large colony on the moon, space stations and taxis orbiting the earth, and passenger travel on earth by rocket. A trip from Cape Kennedy to Paris would take only 38 minutes. There is a possibility of nuclear war between space vehicles, manned or unmanned. Recently discovered light beams could be used as death rays."

"In many areas, we are far ahead of the Russians. There are 92 United States satellites orbiting the earth compared to only 15 Russian. Of the 289 satellites launched 70 per cent are stamped 'Made in the USA'. Secret launchings by the military outnumber the civilian launchings two to one,"

Mr. Hackes told the audience.

The journalist said that the 7.2 billion spent on the space program was not as much as was spent on farm supports. The 20 billion dollars that it will cost to put a man on the moon could be supplied by the liquor taxes. By 1970 the program will be paying the dividend of a dime for every nickel invested in it.

Mr. Hackes concluded by telling about some of the new products that have been introduced as a result of the space race. Among these are many new plastics, electronic stethoscopes and thermometers, a hearing aid so small that it can be placed underneath the skin, radios the size of a sugar cube, an artificial larynx, and televisions that may be swallowed to help alleviate gastric disorders, and methods of weather prediction and control. Also thousands of new jobs and ideas have been introduced, thus employing 3,000 new people.

Tryouts Slated For Stage Band

The Northwestern Stage Band will hold auditions Monday Nov. 23rd at 4 p.m. in the Fine Arts Instrumental Room.

There are openings in all sections: trumpets, trombones, saxophones, piano, bass, guitar, drums, male and female vocalists.

Membership is by audition only and any student, regardless of major, is eligible to try out.

Let Us Help Make Your 1964 HOMECOMING
a Most Enjoyable One

For Reservation at

EL Camino Motel and Restaurant

"The House of Hospitality"

Highway 6 West

Phone 4426

COLONIAL FLOWER SHOPPE

Welcomes Alumni

SEE US FOR YOUR FLOWERS AND
COMPLETE FLORAL NEEDS

422 Second Street



A payday in Europe can help

WORK IN EUROPE

Grand Duchy of Luxembourg—Every registered student can get a job in Europe through the American Student Information Service, and the first 5000 applicants receive \$250 travel grants. It is possible to earn \$300 a month from a job selection that includes lifeguarding, child care and other resort work, office, sales, shipboard, farm and factory work. Job and travel grant applications and complete details are available in a 36-page illustrated booklet which students may obtain by sending \$2 (for the booklet and airmail postage) to Dept. N, ASIS, 22 Ave. de la Liberte, Luxembourg City, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.



**REVLON PROFESSIONAL
HAIR SPRAY**

\$1.50 Value—98c Plus Tax

This Hair Spray Is
Perfect For Any Hair Style



Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386



Members of the NSC football squad seem to be taking advantage of their insurance policies as the injury list seems to be a mile long. Pulled muscles, bad ankles, bad knees, shoulders, or ribs, all of these injuries can be found down in the Demon football camp. As one sports writer so plainly put it the other day, you can tell a football player by the way he limps. Things seem to be getting better though, and we hope everyone will be able to go for the battle with the Bulldogs of Southwestern.

One of the latest injuries belongs to Jimmy Scott. Scott has been tackled once this year and that was in the McNeese game. Result, one hurt elbow.

Last week not only produced upsets for football fans, it also produced headaches for football predictors. The downfall of two undefeated clubs, Florida's flop to Georgia, and good old Tulane's loss helped to drop the average. There were 11 games tabbed correctly in this column for an average of .733.

Six of the games were guessed within five points. The season's record now stands at 51-12-3 for a .733 average. Not knowing where to stop, here goes again.

NSC (9) over USL - - - Demons are hurt but hungry. Bulldogs show that their bark is worse than their bite.

McNeese (7) over Southeastern - Cowboys are riding high after victory over NSC. Could rap up a second place finish in the GSC.

Southern Miss. (6) over La. Tech - - - Techmen find the going

rough in Mississippi as Southerners take the bite out of the Bulldogs and give Poly their first defeat.

LSU (14) over Miss. State - - - Mighty tigers turn back to hungry Bengals as they try to get revenge over last years disputed game.

Alabama (10) over Georgia Tech - - - Engineers trying to find a way to build bridges over a powerful moving tide.

Tennessee (3) over Ole Miss - - - Tennessee proves that the Volunteers are really football players.

Vanderbilt (20) over Tulane - - - The Commodores find clear sailing over the green wave.

Texas (14) over TCU - - - The Frogs are good for a half but there are two halves in a football game.

Rice (7) over Texas A&M - - - Owls have not had much to hoot about lately but once they fly high in night game at Houston.

Notre Dame (14) over Michigan State - - - Its not St. Patrick's day but Irishmen seem to still have their four leaf clover as they move on to an undefeated season.

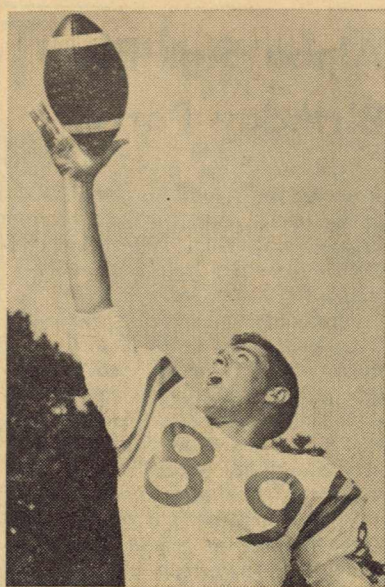
Texas Tech (24) over Washington State - - - Lone Star club continues to roll.

Arkansas (14) over SMU - - - A lopsided win could move the Razorbacks on to a national championship.

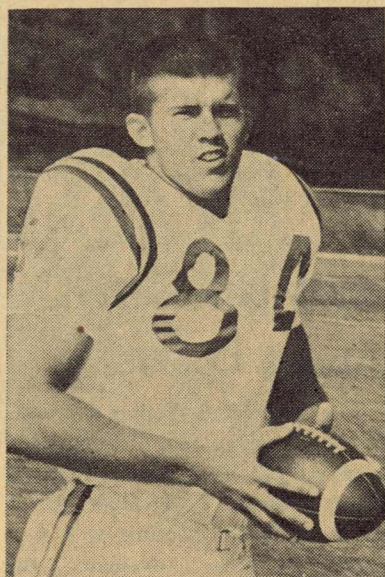
Ohio State (7) over Northwestern - - - One defeat is too many as Buckeyes keep up bid for a trip to the Rose Bowl.

Kentucky (2) over Baylor - - - ?

Auburn (6) over Georgia - - - Home field advantage gives this one to Sidles crew.



Richard Burlitz



Dick Reding

Burlitz, Reding Win Stagg Award

Winners of the Alonzo Stagg Award for their action displayed in the McNeese game last Saturday were another pair of ends. They are Dick Reding and Richard Burlitz, both of Bossier City.

The honor roll was cut down considerably this week as only eight players were listed. There were no players to make the offensive honor roll. Those listed on the defensive list were Hubert Adams, Mike Creel, Fred Fulton, Allen Plummer, Richard Berlitz, Claude Patrick, Al Dodd, and Gary Schouest.

Patronize Our Advertisers

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

THE BLOSSOM SHOP

Is The Place To Stop For All Your Flower Needs.

Order Today Your Football Corsages For Homecoming

917 Washington Ph. 6677

Women's Volleyball Team Captures Intercollegiate Net Tournament

Northwestern's Girl's Volleyball team traveled to Memphis, Tennessee last week-end to compete in and win the Tri-State Intercollegiate Volleyball Tournament. The Varsity took the "A" division championship with a 14-, 8-10, 15-5 victory over host Memphis State University in the finals.

Memphis State had won the tournament for the preceding four years in a row. This was Northwestern's first time to enter the tournament.

Leading the team to victory was Jinks Coleman, Captain. Other members of the varsity squad were Rose Masaraca, Roberta Wescott, Sandra Foster, Cecil McPherson, Linda Harper, and Shirley Hillman.

Southwestern College of Memphis foiled Northwestern's bid for a sweep of the tournament by defeating the "B" team in the finals of the "B" tournament by 15-4, 15-12. Southwestern was the "B" division defending champion. Betty Faught, captain, guided the "B" team to the finals. Other members of the team were Dianne Laurence, Fay Belgard, Babs Morgan, Sharlett Burgess, Johnnie

Keglon and Liz Heitman. Several of the top "B" division teams were Union College, Mississippi State College for Women, and Siena College.

The "B" team played excellent volleyball. They managed to win a second place trophy.

Intramural Play Now At Full Speed

The intramural schedule is going full blast now. In football, League One has already finished their season. The winner was the Knight Kats who finished with a 6-0-1 record. They were followed closely by Brickshack. They had a record of 6-1-0. The final standings were:

	W	L	T
Knight Kats	6	0	1
Brickshack	6	1	0
Packers	4	1	2
Kappa Alpha	4	3	0
Sigma Tau Gamma	2	3	2
Pi Kappa Phi	2	4	1

Standings in league number 2 as of November 9:

	W	L	T
Piney Wood Rooters	4	1	1
Dees	4	1	1
Coonies	4	2	0
Hustlers	4	2	0
Linebusters	3	3	0
B-Frame	2	3	1
A-Frame	1	5	0
Semi-Holes	0	5	1

Those players interested in intramural ping-pong should check the league chart posted on the Student Center bulletin board or at the intramural office to see who they play. The deadline for league play-offs is November 23.

For those who are interested in intramural bowling, volleyball, and cross-country, bowling will take place November 17 and 19, at 4:30 p.m. at the Pecan Lanes Bowling Alley. Intramural volleyball will be played in the mens gym November 18 and November 23 at 6:30 p.m. The cross-country will be held November 19 at 4:30 p.m. The deadline for entries is November 16 at 4:30 p.m.

Demeters Slate Turkey Shoot

The annual Demeter Turkey Shoot will be held Wed., Nov. 18th at the Northwestern Dairy Barn from 12 to 5:30 p.m. There are ten turkeys to be given away this year as prizes.

Nine turkeys will be given to the nine best shots of the day. One turkey is for women shooters only. The tenth turkey is for a drawing between the losers.

Advance tickets are selling for 3 shots for \$1 until the day of the shoot when the price will be 50c per shot. Tickets may be obtained from any Demeter member.

Guns will be furnished or you may bring your own. Only gauges 12 to 410 are to be used. Ammunition can be bought for 10c per shell. Shot size is limited to 6-8.

Demons Host Southwestern Bulldogs In Homecoming Day Attraction

The NSC Demons try to keep their hopes alive for a first division finish in the Gulf States Conference as they play host to the Southwestern Bulldogs here Saturday afternoon. It will be a homecoming affair for the Demons with kickoff time slated for 2:00 p.m.

Northwestern will be trying to regain their winning form that they displayed at the beginning of the year. They have dropped their last two outings, the latest a 12-10 verdict at the hands of the McNeese Cowboys, and have won only one of their last four. Their record currently stands at 4-3 overall and 1-2 in the GSC. This is compared to a 4-2 overall record for Southwestern and a 1-1 conference slate.

The series between the two schools is one of the oldest in the state as it dates back to 1909. It is also an evenly matched series as the Bulldogs have been able to win 27 while the Demons have won 25. There has been three ties.

In last years game, Northwestern's running game moved the ball well but the passing game failed as the Lafayette crew outlasted NSC for the victory. The Demons were in the game until the last quarter as they moved the ball on the ground, until one of several pass interceptions halted the drive. The Demons were able to pick up 231 yards rushing and 71 yards via the airways compared to Southwestern's 209 yards rushing and 44 yards passing. The final score was

USL 19, NSC 13.

The Demon's injured list still contains some key players. James Aymond, Corwyn Aldredge, and Lawrence Nugent are doubtful on whether they will be able to start.

Northwestern has shown that they have one of the most explosive offenses in the nation. They have picked up a total of 1398 yards rushing and 989 yards passing in seven games and are averaging 341 yards per ball game. They have also scored 168 points for an average of 24 points per game.

Probable starting lineup:

NORTHWESTERN	
LE	Hubert Adams (200)
LT	Ross Gwinn (252)
LG	Grover Colvin (190)
C	Fred Fulton (207)
RG	Al Moreau (205)
RT	Charles Ragus (263)
RE	Dick Reding (201)
QB	Don Beasley (175)
LH	Ed Horton (187)
RH	Gary Pittman (186)
FB	Bobby Parker (200)

SOUTHWESTERN	
LE	Kent Finley (205)
LT	Charles Fuselier (218)
LG	Mike Patin (210)
C	Terry Fernandez (220)
RG	Brad Hamilton (210)
RT	Frank Cicatiello (222)
RE	Jim McNutt (190)
QB	Bill Bayard (160)
LH	Gerald Landry (175)
RH	Lonny Price (196)
FB	Tommy Hayes (182)

SHOP SANDEFUR JEWELERS

Entire Stock Reduced!!



NSC Charms 49c



Convenient Lay-Away Plan

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

St. Denis

Phone 6390

NOW! The First TWO-TONE Lipstick From GOLDEN WONDER by TUSSY

A Single Stroke Outlines With One Color-Fills-in With Another

The Look Is Doubly Dangerous... It's TIGER-TIGER

In These Shades - - -

Tawny Tiger
Purr of Rose
Roaring Rose
Bengal Red
Captive Crimson
Jungle Copper

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891

Corner Front & Church Sts.

Phone 2461

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS



Nursing Officers

Assuming duties as newly elected officers of the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses are these students on the Shreveport campus of the Northwestern School of Nursing. They are (left to right) Jeanette Waddle, president; Sue Elliott, first vice president; and Julia Turner, corresponding secretary.

Shreveport Nurses Dominate Election At LASN Gathering

At the annual convention of the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses held at the Hotel Bentley in Alexandria, Nov. 3-5, several NSC nursing students were elected to state offices. Assuming duties as newly elected officers are: Jeanette Waddle, president; Sue Elliott, first vice-president; Julie Turner, corresponding secretary.

The NSC members won second place in the annual talent show, and also second place among the student exhibits. Arlene Rolling was named Miss Congeniality in the contest to name Miss Student Nurse of Louisiana.

The Louisiana Association of Student Nurses is an association of all students enrolled in schools of nursing in Louisiana, and the state association is a chapter of the National Association of Student Nurses.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Alpha Sigs Plan Birthday Party

This week has been very busy for both the Alpha Sigs and TKE's as we have been working on our homecoming float. We thank the TKE's for their help and cooperation on this project.

Not only have we been busy with float, but we have also been making plans for our ASA birthday party. Each active and pledge is to bring a present for the sorority house at the party at the party after the dance Saturday night. We will have a slumber party along with the birthday party. The Beta Zeta Chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha at Northwestern has been invited to the game and the party. Sunday afternoon we are having our Founder's Day ceremony.

The Alpha Sigs have been selling doughnuts in the dormitories every night about eight o'clock. They are from Southern Maid and are guaranteed to be fresh. Look for an Alpha Sig in your dorm, and put your order in now.

AWS Given Talk About Cosmetics

The Associated Women Students of Northwestern held their monthly meeting in the Varnado drawing room Monday, November 9. A brief business meeting was conducted by Kate Thibodeaux, the A.W.S. president, followed by a brief discussion of Homecoming and Christmas at Home.

The program for the evening was a cosmetics demonstration by Mrs. Margarite Johnkin of Merle Norman Studios. The results of the bulleting board contests were then announced and are as follows: October - - 1st Audubon Hall; 2nd Louisiana Hall; 3rd Agnes Morris. November - - 1st Caddo Hall; 2nd Louisiana Hall; 3rd Varnado.

Robinson Attends IA Conference

Walter J. Robinson, chairman of the Northwestern Department of Industrial Education, is attending the 51st meeting of the Mississippi Valley Industrial Arts Conference in St. Louis, Missouri.

He will deliver a speech on the topic: "Should We Develop A Standard Or National Curriculum For Industrial Arts On the Junior High School Level?"

ATTENTION! Married Students 21 or Over

Now you can get Automobile Liability Insurance for only \$43.40 for six months. Plus, if you have received a credit in Drivers Education there is an additional 10% discount.

Call 6267 or drop in to see. . .

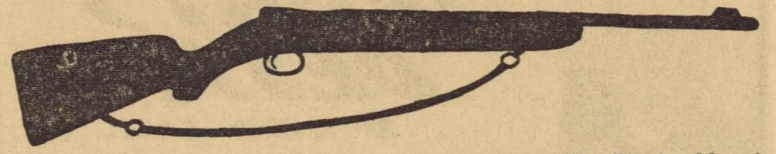
Sutton Insurance Agency
on St. Denis

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL
Highway 1 South Phone 5566

PASSING IN REVIEW



By Ernie Harris

This column is dedicated to the members of the Reserve Officers Training Corps at Northwestern, with the primary function of familiarizing the student body with the activities and achievements of the Corps.

Through the help of the staff and military advisors, I will strive to make this the best column of its type in the state.

The Cadet of the week will be recognized along with the Black Knights, and the Men's and Women's Rifle Teams.

The Black Knights, NSC's ROTC Drill Team will perform in homecoming ceremonies tomorrow. The team is scheduled to march in the annual parade through the city at 10:00 a.m. tomorrow and again in the pre-game ceremonies at 1:45 in the afternoon.

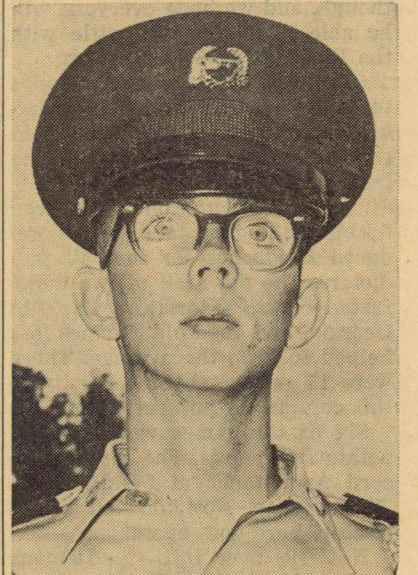
Cadet Lt. Col. M. J. Gaspard, Knights Commander, said, "the team has worked very hard these last two weeks so that they can give returning alumni, parents, and students a show that they can enjoy."

Many students got a preview of the team in the Tech game parade and pre-game ceremonies in Shreveport last month. Since that time the team has been preparing its 5 minute routine for the homecoming fans.

The Men's Rifle Team went up against McNeese this past Saturday, and almost walked away with a victory. The final score was: McNeese 1201 to NSC's 1185. Paul Jeansonne from Alexandria, turned in a real fine performance for

the team; Paul was the high shooter of the match with a 252x300. The Men's Rifle Team will fire sometime next month at Ft. Polk.

Chris Young took CADET OF THE WEEK with a perfect score of 100! The cadets are judged on appearance, bearing, performance, etc. This is the first time that any cadet has achieved a perfect score



Chris Young

in all categories. Chris is a 2-1, majoring in Wildlife Management and hails from Metairie. Corporal Young is assistant squad leader in "C" Company and he is also Co-Captain of the Rifle Team. To Cadet Corporal Young goes a hearty congratulations on a job well done.

**For The Best
Food In Town**

**Stop In
At The**

**WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH



**For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling**

visit

**TRESSIES
Beauty Salon**

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Elsie - Irma - Jean

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

TODD'S 750 FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

LEARN TO FLY FOR \$67.30 PER MONTH

Late model Piper Colts with full instrumentation and modern electronic equipment. Fully qualified instructors with years of experience. Primary and Advanced training.

FOSHEE DUSTING CO., INC.

PHONE 4424—MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, NATCHITOCHES, LA.

Northwestern Student Teachers Practicing In Shreveport



Marjorie Kelly



Becky Alphin



Mack Stephan



Virginia Curtis

Student Teachers NSC Teachers In Caddo First Time In History

For the first time in the history of the Education Department, Northwestern education majors are student teaching in Shreveport. There are 11 students teaching in four different schools.

Mack Strahan is teaching in Mr. David's sixth grade in Southern Hills Elementary. Marjorie Kelley and Andrea Liesenbea are teaching Miss Cryer's first grade in Forest Hills Elementary. Theresa Clements and Mrs. Virginia Curtis are teaching Mr. Evan's sixth grade also in Forest Hills Elementary. Becky Alphin and Jimmy Barr are teaching the sixth grade at Southern Hills under Mr. Ward.

In the Summer Grove Elementary Yvonne Belgard and Mrs. Penny Hoffpauir are teaching in Mrs. Gingles second grade. Douglas Beach and Valda Varry are teaching the fifth grade under the

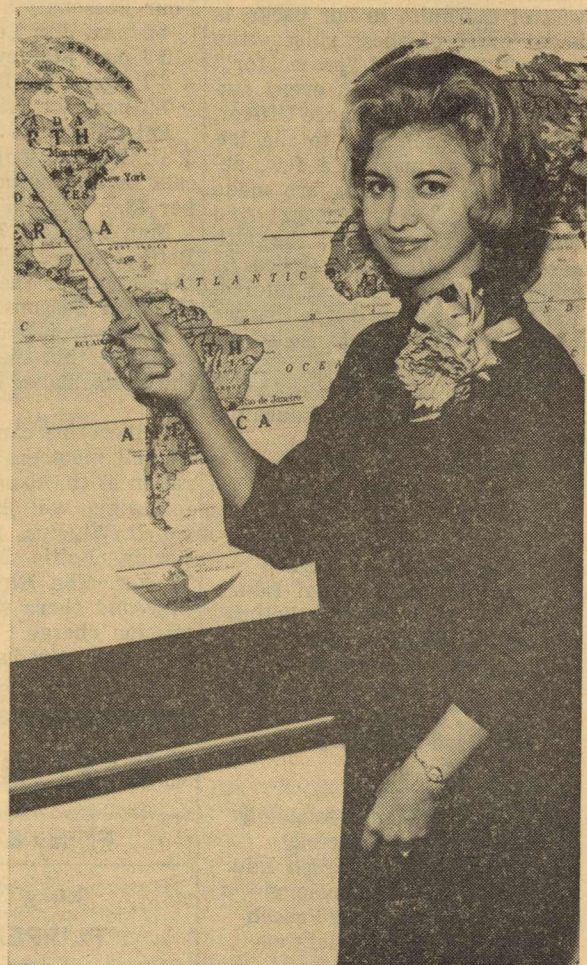
supervision of Mrs. Jinks.

All the student teachers have commented that the thing that they like most about teaching in Shreveport was the fact that they were treated by the students and faculty as another teacher, not as a student. Many said that they liked the opportunity to work in a system where there were no observers.

The student teachers participate in faculty meetings and work with individual children. They remain with the children all day.

While teaching, the 11 take one three hour course, Education 421, under Dr. Mary Jo Harris who spends two days of each week in Shreveport supervising her students.

Those doing their practice teaching in Shreveport live at home or in rented apartments.



Theresa Clements

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

BREWER'S SHOELAND

576 FRONT STREET

Headquarters For Campus
FOOTWEAR

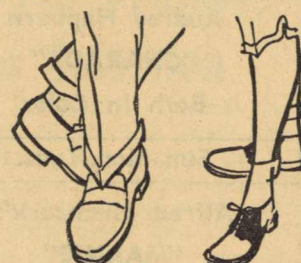
Priced From \$2.99 Up



THE FINEST, MOST
SATISFYING MEALS
ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous

113 Second St.



LOOK YOUR BEST
ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an im-
portant part of your appearance.

SHOE REPAIRS
OF
ALL KINDS

Special
RANDY PEDIC
Basketball Shoes

Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Moccasins

Polishes — Laces — Dyes

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

LETTERS To The EDITOR

Students Lambaste Attendance Rules

Editor, Current Sauce:

Sometime between the end of the spring semester 1964 and the fall semester 1964, a new set of class attendance regulations were put into effect. Most of us students were very much against the rules from the very beginning. But, we were allowed no voice what-so-ever in the passing of these rules. Many students attempted to gain entrance to the meeting last spring (that was to decide on the rules) to voice their opinion, but they were impelled to leave and told that there was too much misunderstanding on the part of the student; "that they were really for the student's benefit," and that "they would not be passed until next fall when the misunderstanding could be cleared up."

So behind our backs, when the students had no chance to voice legitimate opinion, the rules were adopted. They were, much against our will, shoved down our throats for us to either comply with or accept the consequences.

But, the salt in our wounds, the twist of the knife in our backs, is the enforcer of those rules; the "judge," "jury," and "prosecutor;" that indelible thorn in every student's side, the Attendance Officer. Interpreting each rule to the letter, and even making a few, apparently no exceptions are made for anyone for any reason. And adding insult to injury, the attitude of the Attendance Officer is frankly dispicable. In the interest of fair-play, it is our desire that we students be given a chance to decide on these regulations.

Morris E. Stephens-Pre-Law
Elizabeth Stephens-Education
James Long-History
Edgar Bryon-English
Robert Stockman-Math
Charlotte Anderson-English
Jane Upton-Social Welfare
Grover Robertson-English
Judy Gaspard-Physical Edu.
Norma Butler-Social Welfare
Michael Pearce-Math
Calvin Campbell-Math
Jimmie Hilborn-French Edu.
David Permente-Pre-Med.
Ann Boyd-Chemistry
L. McCormick
Karen Mensing
Kaye Frith-Med. Technology
Victor Hoyer-Psychology
Thomas Rowan-English Edu.
Carey Fairbanks-Zoology
Michael Armstrong-French
Dwayne Dixon-Zoology
Ray Mobley-Math
Doug Attaway-Math
Gloria Deville-Social Welfare
Yvonne Boudreaux-Sociology
Paul Riggs-Math
Whitney Granger-Pre-Med.
Thomas Bradley-Wildlife Man.
Loyce Ray-Sociology
Don Moore-English Edu.
Larry Arthur-Microbiology
Alice Arthur-Microbiology
William Long-Math

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

Student Council Minutes

November 9, 1964

The regular meeting of the NSC student council was held at 6 p.m. in Bullard Hall. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read.

It was announced that any organization wanting to enter a float in the Homecoming parade should contact Mr. Ralph Fell as soon as possible. Blount read the list of activities for Saturday, November 14.

Calbert Marcantel asked if the gym floor could be covered for the dance Saturday. It was reported that the floor might be covered; however, no one would be allowed to dance on it. Bobby Charles and the Continentals will play for the dance.

Nick DeJean raised the question as to whether NSC students would be admitted to the performance of the Four Seasons on their I.D. cards. Blount reported that they would.

Bettie Moore moved that a coffee be given by the student council prior to the performance of the Four Seasons for the department heads and deans. Second by Patsy Gaspard. Motion passed.

The following people will work in the box office on Monday to sell tickets for the performance of the Four Seasons:

4-5 p.m. Jim Leabo

5-6 p.m. Stanley Branton

6-7 p.m. Nick DeJean

7-8 p.m. Joe Traigle & Jim Leabo

Patsy Gaspard, Jean Walker, and J. O. Charrier will conduct a ticket sale in Coughatta Friday, November 13.

Stan Branton, Milton Rhea, and Bettie Moore will help decorate the stage for the performance of the Four Seasons.

Rhea suggested that the council advertise that they are sponsoring the performance of the Four Seasons.

Calbert Marcantel thanked the council members for their cooperation at the dance last week. The following will help this week: Butch Wiggins, Alix Harris, Roy Corley, Bettie Moore, and Jean Walker. The Rhythm Dukes will play and there will be a 25c admission charge.

Blount introduced Dean Moore

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Friday & Saturday

Luke Halpin

"FLIPPER'S NEW
ADVENTURE"

—Plus—

Cary Grant
Audrey Hepburn

"CHARADE"

Both In Color

Sun.-Mon.-Tues.

Alfred Hitchcock's

"MARNIE"

Sean Connery
In Color

Wednesday-Thursday

"BUCK NITES"

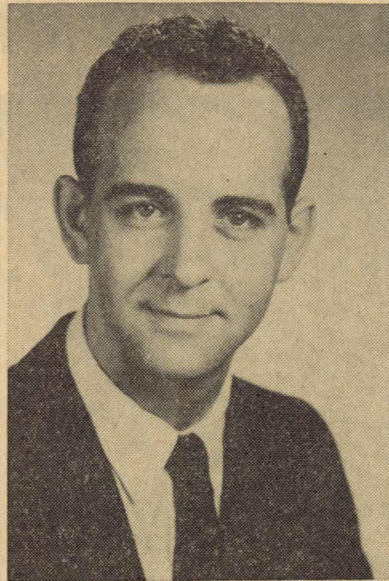
Frank Sinatra
Dean Martin

"FOUR FOR TEXAS"

—Plus—

Clark Gable
"BAND OF ANGELS"

Both In Color



DR. PAUL J. THOMPSON, assistant professor of microbiology, will attend the South-Central Branch Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology. The meeting will take place at Loyola University in New Orleans on November 13 and 14.

Selected as the first "TKE Sweetheart of the Month" was Pam Booth, freshman from Jonesville and Block High School. She was presented with a bouquet of red carnations, the fraternity flower, and was introduced to the members at a recent TKE meeting.

who is a member of the Southern Association Evaluation Committee. Dean Moore discussed campus problems with the council.

There being no further business, Pat Holley moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Scotty Maxwell. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday & Saturday

ROCK HUDSON
DORIS DAY
PILLOW
TALK

TONY RANDALL
THELMA RITTER
CINEMASCOPE
in Color

—Plus—

KIRK DOUGLAS
ANTHONY QUINN
HAL WALLIS' PRODUCTION OF
LAST TRAIN
FROM
GUN HILL
TECHNICOLOR® A PARAMOUNT RELEASE

Sunday — Tuesday

A woman could
feel him
across
a room.
YOUNGBLOOD
HAWKE
Starring JAMES FRANCISCUS • SUZANNE PLESSETTE
GENEVIEVE PAGE
Written by DAVID L. LASKER
and Directed by DELMER DAVES
PRESENTED BY WARNER BROS.

Wednesday — Thursday

AN INCREDIBLE LOVE!
COLUMBIA PICTURES presents
PSYCHE 59

Gymnastic Team Plans Competition

An improved Northwestern gymnastic team plans an ambitious competitive schedule to begin in December, according to Coach Fred Martinez.

A predominantly freshman squad of 11 members is working daily for dual meets with LSU, Northeast, and other Louisiana teams. The Demons expect to vie against Southwestern, Southeastern, and Nicholls, although these teams may not be ready for dual meets. All Louisiana schools competing in gymnastics, except LSU, are coached by Northwestern graduates.

In addition to dual collegiate meets, the gymnasts are expected to compete in regional AAU meets and in special programs such as the Southwest Invitational at Lafayette and the Louisiana State Collegiate Championships at Monroe, in addition to hosting their own Mid-South Championships here.

Teams invited to the Mid-South meet, according to Martinez, are LSU, Northeast, Southwestern, Southeastern, Nicholls, the University of Texas, Memphis State University, the University of Tennessee, Georgia Southern University, the University of Kansas, Mobile State College, and the University of Southern Illinois.

The gymnasts will perform at the annual Louisiana Teachers Association meeting in Shreveport. A statewide gymnastic clinic for

students at all levels will be conducted in the Men's Gymnasium Dec. 14, to be followed in the evening by the annual home show in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Gymnasts will also perform at the Homecoming program and on the Christmas Festival program.

Members of the varsity squad are Richard Loyd, Joe Williamson, Wes McVay, Jack Crawford, Belle Chase, David Bedard, Bob Harman, Thomas Boone, Larry Star, and Ben Pratt. Team manager is Jimmy Barnadge.

AMS Council Met Nov. 5

The Northwestern Associated Men Students executive council held its regular meeting November 5. Reports showed that rapid progress is being made on the revision of the present fallout protection pamphlet.

Strategic points have been selected for three placement of the trash barrels with the location depending upon the number of barrels obtainable.

An honor banner will be presented every semester to the men's dormitory with the highest grade point average for the previous semester. Any dormitory having this honor for four consecutive semesters or two years will be presented a permanent plaque.

DON THEATRE

NOW SHOWING THROUGH SATURDAY

FEATURE TIMES

FRIDAY—One Performance Only Starting
At 7:15—Ending 10:05

SATURDAY—Three Performances 1:15—4:30—7:45

SPLendor, SAVAgery AND SPECTACLE
THIS IS THE BIG ONE!
M-G-M
QUO VADIS
COLOR BY
TECHNICOLOR

Starring: Robert Taylor—Deborah Kerr

SUNDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY

EXPLODES
WITH
SUSPENSE
ON THE
MOTION
PICTURE
SCREEN!
COLUMBIA PICTURES presents
FAIL SAFE
A MAX E. YOUNGSTEIN-
SIDNEY LUMET production

Starring: Dan O'Herlihy—Henry Fonda

WHAT DOES FAIL SAFE MEAN?

It Is The Point Of No Return When
No Man Can Stop The Bomb-Drop.

COMING SOON ATTRACTIONS!

"I'D RATHER BE RICH"

"BEACH PARTY"

"BECKET"

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 11

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

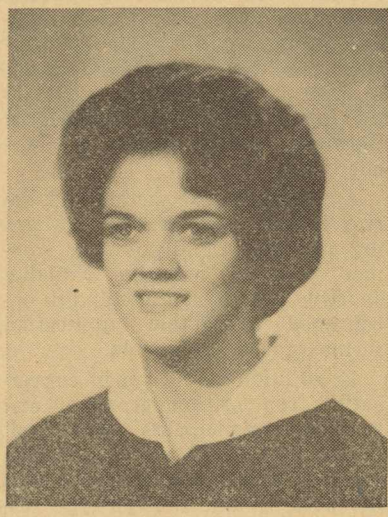
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1964

Mr., Miss NSC Election Slated For Tuesday

Candidates For Miss NSC



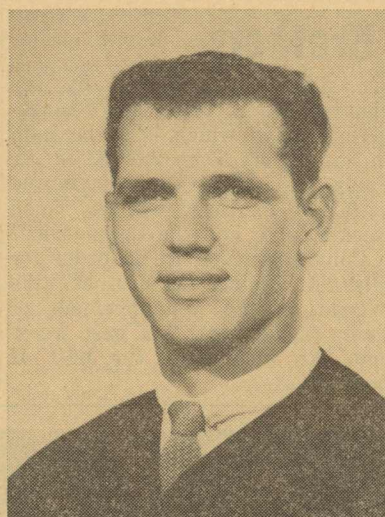
Pat Cooper



Barbara Martin



Irby McCan



Jimmy Berry



Steve Blount



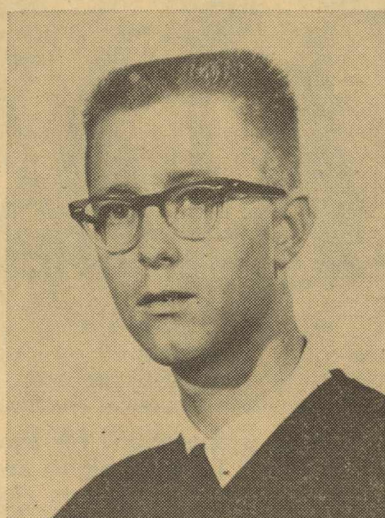
Joanne Salter



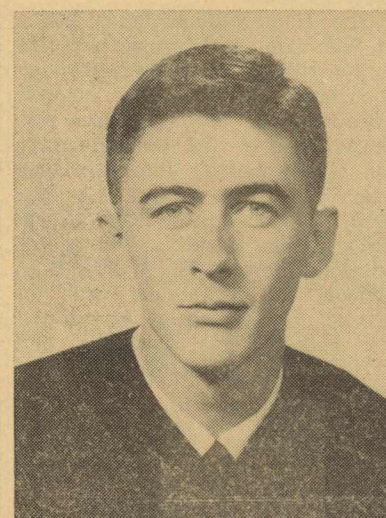
Kate Thibodeaux



Jean Walker



J. W. "Bill" Phillips



John Weffenstette

In an all-College election Tuesday, from 8 a. m. to 7 p. m., Mr. and Miss NSC will be chosen. The following students were nominated by the dormitories on the basis of scholarship, leadership, character, integrity, loyalty, participation in activities, and service to Northwestern. The election will be held in the student center.

Pat, a math major from Metarie, was chosen as the Lady of the Bracelet for 1961-62, and elected to the State Fair Court for 1962-63. During 1963-64 she was editor of the Potpourri, and chosen as Most Ambitious on the Potpourri Court. Patricia is an active member of Sigma Sigma Sigma.

A primary education major from Minden, Barbara is serving as Pur-

ple Jacket president, senior class secretary, senior counselor, BSU Hostess, a member of SLTA, Neptune Club, and Kappa Delta Pi. She was elected as both outstanding freshman and upperclassman by the AWS, and chosen as a sophomore counselor. She served as president of the organization for the year 1963-64, and as recording secretary the previous year. Barbara was freshman class secretary and Student Council associate.

Irby is a home economics major from Effie. A member of the Purple Jackets, she was both a senior and a sophomore counselor. She is vice-president of the AWS, and the Euthenics Club, and chairman of the Judiciary Board. Irby is a member of Kappa Delta Pi, Phi

Kappa Phi, and Nu Sigma Chi.

Also a home economics major, Joanne is from Zwolle. She has served as both a senior and a sophomore counselor, and as the junior representative of the Judiciary Board. President of SLTA, she is a dormitory officer, a member of the Purple Jackets, Kappa Delta Pi, and the BSU.

A health and physical education major from Mermentau, Kate is currently president of the PEM Club and the AWS. A member of the Purple Jackets, Kate was a sophomore counselor and a previous officer of the AWS.

Majoring in home economics, Jean is a resident of Shreveport. She is a member of the Purple Jackets, Kappa Delta Pi, and

SLTA. Jean, who was a sophomore counselor, is a state officer of the Euthenics Club. She has held the offices of president and secretary of the local club. Corresponding secretary of Delta Zeta, Jean is also vice-president of women on the Student Council.

Senior class president Jimmy Berry is an upper elementary education major from Winnfield. He was president of the freshman class. Jimmy is an officer of Blue Key, a local and state officer of SLTA, and a member of the Student Council.

An accounting major from Shongaloo, Steve is president of the student body. He served as president of the junior class, and is a mem-

ber of the Student Council. Business manager of the Potpourri, Steve is Blue Key vice-president. He has previously served as Blue Key reporter. He is a member of Pi Omega Pi and the Alumni Board of Directors.

BSU president Bill Phillips is an accounting major from Boyce. He is corresponding secretary of Blue Key, and a member of Pi Omega Pi.

An electronics major from Natchitoches, John is editor of the Potpourri. He was associate editor of the 1964 Potpourri. He is an active member of Sigma Tau Gamma, ROTC, and was treasurer of Alpha Phi Gamma. John is also a member of AUSA.

Holidays Will Begin Wednesday Noon

Thanksgiving Holidays will begin at Northwestern at noon Wednesday, Nov. 25, and extend to 8 a. m. Monday, Nov. 30, according to an announcement by S. W. Nelson, dean of administration.

The above hours will be observed by all offices. However, dormitories and the Infirmary will close at 2 p. m. Wednesday and reopen at 1 p. m. Sunday. The dining halls and Student Center cafe will close following the noon meal on Wednesday with dining halls reopening for the evening meals Sunday. Student Center cafe will reopen at 7 a. m. Monday.

The Northwestern switchboard will be closed from 2 p. m. Wednesday until Sunday afternoon at 1. The NSC Power Plant will close down at 5 p. m. Wednesday, with the City of Natchitoches supplying power, until it reopens at 1 p. m. Sunday.

Demeters Hold Turkey Shoot

The Northwestern Demeter Agricultural Fraternity held its annual Turkey Shoot Wednesday afternoon. Winners of turkeys were, in order, Keeth Wright, Rhese Collins, Oscar Scott, Vester Wilkerson, Eugene Edmonds, Mrs. Addie Huckabay, Mrs. McKneely, and Preston Stedman.

Garth To Serve On NSF Panel

Dr. Richard E. Garth, associate professor of biology at Northwestern State College, has been invited to serve on an evaluation panel for the National Science Foundation in San Francisco, December 3 and 4.

The panel will evaluate application proposals for grants submitted to the undergraduate research participation program of NSF.

Dr. Garth served on the staff of NSF last year while on a leave of absence from NSC.

PRATHER COLISEUM

NSC Coliseum Named For Prather; Education Board Makes Selection

The coliseum at Northwestern, completed last spring, will be named in honor of the late H. L. Prather, former president of NSC, as well as former football and basketball coach, professor of government, and dean of men.

The State Board of Education decided unanimously at a meeting in Baton Rouge Saturday, to name the structure in honor of Coach Prather. A group of alumni, composed chiefly of athletes who were members of Prather's teams, suggested naming the Coliseum after him because of his 38 years service as basketball coach at Northwestern. He was coach of all NSC sports for 20 years without an assistant before being named athletic director and dean of men.

Coach Prather was employed by Northwestern (then Louisiana State Normal), in 1913 and remained here until 1954. While at NSC he helped organize the old LIAA (Louisiana State Intercollegiate

Athletic Association). Records for his entire 38 years as coach are not available, but records for 30 years report 388 victories and 143 defeats. He had several conference championship teams and reached the NAIA playoff on one occasion.

Prather was named president of Northwestern on Oct. 24, 1950 and remained in that position until May 15, 1954 when he retired. He was also selected for membership in the Helms Foundation All-American Hall of Fame for Basketball, the highest honor that can be bestowed on a basketball coach. The NSC Alumni Association honored him in 1963 by naming him an honorary member homecoming day.

The drive to name the coliseum after Coach Prather was headed by D. H. Whittington of Natchitoches, a member of several of his teams, and president of the Graduate "N" Club.

Potpourri Slates Society Pictures

All fraternity and sorority members who failed to have their pictures taken for the Potpourri at the previously announced time may take them this afternoon, (Friday).

Pictures will be taken at Uhrbach's Studio in Broadmoor Shopping Center between the hours of 1-5 p. m. today.

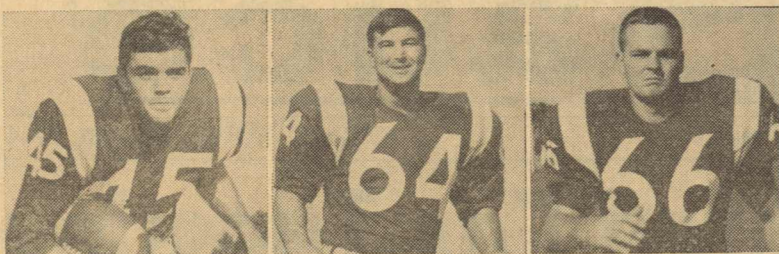
You are again reminded that this will be the final opportunity for fraternity and sorority pictures to be made.

BIENVENU ON PROGRAM

Dr. Rene J. Bienvenu, professor and head of the Department of Microbiology at Northwestern will appear on the program of the 17th annual meeting of the Brucellosis Conference in Chicago, Sunday, Nov. 29.

Dr. Bienvenu is a member of the executive committee of the organization and is chairman of the mechanisms of infection division.

KA Stars



Kappa Alpha Fraternity salutes these three members of the fraternity and the Demon football team. They have proven to be an intricate part of the success of the Demons so far this year. They are: (left to right) Gary Pittman, Kenny Guillot and Allen Plummer.

KA Salutes Football Brothers

Although the football game was not won by the Demons, the NSC chapter of Kappa Alpha wishes to congratulate the entire team and especially brothers Gary Pittman, Kenny Guillot, and Allen Plummer for the fine effort they made.

The homecoming activities for KA members began Friday evening with the pledge class and active members working hand-in-hand to prepare the house and St. Mary's auditorium for the next day's activities. The Open House held Saturday was a welcome opportunity for members, alumni, parents and guests to meet and enjoy the cokes, coffee and doughnuts which were available for their pleasure.

The Homecoming dance began at 7:30 p.m. with music supplied by the "Uniques." Midway through the dance, KA's had a surprise visit from Mr. Bobby Chares who found time during the intermission at the college dance to come over and sing some songs for them. Kappa Alpha's extend their most sincere thanks to Bobby, the administrators of St. Mary's High School, the chaperons and, of course, to the social committee for making this weekend, and particularly this dance, the best this semester.

The Children's Christmas Party and Christmas Lights Festival

BSU To Present Entertainment

A fellowship will be held at the BSU center following the NSC football game Saturday. The entertainment will be provided by Joe Santo, Jr., minister of music at the Emmanuel Baptist Church of Alexandria. Mr. Santo will bring with him a trumpet trio and a pianist who will help him entertain. All NSC students are cordially invited.

Dr. Glen E. Bryant, pastor of the Emmanuel Baptist Church of Alexandria, will be the speaker for the BSU Thanksgiving service to be held November 24 at 6:30 a. m. at the BSU center. Dr. Bryant is the originator of the television program, "Life At Its Best," which is on KALB every Saturday. The Northwestern BSU choir will present the special music, and a breakfast will follow the service. All NSC students are cordially invited.



THE FINEST, MOST SATISFYING MEALS ARE FOUND AT

Le Rendezvous

113 Second St.

Sigma Kappa Float Places Second

The Sigma Kappa sorority started the homecoming weekend right by placing second with their float. The girls would like to express their thanks to Buddy Famous, David Brister, and others who worked so hard to help make the float a success.

Bringing homecoming activities to a close was a party the actives gave for the pledges Saturday night. The pledges discovered the names of their secret "big sisters." All the pledges were given a red and white striped dorm shirt and were served refreshments of tuna fish sandwiches, potato chips and cokes.

Rings Lost

Anne Hamer lost two rings in Warren Easton. They were a St. Mary's High Class ring with the initials A. E. H. and a pearl ring. If you have any information about these rings, please call 6185.



Making preparations for the Purple Jacket Revue to be presented Tuesday night are the officers of the honor society. They are: left to right, Joanne Salter, treasurer; Lucy Hart, secretary; Carolyn Ballue, vice-president; and Barbara Martin, president.

Purple Jacket Revue Scheduled

Come along with the Purple Jackets as they present this year's revue, "Stairway to the Stars." It will be held November 24 in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 7:00 p. m. For only 50c per person, everyone will be able to see real talent in action. The talent will be presented by our own Northwestern students.

Beginning the program, will be Miss Thelle Levee singing the theme song, "Stairway to the

Stars." Following the song, Mr. Eddie Huey, the Master of Ceremonies, will introduce the Purple Jackets.

Then begins the talent acts. These will include vocal and instrumental numbers, ballet and tap dancing, a Dixieland band, the gymnastic team, a comedy act, and many more entertaining features.

For a full evening of enjoyment, plan to come to the Purple Jacket Revue.

European Study Grants Available

Florence, Madrid, Barcelona, Cologne and other world-famous European cities will become the winter, spring and summer campuses for American college students participating in a Michigan State University program of language study abroad.

In cooperation with the Stiftung fur Europäische Sprach-und Bildungszentren, the MSU Continuing Education Service is offering intensive programs in French, at Lausanne and Neuchatel, Switzerland; in Spanish, at Barcelona and Madrid, Spain; in German, at Cologne, Germany; and in Italian, at Florence, Italy.

Applications for winter and spring quarter programs are now being accepted. Details for the summer program will be available shortly. Interested students are encouraged to obtain application forms as soon as possible.

In addition to classes in conversation, composition, grammar and reading, participants will visit points of historic and geographic interest which become the topics of lectures and seminar-type discussions covering cultural, political, social and economic institutions of the country in which they reside.

To promote use of the foreign language and provide them with opportunities to better understand their European contemporaries, American participants will attend



Selected as the first "TKE Sweetheart of the Month" was Pam Booth, freshman from Jonesville and Block High School. She was presented with a bouquet of red carnations, the fraternity flower, and was introduced to the members at a recent TKE meeting.

classes and share living accommodations with students from Germany, France, Italy, Denmark, Sweden and Great Britain.

Additional information about the winter, spring and summer programs may be obtained by writing AMLEC, 12 Kellogg Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

SHOP SANDEFUR JEWELERS

WHERE YOU WILL FIND A LARGE SELECTION OF Jewellery and Novelties

Entire Stock Reduced!!

NSC Pennants 49c each

AND

YOUR BUSINESS IS ALWAYS APPRECIATED AT

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

St. Denis

Phone 6390

REVLON PROFESSIONAL

HAIR SPRAY

\$1.50 Value—88c Plus Tax

This Hair Spray Is Perfect For Any Hair Style



Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

Editorials

Entertainment Committee Should Make Self-Study

Last year there was an amendment of the Constitution passed to raise the Student Association fee 50c so that "big name entertainment" could be brought to campus. In addition to this raise in the fee, another 50c was delegated to this fund from the class dues and the student loan fund, thus bringing the total amount delegated to this committee to \$1 per person.

The argument given for this special committee was that the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association was not getting the type entertainment that the students wanted. So, this group from the Student Council decided that they could better satisfy the desires of the students if they had the money.

So far this year the committee has brought two "big name" groups to NSC and it has cost you \$4000. The Brandywine Singers charged \$1000 for their appearance and the Four Seasons set their price at \$3000, in advance.

The price paid for the Four Seasons was bad enough, but after they got here they performed for exactly one hour and ten minutes; at a rate in excess of \$40 per minute. In addition to this, they stipulated many things in their contract which could have canceled their entire contract and the students would have had to have paid them whether or not they performed.

Last year the city of Natchitoches employed Jan Garber and his orchestra to play for the 250th Anniversary celebration and this group cost just \$1750. In addition to this, Southern Arkansas State College is having the entire New Orleans Philharmonic Orchestra perform for them later this year and it is only costing \$2700.

If we are going to have this "big name entertainment," it would be wise to be more frugal with the students' money.

One other singing group, Richard and Jim, is tentatively planned to appear at Northwestern later this semester. This seems to be a repetition of the same type of entertainment. It should be remembered that there are other types of "big name entertainment." Every student is required to pay part of the cost of this entertainment; therefore, there should be a wider variety of entertainment so that everyone may have an opportunity to enjoy the things he likes. After all, if this committee was formed not particularly to broaden the student's cultural experiences; it should better satisfy the desires of all students.



"I KNOW I'VE COMPLAINED A LOT ABOUT TH' FOOD HERE, BUT NOW THAT I'M ABOUT READY TO GRADUATE I'M BEGINNING TO LIKE IT."

LETTERS To The EDITOR

Dear Sir:

Everyone is blaming the football team for our losing the homecoming game. Well, I am not, and I'm sure there are other students who feel the same way that I do.

I think this school has no spirit. I have never seen such a pitiful bunch of supporters in my life. At the game Saturday, we were sitting on the bleacher side, and I counted almost 30 students from USL. These 30 students made more racket than the thousands of people supposedly for NSC. They started cheering at the very beginning of the game and didn't stop until the last second. But I couldn't hear a peep from the stadium. The students from NSC started leaving before the end of the game, but the USL kids, who had a three hour drive home, didn't budge. I heard several of those students saying how bad the school spirit was at Northwestern.

School spirit is a very important thing students should have, and I believe this school needs some drastically.

A USL student told me that for the first two USL games no one would cheer so someone wrote an article in the school paper about it, and it did a great deal of good.

I only hope that maybe a few students who read this letter will wake up and realize how important this situation is here at NSC. It isn't too late because we still have one more game this season. Let's start acting like NSC Demons and support our team!

Thank you,
Jackie Long

PASSING IN REVIEW



By Ernie Harris

Everything was fairly quiet down at the Armory this week, and I thought I would take this opportunity to familiarize all of you with the honorary component of the ROTC.

I am referring to the women sponsors in case you are wondering what I am talking about. These young women are brought up for nomination and are voted on by the members of the respective companies. The sponsors for the companies are: Jeanie Marlar—Col.—Battalion; Nancy Clayton—Capt.—Headquarters; Judy Gowland—Capt.—"A" Company; Glenda Abney—Capt.—"B" Company; Gloria Hough—Capt.—"C" Company. They are given honorary ranks, and contrary to popular belief, the sponsors are not members of the ROTC. They must have a "C" average at the time of nomination, and hold this average to remain a sponsor. Some of their duties are: attendance of the Thursday drill, morale builders, marching with the troops, etc.

The Black Knights really looked sharp at the Homecoming ceremonies Saturday. It was a shame that they couldn't have performed more than what they were allowed to do, it would have really been a sight to see. An interesting fact was brought to my attention at supper that night; that they practice ten hours per one minute of performance. The show that all of you saw Saturday represented 30 to 40 hours of hard work! The "throw" maneuver won the crowd over immediately, and they would have loved to see more, but not enough time was allotted for any more demonstrations. On this particular maneuver, they have two inches to throw their rifles, and if they

should miss, someone will be hit on the head. Quite a few of the men had "battle scars" from this maneuver Saturday. The Black Knights are one of the few drill teams in the nation that have this maneuver, and they are all originals. The Knights practice on an average of three hours a day including Saturday and Sunday.

The Men's and Women's Rifle Team have some promising prospects for this year, and you can bet your bottom dollar that all of them will put forth their best effort for the teams they represent in competition.

Congratulations go out to Cadet Private John Gendron for being chosen CADET OF THE WEEK for



the Corps. John is a freshman from Leesville, majoring in Government with a minor in French and Economics. Cadet Gendron is presently serving with the 1st Platoon of "B" Company.

Phalmerimus And His Passion

By John Ramsey

Phalmerinus, The Wheel-Eyed: Clubbing man into submission, Speaking softly and carrying A big stick.

--Omar Khayam's Fifth Grade Rubiyat

The Cyclopes roamed the earth for many years. One of them, Polyphemus, was visited by Ulysses and Aeneas on their journeys home after the Trojan War. Still another, Phalmerimus, gave man one of his favorite means of recreation, although he certainly did not intend to do so. Phalmerimus was one of the more dense Cyclopes. He evidently thought it his duty to wreak havoc and misery upon mankind. He walked around the earth looking for human beings whom he considered fit for sacrifice to himself. Upon finding such a hapless soul, the leviathan would proceed to sever his head from his body by means of a big bulky club he always carried.

One day he came to the country around Mount Vesuvius. The mammoth creature happened upon a luckless soul who was out hunting for food. Even before the hunter could turn around, the awkward giant was swinging his club. A terrible crunching sound was heard for miles around, and the head flew through the air. Phalmerimus was very proud of his brute force, and he knew that this had been one of his better blows. But even he was surprised to see the head fly far into the horizon and land within the rim of the volcanic Mount Vesuvius.

This accomplishment thrilled him so greatly that he stayed in the surrounding area instead of moving on, as he usually did. Naturally, the people of the region were petrified with fear. They could not bear the thought of their entire race being wiped out by the immortal behemoth. When almost half of the men of the region had died in this most excruciating manner, the people met and de-

cided to send a messenger to Delphi to consult Apollo's oracle there.

The messenger brought back happy news to the demoralized remnants of the region. Apollo had promised, said the oracle, that the region would be freed from Phalmerimus if they would erect a monument to him five hundred yards from the base of Mount Vesuvius. On this monument they were to inscribe the word "Thea," in honor of the moon. When they had completed this task, they prayed to the gods for assistance.

The gods heard the prayers. On the first night of a full moon afterward, Thea carried Phalmerimus away. It seemed she fell in love with him, and could not kill him, as the gods had commanded. Instead, she took him into the heavens, and from that day on there has been a "man in the moon."

The people were overjoyed. They found the club of Phalmerimus and encased it within the monument. After feasting for many days, they went back to their normal lives.

Many years passed. Eventually, the story of Phalmerimus was forgotten. Men sometimes wondered at the monument with the strange club and inscription, but no one understood its significance.

In these days, King Gof was the ruler of the region. He was wise and prudent, and the people of the region thrived. He was also just and was loved by all his kingdom.

One day the King came upon the Phalmeriman monument. In his day the language was far different from what it had ever been before. Therefore he pronounced the inscription "tee" instead of "Thea." Some accounts say the mispronunciation was due to a terrible lisp with which the king was afflicted.

At any rate, the good king hit upon a marvelous idea. Some say

the gods put the idea into his head. He picked up a club from the ground and tried to hit a circular rock into the pit of Mount Vesuvius. When he saw that this was humanly impossible, he went out and dug in the ground a pit into which he hit the rock. He painted the rock white so that he could follow it better against the blue of the sky and the green of the trees.

The kind king taught his newly formed pleasure to the members of his court. They, too, enjoyed the pastime, and they called the place around the monument "Courts" of course. They built a place to store their clubs and white rocks and called it a clubhouse. When they found that after getting the ball in the hole, they had to walk all the way back to the tee and start over again, they laid out, one after another, a series of eighteen holes and tees, one for each of the gods of Olympus and six for any gods of whom they might happen to be ignorant. This minimized walking and greatly increased the capacity of the course.

In time, the people began to call the new pastime the "Game of Gof." It is much the same today though it is now know as golf.

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

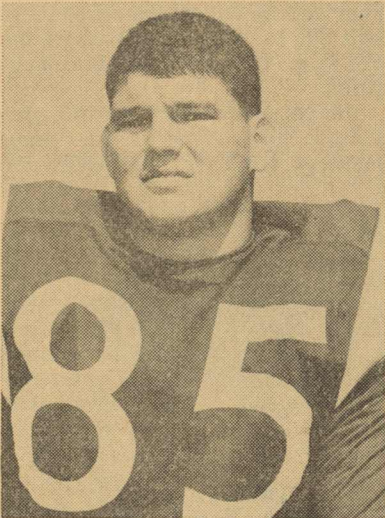
Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Linda Weber News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
Jean Wall Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Mary Ellen Davis, Walley Hebert, Kenneth Baker.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.



Dave Gleason



Hubert Adams

Adams, Gleason Tie For Weekly Stagg Award

Winners of the Alonzo Stagg Award for their action displayed in the game against the University of Southwestern were Hubert Adams and Dave Gleason. Adams is a 200 pound sophomore end who comes from Zachary. Gleason is a Senior fullback tipping the scales at 210 pounds and hales from Port Sulphur.

There were also ten players making the honor roll this week. Eight of them making it on offense while only two making it on defense. On offense it was Grover Colvin, Fred Fulton, Louis Richard Monte Ledbetter, Ted Wimberly, Don Beasley, Bobby Parker, and Dave Gleason.

Kenny Guillot and Hubert Adams were the only two to make it on defense.



The NSC basketball team will open their 1964-65 schedule before this paper will be put out again with the Demons hosting Southeastern Oklahoma, coached by Bloomer Sullivan.

We think that it should be mentioned that Sullivan is one of the finest coaches in basketball. He has been coach in Oklahoma for 27 years and since then, has become the number four ranked coach in the nation in number of games won. Not only is he the proud owner of this distinction, he also ranks second among these top four percentage wise.

In 798 basketball games, he has been victorious in 608 of them, losing only 190 times. This figures out to an amazing .762 percent. It is also said that during the whole game, he will be chewing on either a match or a toothpick. If one of his men fails to do something right, don't be surprised if he jumps off the bench and calls a time out.

The games will be played on Nov. 27-28. This is a bad time for the games to be scheduled, but if we can't be here for the game in person, let's be sure to be here in spirit.

Ever had one of those weeks when nothing seems to go right. That is exactly what this column experienced this past week. It all started when a pack of Bulldogs jumped upon a group of Demons to spoil a homecoming event. Then right behind this was fabulous Tulane, a team that just can't be predicted with any confidence. If you go against them, they can pull a major upset. If you go with them, you usually just ask yourself why. Even Ole Miss isn't consistent. Down one week, number one material the next. Now comes Baylor, pick them to win, they lose. Pick them to lose, they win. One thing for sure, this column can't win.

One game we are proud of is the La. Tech-Southern Miss. game. We picked Tech to drop their first game by six points. The Mississippi club obliged us by handing the Bulldogs their first loss, winning by a total of seven points.

Well anyway, the season record

now stands at 61 right, 17 wrong, and 3 ties. This is good for an average of .753. Well, another try: SLC (13) over NSC - - Demons make it four in a row as they are treed by a hungry bunch of Lions. McNeese (10) over USL - - Bulldogs will be caught flatfooted as they are still gloating over a Demon victory.

La. Tech (28) over Northeast - - It will be a mad bunch of Bulldogs at the Indian reservation. Tech still upset after being impounded in Mississippi.

LSU (14) over Tulane - - Mighty Tigers make a feast out of a group of Greenies.

Arkansas (14) over Texas Tech - - It could be an interesting ball game with both teams expecting bowl bids. Could be the upset of the year.

Rice (7) over TCU - - Owls have something to hoot at and frogs have something to croak about as Rice shows form that they are capable of showing.

Baylor (7) over SMU - - Mustangs still shell shocked from the licking taken from the Razorbacks. Bears showed they have it in last weeks win over Kentucky.

Notre Dame (14) over Iowa - - Irishmen aren't about to let a perfect record and a national championship fall out of their hands this far in the season. Iowa better pull out their four leaf clovers.

Florida (7) over Florida State - - Another one of those heads you win, tails I lose, games.

Ohio State (3) over Michigan - - Buckeyes keep up record in hope for a Rose Bowl bid.

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

Bulova Hamilton
Elgin
T. M. ALDREDGE JEWELER
Speidel Watch Bands
582 Front Street Natchitoches

For The Best
Food In Town
Stop In
At The

WADDLE 'N
GRILL

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit
TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Elsie - Irma - Jean

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

Demons To Make Final Appearance Against SLC Lions Here Saturday

The Demons of NSC wind up their 1964 football grid season here Saturday night as they play host to the Southeastern Louisiana Lions. Kickoff is slated for 8:00 p.m.

The NSC club will be out to

NSC Cagers Open Basketball Season During Holidays

Northwestern opens its 1964-65 basketball season November 27 and 28 as they take on the Southeastern Oklahoma Savages. The basketball squad will kick off the season in the newly completed coliseum with a 3500 person seating capacity.

The Demons, coached by Huey Cranford, will have six returning lettermen from last year's squad which won 12 games while losing 14. The returning lettermen are David Clark, Emmett Hendricks, Kenny Arthur, Sam Watts, Jerry McLaurin, and Billy Ray.

Five members of the 1963 team will not return this season. Among these is all Gulf States Conference guard Tommy Mathis, who led the Demons in scoring with a 14.1 points per game average.

NSC hopes to avenge last year's defeat to the Southeastern Oklahoma cagers as they were beaten twice by the Savages 89-79 in the first contest and 92-79 in the second.

The Demons will add seven new cagers to their 13 man roster this season. The new members are Kenneth Simmons of Converse, Lester Lee, Natchitoches, Tommy Stewart, Doyline, Larry Rivers, Pitkin, Danny Walker, Shreveport, and Dennis Lewis from Henderson, Kentucky.

The third game to be played in the coliseum is slated against Nicholls State College Dec. 1. The Demons trounced the Nicholls team in their first encounter last season 96-73.

break a three game losing streak that they are currently on. The latest loss was suffered at the hands of the USL Bulldogs by a score of 27-17. The Demons now stand at 4-4 and must win this affair if they expect to finish above the .500 mark. Southeastern will be coming into the game sporting a 3-2 record, their latest victim being a powerful McNeese club. The Lions will also be trying to hang on to second place in the conference as they now stand 2-1. This is compared to the Demon's 1-3 conference record.

The series between the two clubs has been a close and hard fought one. Since its beginning in 1936, NSC has been victorious eleven times while dropping 13. The longest winning streak is held by the Lions as they were winners from 1949-1956, a total of eight games. The longest winning streak enjoyed by a Demon eleven was from 1938-1942, a total of five games. NSC holds the edge in shutouts as they have held the Lions scoreless in five frays, and being held scoreless by Southeastern four times. The Demons are now enjoying a two game winning streak.

In last years action, NSC made it two in a row over the Lions as they pulled out a win in a close, hard fought ball game. All the Demons played well but it was Bobby Parker who was the talk of Strawberry Stadium. Northwestern was able to score twice in the first half which proved to be enough as the Demons hung on to a 13-7 decision.

Probable starting lineup for the Demons will be:

TE	Hubert Adams
WT	Ross Gwinn
WG	Grover Colvin
C	Fred Fulton
SG	Al Moreau or Phillip Creel
ST	Charles Ragus
SE	Dick Reding
QB	Don Beasley
HB	Ed Horton
FL	Gary Pittman
FB	Claude Patrick

BREWER'S SHOELAND

576 FRONT STREET

Headquarters For Campus
FOOTWEAR

Priced From \$2.99 Up

Ladies 2 & 3 Piece Suits — \$2.00 ea.

Ladies Assorted Flats — \$2.00 pr.

Mens' Dress Shoes — \$5.00 pr.

Men's Thermal Socks — 4 pr. for \$1.00

Just Received New Shipment of Ladies
Blouses in Assorted Sizes and Colors
— Only \$1.00 each —

Large Selection of Men's Long Sleeve
Sport Shirts — Your Choice \$1.00 each

You'll find these and other outstanding
values at BILL'S this weekend

SHOP WITH US—YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

768 Front St.

Phone 9475

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

Demons Lose Homecoming Game To USL; Season Record Stands At 4-4

By Kenny Baker

Northwestern State's Demons, unable to get their offense moving in the second half of play, disappointed a homecoming day crowd of 6500 in losing 27-17 to the University of Southwestern Louisiana Bulldogs.

Moving the ball well in the first half, the Demons led in practically every statistic except the final score as they piled up a total offense of 362 yards on 21 first downs compared to USL's 300 yards on 16 first downs.

NSC controlled the ball through much of the first half on the strong running on halfback Dave Gleason and fullback Claude Patrick as they took a 17-14 advantage into the third quarter.

The Demons were first to bight up the scoreboard as quarterback Donnie Carroll led his team on a 62-yard scoring drive in 6 plays. The touchdown came on a 24 yard pass play to halfback Al Dodd who faked two Bulldogs out of their shoes at the three yard line and maneuvered his way into the end zone. The PAT was good on a kick by Jimmy Scott and the Demons led 7-0 at the end of the first quarter.

An earlier scoring attempt fell short at the seven yard line as Scott missed on a field goal from that point.

Northwestern lengthened its lead to 10 points with 9:04 left to play in the second quarter on a second field goal attempt by Scott. His toe proved true on this kick splitting the uprights from 35 yards away.

Four plays after the start of the second period the Demons again failed to take advantage of a scoring opportunity when Donnie Carroll, on a fourth down and three situation elected to try a quarterback sneak and ran headlong into a throng of Bulldog linemen. USL was penalized half the distance to the goal line on the play and they took over on their own one and a half yard line.

Southwestern scored two touchdowns in less than four minutes in the second quarter as sophomore halfback Lonnie Price, who did not play high school football, scored both tallies on a 48 yard scamper and a 1 yard plunge up the middle. Wayne Walker kicked off to quarterback Bill Bayard who returned the pigskin to the 32 and on the first play from scrimmage Price exploded with a 48 yard carry going untouched into the end zone.

NSC scored again late in the quarter as James Aymond skirted

around end six yards for the six-pointer. This play climaxed a 63 yard drive and also marked the first touchdown scored by rushing on USL in 22 quarters of play.

With the loss to USL, the Demons washed away all hopes of finishing in the first division in the Gulf States Conference. This was the third straight conference loss by the Demons and they now stand -3 in GSC standings.

Northwestern could not muster a single score in the second half of play while Southwestern racked up two third period touchdowns two bring their point total to 27.

Bill Bayard led his charges on an 85 yard drive in 12 plays hitting Chester Gosnell on a pass for the final 13 stripes. Saddler kicked the PAT to give USL a 21-17 lead. Weber tallied Southwestern's final score on a 1 yard dive to bring the game-ending score to 27-17.

Football Scramble Finishing Out Intramural Play

The intramural football teams are now closing out their season as the race for the championship goes right down to the wire. All the teams in both leagues have completed their regular schedule of play and the four top teams will battle it out in the playoffs.

Finishing first in their respective leagues are the Knightkats in League 1 and the Piney Wood Rooters in League 2. The Knightkats were the only team to complete league play without a loss, winning six games and tying one. The Piney Wood Rooters led their league with five wins, one tie, and only one loss.

The second place teams in their leagues were the Coonies with six wins against two defeats and Brickshack with six wins and one loss.

The playoffs are now beginning and the first place teams in each league will play the number two teams in their opposite leagues. The winners in these contests will play one final game for the championship.

Demon Basketball Schedule Released

Northwestern's new air-conditioned 5000-seat Coliseum, completed last spring, will be the setting for this year's 26-game basketball schedule.

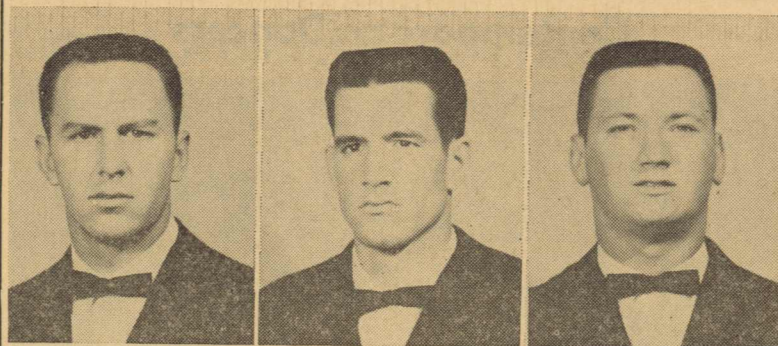
The Demons open with a two-game series against Coach Bloomer Sullivan's Southeastern Oklahoma Savages. Sullivan, after 27 years, ranks among the top five winning coaches in the nation. His Oklahoma teams are always tough and will provide formidable foes for the Demons as they try their new "home."

Fourteen home games are included in the 1964-65 slate announced by Coach Huey W. Cranford, after approval by the Athletic Council. Newcomers are Lamar Tech, Delta State, and Oglethorpe University. The Demons play home and home contests against five Gulf States Conference opponents and vie with Southeastern Oklahoma, Nicholls, Louisiana College, Lamar Tech, Stephen F. Austin, Delta State, Southern Mississippi, Oglethorpe, and Centenary.

The 1964-65 schedule:

Nov. 27, Southeastern Okla., home
Nov. 28, Southeastern Okla., home
Dec. 1, Nicholls State, home
Dec. 5, Louisiana College, home
Dec. 7, Lamar Tech, away
Dec. 12, Nicholls State, away
Dec. 14, Delta State, away
Dec. 17, Lamar Tech, home
Dec. 30, Stephen F. Austin, away
Jan. 2, Southwestern La, away
Jan. 5, Southeastern, home
Jan. 6, Southern Mississippi, home
Jan. 8, McNeese State, home
Jan. 12, Northeast State, away
Jan. 16, Oglethorpe Univ., home
Jan. 23, Centenary, home
Jan. 28, Louisiana Tech, home
Feb. 2, Southwestern La., home
Feb. 4, Southern Mississippi, away
Feb. 6, Southeastern, away
Feb. 8, Centenary, away
Feb. 13, McNeese State, home
Feb. 16, Northeast State, home
Feb. 23, Louisiana Tech, away
March 1, Louisiana College, away

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome



Slated to see plenty of action for the NSC Demons this week will be, left to right, guard, Grover Colvin, center, Fred Fulton, and tackle, Charles Ragus. This will be the final game for these three players as all are seniors. Game time will be 8 p.m. against Southeastern Louisiana College.

Track Team Will Compete Saturday

The NSC cross-country track team will go into action once again this year as they play host to the Lions of Southeastern College. The race will begin from in front of the Men's Gym.

The team, under the direction of graduate assistance Ray Hale, have won their last two outings. They downed Southeastern in Hammond by a score of 22-30 and have downed McNeese by a score 23-32 at Lake Charles.

The Demons will also run in the New Orleans Turkey Day Meet to be held on Thanksgiving.

Northwestern has been strengthened by the addition of Edward Watt to the team. Watt is from Great Britain and has placed first in all three meets he has started. Other members of the team include Tony Ward, Bob Dufalo, Nick Wright, Dalton Phelps, Jim Phifer, and Tim Poston.

Patronize
Our
Advertisers

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 A.M.

SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

Shuffle Board - Domino Tables
Moon Tables - Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN

For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND

Catering to those who
care about the health and
beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

One-half Block
From The Campus
Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till
Saturday Noon

Typewriters FOR RENT

ROYAL and REMINGTON
STANDARDS

These factory reconditioned
machines may be bought on
rental-purchase plan.

BAKER

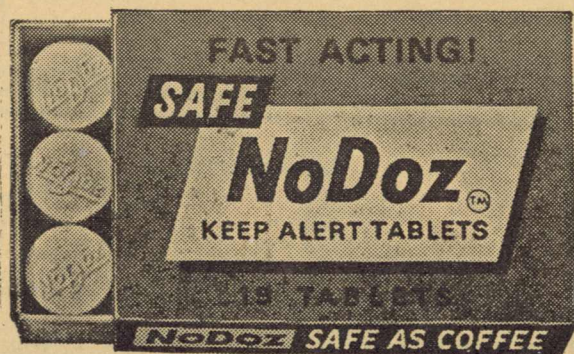
Printing & Office Supply
124 St. Denis Phone 2935

OPEN
24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609



THE SAFE WAY to stay alert
without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally
alert with the same safe re-
freshing found in coffee. Yet
NoDoz is faster, handier, more
reliable. Absolutely not habit-
forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while
studying, working or driving,
do as millions do... perk up
with safe, effective NoDoz
Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.

Contemporary Dancers



Two members of the Contemporary Dancers perform the "Sacrifice" dance. Participating in this is Julia Mahoney, standing, and Peggy Martin, lunging.

Contemporary Dancers To Present Demonstration At LTA Convention

The Contemporary Dancers of Northwestern will present a lecture demonstration, "Dance in Education," at the Health and Physical Education section of the Louisiana Teachers Convention at Youree Drive Junior High School in Shreveport, Nov. 23.

Participants will be the entire Contemporary Dancers Club along with guest performers Eugene Noel, Doug Giles, Budgy Wall, Cliff Lambert, Donnie Carroll, Steve Nehring, Paul Nicholas, Ricky Evans and Don Willis.

The ensemble will do movement fundamentals, locomotor fundamentals and axial fundamentals; group techniques, square dances, tap dances, folk dances and modern dances.

The Contemporary Dancers are Carol Adkins, Janie Armstrong, Margaret Carroll, Joan Denham, Cleo Grandstaff, Mary Gilson, Phyllis Guidry, Stina Hellburg, Cedric Hudgens, Mary Lawless, Barbara Lloyd, Julia Mahoney,

Gwen Marler, Maxine Mifflin, Betty Morgan, Wavelyn Murray, Jane Plum, Betsy Pugh, Ramona Reynolds, Faye Rivers, Linda Smith, and Judy Winn.

Kysers Entertain Women Leaders

Dr. and Mrs. John S. Kyser entertained women student leaders at a chicken-spaghetti supper in the President's Cottage on November 9. Those attending were: AWS officers; Kate Thibodeaux, Irby McCan, Mary Ann Jones, Carolyn Brewer, Barbara Wallace, Prissy Dorgan, Lynn Griffin, Lucy Hart, Betty Sue DeWitt, and Patricia Simon.

Pan Hellenic Council; Rae Belle Warner, Ann Block, Carolyn Thomas, and Celia Willis.

Purple Jacket officers; Barbara Martin, Jo Ann Salter, and Carolyn Bellue.

GOP Club Formed: 50 Volunteers Officers Elected

A Young Republican Club has been organized on the NSC campus. Some of the beliefs of the YR's are:

1. We believe we must definitely create the image of the Republican Party in the minds of the people of the United States. We must clearly establish the things, we, as Republicans, believe in and stand for.

2. We believe in a conservative, economy-minded government.

3. We believe in helping the distressed and the unfortunate, who are unable to help themselves; but we are opposed to the practice of attempting to solve all of our economy problems through give-away programs which destroy initiative and promote the welfare-state.

4. We believe that every American has the right to live his or her life without government subsidy or personal management.

The following officers were elected at the meeting held November 12: Fred Newman, president; Rita Dobbins, recording secretary; Margaret F. Owen, corresponding secretary and treasurer; William Long, social chairman; and Terry R. Brown, publicity chairman.

The Young Republicans Club invites all interested people to come to the meetings and other social events sponsored by the club. The next meeting will be November 30 in Room 201 of Fournet Hall at 6:30 p. m.

A new and exciting opportunity in England is now offered to college students wanting to spend next summer in Europe in an interesting way.

You may help reveal the secrets of a Roman villa, an iron-age hill fort or the structure of a medieval town or Anglo-Saxon cathedral before they disappear, perhaps forever. Expanding housing programs, city redevelopment and new possibilities for archaeological investigation.

You may help in this important work, earn credits, make international friends and receive valuable training in archaeology, by joining a program sponsored by the Association for Cultural Exchange, the British non-profit organization.

Volunteers first join a three week seminar for training in British archaeology and excavation techniques at Westminster College, Oxford. They then split up into small groups for three or more weeks "digging" on an archaeological site. Total cost of the program is \$575, including round-trip air transportation from New York. Part scholarships are available to suitable students with a "B" plus average.

Write now for further details to U.S. Representative Dr. John H. Slocum, Association for Cultural Exchange, 202 West 10th Street, New York. Closing application date is January 8, 1965.

Dr. Carlucci Will Represent College At Music Meet

The Northwestern Department of Music will be represented at the 40th. Annual Meeting of the National Association of Schools of Music by Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, department head. The general sessions this year will be held at the Statler-Hilton in St. Louis, on

November 27th and 28th.

The NSC Music Department has been an associate member of the NASM since 1961. The NASM has been designated by the National Commission on Accrediting as the responsible agency for the accreditation of all music degree curricu-

la with specialization in the fields of applied music, music theory, composition, music therapy, musicology, and music as a major in liberal arts programs. Its deliberations will play an important part in this country during the coming years.

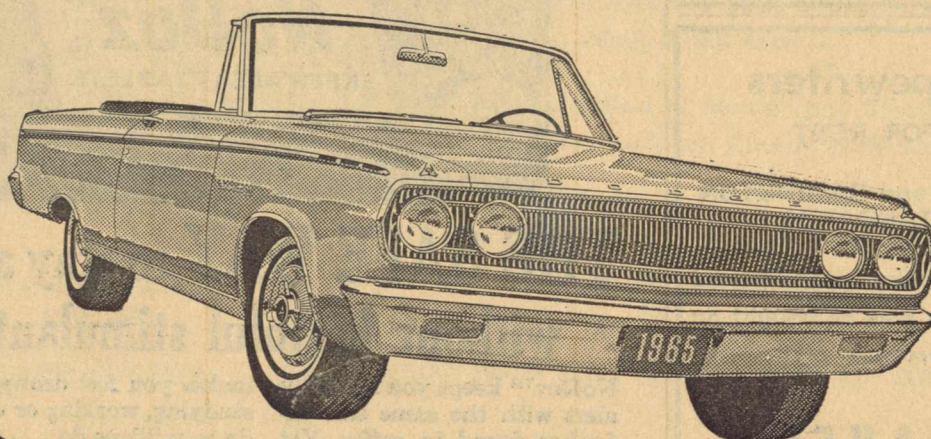
Chuck says
he paid 300 bucks
less for
his Coronet
than you did
for that turtle
of yours

You really
know
how to
hurt a guy



"Chuck's a swinger," says she. "His Coronet is quick and clean, with a lean and hungry look. It's equipped with a 426 cubic inch mill that will mock your turtle at the strip or on the street. He's got four-on-the-floor, buckets, belts, carpets, console, spinners, and a padded dash. And he said that everything but the four-speed stick and the 426 was standard." Then she broke his back by asking, "Didn't you pay extra for some of that jazz?"

Don't let the truth hurt you. Better see the all-new, hot new Dodge Coronet before you buy a (cuckoo), a (cuckoo-cuckoo), or even a (cuckoo-cuckoo-cuckoo).



'65 Dodge Coronet

DODGE DIVISION



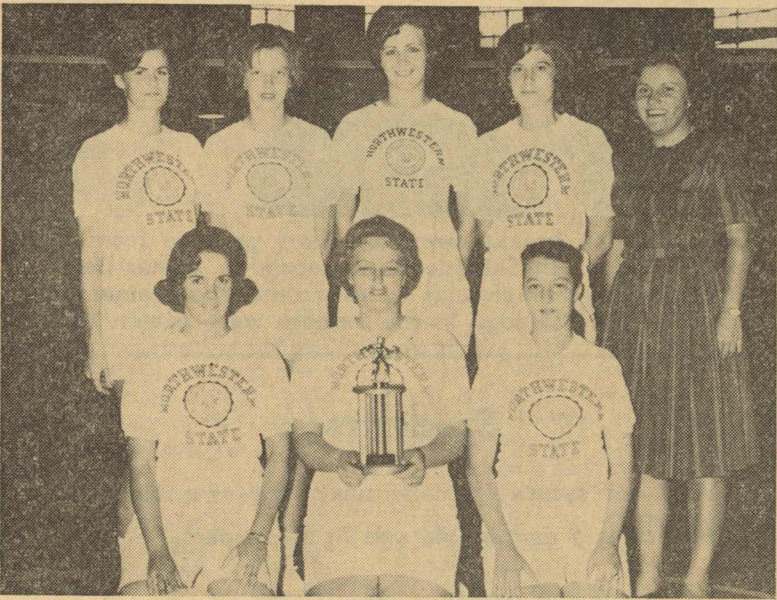
CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

Varsity Volleyball Winners



Members of the NSC Volleyball team that won the Midsouth Tournament at Memphis November seventh are pictured above from left to right, front row: Cecil McPherson, Rose Misaraca, and Sandra Foster. Back row: Shirley Hillman, Jinks Coleman, Roberta Wescott, Linda Harper, and coach Andrea Farrow.

Junior Volleyball Winners



Members of the NSC Volleyball "B" Team that placed second in the Midsouth Tournament held at the Memphis State University on November seventh are left to right, front row: Faye Belgard, Betty Fought, and Johnnie Keglon. Second row: Bales Morgan, Liz Heitman, Dianne Lawrence, Sharlett Burgess, and Coach Andrea Farrow.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editor:

Here is a letter I found in an issue of the Current Sauce printed in 1953. To whom it may concern, read it and weep. The Attendance Officer may have her problems but:

To the editor:

Recent issues of the Current Sauce have been literally filled with letters condemning certain regulations, letters condemning those who condemn, etc.

However, little or no mention has been made of the numerous advantages which NSC offers its students. Certainly, there is room for complaint, but it seems to this writer that these "infringements" on the rights of students are mediocre in nature and should possibly be dismissed with a mere shrug of the shoulders.

Some complain of the cafeteria food, but there is no rule which compels students to eat in the college cafeteria. Others complain about regulations for women without realizing that women students here have more freedom than at many universities. There are some who believe that athletics are stressed too heavily—still others are present who would like a stronger athletic program.

Complaints may come in a variety of colors which often paint NSC a dark color in the eyes of prospective students. Actions of this nature are not only detrimental to the future

enrollment of the school, but they materially affect the spirit of unity which should exist in any such organization of people of similar interests.

This writer has no philosophy of student-school relationships, but it does seem that students could quietly attempt to change "undesirable" regulations and loudly acclaim the numerous

Louisiana Studies Devotes Portion To Pierre Vitry

The fall issue of Louisiana Studies, publication of the Louisiana Studies Institute at Northwestern has been released with a major portion of the book devoted to the journal of Pierre Vitry, S. J.

Miss Katherine Bridges, assistant professor of Library Science at Northwestern and a director of the Louisiana Studies Institute, is author of the introduction to the edition of Louisiana Studies about Father Vitry, one of the first priests in the Natchitoches area.

The manuscript of Father Vitry's account of the French War with the Chickasaws in 1738-1740, was sold at the Parke-Bernet Galleries in New York and was later presented to the Cornell University. Through the efforts of George H. Healey, curator of the department of Rare Books at the Cornell library, a Xerox copy of the manuscript was obtained for the Russell Library.

Father Vitry entered the Society of Jesus at Nancy in France on Oct. 18, 1719. He taught in the college of Nancy for four years and for two years at the College of Langres before coming to New Orleans in 1773. From New Orleans he went to Mobile, back to New Orleans and finally to the Natchitoches area. A few years later he was made superior of the Louisiana Jesuit mission and held this post until his death in New Orleans in 1749.

Permission to re-issue the journal, translated by Father Jean Delanglez, was obtained from Jerome V. Jacobsen of Loyola University.

Single copies of the quarterly publication which is in its third year are \$1 and may be purchased from the Louisiana Studies Institute, Northwestern State College. Annual subscriptions are \$3.50.

Hincker Attends Nursing Meet

Miss Etta Anne Hincker, dean of the School of Nursing at Northwestern, is attending a meeting of the committee on economic security of the educational administrators, consultants and teachers section of the American Nurses Association, in New York City, Nov. 18-20.

Miss Hincker is chairman of the committee which is currently devoting its time to establishing a method for measuring "work load" for teachers in nursing.

advantages and enjoyable relationships which exist here.

David R. Robinson

Agriculture

Entered by

Larry Bucknum

Math

Concert Association To Present Walter Robert, Concert Pianist



Douglas Fowler

Fowler Made Honorary Alumna

Douglas Fowler, Sr., custodian of voting machines, State of Louisiana, was made an honorary member of the Northwestern State College Alumni Association, in ceremonies at the annual NSC homecoming luncheon Saturday.

Fowler, who is serving his second term as Custodian of Voting Machines, has been known as a friend of the college for many years. His wife Abbie Marston Fowler received a two-year certificate in 1925, and a BS degree in the summer of 1959. One of his sons, Jerry, attended Northwestern and was an outstanding tackle for the Demon football team. He received the bachelor's degree in 1963.

With this family interest in Northwestern and concern for the college which is so close to his home town of Coushatta, Fowler has through the years, pleaded the cause of Northwestern and has taken pride in seeing it grow. He has worked tirelessly for the growth of the college and has rendered valuable educational service in its cause.

Fowler attended Louisiana State University and Draughn Business College and from 1952-55 served as mayor of Coushatta. He was Right-of-Way Agent for the Department of Highways from 1955-56 until he was appointed Custodian, Board of Voting Machines for the State. In 1960 he became the nation's first elected voting machine custodian when he was elected to that position with over 800,000 votes. This year he won reelection in the first primary.

Walter Robert, concert pianist and professor of piano in the Indiana University School of Music, will present a piano recital under the auspices of the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association on December 3. The performance is scheduled for 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Professor Robert has been on the Indiana University music faculty since 1947. Born in Trieste, he was educated in Vienna and did graduate work in Berlin. He has been assistant artist in concerts in Austria, Germany, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Cuba, Canada, and the United States with Ossy Renardy, Carroll Glen, Patricia Travers, Frances Magnes, Anna Kaskas, Frederick Jaegel, and Joel Berglund. Professor Robert has presented solo recitals in Vienna, Bremen, Rome, Trieste, Potsdam, New York, Chicago, Fort Worth and Dallas, and has made many radio appearances. He has had a number of articles published in musicology and piano pedagogy.

For the school year 1962-63, Professor Robert was an exchange professor under the Fulbright Act, teaching in the State Conservatory of Music in Naples, Italy. While in Italy he gave a number of lectures on topics of piano literature, contemporary U.S. music, and music education in American universities and appeared in several recitals.

Season tickets are still available and will be on sale at the door: \$7 for adults, \$3.50 for children. Individual admissions for this event only are \$2.20 for adults, \$1.10 for children. NSC students will be admitted by presenting I. D. cards.

PEOPLES HARDWARE FURNITURE GIFTS

Phone 2512



FIRST with values with better brands with finer gifts

Special Value From Tussy

Let Your Face Breathe!

MEDI-CLEAR MEDICATED MAKE-UP

with

FREE Medi-Clear Skin Cleanser

A \$2.00 value for only \$1.50

Also — New from TUSSY. . .

SLY BROWS (Brush on Eyebrows)

for perfect eyebrows . . . naturally

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891

Corner Front & Church Sts.

Phone 2461

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

Pre-Christmas Sale on Pictures

1 8x10 Plus 16 Wallets.....7.00

1 5x7 Plus 8 Wallets.....4.75

3 8x10 Plus 8 Wallets.....14.75

1 8x10 3 5x7 Plus 8 Wallets.....16.00

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557

Sigma Tau Float



The winning Float in the Homecoming parade held last Saturday was entered by Sigma Tau Gamma. Their float, in keeping with the Homecoming theme, emphasized the number of graduates and the continuing growth of the college.

NSC Flying Club Seeking Members

Students interested in joining a flying club are urged to attend an organizational meeting at the ROTC Armory at 6 p. m. November 26.

Flying clubs are recognized as a way to provide economical flying to members. These clubs are formed as non-profit organizations and are highly successful throughout the country.

The weather in this locality provides almost year round flying weather. Therefore, plans are being made to purchase a suitable type aircraft for training. Adequately qualified persons will be present to provide instruction in flying.

Badminton Open To Students, Faculty

Recreational badminton for women students and faculty and staff members began November 16 at 5:30 and will be every Monday night thereafter. Team tryouts will be held along with the recreational play.

For those interested in tournaments, there will be two on our campus this year, the Louisiana Open on December 11 and 12 and the Southern Open in March.

For the first time in the history of the National Badminton Championships, the National Tournament will be held in the South this year. It will be held in New Orleans during the Easter Holidays.

LETTERS

Dear Editor,

Once upon a time in a far away kingdom there was a great and wonderful book that contained the Law of the Land. On page XVIII of the sixth chapter, there was a footnote that said "A sound body must have a sound mind, and vice versa."

So it came to pass that the inhabitants of the land built a great edifice worthy of any number of gods, but it was consecrated to the God of Health and Strength, and it was decided that the priests of the God of Song could use it too, since it was so great and marvelous.

After all, prayers to any God could surely be heard, for a mere man could whisper at one end, and another could hear well at the other.

The temple was so great that it would hold every person in the entire kingdom, and people from other lands as well.

However, some god became displeased because he had to share the temple with another, and he caused cracks to appear in the roof.

A meeting was called and it was decided to patch the roof, because a festival was to be held in the temple by some people of another kingdom, before anyone from this kingdom could worship there. (Probably to test it.)

All went well with the glorious and great temple, and people came from every land of the country to show their friends the wonderful structure that had patched cracks in the roof.

The services of worship to the various gods that now inhabited the temple were good, and every man in the kingdom could be seated within.

The various altars had been chosen for their portability, because it was soon seen that the temple was to be used for all gods.

The gods became disturbed at this, but they didn't act, for they trusted their priests to move the altars and reconsecrate the temple each time.

But soon the priests grew languid and failed to move the altars after each service.

And the gods grew angry and caused it to rain for ten days and nights, and the drains in the parking lot grew clogged, and rain came in and warped the altars. And the priests failed to understand.

(Any resemblance between the altars and certain basketball courts is purely intentional)

"Sonny" N. B. Carter

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday & Saturday



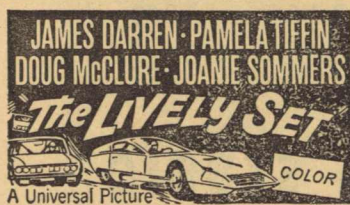
—Plus—

VICTOR BUONO

Shock Sensation of "Baby Jane"



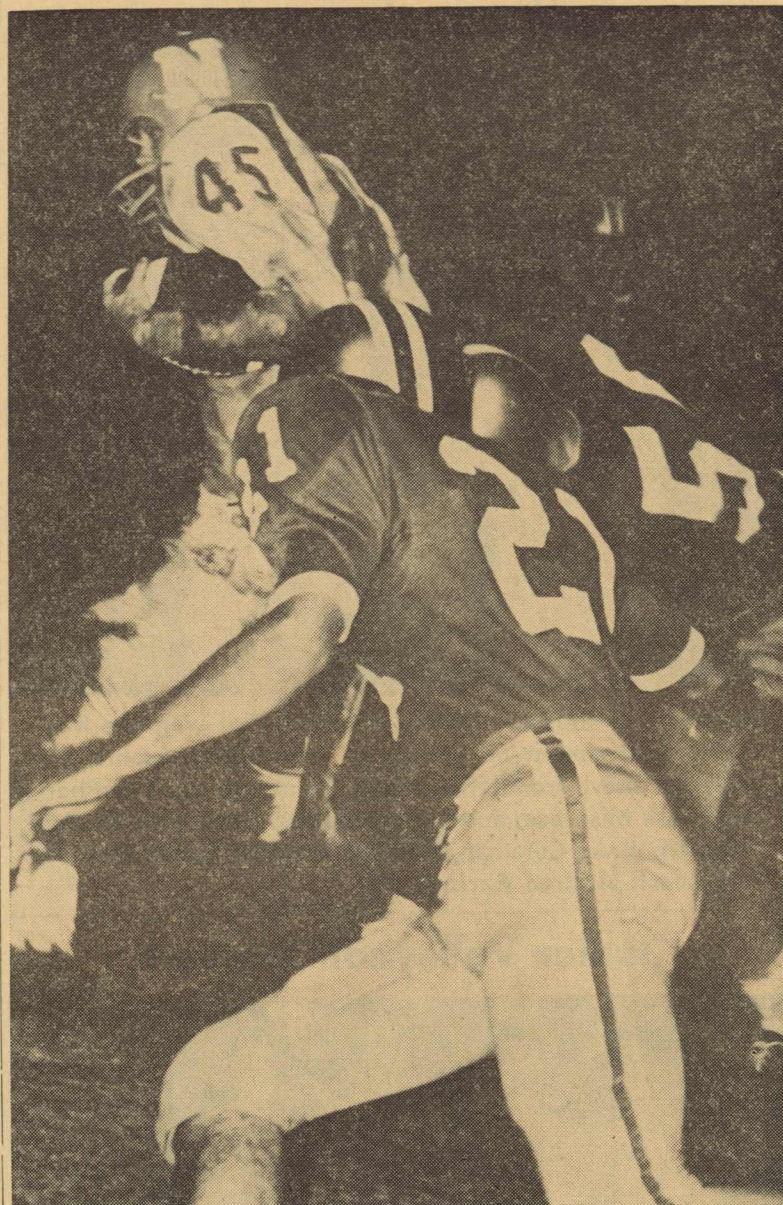
Sunday — Tuesday



Starts Wednesday



Pittman Rambles



Gary Pittman breaks away for short yardage from two USL Bulldogs in Saturday's homecoming game. Demon efforts were not enough to overcome the tremendous power of the Bulldogs, as the Demons were beaten 27-17.

Students !!

Why not assure that the next visit of parents or friends is a memorable one in all respects?

El Camino Real Motel

Highway 6 West

Phone 4426

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45

Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING



SATURDAY'S DOUBLE FEATURE



The Spy Ring That Saved The World

Sunday Through Wednesday



Coming Soon! "BEACH PARTY"

Malts **Frosted Drinks**
Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts
 Visit
ZESTO
 For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Now Showing Through Saturday

Robert Goulet
 "Honeymoon Hotel"
 — Color —

Bob Hope
 (And the Global Girls)
 "A GLOBAL AFFAIR"

Sunday — Monday — Tuesday

Their First Full Length Motion Picture

'McHale's Navy'

Ernest Borginine—Joe Fletcher—Jim Conway
 And The Whole McHale's Crew—Color

"BUCKNITES"—Wednesday & Thursday

James Dean
 "REBEL WITHOUT
 A CAUSE"
 — Color —

Troy Donahue
 "ROME ADVENTURE"
 — Color —

Annual Christmas Festival Activities Scheduled To Begin Saturday Afternoon

A highlight of the fall semester here at Northwestern, the Natchitoches Christmas Festival of Lights, will occur tomorrow in the city.

This year's festival will climax the celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Founding of Natchitoches. Beginning the activities will be the parade, forming on Second Street at 2 p. m. Many students organizations have entered floats in the contest. Later in the afternoon, the Caddo Ski Bees will perform on Cane River Lake.

Norman Fletcher of KNOC and Northwestern's purchasing agent Weldon Walker will be in charge of the program on the Fleur De Lis stage beside the Front Street bridge. They will narrate the history of the Christmas Festival, and the fireworks and lighting display which begins at 6:30 p. m.

The beginning of this tradition was in the year 1927 when Max Bergdorf, then superintendent of utilities for the city of Natchitoches, decided there was a definite need of something to express the Spirit of Christmas. As a result of a consultation between him and the late A. T. Ortmeyer, at that time Commissioner of Utilities for the city, the present annual Christmas Festival was established.

These men received 100% cooperation from the business people and the city officials in their plans. Among the first pieces was a huge star, it being about 8 feet across, was put at the top of a tall pole and erected at the east end of the bridge across Cane River. Since that time the size of the star has been increased to a width of more than 20 feet.

Bulbs were used in the set pieces that line the banks of the lake decorating the trees that are placed at vantage points, and as effective decorations on the principal streets in the city. At present over 150,000 bulbs are used.

The next step, initiated by John Cunningham and A. C. Massingil with S. E. West and A. T. Cox, was the introduction of a fireworks display that has risen from the original \$250 to over \$2000. The number of people attending the annual program has increased so that duplicate sets of set pieces, aerial displays, bombs, etc., have to be fired simultaneously from either side of the bridge in the center of the city.

The entire program is now under

the direction of a special Christmas Festival Committee, a division of the Natchitoches Parish Chamber of Commerce. These people start planning the Festival in January and work constantly to complete their plans by the first Saturday in December when the Festival is held. The funds to put it on are raised by the sale of advertising in the souvenir programs available at no cost to the visitors.

Fraternity Sponsors Seminar Saturday

A half-day seminar to aid in evaluating the effectiveness of programs in teacher education will be held on the campus of Northwestern on Saturday. The seminar is being sponsored by the Zeta Alpha Campus Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, a professional fraternity for men in education, in cooperation with the school of education of the college.

According to Dr. W. A. Philp, president of the fraternity chapter, the object of the discussions will be to obtain as much first-hand information as possible on the applicability of college course work to the problems actually encountered by the beginning teacher in the public school classroom.

From the results of the discussions, the college hopes to gain information which will enable the faculty to improve its offerings and to provide for Louisiana schools teacher graduates who are more capable than before in helping Louisiana's children to make the most of their individual learning capacities.

Among those participating in the seminar discussions will be the following recent graduates: Joyce Arduengo, Tanyau Bracey, Thomas Carson, Sharon Corbell, Sam Dautat, Ann Fowler, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hearron, Arthur Jones, Juanita Maxwell, Dell Morgan, Carolyn Ortego, Martha Kay Sandlin, Linda Sawyer, John Skinner, and Dale Tinsley.

Members of Phi Delta Kappa who will be participating will be: Dr. George Kemp, Dr. John Morrow, Dr. Guy Nesom, Stanley Burkett, L. H. Hennigan, Dr. W. A. Philp, Dr. Lisso Simmons, Richard Gallo-way, Lacy Marcotte, Leonard Fowler, Charles Palmer, Ralph Cranston, and William Baker.

Suzanne Maynard To Study In Vienna; Scheduled To Leave In February

Suzanne Maynard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Doyle Maynard of Natchitoches and a junior at Northwestern, has been accepted for a semester of study at the University of Vienna in Austria, through a program sponsored by the Institute for European Studies.

Miss Maynard was accepted by the University on the basis of her application which required a B average in academic courses, at least a year of a foreign language, a serious purpose for wanting to study abroad, and sophomore or junior standing. She also had the outstanding recommendations of three people including her dean and her advisor.

Scheduled to leave from New York on Feb. 4 on the Queen Elizabeth, Miss Maynard will take a nine-day European tour before beginning classes at the University.

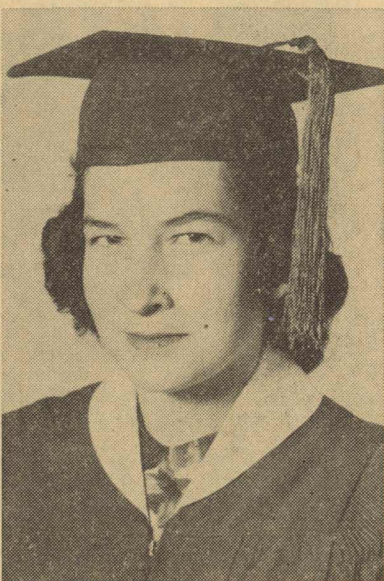
While in Vienna she will live with a Viennese family and pursue a liberal arts course of study until June 27 when the semester ends. Another phase of the program will include spending the



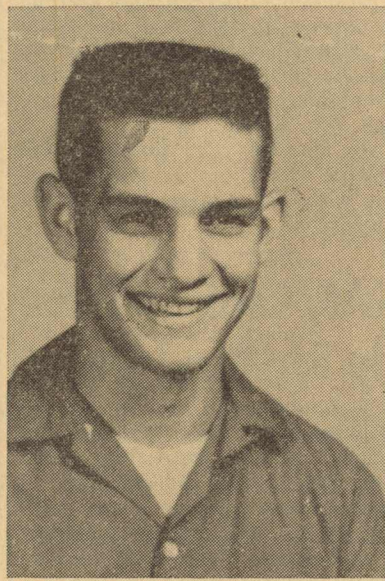
Suzanne Maynard

two-week Easter vacation in Italy. Miss Maynard is a 1962 graduate of Natchitoches High School and is a sociology major at Northwestern. She is a member of Delta Zeta.

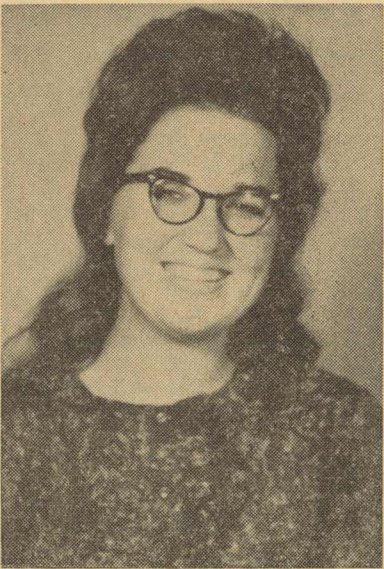
Three NSC Students Die In Crash While Returning To School Sunday



Wanda Hall



Phillip Wheeler



Lavern Russell



Geneva Russell

Graduate Remains On Critical List

Three Northwestern students were killed late Sunday in a two-car collision just south of Campti.

Also killed in the accident was a student from Campti High School and a fifth victim was critically injured and taken to Schumpert Hospital in Shreveport.

Four of the persons involved in the crash were returning to the campus following the Thanksgiving holidays and the high school student was returning to Campti and traveling alone at the time of the accident.

The victims were identified as: Hazel Louise Russell, 20, an accounting major at NSC, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luther F. Russell of Soudheimer, La.

Wanda Louise Hall, 21, a senior nursing major at NSC and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Hall of Epps.

Phillip E. Wheeler, 21, a senior math major at NSC, grandson of Mrs. Cora Edwards of Tallulah.

Wilson Lee Frick, 17, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Frick of Campti and a senior at Campti High School.

Geneva Russell was injured and taken to Schumpert Hospital in critical condition. Miss Russell, 21, is a 1964 Northwestern graduate who is a teacher in Groves, Texas.

State Trooper Lamen Weaver, who investigated the Sunday night collision at Campti, said the accident occurred about 5:30 p. m. on a curve about a quarter of a mile south of Campti.

He said the two cars met head-on on State Hwy. 486, known as the Campti Cutoff, and that there was no evidence of excessive speed.

The carload of NSC students was believed to have been driven by Hazel Russell but was owned by her sister, Miss Geneva Russell.

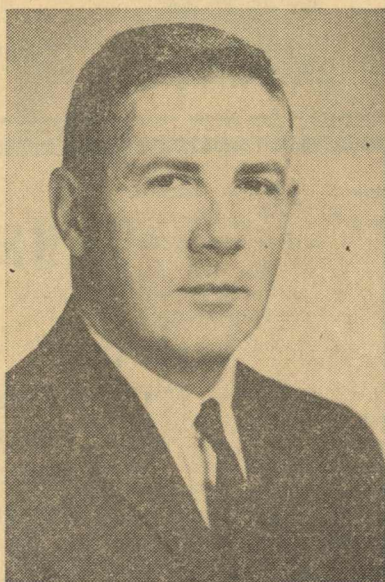
Lewis, Britton Are Guest Speakers For Students Interested In Law

George Lewis, a member of the Northwestern business department; and Jack Brittain, a resident of Natchitoches, will be the guest speakers at an informal coffee to be held December 8 at 7 p. m. in the Home Economics Lounge for those students, both men and women, interested in law.

Mr. Lewis, a graduate of Bloomsburg State College, Pennsylvania, received his LL.B. from Dickinson School of Law in 1946. He was a member of Phi Kappa Psi, and has been awarded a life membership in Corpus Juris, the honorary legal fraternity. Mr. Lewis was also the Law Librarian, Secretary to the Dean of the School of Law, and business manager of the Law Review. Having been in the Navy Air Force, he is now the Aviation Underwriter for the three states of Louisiana, Arkansas, and Mississippi.

Mr. Brittain received a degree in business administration from Louisiana Tech, and a degree in law from LSU in 1956. He served as an officer in the Army for three years, and as president of both the Junior Chamber of Commerce, and the Chamber of Commerce of Natchitoches. He has been chosen as one of the 10 most outstanding young men in the nation by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

The subjects will be "Courses for Pre-Law Preparation", and "Alternate Careers for Those with Law Degrees."



George Lewis

Counselor For Medical Corps To Visit NSC Wednesday

Major Lois MacTaggart, personnel counselor for the Army Medical Specialist Corps, will visit the Northwestern campus to interview students who are interested in either advanced study in dietetics or food management with the AMSC, Wednesday, Dec. 9.

The Major will confer with students in the Living Room of the Home Economics Building. Major MacTaggart is from Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Hennigan To Serve On TV Panel At USL Wednesday

Thomas L. Hennigan, director of the Audio-Visual Center at Northwestern, will be one of the panelists in a discussion "Is Educational Broadcasting Necessary," at the University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Dec. 11.

Hennigan, who is coordinator of the closed-circuit network at NSC, one of the state's foremost authorities on educational television, pioneered the field in Louisiana. It was largely through his leadership that the NSC closed-circuit network, the state's only operating system, was established.

The NSC network which has been in operation for approximately three years, channels programs to eight campus buildings. At present five sections of four courses are being taught via television at NSC.

Hennigan received the bachelor's degree from Northwestern, the master's from the University of Missouri, and is currently working towards the doctorate in audio-visual education at Indiana State University.

The hour-long panel at Southwestern, composed of Hennigan and several other men in the field, will include a number of aspects of educational television and radio.

DZ Pledges Will Entertain Actives

Delta Zeta pledges will entertain the actives at a Christmas party to be held December 14. Gifts of toys will be exchanged between actives and their secret little sisters and later distributed to needy children.

Delta Zetas have spent a busy week carrying out plans for their Christmas booth at the annual Christmas lighting festival. We would like to take this opportunity to invite each of you to visit our booth and enjoy refreshments.

In the next week, Epsilon Beta Chapter will present a Christmas program with the assistance of Dr. Lee Tarver at a local nursing home. We are looking forward to this visit with the senior citizens of Natchitoches.

College Groups May Try-out For World's Fair Show

Hailed as the "Star of the Show" at the World's Fair, the New York State Exhibit, which this year featured over 67,900 performers from over 1,800 New York non-professional community groups, is inviting college organizations throughout the United States to appear in the Exhibit's huge "Tent of Tomorrow" during the 1965 season of the Fair.

College bands, orchestras, choirs, glee clubs, quartets, drum and bugle corps, drill teams, gymnastic teams, combos, hootenanny groups and virtually all types of college group performances are invited to perform as part of the Special Events program in the mammoth "Tent of Tomorrow". Over 60,000 people witness performances each day.

College organizations wishing to perform are asked to contact the Director of Special Events, New York State Commission on the World's Fair, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

Patronize Our Advertisers

Catering to those who care about the health and beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

One-half Block From The Campus
Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till
Saturday Noon

For The Best Food In Town Stop In At The

WADDLE 'N GRILL

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

Dr. Robinson Will Be Chairman At National Meeting

Dr. Walter J. Robinson, professor and head of Department of Industrial Education at Northwestern, will preside at the annual meeting of the National Association of Industrial Teachers Educators, in Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 6-9.

Dr. Robinson is currently serving as president of the Association, a professional organization seeking to improve the status of industrial teacher-educators. Membership in the Association includes teachers throughout the U. S. and all Canadian provinces.

On Monday, Dr. Robinson will preside over a joint luncheon meeting with the American Technical Association.

KAs, Coonies Team Up For Bowl Game

Members of the Gamma Psi chapter spent their Thanksgiving holiday at their homes but Saturday night came around they attended a fine dance at the 40&8 Club in Shreveport featuring "Good Rockin' Luke and the Casanovas." The affair was termed a huge success. In the future is the 250th celebration of the Christmas Lights Festival which members plan to attend. Final plans are being made for the Children's Christmas Party to be held on Tuesday, December 15.

Training has begun for the Charity Bowl Game in which two combined teams will meet on the gridiron. Kappa Alpha and the Coonies have joined forces to meet Sigma Tau Gamma and B Frame. There will be 24 men on each team with 12 from each group going to make up the single team.

Coaching staff for the KA-Coonie squad is Gary Pittman, Allen Plummer, Kenny Guillot, Al Moreau and Donnie Carroll. They will be putting together the best possible and well trained team from



Serving as officers of Blue Key, national honor fraternity, this year are: (bottom row) Steve Blount, vice-president; and Roy Corley, historian; (second row) W. O. Crain, president; and Henry Mayfield, reporter; (top row) Jimmy Berry, alumni secretary; Bill Phillips, corresponding secretary; and Joseph Nolan Traigle, secretary-treasurer.

the spirited material they have to work with.

Members of our chapter wish to thank the Coonie intramural club for their participation and cooperation in helping to field this combination team. We hope to roll over the opposition in what is hoped to be the finest Charity Bowl ever held on campus. Wednesday night, December 16 is the date set for the game; all proceeds will go to charity. So everyone come to the game. It will be a good one surely.



STUDENTS

Let us pamper your parents when they come to visit you.

For Room Reservations dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

TODD'S

750 FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

CHRISTMAS GIFT HEADQUARTERS

FOR HER:

- THE FINEST BY
REVLON
SHALIMAR
CHANEL NO. 5
MAX FACTOR
DOROTHY GREY
- CANDY
HOLLINGSWORTH
PANGBURN



FOR HIM:

- TOILETRIES BY
REVLON
MAX FACTOR
FABERGE'
- PIPES and
SMOKING SUPPLIES

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

Dr. StrangeCut

(Or: How I Learned To Stop Cutting And Love The Attendance Officer)

By Henry Joyner

Last week when I was released from the infirmary after 24 hours of chills, fever, aspirin, and well-well-how-are-you-doing's, I discovered that I had been counted absent in my "Underwater Basket Weaving 361" class. In order to remedy the situation, I learned, one must see the Attendance Officer who "... may approve excuses signed by parents or physician." Armed with an affidavit signed by two doctors, the nurse on duty, and three character witnesses, I limped into the attendance office in Caldwell's basement.

A small group of people were gathered around the desk in the center of the room. I overheard one young man, obviously a student, say:

"But my mother was on her death bed crying, 'Marvin, Marvin my darling son Marvin.' What was I to do? I had to go to her."

"Did she sign an excuse?" ask the lady behind the desk.

"No, but ..."

"I'm sorry, but if you don't have an excuse signed by your parents, you'll have to be dropped from your 'Modern Yiddish Folk Dancing' class with an F."

"But my uncle, he was there, he'll tell you," said the boy, clasping the man standing next to him.

"Unless you have an excuse signed by your parents, you will be dismissed from the college and will not be allowed to return until next Fall," she said.

The boy gasped. "But I'll have to go back to chopping cotton on our little share crop farm to support my eleven brothers and sisters, and I'll never ..."

"NEXT," said the lady, pointing at me.

I trembled uncontrollably.

As I edged slowly toward the desk, I extended the doctor's note which fluttered wildly as my hand twitched.

The lady took my excuse, examined it closely, set her magnifying glass on the desk, and asked:

"Why didn't you have this excuse notarized by a notary public?"

"Cough, cough, gasp, gag, wheeze, ugghh ...," I answered.

"Come, come now young man. Don't try to play upon my sympathies!" she said, striking the desk

with her swaggerstick.

"Gubble, sniff, kappugheluv ...," I wheezed, doubled over twitching on the floor.

"The excuses some of you people try to pull," she said shaking her head. "I can't believe you think that I'm so gullible as to accept such a ridiculous one as: 'He was unable to attend class due to an appendectomy.' How far fetched can you get?"

Gaining control of myself, I tried to show her the stitches over the incision.

"Here," she said, thrusting a long white printed form in my direction. "When you have completely filled this out, endeavor to think up an original excuse!"

I tried my best to make the twitching pen write the answers to the questions, however, a few of the questions were quite difficult: "Blood type, maiden name and religious preference of your maternal grandmother?" "If your father's make of automobile is Volkswagen, what is the generator serial number? If not, why?" "Any family history of mononucleosis? If not, why?" "Any distinguishing moles on the attending physician?" But the question that threw me was: "Do you buckle up for safety?"

After I filled out the questionnaire, I handed it back to her and asked:

"By the way, in the 3½ hours I have been here filling out the form to get the excuse for 'Underwater Basket Weaving,' I have missed the lab for 'Goat and Yak Milking 317.' Will I be able to get an excuse for it also?"

"Not unless you have an excuse signed by your parents, a physician, and/or the Parish Coroner of Avoyelles Parish, Or," she said, tilting her head slightly, "you can write an original excuse which has never been tried before."

Once again I sat down and began to write. Finally I handed her the form on which I had written: "On the way to class I was bitten by a rabid hare-lipped pelican."

Upon receipt of this, she immediately signed a little white card, handed it to me, and said:

"Go, and cut no more!"

As I was leaving I did a slight dance and leaped into the air clicking my heels, where upon I remembered that both of the classes are above 300 and I didn't need an excuse after all. Slowly I trudged over to the Student Center, resolving to slit my wrists immediately after my next class.

- Student Council Minutes -

Nov. 23, 1964

A meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was held Monday, November 23, at the home of President and Mrs. John Kyser following a supper which the Kysers gave for the council. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Bount reported that a Dixieland band had been obtained to play free of charge at the basketball games to help promote school spirit. Members of the band are: Jimmy Green, tuba; David Butler, clarinet; Jimmy Randell, trombone; Jack Gates, trumpet; Larry Fisher, drums.

It was reported that \$522.85 was collected from ticket sales to the performance of the Four Seasons. A discussion followed on the editorial which was published in the November 20, issue of the "Current Sauce" concerning the entertainment committee. J. O. Charrier pointed out the fact that the entertainment fund was originally set up to bring in one name band per semester. However, the committee had decided to bring in three groups in order to satisfy a greater percentage of the students. Charrier pointed out that there was not enough time this fall to call a special all campus election to decide which group of entertainers the students wanted. The committee will have \$1500 to use in the spring for bringing in entertainment.

Blount thanked the president of the freshman class, Butch Wiggins, and the freshman associates for decorating the coliseum for the Homecoming dance.

Blount reported that there had been some question as to whether the council had been consulted in the formulation of the attendance regulations.

Nick DeJean raised the question as to why students who had laundry pick up and deliver service received faster service than those who did not. Carolyn Thomas reported that there had been numerous complaints about the laundry losing the clothing that was sent to them. Dean Fulton reported that he could check into the matter.

R. J. Ardoin raised the question as to what could be done about the excessive amount of trash which is being thrown on our campus. Calbert Marcantel reported that the Associated Men's Students were working to obtain trash barrels which would be placed at different locations on the campus. Students are urged not to throw litter on the campus.

J. O. Charrier reported that the election for MR. & MISS NSC would be held Tuesday, November 24. There will be a dance from 3:50 to 5:30 in the student center in conjunction with the election. The following council members will work at the polls:

- 8-9 Corley and Charrier
- 9-10 Ardoin and Gaspard
- 10-11 Harris and Thomas
- 11-12 Holley and Grunwall
- 12-1 Rhea and Carroll
- 1-2 Wallace and Branton
- 2-3 Wallace and Harris
- 3-4 Marcantel and Wallace
- 4-5 Rhea and DeJean
- 5-6 Methvin, Branton, and Brumble
- 6-7 Thomas and Charrier

Carolyn Thomas moved that a dance be held December 5, from 9:30-12 midnight following the basketball game. Second by R. J. Ardoin. Motion passed.

Thomas raised the question as to when student directories would be off the press. Blount reported that he did not know the date, but they would be ready soon.

There being no further business, Scotty Maxwell moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Nicky DeJean. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

November 30, 1964

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Blount announced that the president of the junior class, junior men's representative, and all members of the council who are classified as juniors will meet with Dean Fulton to discuss the selection of Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities. It was decided that the meeting would be held at 11 a.m., Tuesday, December 1, in Dean Fulton's office.

The following council members will work at the polls Tuesday, December 1:

- 8-9 Walker, Charrier, and Corley
- 9-10 Leabo, Harris, and Ardoin
- 10-11 Thomas and DeJean
- 11-12 Maxwell and DeJean
- 12-1 Walker and Rhea
- 1-2 Grunwall and Traigle
- 2-3 Ardoin and Wallace
- 3-4 Wallace and Ardoin
- 4-5 Moore and Brumble
- 5-6 Methvin and Marcantel
- 6-7 Thomas and Charrier

The Rhythm Dukes will play for the Wednesday dance which will be held in the student center. Council members working at the dance are Calbert Marcantel, Jim Leabo, R. J. Ardoin, Sarah Grunwall, Pat Holley, and Nick DeJean.

Barbara Wallace asked if the council planned to advertise the performance of Richard and Jim. It was reported that ads would be run in the local papers.

Patsy Gaspard reported that the record committee had met. This committee was appointed to investigate and see if new albums were needed for the student center, and if so, how many. Gaspard turned over a list of record needs to Blount. It was suggested that the college join a record club so that the album collection in the student center might be kept up to date.

Scotty Maxwell reported that a light was needed for the drive in front of Schieb Hall. A discussion followed. Maxwell moved that a light be put in front of Schieb Hall. Second by Milton Rhea. Motion passed.

Barbara Wallace suggested that the council send flowers to the funerals of the NSC students killed in the auto collision. It was reported that a special college fund sends flowers on such occasions.

Maxwell reported that a walk was needed between Schieb Hall and the walk behind Natchitoches High. Dean Fulton reported that this property does not belong to the college; however, he will check and see if any arrangements could be made.

Betty Moore asked if any further progress had been made toward getting private lines for each room. It was reported that the telephone company had been contacted and asked to come out and make an estimate of the cost.

Patsy Gaspard asked if anything could be done about the lines becoming so crossed at night. It was reported that the school would check into obtaining more lines.

J. O. Charrier pointed out that the council needed a regular office where materials could be stored and where the officers could have desks. It was suggested that the room adjoining the council meeting room be used for this purpose.

Roy Corley reported that there had been a large number of called night classes and tests given by teachers when their class was unable to meet. It was reported that this would be brought to the attention of the academic deans.

Jim Leabo asked if there was a state law which prohibited the cutting of freshman boy's hair. It was reported that there is no such law.

There being no further business, Barbara Wallace moved that the meeting be adjourned.

Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

LETTERS To The EDITOR

Dear Sir:

Let me congratulate you on your editorial in your last issue dealing with the Entertainment Committee. I am a member of that committee, and your editorial said exactly what I told the other committee members at each of our meetings. Unfortunately I was voted down.

I believe that in view of the fact that the constitutional amendment which the student body voted on and passed called for "big name entertainment" that nothing less than the biggest name entertainment we can afford should be hired. I also believe that since every student pays \$1.00 per semester for this entertainment that the selections made by the committee should be of as wide enough variety to please as many students as possible. I realize that it is impossible to get every individual student's favorite entertainer, but a wide enough variety can be hired to satisfy the student body as a whole.

I am not suggesting that the committee hire "classical" or "high-cultural" entertainment. This committee was not set up for that purpose. Nor do I suggest that the committee adopt a "no rock and roll" policy. If we are going to be fair to everyone, we must recognize those who prefer rock and roll entertainment. But there is also a large number of students who prefer a higher grade of entertainment in the popular field. For instance I personally know many students who would much rather have listened to Tony Bennett, Jack Jones, Henry Mancini, or The Brother's Four than either The Four Seasons, or the Brandywine Singers. These students have the same rights and privileges as those who prefer The Four Seasons, etc. Entertainment on our campus is now big enough to warrant variety and a certain amount of discretion.

The Entertainment Committee should do some soul searching; it should reanalyze the responsibility it was chosen to fulfill, and as a member of this committee, I have voiced this many times.

Nothing can be done about entertainment this semester, and there is little time or money left to work with for next semester; but the future is still before us, and unless something is done the committee may find itself faced with many repercussions from the NSC student body. And after all, who's paying for it?

In the public interest,
Wayne Meachum

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Kenny Baker News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
Jean Wall Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Mary Ellen Davis, Walley Hebert, Carolyn Brown.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

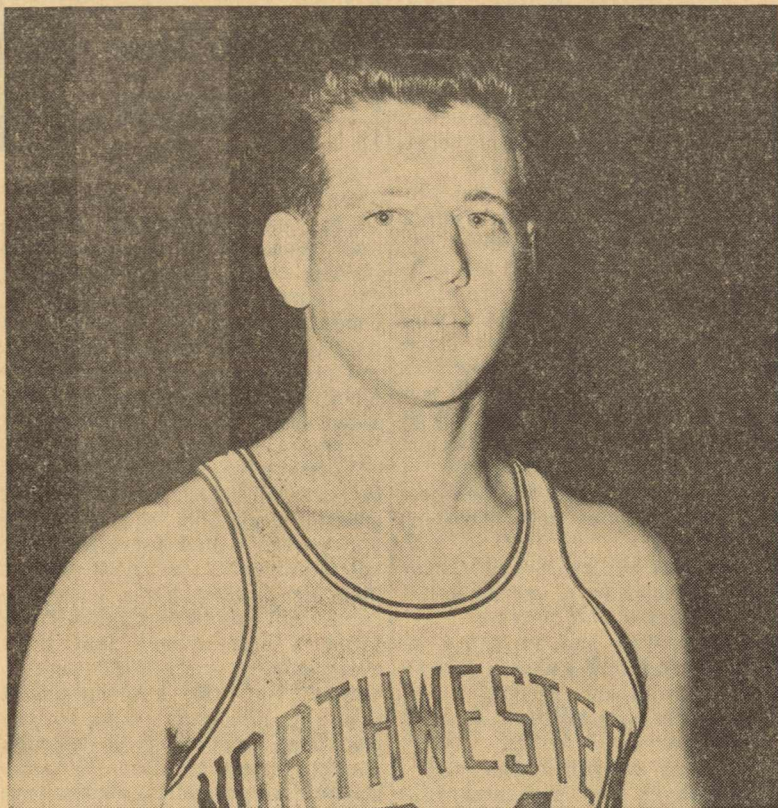
This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I LIKE THIS NEW MAN'S APPROACH, DEAN HOOKER."

Demon High Scorer



Currently leading the Demon Basketball team in scoring for the first three games is Kenny Arthur. Kenny has scored a total of 46 points and has scored in double figures in all three games. He was the leading rebounder in the first game and tied for high-point man in the last game.

NSC Hosts La. College Here Saturday Night

The NSC Demons will try to continue their ways here Saturday night as they play host to the La. College Wildcats. The game will be played in Prather Coliseum.

The Demons currently stand at 3-0 with wins posted over South-eastern Oklahoma and Nicholls State. The Wildcats have posted an opening win over the Tulane Green Wave by a score of 86-74.

Leading scorer for the Demons thus far has been Kenny Arthur. Kenny has scored a total of 46 points in three games for an aver-

age of 15.3. Billy Ray and David Clark are tied for the teams highest average with both players averaging 16 points a game. Sam Watts and Lester Lee are tied for second in points scored with 39 each. This is good for a 13 point average. Tommy Stewart is leading the team in rebounds with a total of 29. He is followed by Sam Watts with 21.

Other games the Demons will play during the week will be with Lamar Tech and Stephen F. Austin. They will travel to Beaumont Monday night to battle the Cardinals and then return home to entertain the Lumberjacks on Wednesday.

Lamar Tech will return to action this season with five returning lettermen. The team last year won their fourth straight South-land Conference title with a 7-1 conference mark and averaged 101.8 points a game in loop play. Their overall record was 19-6 and averaged 91.3 points per game.

Banquet Scheduled For NSC Athletes

Athletic Director Jack Clayton has announced that the annual Northwestern football banquet is scheduled for Tuesday at 8 o'clock in St. Denis Dining Hall.

The presentation of trophies and letter awards to football lettermen and cross-country participants will be made at the banquet.

Those interested in attending may get their tickets from the Athletic Office in the Coliseum at a cost of \$2 per ticket.

576 Front St. Phone 5370

BREWER'S Shoeland

Fine Selection Of Shoes Featuring

- GEM
- GRACE WALKER

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott

DELTA Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

Typewriters FOR RENT

ROYAL and REMINGTON STANDARDS

These factory reconditioned machines may be bought on rental-purchase plan.

BAKER
Printing & Office Supply
124 St. Denis Phone 2935

Bulova Elgin Hamilton

T. M. ALDREDGE JEWELER
Speidel Watch Bands
582 Front Street Natchitoches

Improving Track Team Competing Today For GSC

The NSC Cross-Country track team travels to La. Tech today to take part in the GSC Cross-Country track meet. Each school in the GSC will be represented in a course that will take them 3.8 miles.

Highlight of the meet will be the meeting of the Demon's fabulous Eddie Watt and Southwestern's Malcomb Robinson. Both of these runners are figured to be fighting it out for the top spot.

Since running for the Demons, Watt has not finished below first. He has run in four meets with other schools and has finished first in each of them. He also finished first in the New Orleans Turkey Day Classic. Watt was one of forty runners and covered the five mile course that ran through New Orleans in 25:02.

Also on the team are Tony Ward, Bob Dufalo, Nick Wright, Dalton Phelps, Jim Phifer, Tim Poston, and Franz Focke. The Cross-country team's record now stands at 3-3, with all three wins coming in their last three outings.

Garth To Serve On NSF Panel

Dr. Richard E. Garth, associate professor of biology at Northwestern State College, has been invited to serve on an evaluation panel for the National Science Foundation in San Francisco, December 3 and 4.

The panel will evaluate application proposals for grants submitted to the undergraduate research participation program of NSF.

Dr. Garth served on the staff of NSF last year while on a leave of absence from NSC.

FINEST QUALITY CLEANING
by
BRIGHT & SON
Dry Cleaners
224 Amulet

DO YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING EARLY!

Gifts Any Price Range

Broadmoor Gift and Furniture
Phone 5756

FROM THE

SPORTS DESK

BY JERRY BRILL

Now that we have finally reached the end of Demon football for the year 1964, I thought that it might be appropriate to publish the final statistics. NSC ended up with 1879 net yards rushing compared to a total of 1563 yards rushing for their opponents. In the passing department, the Demons collected 1121 yards while giving up 803. This gives Northwestern a total of 3000 yards gained while giving up 2373. Northwestern averaged 333.3 yards per game. Point wise, the Demons scored 206 points, or an average of 22.9 points per ball game. They gave up a total of 164 points, leading the GSC in both of those departments. All of this adds up to give the Demons a 4-5 overall record, their second straight year below the .500 mark.

In the individual statistics, James Aymond led all the backs average wise as he picked up 361 yards on only 33 carries for a 10.9 yards per carry average. The leading ground gainer was Claude Patrick who picked up 406 yards in 82 carries for an average of 4.8. The Demons had six backs who averaged over five yards per carry.

In the passing department, Don Beasley proved to be the leading passer with 38 completions in 85 attempts and 655 yards. This was good for five TD's and a .447 average. Donnie Carroll threw the ball 63 times and completed 29 of them for 453 yards and also five touchdowns. The leading receivers were

James Aymond and Dick Reding. Aymond was on the receiving end of 15 passes for 260 yards and two TD's while Reding caught 14 passes for 281 yards and four TD's. The leading pass interceptor was Al Dodd who stole four passes for 100 yards. Al Moreau was the only player to run an intercepted pass back for a touchdown.

Al Dodd led the club in both punt and kickoff returns. Al ran back 12 punts for 171 yards with his longest return at 62 yards and a TD. He ran back 10 kickoffs for 220 yards with his longest return at 64 yards.

Leading scorer for the Demons was Jimmy Scott and his Golden Toe. Scott kicked 20 extra points and four field goals for a total of 32 points.

Last weeks football predictions turned out to be like the first of the year as this column ended up with an eight and two week. This was good for another .800 week. Those games not predicted correctly were once again upsets. One of the teams was Ohio State. Not only did the Buckeyes spoil their chance for a Rose Bowl bid, but they also ruined my bid for a .900 week. The other upset was Florida State over Florida. Nothing needs to be said about this game as it brings nothing but tears to the forecaster. The season record now stands at 69-19-3. This is good enough to be a .758 average, which is nothing to be ashamed of.

Intramural Schedule 1964-65		
	ENTRY DEADLINE	PLAY BEGINS
Gymnastics	January 11	January 14
Badminton	February 8	February 11
Paddleball	February 15	February 18
Basketball	March 1	March 4
Free Throw	March 29	April 1
Tennis	April 26	April 29
Softball	April 26	April 29
Track and Field	May 10	May 13
Swimming	May 17	May 20

Malts **Frosted Drinks**

Hamburgers

Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

SHOE REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

Special

RANDY PEDIC
Basketball Shoes

LOOK YOUR BEST ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an important part of your appearance.

Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Moccasins
Polishes — Laces — Dyes

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

Demons Take First Three Games In Basketball Competition Here

Demons Score Win In Opener

NSC christened the new Coliseum on the right foot last Friday as they downed Southeastern Oklahoma by a score of 62-53. It was a sweet victory for the Demons as last years outings between the two clubs still hung in the air. The Savages knocked off the Demons in their first two outings last year by scores of 89-79 and 92-70.

It was the Demons all the way as the Oklahomians trailed most of the game, coming only within two points in the last part of the first half. From then on it was all Demons as they enjoyed a 32-22 first half lead.

Four of the Demon starters ended up in double figures. Leading scorer was big Sam Watts who ended up with 19. He was followed by David Clark who scored 16. Lester Lee and Kenny Arthur ended the game with 14 and 13 points respectively. Leading rebounder was Kenny Arthur with 12.

Roundballers Make It Two

The Southeastern Oklahoma Savages were handed their second

straight defeat at the hands of a powerful group of Demons by a score of 59-46. This ran the Demons record to 2-0.

Scoring leader for this game was Billy Ray, substitute for David Clark who was out with an injured wrist. Ray hit on seven of 15 field goal attempts and eight of nine free throws for a total of 22 points. Also in double figures was Kenny Arthur who ended with 16 points.

Leading rebounder for the Demons was Tommy Stewart who ended up with 14 rebounds for the contest.

Arthur, Lee Spark Win

The NSC Demons continued to roll as they downed the Nicholls Colonels by a score of 72-62. The win moved the Demons to 3-0 while the Colonels dropped to 1-3.

The Demons led by as much as eleven points late in the second half until Nicholls came up with a full court press. They crept within one point until the Demons were able to gain their winning stride.

Northwestern led the score most of the way and enjoyed a slim 34-33 lead at halftime.

The Demons showed a fine balanced offense as five players scored in double figures. Leading the way was Lester Lee and Kenny Arthur who each chalked up 17 points with Arthur hitting on 15 of his in the second half. Big Sam Watts netted 13 and Tommy Stewart and Billy Ray hitting 11 and 10 respectively.

Leading rebounder for NSC was Tommy Stewart who hauled in nine.



Corwyn Aldredge

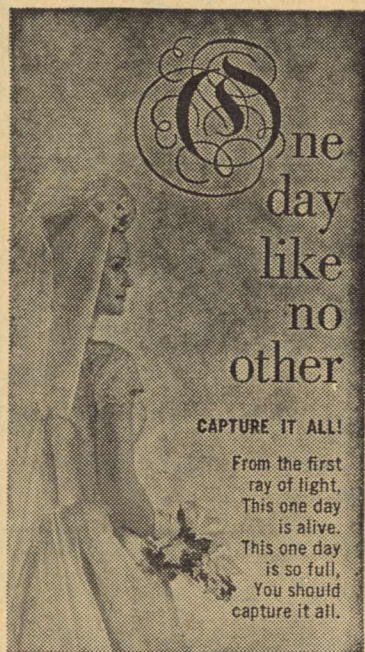
Corwyn Aldredge Drafted By Both Pro Leagues

Corwyn Aldredge, a senior end for the Demons from St. Francisville, was included in both the draft selections of the National Football League and the American Football League.

Aldredge was the sixth round choice of the Cleveland Browns of the NFL and was the fifth choice of the AFL's Boston Patriots.

Corwyn was injured the last half of the season and was held out of action but was very impressive in early games for the Demons.

Aldredge weighs in at 235 pounds and was a four sports letterman in high school.

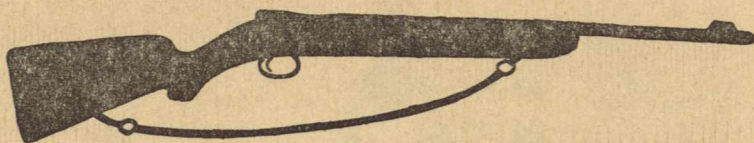


For the photographic record of your wedding, the services of a qualified professional photographer are essential. Call us today, won't you?

John C. Guillet

PHOTOGRAPHY
403 Second Street
Ph. 2381 Natchitoches

PASSING IN REVIEW



By Ernie Harris

The Black Knights will be marching in the Christmas parade this Saturday in down-town Natchitoches. The Drill Team from Sam Houston will be marching in this parade also. I am sure that the Black Knights will give another sterling performance. The "side-throw" will be used again, and it will certainly be worth the time to go down and see our Knights in action.

The ROTC will have a float entered in this parade, and it will be a steamboat. Clinton Marks is in charge of this project, and Clinton is also in charge of personnel duty assignments to the respective companies. All of the cadets have been working on the float for the past week. The float will be second in the parade.

I saw an interesting map in the Armory yesterday afternoon. I took a closer look at it, and it was a map showing where all the graduates of the ROTC were stationed after they received their commissions. Contrary to popular belief, not everyone is sent to Viet

Nam after getting his commission.

Competition seems to be getting tougher for CADET OF THE WEEK. Cadet Sgt. Paul E. Shaw was chosen for CADET OF THE WEEK for the ROTC this time after being in a tie with four other cadets. Paul was selected on his overall military bearing. Paul is a 2-2, who is majoring in Wildlife Management, and hails from Leesville. Cadet Sgt. Shaw has already had a tour of duty with the U.S. Marine Corps. Paul is presently serving with Headquarters Company as Squad Leader of the 1st Platoon.

(ACP)—Perhaps the staff members of the TORCH, Whittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio were feeling a monetary pinch when they wrote:

In 1886 the charge for board at Whittenberg was \$1.90 per week for those who did not drink coffee or tea. The student who wished to enjoy the privilege of drinking beverages paid 10 cents more per week.

PE Department Holds Dance Concert In Fine Arts Auditorium Tonight

The Northwestern Health and Physical Education Department will present its first dance concert tonight. The program will include original choreography by Stina Hellberg, graduate student from Finland.

The concert will be open to the public and it will begin at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. No admission will be charged.

Since the program will be given before the annual Natchitoches Christmas Festival, a special suite of dances is included as a tribute to the occasion.

The concert will open with "Movement" which will be choreographed and danced by Stina Hellberg. Other numbers which will be presented in the program are "Teenagers," danced by Joan Denham, Wavelyn Murray, Ramona Reynolds, and Judy Winn; "Three German Dances," by Jane Plum; "Circus," by Colleen Nelson, Jane Plum, and Peggy Martin; "Forgotten Dreams," by Miss Hellberg; and "Sacrifice," by Hellberg, Julia Mahoney, Peggy Martin, and Ramona Reynolds.

As a tribute to the annual Natchitoches Christmas Festival, these numbers will be presented; "Juldancer," by Carol Adkins, Donnie Carroll, Ricky Evans, Douglas Giles, Phyllis Guidry, Stina Hellberg, Barbara Lloyd, Julia Mahoney, Peggy Martin, Wavelyn Murray, Steve Nehring, Paul Nicholas, Eugene Noel, Ramona Reynolds, and Walter Wall;

"Snow Scene," with Janie Armstrong, Margaret Carroll, Mary Gilson, Mary Lawless, Gwen Marler, Maxine Mifflin, Betty Morgan, and Sissy Smith; "Santa's Helpers," by Julia Mahoney, Peggy Martin, and Ramona Reynolds; and "Fireworks," danced by ensemble.

Joyce Williams To Speak To Home Economics Classes

Mrs. Joyce O. Williams, consumer specialist with Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, headquartered in New Orleans, will speak to Northwestern home management, foods and nutrition classes in the Living Room of the Home Economics Building at 8 a. m. and at 9 a. m. Wednesday, Dec. 9.

Mrs. Williams, a native of Vinson, is a 1951 home economics graduate of NSC and holds the master's degree from LSU in foods and nutrition. She has served as research nutritionist at Tulane Medical School and for the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the John Sealy Hospital in Galveston, Texas.

Topic of discussion for the two sessions will be "FDA: Its Significance to the Consumer." A report on the research being conducted by FDA that will be of particular interest to the Homemaker will also be given by Mrs. Williams.

Both sessions are open to the public.

Shop Early at Glovers Gift Shop

Gifts For All Occassions

We Gift Wrap and Mail

phone 3142

Students!!

Why not assure that the next visit of parents or friends is a memorable one in all respects?

El Camino Real Motel

Highway 6 West

Phone 4426

PENNYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 P.M.

SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

Shuffle Board - Domino Tables
Moon Tables - Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery
Free Prize on Pin Ball Machine

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN

All NSC Lady Students Play FREE
For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND



Wavelyn Murray, a physical education and dance major from Leesville, will be featured as the "Snowflake" dancer in the annual Christmas presentation of the Contemporary Dancers tonight in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8 p.m.

Jackie Long Named Best Pledge By Sigma Kappa

Sigma Kappa elected Jackie Long as best pledge for the preceeding week. She was presented a long stem red rose.

The pledges are planning a party with several surprises for the actives. All Sigma Kappas are helping with the elaborate decorations which are popping up everywhere. With all their hard work, they're trying to make this a Christmas to remember.

(ACP)—Muses THE OPTIMIST, Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Tex. The only perfect weather is bed.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Elsie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

Chief Lee Serving As Chairman Of Security Meeting

James K. Lee, chief of campus security at Northwestern, will serve as chairman of a meeting of campus security officers of the colleges and universities under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education, December 9.

The meeting, which will be in the Capitol in Baton Rouge, will be for the purpose of discussing mutual problems of campus security officers.

NSC Orchestra Will Present Concert Shell, Radford Will Be Soloists

The Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Dr. Joseph Carlucci, will present two concerts next week, one in the new Winnfield High School Auditorium on December 10 at 8:00 p. m. Featured as piano soloists with the orchestra will be Marilyn Frances Shell and Wanda Radford.

Miss Shell is currently in her

Conference Held On Financial Aid For Students

A guidance conference concerning financial aid to college students was conducted on the Northwestern State College campus Thursday. The conference, which was held in the Little Theatre of the Fine Arts Building, was sponsored by the Northwestern office of Student Relations.

Attending the conference were high school principals and counselors from the northern portion of the state. Representatives from five northern Louisiana colleges were also in attendance. The five present were Louisiana Tech, Northeast State, Centenary College, Louisiana College, and LSU at Alexandria.

The purpose of the conference was to provide those present with information concerning financial aid to education.

The conference began with the registration at 9 a. m. and continued throughout the day. Talks were given on Problems of High School Counselors relative to financial aid for graduating seniors, costs of attending college, scholarships, student employment, and loan programs.

Campus Women Plan Dinner

The Campus Women's Club Christmas Dinner will be held December 10 at 7 p. m. at the Natchitoches Country Club. Tickets are \$1.75 each. If no one calls you about tickets, you may call Mrs. W. E. Timon at 4302 or Mrs. Russell Whittington at 6230 for tickets.

Music Department Promoted By NASM

Northwestern was promoted to full membership in the National Association of Schools of Music November 27 at the 40th Annual Meeting of the Association. Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Department of Music, represented the school at the meeting at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri.

The curricula which have been approved for Northwestern lead to the degrees Bachelor of Music in Applied Music, Bachelor of Music Education, and Master of Music in Education.

Northwestern became an associate member of NASM at the annual meeting in 1961 and received the report of its being granted full membership at the opening session of the St. Louis meeting.

Membership of the Association has included 281 universities, colleges and conservatories in the United States. Nine new schools were admitted to membership at this meeting, and ten schools were promoted from associate to full membership.

The NASM is designated by the National Commission on Accrediting as the responsible agency for the accreditation of music degree curricula and the work of the Association has an important bearing on the continual development of music in America.

(ACP)—THE DAILY REVILLE, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, took stock of crowded conditions and asked:

Instead of taking undergraduate cars off campus, why not remove some of the undergraduates?

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566

Jewelry Gifts

...Put Stars in their Eyes

AT SANDEFUR JEWELERS

20% DISCOUNT ON

Charms and Bracelets Pearl and Intital Rings
Wedding Bands

Ladies and Gents Expansion Watch Bands at ½ price

1 carat Bridal Set — \$189 plus tax

A 1 Diamond Dinner and Princess Ring only \$9.95

Both Mens and Ladies Watches Reduced

Mens Watches \$9.95 up

Ladies Watches \$12.95 up

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

St. Denis

Phone 6390

**WE HAVE IT!
THE WORLD'S
CHAMPION
LEISURE
SOCK**

BURLINGTON GOLD CUP!®

If they look and feel like cashmere, don't be deceived. Gold Cup Socks are really a practical blend of 75% Orlon* Acrylic and 25% Nylon... with an extra measure of Nylon to reinforce the heel. Very rugged. Very comfortable. Make your choice from 35 colors. Match them with sweaters. Coordinate them with sportswear. One size fits all. The cost? only **\$1.50**

HUGHES'
Men's Dept.

*DuPont Trademark



As a salute to the Natchitoches Christmas Festival of Lights, Gwen Marler as the Candy Cane and Ramona Reynolds as the Bell, will perform in the annual winter recital of the Northwestern Contemporary Dancers. Both are members of the organization, Miss Reynolds the vice-president.

NSC Music Groups To Give Concert

Three musical organizations from the Northwestern Department of Music will present a special concert in the sanctuary of the First Baptist Church of Natchitoches on December 8 at 8 p. m. Featured will be organist, Barney Tiller, instructor of Music at NSC, along with the Northwestern String Ensemble, String Orchestra and Chorus.

The Northwestern String Ensemble, directed by Mr. John Maltese, assistant professor of string instruments, will open the program with a performance of the Concerto Grosso in G minor, Op. 6, No. 8, also known as the "Christmas Concerto", by Arcangelo Corelli. Mr. Tiller, accompanied by the Northwestern String Orchestra under the direction of Dr. Joseph Carlucci, will then perform an organ concerto by George Frederick Handel. The concert will conclude with Kodaly's "Missa Brevis", sung by the Northwestern Chorale under the direction of Dr. Gordon Flood. Appearing as soloist in the Kodaly work will be tenor Ronald Alexander, a senior music major from Shreveport.

There will be no admission charge, and the public is cordially invited to attend.

AWS Plans Reception

The Annual AWS Christmas At Home Reception will be held December 13 in the drawing room of Varnado Hall from 3 to 5 p. m. Each girls' dorm will dress three dolls in accordance with the theme, "Christmas at Home," and these dolls will be placed on display in the drawing room. The dolls are to be distributed to needy children at the Jaycee's Christmas Tree.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

Andelson Speaks To Banquet Group

Dr. Robert V. Andelson, assistant professor of government and philosophy at Northwestern, addressed the 25th anniversary banquet of the St. Louis, Missouri, extension of the Henry George School of Social Science, Nov. 30.

The Henry George School is a non-profit, non-sectarian, non-political educational institute, chartered by the University of the State of New York for the purpose of conducting adult education classes in fundamental economics and social philosophy. It has 23 extensions throughout the United States and Canada, together with sister schools in eight foreign countries. Dr. Andelson served as Executive Director of the San Diego, California, extension from 1959-61.

Henry George is recognized by many as America's most outstanding economic thinker. Author of eight major works, including the all-time best seller on economics, "Progress and Poverty," which has been translated into nearly every civilized language, George deeply influenced the thought of many famous statesmen and philosophers. Basing his work on classical political economy, he avoided the ideas of socialism.

LETTERS

Mr. Duffy Wall
Editor-in-Chief
NSC Current Sauce

Dear Editor:

In recent years, the appearance of our campus has been improved by the erection of new and modern buildings. One notices and approves of the proposed facilities which will soon be built and which will be a credit to Northwestern.

We are wondering why there seem to be no plans for a new Women's Gymnasium. The present structure was built in 1922. Since that time, the present Natchitoches High School Gym was built for the men, the present Men's Gym erected, and now there is a coliseum.

We are proud of Northwestern's progress and feel that we are part of it. As physical education majors, our ranks have grown through the years so that there are now seventy-five of us who use the gym daily.

The enrollment for women on campus is presently 1,300. The facilities of the women's gym are used by several hundred girls every day. The dressing room has 36 lockers, 4 shower stalls, and often the ceiling and walls shake when a group plays in the upstairs gym.

We feel that the sight of the women's gym on the outskirts of our campus shows lack of progress in comparison to the development of the college as a whole.

Don't misunderstand us!!! We really love our chosen profession, our friends, and our teachers here at NSC. In fact, we're rather attached to the "ole gym," but we find that inadequate facilities hurt our program and limit opportunities.

Sincerely,
Kate Thibodeaux, President
Physical Education Majors
Club for Women

Piano Workshop Being Offered By Mr. Walter Robert

Mr. Walter Robert, artist teacher at the Indiana University School of Music, is offering a special Piano Workshop in the Northwestern Department of Music today and tomorrow. Hundreds of notices were sent to piano teachers in the states of Louisiana and Arkansas, and a number attended when the workshop got under way today.

There were two morning sessions, running from 9 a. m. to 12 noon and two in the afternoon, from 1:30 to 4:30 p. m. Topics covered included: Practicing the Piano, Piano Technique, Accompanying, and Piano Literature. Saturday morning from 9 a. m. to 12 noon will be devoted to a Master Class session with selected

The Running Robe

By Robin Butler

Amid the forests of Mount Olympus there lived a young maiden named Madrasus. Her chief aim in life was to care for her beloved—the teenagers of earth. Through her plotting and scheming such songs as "Who cooked Zeus' Goose" and books like *Catcher in the Ambrosia* came into being.

Hers was a happy world; her days spent reclining by a brook, thinking of countless ways in which she could fulfill her duties as the teenagers' guardian.

One day, as Madrasus sat against a tree conversing with the bubbling waters, a young hunter appeared before her. Now, Madrasus had seen many hunters, for they roamed the forest endlessly, but never had she beheld the perfect man such as this huntsman was. Instantly the arrows of Cupid pierced her heart—love at first sight. Of course, little did Madrasus know that this boy was actually the ruler of the gods, the great Zeus in disguise. While this old rogue was chasing a deer through the forest, he had seen the Maiden. Her beauty, although it was detracted from by her bobby sox and loafers with her goddess gown, entranced him and he decided to make his play.

Naturally, these two began talking, and soon they were in love. Zeus told Madrasus that he couldn't be with her very often, but she understood that a hunter must travel far and wide to make his living. So they began to meet; sometimes it would be weeks before they saw each other, but the maiden was always waiting, and Zeus never failed to come again.

Meanwhile, in the palace of the gods, Hera began to realize there was something strange going on. Her husband would sit for hours on end simply staring into space, yet never uttering a word. When she spoke to him, it was a sharp answer she received. And then suddenly, Zeus would be gone, with never a word of his destination.

Now, Hera had many virtues, but patience and understanding were not among them. Instantly she believed there was another woman.

The next time Zeus left the mount Hera one of her parrots, Peek-a-boo, to follow him and report what happened.

When Peek-a-boo returned with the truth, Hera nearly had

students performing for Mr. Robert's criticisms.

All interested piano teachers and students are invited to attend the remaining sessions without charge. For further information contact Dr. Joseph Carlucci, head of the NSC Music Department.

a fit. At Zeus' return she met him at the door with a ranting and raving that nearly felled the castle. Zeus begged her forgiveness but pleaded for one last visit to Madrasus. Hera loved her husband so she agreed.

Later that week Zeus returned to the forest and Madrasus. He told her everything: how he had met her, who he was, and why he could never see her again.

As Madrasus began to cry, Zeus brought forth the most gorgeous robe ever to be woven. It was of so many fine and glorious colors interwoven that, at the sight of it, Madrasus stopped her whining.

Zeus said that this was to be her memory of him and that he knew her heart would slowly heal.

But, alas, although Madrasus wore her robe and became known for those gorgeous colors, nothing could fill the emptiness inside her.

Madrasus' care for the teenagers began to dwindle, and soon juvenile delinquency began to spread. Finally a group of good teens decided to visit Madrasus and find out what was wrong.

But when they reached her home she wasn't to be found. They searched everywhere looking for their guardian. Eventually their search brought them to the brook, and there on the surface floated the beautiful robe Zeus had presented Madrasus. However, instead of being perfectly blocked as before, the colors had run together, and in her death Madrasus had given teenagers the best gift possible, an object found in every teen wardrobe, the love of the college kids, the material named for Madrasus—bleeding madras.

PEOPLES HARDWARE FURNITURE GIFTS

Phone 2512



The Perfect Gift For Men. . .

MAX FACTOR'S New Line, including:

GENTLEMEN'S COLOGNE

GENTLEMEN'S AFTER SHAVE LOTION

GENTLEMEN'S PRE-SHAVE LOTION

GENTLEMEN'S DEODORANT COLOGNE

plus the MAX FACTOR "SIGNATURE" line for men

See these and other gifts at

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891

Corner Front & Church Sts.

Phone 2461

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

Pre-Christmas Sale on Pictures

1 8x10 Plus 16 Wallets.....7.00

1 5x7 Plus 8 Wallets.....4.75

3 8x10 Plus 8 Wallets.....14.75

1 8x10 3 5x7 Plus 8 Wallets.....16.00

GOOD UNTIL DECEMBER 11, 1964

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

(Your Potpourri Photographer)

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Phones — 5556 — 5557

Eliza And Burtonius

By Joe Landrum

Many centuries ago before man appeared in the wilds of North Louisiana, a region of virgin forests and creatures of quite singular appearance and behavior, the gods of high Olympia deemed it necessary to establish law and order in this region, known as Kisatchius.

When the gods first created the little kingdom which was entirely inhabited by wild animals, peace and happiness prevailed. The creatures saw a new found freedom in their surroundings and all went along very well. Artemis saw to it that a temple was erected in her honor, which was called the Garden of the Gods and was the focal point of all activity of the forest.

We must understand that at this time, man did not exist and all animals were considered equal. They worshipped in the temple and lived their lives much as cave men did at a later date. So here in the forest we find a civilization composed of many different species of animals, the most prominent being swine.

These swine ran in herds, there being a central herd of which Pigmalion, a born leader was the head. Whenever there was trouble of any consequence in the forest, Pigmalion saw to it that the trouble makers were ousted. Peace and harmony reigned in the little "world" for many years.

With the passing of time, the animals began to develop intellect and insight into their daily problems. They had adapted to their environment and seemed to grow more culturally minded every day. With the broadening of their horizons, a feeling of superiority developed among certain groups.

Our feathered friends organized the John Bird Society, which aimed to prevent the infiltration of outsiders. Kisatchius became a culture center all in itself. Needless to say, the gods were not pleased by this behavior, because it meant that the temples were either neglected or used only for political caucuses.

The animals began to lose their faith in the omnipotence of the gods and some even dared to speak out against them. The idea of survival of the fittest began to lose its significance and there was some talk of organizing armed forces in order to protect the citizens.

At first thinking that their behavior was harmless, Artemis soon realized that things were getting entirely out of hand, especially when her own significance waned. Besides rejecting authority, the animals began to quarrel among themselves. In spite of the efforts of the John Bird Society, a few black sheep strayed in, and became furiously indignant when they were not accepted.

Also the local pack of wolves began to incite riots, sit-in strikes and what have you, in an effort to gain equal rights for their cousins, the red foxes, who were also constantly discriminated

against because of their color. Soon, fighting on a large scale began to break out. Artemis meant to put this political strife to an end at once.

For lack of a better idea, Zeus hurled a few thunderbolts at the forest and the rains began to descend. For forty days and forty nights it poured down rain and the animals ran helter-skelter in search of shelter. After several weeks, the Garden of the Gods lay in ruins. Some of the more practical animals, led by the Great Bear named Nola, constructed an ark, which went down in history as Nola's Ark. This saved a small majority of the population, but they lived only to meet a sadder fate.

Artemis had finally decided on a solution. She sent a superior creature of the species homo sapien to rule over the forest and totalitarianize it. This character's name was Louis and he brought his wife, Anania, along.

As for the animals, they were made to walk on all four feet and bow down to the demands of Louis. Their power of speech was taken away, but many of them could still make noises such as groans, grunts, and chirps, thus forever telling the sad tale of the ruination of their society.

Pigmalion was perhaps the most humiliated of all because his tail and long trunk were chopped off, giving him a most ridiculous appearance in spite of his large size. Today he still disgustedly mutters, "Oink, oink." Translated, this means "Treason does not pay."

Louis and Anania, in the course of many years, propagated a whole new race of men. Their story of how the government of the gods was finally overthrown is another one though.

Placement Office Interviews

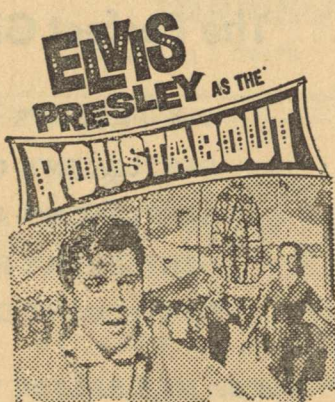
Mr. Vernon Haynes, director of personnel for the Jefferson Parish Schools, will be in the Placement Office Thursday to interview prospective teachers.

He will be looking for teachers in all categories and interviews will be every 15 minutes. Anyone interested in talking to Mr. Haynes should stop by the Placement Office and make an appointment.

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Starts Friday



HAL WALLIS PRODUCTION
BARBARA STANWYCK JOAN FREEMAN LEIF ERICKSON
Directed by JOHN RICH Screenplay by ANTHONY LAWRENCE and ALLAN MESS
TECHNICOLOR® • TECHNISCOPE®

Wednesday — Thursday



TECHNICOLOR® A PARAMOUNT RELEASE

Edward C. Greco Is Seminar Speaker

Edward C. Greco, senior research associate of the Research Department of United Gas Corporation, Shreveport will be speaker for a seminar sponsored by the Department of Microbiology at Northwestern Wednesday at 7 p.m. in Room 108 of Williamson Hall. Topic for the seminar will be "Corrosion of Metals by Micro-Organisms".

Greco, an NSC graduate, is past president of the Second International Congress on Metallic Corrosion. He is listed in American Men of Science, Chemical Who's Who, and Leaders in American Science. In 1962, Greco was appointed head of a delegation of five American scientists and engineers who toured Russia under the sponsorship of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers.

He has published many technical papers in the field of chemistry, corrosion, and engineering and contributed chapters to several technical books. Also a registered engineer, Greco was awarded the honorary doctor of science degree by Centenary College for outstanding contributions to science and science education in Louisiana.

Coed Kills Deer During Holidays

There are reports that some of the men on campus were most successful during the Thanksgiving holidays in killing their quota of deer, but they were not the only ones having success in this category. Mildred McNaughton, a resident of Kate Chopin dormitory, was the only person to kill a deer on a hunt in Winn parish.

Mildred killed a 10 point buck Friday morning that was one of the largest ever to be taken in the area.

BSU To Hold Banquet

The BSU Missions Banquet will be held December 10 at 5:15 p. m. at the Baptist Student Union building.

Nan Owens, the guest speaker will talk on the subject, "Footsteps from the Cross."

Tickets are 25 cents.

The Pining Of Zeus

By Warren Fraser

Although Antigone, daughter of Oedipus, insisted that her sister, Ismene, had no part in the burial of their brother, Creon ordered that she be put to death anyway. As she was led to the fire, Aeolus, King of the Winds, had mercy on her tender soul and bade Favonius, the South Wind, to carry her to the far away northern country of Evagegreenus. The people of Evagegreenus fell in love with Ismene and made her their queen. She ruled well and soon fell in love with a very handsome youth named Etidorhpa. They married and were blessed with a blue-eyed baby girl, Pinephus, who soon proved to be the fairest girl in the land. Zeus naturally fell in love with her and was soon taking her for a walk every day.

One day when Zeus and Pinephus were walking in the forest, Zeus spotted Hera coming in her golden chariot. In order to keep Pinephus from Hera's punishment, he changed her into a tree and rushed up into the clouds to meet Hera. Zeus did not, however, change Pinephus into an ordinary tree; he changed her into one with long needles instead of leaves so that he could easily find it when he returned.

But things did not go as planned. A wood nymph saw what had happened and came directly to Hera with the tale. When Zeus discovered that Hera had gone in search of the tree to seek revenge, he in haste commanded all the trees in the world to become like Pinephus. Hera was out-witted, but Zeus was heart broken because he would never be able to find his love, and he pined night and day.

Many of the gods sympathized with Zeus and praised him for his cunning, but they soon became

lonesome for their old trees—Athena for her olive, Apollo for his laurel, Artemis for her cypress, and yes, even fickle old Zeus for his oak. But even though Zeus longed for his oak, he simply could not bring himself to destroy all of the beautiful needle trees which were symbolic of his lost love; he left the ones in Evagegreenus just as they were. At the request of Ismene grief-stricken by the loss of her daughter, Zeus gave the needle trees the gift of perpetual life throughout the four seasons so that the memory of beautiful Pinephus would never die.

The Evagegreenians called the needle trees Evagegreenus Pinephus (which soon simply became evergreen pines) in honor of their dear country and their beloved princess. Every winter, people came from far and wide to this northern country to marvel at these splendid trees and to enjoy their newest winter sport, ice hockey. Oh, but that's another story.

INVITATIONS

Wedding
Fraternal
Printed or Engraved

Baker's Printing
and
Office Supply

Phone 2935

St. Denis St. Natchitoches

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

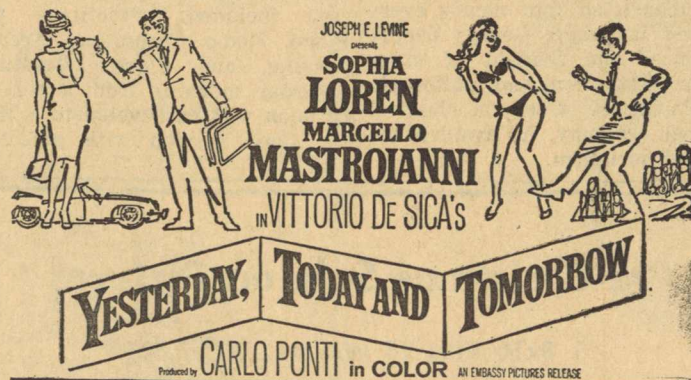
DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45

Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING THROUGH SATURDAY



Sunday Through Wednesday



COMING
SOON!

Cliff Richard — Lauri Peters
"SUMMER HOLIDAY"

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Now Showing

Connie Francis
Jim Hutton
"LOOKING FOR LOVE"

— plus —

James Darren
Pamela Tiffin
"THE LIVELY SET"
Both in Color

Sun — Mon — Tues

William Holden
"THE 7th DAWN"
color

Wednesday — Thursday
"BUCK NITES"

"WHAT'S UP FRONT"

— plus —

"LOVE ON THE RIVERIA"

Coming Dec. 13

"YOUR CHEATING HEART"

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 13

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1964

NSC Christmas Pageant To Be Friday Mr. and Miss NSC Will Be Named

By Kenny Baker

Northwestern will present its annual Christmas Pageant next Friday at 1 p. m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

The pageant this year will be a special one as the combined talents of the drama, music, and dance departments are all included in this production.

The play was written in 1949 by Dr. Charles E. Palmer, who will also serve as narrator, and was originally produced to the Stage Crafters in Baltimore, Maryland. It is entitled *The Shepherd's Story* and it is the traditional story of Christmas; however, it is told from a rather different point of view.

The whole play is relived by a man who witnessed, as a young shepherd boy, the men following the bright star in the sky to the city of Bethlehem. The old shepherd is reminiscing about the events that took place before his eyes many years ago. He recalls the shepherds on the hillside, the wisemen following the star over Bethlehem, Mary and Joseph being refused at the inn and the entire story of the nativity. All of these scenes will be included in the play.

The cast included in the pageant will be a large one with the NSC Corale, The Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, The Contemporary Dance Club, and the Dramatics Club all taking part in the program.

Directing the play will be Dr. Edna West with Dr. Palmer doing the narrating. Dr. Colleen Nelken will direct the Contemporary Dancers, Dr. Joseph Carlucci will conduct the orchestra and Dr. Gordon Flood will lead the choir. The staging will be conducted by Mr. Frank Magers.

The cast of characters in the play are: Old Shepherd, Harvey Wilson; Mary, Beverly Randolph; Elizabeth, Chris Newsome; Joseph, Gordon Parker; Inn Keeper, Sam Shelton; Sarah, Linda Jackson; Wise Men, Lawrence Vickers, Raymond Rodgers, James Norrell;

Shepherds, Doyle Williams, Bill Rowell, David Durr, Donnie Carroll, and Butch Toland; Angels, Ramona Reynolds, Cynthia Milton, Cathy Moss, Celeste Brooks, Gloria Alexander, Wavelyn Murray, and Sandra Stevens.

The pageant will begin with a series of familiar Christmas carols sung by the audience and the Corale. Various solos will be sung throughout the pageant as the story unfolds. Soloists in the program are Ron Alexander, Thellie Levee, Don O'Bier, William Bra-shear, and Betty Clegg. Midway through the play Douglas Sullivan, Eric Lord, and Lynn Huey, as the three wise men will emerge from the audience dressed in colorful robes singing "We Three Kings."

The Contemporary Dancers taking part in the pageant are Carol Adkins, Janie Armstrong, Margaret Carroll, Phyllis Guidry, Mary Lawless, Betty Morgan, Wavelyn Murray, and Ramona Reynolds.

The pageant will begin promptly at 1 p. m. and there are limited seating facilities in the auditorium, so all those wishing to secure a seat will have to arrive as early as possible.

Prior to the commencement of the pageant, an announcement of the 1964-65 Mr. and Miss NSC will be made.

BSU Concludes Special Activities

Monday night concluded the YWA Lottie Moon Week of Prayer at the BSU center. Highlights of the week were a play, "Her Lengthening Shadow," based on Lottie Moon's life, a mission's dinner, and a study course taught by Miss Marion McIntyre, state YMA director.

BSU also held a reception for Mr. and Mrs. James Slack, newly appointed missionaries to the Philip-pines.

AWS 'Christmas at Home' Reception Scheduled For Sunday Afternoon



The Associated Women Students of

Northwestern State College

Present

"Christmas at Home"

Christmas-at-Home Reception

December 13, 1964

3:00-5:00 p. m.

Drawing Room of Varnado

By Sharon Hillman

The annual AWS reception will be held Sunday in the Drawing Room of Varnado Hall from 3 to 5 p.m. Each girl's dormitory will dress three dolls in accordance with the theme: Christmas At Home, and these dolls will be placed on display in the Drawing Room.

This is one of the best-loved traditions of the Associated Women Student's program, when students, faculty, townspeople, and parents are invited to come and enjoy a Christmas story as portrayed by miniature doll scenes.

This event is presented annually in the Rose Reception Room of Varnado Hall with the members of each residence hall participating, those of the off-campus clinical areas, and the students of the Town Associated Women's program all contributing to the occasion.

The drawing room features a Christmas tree along with other massive, ceiling-high decorated displays in the room with the Christmas theme.

This year there will be 42 dolls depicting scenes and events centering around the general theme, which is activities and preparations for "Christmas at Home."

The dolls will be dressed by the regularly enrolled women students of Northwestern, who not only donate all materials and accessories for the costumes but also lend their talents and creative abilities to make their assigned motif of the general theme one of outstanding design, interest, and appeal.

A doll, which has been the cynosure for all eyes and is always lovingly admired, is dressed in the traditional outfit of the Natchitoches "Miss Merry Christmas" and is placed in a prominent place. She, too, has become part of Northwestern's Christmas tradition, as she is brought forth each year in her bright and beautiful red velvet costume.

The officers of the AWS, the TAWS, and of the residence halls serve as hostesses along with the Dean of Women, the Assistant Dean of women, and all the House Directors in the women's program. The dolls remain on display on Monday and Tuesday following the reception for the school children of Natchitoches and the vicinity to come to see.

Then the dolls with all their extra clothes and accessories are later given to the Jaycees and the Salvation Army, who in turn then distribute them among the needy children of the area. Also, Christmas yarties are held in the women's residence halls and gifts and donations are solicited at this time for the philanthropic project of the AWS.

Newman Center Has New Chapel

Students of the Newman Apostolate completed the last phase of the renovation of their chapel this week with the installation of thirty-four solid mahogany pews by a small group of students headed by building committee co-chairmen James Sakovich and George Oliver.

The pews will seat approximately 200 people. To complete the decor new altar furnishings were bought, a confessional was built, and a tile floor was laid earlier in the fall.

Charity Bowl Football To Be Wednesday Night

The Annual Charity Bowl game will be played on the NSC campus Wednesday, December 16, at 6 p.m. in Demon Stadium. This game will pit two rugged clubs against each other. It will be Sigma Tau Gamma-B Frame against Kappa Alpha-Coonies. Tickets will be twenty-five cents and can be purchased from the intramural office.

Each team will be made up of 24 men with 12 men from each group making up the team. The Sigma Tau-B Frame roster includes Trigger Allen, Jeff Harris, Derell Strother, Butch Wiggins, Eugene Smith, Bob Koll.

Mike McDaniel, Kenny Gault, O.L. Evans, Fed Parker, Bill Schwartz, Rodney Elkins, Bill Murphy, George Robinson, Bill Holstader, Barry Guillet, Jack Hollinghead, Johnny Smith, Jim Bosler, Jim Hollingsworth, Jim Beam, Dickie Jester, Everette Phillips, and Bobby Bond.

The KA-Coonie squad will be Ronnie Guillot, Fred Frazer, Jack Morman, Bruce Fraser, Curney Stokes, Ronnie Mouton, Sarge Armond, Frank Solis, Frank Dean, Ralph Tyler, Buddy Comier, Thom Williams, Tom Baker, Bob Vincent, Steve Blount, Galen Wamble,

Danny Davis, Tom Kathy, Lynn Myers, Lynn Hargrove, Kent McMichael, Bob Cuphert, Junior Mullins, and Tim Miciotto.

The game will also clash two fine coaching staffs against each other. Leading the KA-Coonie group will be Kenny Guillot, Allen Plummer, Al Dodd, Al Moreau, Donnie Carroll, and Gary Pittman. Their opposition will be Ross Gwinn, Claude Patrick, Lawrence Nugent, and Don Beasley. The manager for the KA group will be Nolan Traigle.

The entire proceeds for the game will be donated to the United Fund.

Employment Book For Summer Work Available Now

There are 40,000 new summer jobs available throughout the United States in 1965.

Students can begin their summer plans during Christmas vacation from information contained in the 1965 "Summer Employment Directory" just off the press!

The outlook for 1965 is bright. There are more jobs than last summer. The pay is up \$50 to \$100 in many cases, particularly at summer camps. Employers, however, are asking more often for workers who are at least 18 years of age and experienced.

Summer camps, resorts, national parks, and business firms offer the greatest number of jobs. The greatest increase is found with direct selling companies offering products from cookware and cosmetics to shoes and made-to-measure shirts; national parks, which are feeling the surge of more vacationers; and, employment agencies—many of which do not charge a fee for placement.

Students are also needed at summer theaters, ranches, restaurants, government, and amusement parks, to mention a few.

Name and address of employers, positions open and details on how to apply are contained in the 1965 "Summer Employment Directory." Students wishing summer work apply directly to the employers who are included in the Directory at their own request.

Ask for "Summer Employment Directory" at the bookstore or send \$3 to National Directory Service, Box 32065, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Graduate Student Has Poem Printed

Nancy Au, a graduate student of the English Department at Northwestern, received heartiest congratulations from D. Hartman, the editor of National Poetry Press in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Hartman informed Miss Au that her poem entitled "Meditation" has been selected by the board of Judges to be published in the Annual Anthology of College Poetry.

The Anthology is a compilation of the finest poetry written by the college men and women of America, representing every state in the country. The selections are made from many thousands of manuscripts submitted.

Miss Au is a foreign student from Hong Kong. Most of her poems, essays, short stories, etc., have been published in Hong Kong and Thailand, as well as in America in both the Chinese and English languages. She is expecting to receive her graduate degree in the Spring. Her major work is Education in English, with a minor in Sociology. She hopes to study in Europe a year before she returns to Hong Kong to teach.



Two young folk singers from Alabama, Richard and Jim, will appear at Northwestern Tuesday at 8 p.m. in the Coliseum. Their appearance is being sponsored by the Student Council and students will be admitted on I.D. cards.

Kappa Alpha National President To Visit Campus; First Time In History Of Campus Organization

Dr. John W. Nowell is scheduled to visit the Gamma Psi chapter of Kappa Alpha for the annual celebration of the Convivium on January 16. Convivium is the observance of the birthdate of Kappa Alpha's spiritual head and founder General Robert E. Lee. It has been the traditional custom of the Kappa Alpha Order throughout the nation to observe this occasion with a banquet. Actually General Lee's birthdate is January 19th, but Gamma Psi chapter has elected to hold its festivities on the former date. It was General Lee who founded the Order on December 21, 1865, at Washington College, now Washington and Lee University, in Richmond, Virginia.

The chapter is especially proud and honored to have this visit from the distinguished Knight Commander since we will now have an excellent opportunity to start the 100th year of our Order's existence in a grand way. We have many notable guests as well as members of the other chapters in Louisiana.

Dr. Nowell is a man of many worthy achievements throughout his life. He received his B. S. degree from Wake Forest College and continued his studies for his Ph. D. at the University of North Carolina. He was indeed an active student belonging to many societies and receiving honorary awards including Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Society of Sigma Xi, Chairman of the North Carolina Section of the American Chemical Society, and the Dupont Fellowship to the University of North Carolina.

In the professional capacity he is a professor of chemistry at Wake Forest College and chairman of the Department of Chemistry. He is also the Director of the Summer Institute for high school teachers of science and mathematics, which is part of the National Science Foundation Grant. He has published "A Laboratory Manual of Physical Chemistry" and "Exper-



iments in General Chemistry."

Dr. Nowell was Commander of Kappa Alpha's Smith Province, National Scholarship Officer, a member of the Kappa Alpha Scholarship Fund and of the Executive Council when he was elected to the highest office, that of Knight Commander.

On the interfraternity level he was the vice-president of the Scholarship Officers Association, the KA delegate to the National Interfraternity Conference, and a member of several national committees for Omicron Delta Kappa.

With these credentials our Knight Commander is the ideal KA

member, living up to all the aspirations of Robert E. Lee when he founded the Order. He has devoted most of his life to educating and leading college men. That is why Gamma Psi Chapter is looking forward to meeting our leader on January 16th. Thus we take this opportunity to welcome his forthcoming visit to Northwestern and Gamma Psi Chapter.

In the recent intramural volleyball contest the KA team placed third.

The KA-Coonie team is in its final week of preparation for the Charity Bowl. Kickoff time will be Wednesday at 6 p. m. in the Sta-

Greek Talk

SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Sigma Tau Gamma announces that tickets to the 1964 Charity Bowl Game to be held December 16 in Demon Stadium can be purchased from any active member of the fraternity. This traditional game which is sponsored by the Intramural Department has been made possible through the efforts of Coach Bonnette. All proceeds will be donated to charity.

The annual "Rip-snorter," held after the fireworks at the Christmas Festival, proved to be one of the most successful events of the Sigma Tau Gamma season. The crowd, estimated at over 50 people, was entertained by the music of the Capris. The "Rose of Sigma Tau Gamma," Cecilia Shea, was presented with the Sweetheart Pin.

Party plans for the immediate future include a Christmas Bar-B-Que Supper, where actives will exchange gifts, and two parties which will be held in Shreveport during the Christmas holidays.

dium. Tickets are 25 cents and may be purchased from any KA or Coonie member. The proceeds will be turned over to the United Fund. All are urged to come and spread a little Christmas Spirit for charity and see a great game at the same time. Members of both teams have worked hard to prepare for the game and deserve the support of the student body.

At the last regular KA meeting Brother Chuck Rabalais was appointed to the post of Number V (Historian) to fill the office vacated by Brother Dave Poe who will be graduating this spring.

DELTA ZETA

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta witnessed another successful Christmas festival last Saturday. DZ wishes to thank Sam Lucero, DZ Man of the Year, and Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity for their help in construction of the Delta Zeta booth and in the selling of refreshments.

DZ pledges were given a surprise Christmas party Monday night. The party was given by pledge trainer Betty Sue DeWitt and her assistant, Doris Scales. The pledges enjoyed cokes and a cake in the DZ colors with "Merry Christmas DZ pledges" written on it.

The pledges are continuing to make plans for the Christmas party for the actives to be held next week. DZ actives are greatly anticipating this party where they will be entertained by the pledges, and where the identities of their secret little sisters will be revealed.

The Charity Bowl to be held December 16 is to be one of the most exciting events of the Christmas season. Delta Zeta urges all Greeks and non-Greeks to attend this thrilling game.

SIGMA KAPPA

The Sigma Kappas elected Mickie Varnado pledge of the week for last week. Inez Zate was elected for this week. They were each presented long stem red roses.

Tuesday night Sigma Kappa will have their Christmas party. The pledges and actives will exchange gifts, and then they are to decorate their tree. Following this, all the sororities and fraternities shall meet for a Greek Sing and sing Christmas carols at the various dorms.

DO YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING EARLY!

Gifts Any Price Range



Broadmoor Gift and Furniture

Phone 5756



For Good Hair Coloring Shaping Styling

visit

TRESSIES Beauty Salon

in East Natchitoches Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See

Tressie - Elsie - Irma Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street Across from Warrens Mkt.

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609



WE HAVE GIFTS GALORE! for Everyone on your Christmas List

FOR HER:

- THE FINEST BY
REVLON
SHALIMAR
CHANEL NO. 5
MAX FACTOR
DOROTHY GREY

- STATIONARY BY
EDRIDGE
MONTAG

Games And Gifts For Children

FOR HIM:

- TOILETRIES BY
REVLON
MAX FACTOR
FABERGE'

- BILLFOLDS & TRAVELING KITS

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

NEW SERVICE AVAILABLE

Quick service drycleaning and shirt laundering is now offered at Community Cleaners & Shirt Laundry located at 103 Second Street.

Drycleaning in by 10 A. M. may be picked up by 5 P. M. the same day Monday-Saturday with pressing while you wait.

Shirts in one day to include Friday may be picked up by 5 P. M. the following day.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND SHIRT LAUNDRY

Phone 2229

103 Second St.

Editorials

Student Directories Are History

Economy is of utmost importance to an institution such as Northwestern, but sometimes one must realize that speed and efficiency can more than adequately compensate for a little additional cost in some matters. This is precisely the situation that exists in the printing of the student telephone directories for this semester.

We are currently completing the eleventh week of school, and there is still no sign of the student directories that should have been out soon after the semester started. We are having the directories prepared and printed here at the College, and until this is changed, the directories will continue to be history when they are distributed each year.

Under the present system, the directories are just printed during the Fall semester. This in itself is bad because nearly half of the students move from one dormitory to another between semesters, and one is wasting his time in trying to dial the numbers.

The tardiness in the appearance of the directories also places a tremendous amount of extra work on the campus telephone operators. In addition to handling all of the calls coming in, they are continuously searching for phone numbers for people on campus.

This is not one of those common problems without a practical solution. There are many other alternatives that could be worked out requiring little additional expense, if any, and could produce a better directory. There are private companies that specialize in this type work, and some of them don't even charge the colleges anything. They finance the book by selling advertising space to the local businesses.

This is one problem that cannot go unattended for years and hope that the situation will improve or go away. That is what is wrong now. We have been straggling along using the same methods of doing things that were applicable during the "horse and buggy days" when the enrollment was less than 1000. We now have to make plans for the future and base them on something other than the past.

Students Should Support Advertisers

It has long been the contention of the Students at Northwestern that the merchants and people of Natchitoches do not fully realize the impetus of the College on the economy of this area. For some, this may be a justifiable criticism, but for most there is absolutely no basis for this statement. As a whole, the merchants are most keenly aware of the importance of the College, and support its activities wholeheartedly.

It is not difficult to distinguish between those who believe in the importance of the College; and thus students should make every effort to frequent those places of business interested in you and the College. If you have ever listened to the ballgames over KNOC, you know that there is a Demon Boosters Club in town and the ballgames are sponsored by this group.

Another most important means of determining those people interested in the College is through the advertisements in the "Current Sauce." This doesn't include all those interested because there are some places in town that aren't directly affected by the student business and cannot profit through this median of advertising. But, there are numerous other places in town that do not advertise because they feel that they are going to get your business anyway.

A list is now being compiled of those businesses that are frequent advertisers in the "Sauce," and will be distributed to all dormitory rooms. It would be a great service to the "Sauce," to the advertisers, and to you if you would patronize only those businesses truly interested in you and the College whenever possible.

PASSING IN REVIEW



By Ernie Harris

In organizations, there are members who perform important duties but remain unnoticed. Mrs. J. Burkhalter who performs secretarial duties for the Corps is such a member. She does all of the typing, paper-work, etc. At the first of the month, she especially endears herself to the Advanced Corps when she hands them their pay-checks for the past month. She is also in charge of the attendance records as well as the business matters for the Corps. Needless to say, she has her hands full with these duties, and she performs them quite efficiently.

Considering the time element as well as the construction itself, the float that was entered in the parade was one of the most original ones that I have ever seen. Congratulations to Capt. Marks and to all of the cadets that helped with this project for a job well done.

Juanell Savage, Donna Pollard, and Sam Shelton gave the float an authentic air by portraying the various themes of the parade. Juanell Savage played the part of Santa Claus, while Sam and Donna dressed in the style that was popular when the steamboat was a common form of travel.

Because of the freezing temperatures and the essence of good grip on the rifles, the "side-throw" was not used in the parade Saturday. Capt. A. Cooper of Headquarters Co. invented this particular maneuver and worked out the details himself. Lt. C. K. Canfield, Guidon Bearer, also uses his own original maneuvers in the various routines that the Knights perform. The Knights looked sharp as ever in the parade; too bad that the weather prevented the Knights from using their more intricate maneuvers.

The Southern Invitational Drill Competition will be held at LSU in Baton Rouge in the latter part of March. The Knights started practicing this past week for the meet. The Knights placed first in this event last year, and I am confident that they will make it two in a row this year.

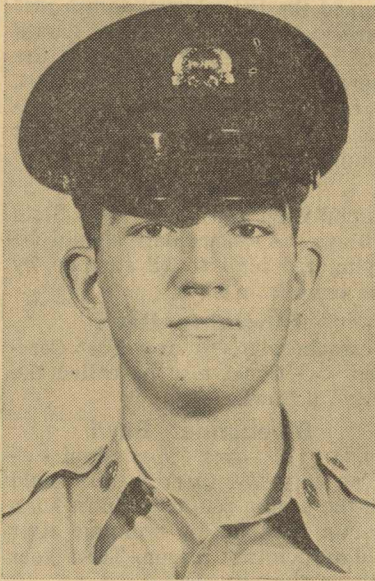
The Companies are being rated now, and for this past week Headquarters Co. placed first. This was just recently started, and therefore results will be increased pride in the Corps at NSC.

My apologies to Cadet Sgt. Shaw for not having his picture in the Sauce last week. It was an error on our part and we will have it in this week's paper along with the CA-

DET OF THE WEEK for this past week.

The Mens' Rifle Team will meet McNeese this Saturday at Ft. Polk with the winner of the match going to Ft. Hood, Texas to compete in the matches that will be held there. Staff Sgt. Fiveash (RA) attended The Small Bore Rifle Coaches Clinic at Ft. Hood prior to his assignment as instructor for the Men and Women Rifle Teams.

Congratulations go out to Cadet Pvt. Douglas Sullivan for being chosen CADET OF THE WEEK. Douglas hails from Leesville and is a freshman majoring in Business Administration. Cadet Sullivan is presently serving in Headquarters Co., third squad, second platoon.



Sullivan



Shaw

Student Council Minutes

December 7, 1964

The regular meeting of the student council was held at 6 p.m. in Bullard Hall. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Bount. Thomas called the roll. The minutes were read and approved.

Bount announced that the Dixie Land Band played for the basketball game last week. The College Band will play for the game Wednesday, December 9. There will be a conflict between the time of the game and the time of the Wednesday dance. Betty Moore moved that the council dispense with the Wednesday dances when the time of the dance will conflict with the time of a basketball game. Second by Jean Walker. Motion passed.

J. O. Charrier announced that Richard and Jim would perform Tuesday, December 14 at 8 p.m. in the coliseum.

Calbert Marcantel asked if there was anything that the council could do to help the Black Knights obtain permission to go to Washington to compete nationally. Marcantel said that it was reported to him that the group could not go because they would be competing with integrated groups. Marcantel will check into the situation.

Scotty Maxwell reported that the present system of checking voters' names off at the polls was ineffective. J. O. Charrier called for a meeting of the election board following the council meeting.

Jimmy Berry suggested that at least one door on each side of the coliseum be open when the coliseum is used. People would be at these side doors to check I. D. cards, and this would keep students from walking around to the front of the building.

Maxwell moved that something be done about having a light put up in front of Schieb Hall. Second by Milton Rhea. Maxwell as appointed to check into this.

Marcantel asked what had been done about the construction of the neon "N". Rhea reported that a new "N" had not been constructed because it is not definite whether the water tower will be moved. If it is not moved, the old neon "N" on the tower will be repaired.

Charrier suggested that the fence which runs along the road to the coliseum be moved back so that students who walk to the coliseum would not have to walk in the street. Thomas suggested that a walk be built from the stadium to the coliseum.

J. O. Charrier suggested that a committee be formed to study school spirit at NSC. The committee would interview students and student leaders to find out their views on how it could be improved. Charrier moved that the problem of school spirit be referred to a five member committee for study. Second by Betty Moore. Charrier will act as chairman. Working with him will be Carolyn Thomas, Roy Corley, Milton Rhea, and Bonnie Methvin. The committee will meet weekly.

There being no further business Pat Holley moved the meeting be adjourned. Second by Barbara Wallace. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

cunning Aphrodite took action. She made the unsuspecting cinema queen fall hopelessly in love with the garment! Ignoring Burtonius' objections, Eliza purchased the hideous frock and immediately put it on. In a frenzy of excitement, she ordered an additional twenty-five of these, all in identical fashion.

Quite naturally, the star's first public appearance in one of her new ensembles caused a sensation. Women of all ages began clamoring at their dressmakers for garments of similar style.

The Goddess of Love was thus avenged, for much to man's despair, she had introduced to the gentler sex the form-concealing shift.

Eliza and Burtonius

Aphrodite gritted her elegant teeth. That sensuous mouth of which men have dreamed for thousands of years was drawn into a small tight circle. She crushed the creamy magnolia that she had been caressing a moment before and abruptly dropped it.

"Upstart!" she muttered between grim lips. "Impudent upstart! Ah, but as always, I shall have my revenge."

She curtly dismissed the adoring messenger, who had just delivered a bit of startling news, and walked slowly and deliberately to an exquisite pink love seat. She sat gracefully down, and thoughtfully placed the tip of a lacquered nail into her mouth.

The tidings which had so thoroughly disrupted Aphrodite's tranquil afternoon were actually of little surprise to the rest of the world. Eliza, Queen of the Cinema, was simply about to wed her fifth husband, Burtonius, a rugged heman type of star. Their romance had developed during the filming of one of those multi-million dollar spectacles concerned with Egyptian queens, Roman soldiers, and

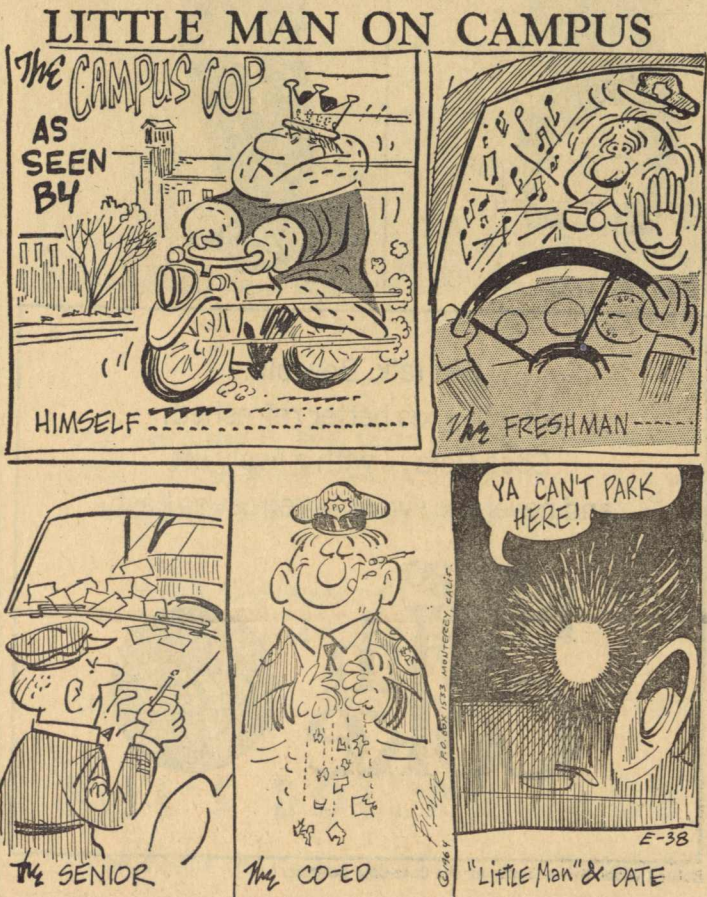
corpulent senators prancing about in pretty white robes.

Aphrodite had been interested in Burtonius for some time; and the thought that she, Goddess of Love, had been "beaten to the punch," especially by a mere mortal was just too much to bear. Finally, after much contemplation, she devised a suitable scheme of revenge.

As the celebrated couple were honeymooning in Paris, Eliza decided to purchase a few expensive gowns. She and Burtonius immediately headed to an eminent couturier, seated themselves on two of those hard but elegant little chairs that one often finds in such establishments, and demanded to be shown some frocks.

The first mannequin appeared wearing a monstrous creation which must have been made solely for publicity value. The ludicrous garment was of a garish color and had absolutely no shape. Another terribly unsuitable feature of the dress was its neckline which was a bit high for Eliza, patroness of the daring décolletage.

At that moment, however, the





As a topic for this week, I thought it would be fitting to mention a few words about the NSC cross-country track team. This years team has been one that has shown a will to win. In their first three meets, they did rather poorly, losing by lopsided scores. They didn't let this stop them, though. From then on, they didn't lose another meet and they ended up in second place in the GSC, just one point behind Northeast, the league champions.

It should be remembered that cross-country is an individual sport. If one person looks bad, the rest of the team can't make up for his mistakes. It must be that person or no one. These men worked hard and not one of them let the team down. As Coach Howell put it, "these boys were never satisfied with their performance. They always wanted to do better. This is

the mark of a true champion." We think this also and wish to congratulate Ray Hale for his job as coach and also to the runners themselves for a job well done.

This is considered pretty good for a team that was suppose to finish near the bottom of the GSC standings.

We also noted on the schedule for next week the annual Charity Bowl football game. We encourage everyone to see this game for the money collected is going to a very worthy cause. It should also be a pretty good football game.

Here it is, that time year again when the weather is getting cold, the Christmas holidays draw nearer, and the list of bowl games just stare me in the face. These games usually do nothing but bring the average down in predicting. But, since it is getting so close to Christmas, I thought I would give it another try.

Pecan Bowl

Lamar Tech (10) over Iowa State College - - - Cardinals should be flying too high to be stopped by the team from Iowa.

Tangerine Bowl

Massachusetts (6) over East Carolina - - - Could also be called the Toss-Up Bowl.

Bluebonnet Bowl

Tulsa (7) over Mississippi - - - "The only way to go is up" could be the saying for both clubs. Mississippi goes up by winning after a disappointing season. Tulsa goes up via the airways.

Liberty Bowl

Utah (14) over West Virginia - - - Utah should provide a breeze for this indoor bowl as they sweep by the Virginians.

Sun Bowl

Georgia (7) over Texas Tech - - -

NSC Track Team Wins Second Place

The Demons of NSC almost pulled the upset of the year in Cross-Country Track as they fell only one point shy of tying Conference winner Northeast State College.

The Demons ended up with 49 points, only one point behind the Indians who ended up with 48. Finishing in third place with 82 points was McNeese while the Bulldogs of Southwestern ended fourth with 99 points. La. Tech finished fifth with 104 while Southeastern finished last with 34.

Finishing first for the course was Malcom Robinson who won his fourth straight title. His time was 18:51.4, just 37.6 seconds ahead of NSC's Eddie Watt, 19:29.0. Third place was won by another Demon star, Tony Ward, whose time was 20:12.0. Also finishing for the Demons was Tim Poston, Bob Bufalo, Franz Focke, Dalton Phelps, and Nick Wright.

This will be Georgias year over Techs. Having already stung the Yellow Jackets, they should ride the Red Raiders to defeat.

Orange Bowl

Alabama (7) over Texas - - - Tide remains undefeated, number one, as they steer the Steers back to the old corral.

Sugar Bowl

LSU (6) over Syracuse - - - Tigers have lost too many this year and another loss they don't want to see.

Cotton Bowl

Arkansas (13) over Nebraska - - - Razorbacks keep perfect record as SOUTHERN teams make clean sweep of their bowl bids.

Rose Bowl

Michigan (12) over Oregon State - West Coast falls to defeat at the hands of a club having nothing but victory in mind.

Gator Bowl

Florida State (7) over Oklahoma - Staters beat Florida, a team which beat Ole Miss and LSU. This is enough to make a person choose them.

NSC Football, Cross-Country Teams Honored With Banquet Tuesday Night

Northwestern State College held its annual football and cross-country banquet Tuesday in St.

Denis Dining Hall. Top award winner for the year was quarterback Don Beasley, a senior from Natchitoches. Beasley has been selected as the Most Valuable Player, was one of two permanent team captains chosen, and he also won the scholastic award.

The other permanent team captain named was guard Grover Colvin.

For offense, the top lineman named was center Fred Fulton of Natchitoches. The top offensive back was James Aymond.

Defensive honors were shared by two Demons. Al Dodd and Allen Plummer were the outstanding performers in this department.

The Coaches Award went to center Carroll Long of Winnfield.

The Jordan and Booth Award, given to the player with outstanding play in the La. Tech-NSC game and chosen by sports writers and radio representatives, was awarded to end Dick Reding of Bossier.

Also receiving trophies and honored at the banquet were members of the cross-country team which finished only one point behind GSC champion Northeast. Receiving Awards and Letters were Eddie Watt, Tony Ward, Bob Dufalo, Tim Poston, Franz Focke, Nick Wright, Dalton Phelps, and Jerry Campbell.

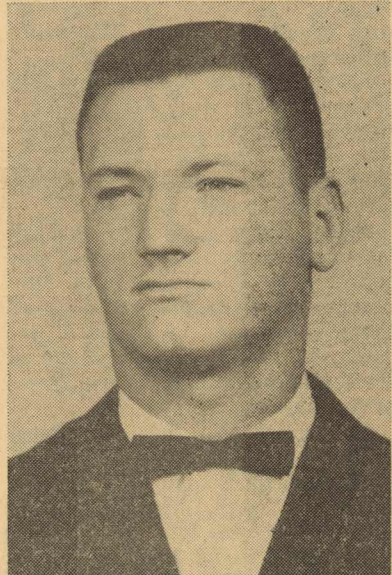
State Badminton Tourney Being Held On NSC Campus

Northwestern will host the tenth annual Louisiana Open Badminton Tournament to be held today and Saturday. Play in the college division started at 1 p. m. today and competition in the open division will begin at 6 p. m. in Prather Coliseum.

The high school division of the tournament begins Saturday morning at nine in the Natchitoches high school gym and the veterans divisions opens at ten in the coliseum.

This tournament is expected to be represented by from six to eight colleges. Among these attending will be the University of Texas, Memphis State, Texas State College for Women, and Northeast.

Champions in last years tournament are Dr. Charles F. Thomas of NSC in the mens singles and Andrea Farrow of NSC in the womens singles. Also returning will be Hugh Berryman and Harold Clark of Dallas who will be trying to defend their men's double title. The



Charles Ragus

Ragus, Aldredge Sign Professional Football Contracts

Tackle Charles Ragus and end Corwyn Aldredge have signed contracts to play football in the professional football leagues.

Ragus, a graduate of Fair Park high school in Shreveport, signed a contract with the Kansas City Chiefs of the American Football League. He was signed by scout James W. Beavers. Charles stands at 6'5" and weighs 260 pounds and will be used as a defensive tackle.

Aldredge was signed by the Cleveland Browns of the National Football League. Corwyn stands 6'4" and weighs 235 pounds and hails from St. Martinville. Details of his signing were not available.

For The Best Food In Town Stop In At The

WADDLE 'N GRILL

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

GIFTS OF JEWELRY

FOR HER:
1 Carat Wedding Set—\$185.00
Discount On Pearl And Dinner Rings
Jewelry Boxes

FOR HIM:
Initial Rings
Cufflinks & Tie Clips
Watches
Billfolds

GIFT WRAPPING NO EXTRA CHARGE

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

EL CAMINO REAL RESTAURANT

For Your Dinner Wednesday Night Try Our
'POT LUCK'

Make Your Reservations For Your Private Parties In the "Candle Light Room"

Highway 6 West

Phone 4426



Girl talk. Boy talk.
All talk goes better refreshed.
Coca-Cola — with a lively lift
and never too sweet — refreshes best.

things go better with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

NATCHITOCES COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.



One of the events to be presented by the NSC Gymnast Team on Monday, Dec. 14, will be the high scissors on the pommel horse, as demonstrated by Richard Lloyd.

Gymnast Clinic To Be Held Here

Fred Martinez, assistant professor of health and physical education and head gymnasts coach, has announced that there will be a gymnastic Clinic and Demonstration to be held Monday at NSC and will be sponsored by the NSC health and physical education department.

Martinez said the program was intended to provide knowledge of this activity for educators and students as to what is required in a gymnastics program and how to teach it. It is intended to promote proper techniques, progression and training.

There will be no charge for the clinic and students are invited. Instructions will be at the Men's Gym on the NSC Campus. Registration will take place at 9 a.m. with a demonstration by the NSC Varsity team climaxing the day at 7:30 p.m.

People attending should bring their own workout equipment and be prepared to participate.

One day like no other

CAPTURE IT ALL!

From the first ray of light, This one day is alive. This one day is so full, You should capture it all.

For the photographic record of your wedding, the services of a qualified professional photographer are essential. Call us today, won't you?

John C. Guillet

PHOTOGRAPHY
403 Second Street
Ph. 2381 Natchitoches

Ladies - Mens - Childrens - Gloves \$1.00 pr.

Ladies and Mens Sweat Shirts - \$1.00

Men's Watch and Jewelry set only \$10.00

Ladies Necklace set \$1.00 each

Large Assortment of Ladies Sleep Wear
Your Choice \$2.00 each

Our Toy Land Is Now Open So Come In Now And
Use E-Z Lay Away Plan. A Small Down Payment
Will Hold Till Christmas At No Extra Charge.

You'll find these and other outstanding
values at BILL'S this weekend

SHOP WITH US—YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

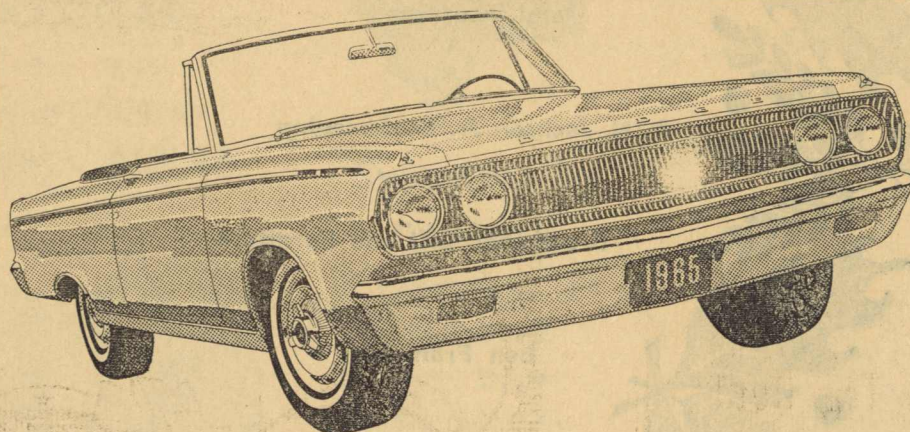
768 Front St.

Phone 9475

Boy,
it's sure easy
to spot your heap
in the parking lot, Richy,
with all those Dodge Coronets
around it.



**You
really
know
how to hurt
a guy!**



'65 Dodge Coronet 500

DODGE DIVISION



CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

Got a second? Lend an ear. Dodge's all new, hot new Coronet 500 has got an awful lot going for it (besides your girl). For instance: buckets and backup lights, full carpeting and a console, spinners and a padded dash—all standard equipment. More? Much! Like an engine lineup that would make any car squeal for joy: 273, 318, 361, 383 or 426 cubic

inches. Like a lean and hungry look. And like a low, low price tag—Coronet costs less than any full-size Dodge in years. We can't hope to make you a believer with an ad, so we'd like to extend an invitation—come and see the 1965 Coronet 500 at your nearest Dodge dealer's. Bring your girl along . . . it makes for a cheap date.

Essay Winners May Win European Trip Including Summer School Session

First prize of a month-long all-expense paid trip to Europe, including a special summer-school session about the United Nations in Geneva, will be awarded to the winner of a college essay-writing contest sponsored by the Collegiate Council for the United Nations. CCUN is basing the contest on the first of a series of 90-minute television entertainment programs about the UN that are being developed by Telsun Foundation, Inc.

Undergraduate students enrolled in any accredited college or university are invited to submit entries. They must compose an essay of 3,500 words or less after watching "Carol for Another Christmas," the TV program which will be televised on the ABC network on Monday evening, Dec. 28, at 8:30.

Each essay must concentrate on the same theme on which writer Rod Serling based his script for "Carol for Another Christmas" - the idea that today, more than ever before, no man can live as an is-

land. From this, each student may point his essay in whatever direction his intellect and fancy may take him.

The grand prize winner will be flown from his home anywhere in the U. S. to Europe. Upon completion of the summer-school session at Geneva, co-sponsored by the World Federation of United Nations Associations and the International Student Movement for the UN, the student will be provided with the necessary funds for several weeks' travel in Europe.

Second prize is an expense-paid trip to New York to attend intensive briefings about the UN at a special summer session. The third prize winner will receive a trip to San Francisco in June to take part in the 20th anniversary celebration of the signing of the UN Charter. Fourth and fifth prizes are complete 24-volume sets of the Encyclopedia Britannica, 1964 Edition, while 12 regional winners will receive two-volume sets of the Bri-

Young Republicans Will Meet Tonight

The Northwestern Young Republicans Club will host top Friday, December 11, at 7 p.m. in the Library Auditorium.

To highlight the event, a Weiner roast will be held in a nearby roadside park. Transportation to and from the outing will be furnished.

tannica World Language Dictionary.

Preliminary judging of all essays are to be conducted regionally by a board comprising the CCUN regional director, appropriate faculty members and representatives of the United Nations Association of the U.S. The top five essays from each region will then be forwarded to CCUN headquarters for judging by the national blue ribbon panel.

All students intending to enter the contest must notify the CCUN, at 345 E. 46th Street, New York City, no later than Jan. 15. They will then be mailed complete rules and details.

Melinda Watkins Named Miss Potpourri By Staff In Election This Week



Melinda Watkins

Melinda Watkins, a senior Latin major from Shreveport, was elected Miss Potpourri of 1965 by the members of the Potpourri staff. Miss Potpourri is chosen by the staff members on the basis of her contributions of leadership and service to Northwestern. She and each member of the Court is the most outstanding girl in her category.

Those elected as members of the Potpourri Court were as follows: Bettie Moore, most ambitious; Jean Walker, most appropriately dressed; Sue Burgdorf, most congenial; Carolyn Thomas, most involved in student politics; Jo Ann Salter, most studious; Donna Pollard, most talented; Nancy Clayton, best personality.

Miss Potpourri and her court will be presented at the Annual Potpourri Ball to be held January 9.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM BROADMOOR MERCHANTS AND PROFESSIONAL MEN



THE BROADMOOR MERCHANTS WELCOME YOU

Prominent Psychologist Brought To NSC To Evaluate Department And Make Suggestions For Improvement

Dr. Fillmore H. Sanford, a prominent psychologist, rendered consultant services in regard to the psychology program curriculum, facilities and equipment at Northwestern, December 6 and 7. Dr. Sanford was selected as the best qualified consultant available for the purpose.

Dr. Sanford holds the A.B. degree from the University of Richmond, and the masters and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University. Among other positions, he has served as a regular member of the faculties of psychology departments at Harvard University, the University of Maryland, Haverford College, and the University of Texas.

For several years Sanford served as Executive Secretary of the American Psychological Association, thus gaining wide familiarity with the field of psychology throughout the country.

While on campus, Dr. Sanford made a brief, but intensive study of the psychology curriculum at Northwestern. He observed instruction actually going on, interviewed students, discussed the general qualifications of psychology instructors, and conferred with President Kyser and the various deans.

In his oral analysis, Dr. Sanford stated that the psychology curriculum at NSC, including the specific content of the general psychology courses now required of all students in the Schools of Applied Arts and Sciences and Arts and Sciences is typical of that found in most of the outstanding psychology departments throughout the country.

As a warning, however, he commented that the introductory psychology course in some institutions in the past occasionally has been allowed to become so highly advanced, technical and demanding as to be entirely inappropriate for freshmen students. He did not indicate any opinion that this is true, at present, at Northwestern.

Dr. Sanford expressed the opinion that the Psychology Department has not yet done an adequate job of making persons in other disciplines on the campus aware of what psychology does and can offer them. In this regard, he referred particularly to such disciplines as biology, social science, physics, business, mathematics, and industrial education, although



Dr. Fillmore H. Sanford (right) and Dr. Caesar B. Moody, head of the department of psychology at Northwestern discuss the psychology curriculum. Dr. Sanford was invited to analyze the psychology department and to offer any suggestions for improvement within the department.

he indicated that the information should be adequately communicated to other persons, in other disciplines, as well.

In conclusion he recommended that Northwestern sponsor, with the aid of a grant, a major research project to investigate the role of psychology in the total curriculum of colleges and universities in our area. He strongly advised that qualified participants from various separate institutions and various different fields be brought into the project.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue

CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS?

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week



COSMETIC GIFT SETS

Max Factor
Tussy
Coty

MEN'S GIFTS

OLD Spice Sets
Pipes

CANDY by KING'S
and ELMER'S

McCLUNG DRUG COMPANY

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

Friday night Alpha Sigma Alpha had a party for the TKE's. We decorated a Christmas tree, and then we had hot chocolate and pop corn. The TKE boys cut some wood and built a fire in the fireplace which gave the house quite a Christmas atmosphere.

Saturday morning was spent helping the TKE's prepare for selling their booth. Saturday night we all enjoyed the lighting and all of the festivities that were held at the river bank.

Our next project is the collection of toys and clothes for the patients at Pinecrest State School in Pineville. Any clothes or toys can be used so please help us help others. If you do have anything that we can use, please call Ann Bloch in Louisiana Hall, and she will arrange for someone to come and pick it up.

We are all looking forward to the All Greek Carol Sing on December 15 and are practicing for the big night.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Greco Addresses Seminar Group

Dr. Edward Greco, research scientist with United Gas, was the guest speaker at a Microbiology Seminar conducted Wednesday in Williamson Hall. Dr. Greco spoke to the group on the Corrosion of Metals by Micro-organisms.

A graduate of Northwestern, Dr. Greco is past president of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers. He has just recently returned from Russia where he conducted a group of American Scientists through the Soviet Union.

Catering to those who care about the health and beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

One-half Block
From The Campus
Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till
Saturday Noon

FOR THE MAN ON YOUR LIST SHOP NICHOLS INC.

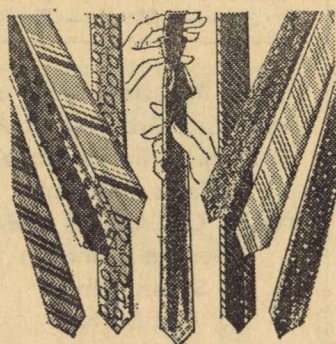


Slacks by HAGGAR

Size 28-40

IVY-CONTINENTAL

\$5.95 - \$16.95



silk ties

by

WIMBERLY

SILKS-DACRONS

\$1.50 - \$3.50



Sweaters by CAMPUS

CARDIGANS &

SLIP-OVER

Solid Stripes

Size S-M-L-XL



Dress Shirts by VAN HEUSEN

SOLIDS & STRIPES

Regular Collars

Snap-Tab Collar

Size 14-17

\$3.95 - \$5.95



Pajamas by VAN HEUSEN

TALLS & REGULARS

\$4.95 - \$9.95



Winners of second place in intramural football this year were the Piney Woods Rooters. The Rooters played the Coonies to a 0-0 tie in the first championship game before they were beaten in the second game. Members of the Rooters are: (left to right) Gary Johnson, Bill Bourn, C. D. Worsham, Jimmy Bowen, Mike Wells, and Jon Gibson. (Standing) Doug Robinson, Sam Maddox, Randy Webb, Tex McLain, and Eugene Noel.



Pictured above are the winners of this years football intramural championship. The champs, who go by the name of the Coonies, have won the championship for three straight years. They are (left to right) first row; Wesley William, Monty Rhodes, Tom Baker, Billy Grishmon, Lynn Meyers, Ronnie Mouton, and Steve Blount. Second row; Floyd Noel, Frank Solis, Kearney Stokes, W. J. Armond, Robert Vincent, Buddy Carmien, Ralph Tyler. Not shown are Joe Rankin, Gary Piper, and Neal Barrymore.

Coonies Beat Piney Wood Rooters To Clinch Intramural Football

Intramural champions in football for 1964 are the Coonies. The Coonies knocked off the Piney Woods Rooters by a score of 12-6 thus winning their third consecutive championship.

It was a rough battle for both teams as they had to play two games before a champion could be decided. Under the intramural rules, any championship games ending in a tie must be replayed. This was the case in this situation as both clubs fought to a 0-0 tie in their first outing.

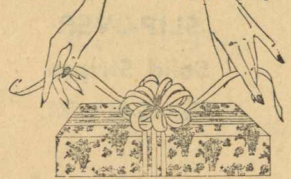
Hero of the game was star flankerback Ronnie Mouton who was playing the game with a dislocated elbow. Mouton hauled in

the games winning touchdown pass that gave the Coonies their victory. The Coonies' next game will be in the Charity Bowl. Kappa Alpha will join forces with the champions to oppose Sigma Tau Gamma - B Frame. The game will be played Wednesday at 6 p. m. in Demon Stadium.

PEOPLES
HARDWARE FURNITURE
GIFTS

Phone 2512

Our
Gift Wrapping



*makes your presents
even prettier!*

Malts **Frosted Drinks**
Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts
Visit
ZESTO
For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

Demons Win Two While Losing One During Full Week Of Basketball

Demons Tree Wildcats

Northwestern's surprising Demons, led by little Lester Lee, made it four wins in a row as they downed the surprised Wildcats by a score of 62-57.

Lee sank a total of 18 points and grabbed 13 rebounds to take top honors in the game. Following in a close second was 6'4" Billy Ray who bagged 15 points and brought down 11 rebounds.

The game was not decided until the last minutes. The Demons trailed most of the first half but did manage to get hot and ended up trailing by only one point. The score was 33-32. The Wildcats were not able to hit in the second half while the Demons fired away at the nets to take an eleven point lead, 48-37. La. College began finding the range again and fought to within two points of the Demons with under two minutes left in the game. The clinching basket for NSC was made by Lester Lee, which preserved the victory.

Lamar Flies Over Demons

The Demons of NSC found the going rough as they crossed the state line to do battle with the Lamar Tech Cardinals. A hot court press proved to be too much for the Demons as they fell by a score of 101-72.

This was the Demons first loss of the year and they now stand at 4-1. The victory for the Cardinals was their second and they now stand at 2-1.

Lamar showed fine team balance as eleven players figured in the scoring column for them. They were led by Jerry Wade who poured in 29 points. Jack Lynch and Don Bryson were the only other Cardinals to finish the night in double figures.

High man for the Demons was once again Lester Lee. Lee dropped in 19 points to run his total for the year at 76. Three other players ended in double figures for the Demons. They were Kenny Arthur and Jerry McLaurin with 13 and Tommy Stewart with 12.

Demons Axe Lumberjacks

The Demons kept their record going Wednesday night of never being beat in their own Coliseum by downing the SFA Lumberjacks by a score of 76-69.

Northwestern, down by 39-34 at the end of the first half, had to rally from a 14 point deficit as they couldn't do anything high at the beginning of the second half. It took just four minutes to overcome this as the regulars started hitting.

Once again top men for the Demons were Lester Lee and Kenny Arthur. They both ended the game with 17 points and kept the Jacks in confusion as they stole the ball numerous times. They also proved to be big men on the boards as Arthur pulled, in eight rebounds and Lee hauled in seven. Billy Ray was another player in double figures as he bogged 16. The game also saw the return to action of David Clark who had been injured with a sprained wrist. Clark hit on four of ten field goals and made two free throws as he also ended in double figures with 10. Clark snagged six rebounds and blocked numerous shots.

The Demons now go on the road for two tilts as they play Nicholls State Saturday night and then travel to Delta State Monday. Northwestern returns home Thursday to do battle with the Cardinals of Lamar Tech. The game will be played in Prather Coliseum.

FOR SALE

Smith Corona Portable
Typewriter — \$40.00
Call Loren Wiley—Ph. 5591

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday - Saturday

"Wild and Wonderful"
in Eastman COLOR

TROY DONAHUE SUZANNE PLESHETTE DIANE MCDAIN

A Distant Trumpet

CO-STARRING JAMES GREGORY SCREENPLAY BY JOHN TWIST PRODUCED BY WILLIAM H. WRIGHT
DIRECTED BY RAUL WALSH TECHNICOLOR

Sunday - Tuesday

DARE THE INCREDIBLE GO WITH
THE TIME TRAVELERS
AN AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL PICTURE COLOR

©1964 American International Pictures

Wednesday - Thursday

"That Kind Of Woman"
SOPHIA LOREN
TAB HUNTER

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Now Showing

Lee Marvin
In
"THE KILLERS"

— plus —

Don Knotts
"THE INCREDIBLE MR. LIMPET"
Both In Color

Sun — Mon — Tues

The Amazing Story of
America's Greatest Country
Singer, the Immortal
Hank Williams
"YOUR CHEATING HEART"
George Hamilton
Susan Oliver
Red Buttons

Wednesday — Thursday
"BUCK NITES"

"PARIS PICKUP"

— plus —

Peter Sellers
"PINK PANTHER"
Color

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING



TO STARRING MICHAEL CONNORS JOEY HEATHERTON
PRODUCED BY JOSEPH E. LEVINE DIRECTED BY EDWARD DMYTRYK
SCREENPLAY BY JOHN MICHAEL HAYES HAROLD ROBBINS
TECHNICOLOR® PARAMOUNT PICTURE

STARTS SUNDAY

The French
had a
reputation
for it...



For details see...
SUMMER HOLIDAY
in TECHNICOLOR and CINEMASCOPE
STARRING CLIFF RICHARD LAURI PETERS
AN AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL PICTURE

Season's Greetings From The "Current Sauce" Staff

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 14

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1964

Sophomore Class President

DeJean Dropped From Student Council For Excessive Number Of Absences

Meditation

(To a foreign professor)

By NANCY AU

There is a land¹ I'd love to go,
A land of pines and sparrows in
the spring,
A land haunted by autumnal
typhoon and rain.
It is a place where the sons² of
King Huang Dwell,
A place with civilization from
East and West,
And a haven for ships around the
world.³
Yet hear invitations from a college
new,⁴
With eager young men thirst for
education high.
There is a place I'd love to teach,
A college with students a few
hundreds and more.⁵
A few borrowed classrooms,
offices....
Yet with spirit ever new to
improve
From fields of study to works
above,
For glory of God, and for benefit
of man.
So I'll go, far across the Pacific
With ambition high....
To help, to teach, to bring up
A generation young,
For man, for God and for all.

1. Hong Kong. 2. The Chinese people usually consider themselves as descendants of their first king, Huang, who established his kingdom about five thousand years ago. 3. Hong Kong is a free port. 4. Hong Kong Baptist College. 5. It was a newly established college.

Gantt "Nick" DeJean, sophomore class president, was expelled from the Northwestern Student Council this week for incurring an excessive number of unexcused absences during the semester from the council meetings.

It was brought to the attention of the Council by President Steve Blount that DeJean had incurred four absences thus far this semester and that according to the Constitution of the Student Body Association, any member of the Council who accumulates three unexcused absences will automatically be dropped from the Council.

Grounds for this action is found in Article 5, Section 3 of the Constitution. It states "Any member of the Council who accumulates three unexcused absences from the Student Council meetings during any one semester shall forfeit his seat on the Council; it shall be the duty of the president of the Association and the Adviser to determine whether an absence-excuse is valid."

DeJean had submitted excuses for two of his absences, but in the opinion of Blount and Dean Dudley Fulton, faculty adviser to the Council, these excuses were not valid and therefore they could not be accepted.

Earlier in the semester DeJean had been warned about his excessive absences at a Council meeting. At this time he was told that if he incurred more than the allotted number, he would be dropped from the Council.

In announcing DeJean's expulsion from the Council, Blount said that Mike Miller, vice president of the sophomore class, will assume the duties of class president for the remainder of the school year.

Examination Schedule For Fall, 1964

Wednesday, January 20, 1965

8:00-10:30 10 MWF
12-2:30 2 TT
3:30-6 All Sections of English 101

Thursday, January 21, 1965

8-10:30 1 MWF
12-2:30 12 MWF
3:30-6 11 MWF

Friday, January 22, 1965

8-10:30 8 TTS
12-2:30 8 MWF
3:30-6 All Sections of English 100
and Journalism 202

Saturday, January 23, 1965

8-10:30 2 MWF
12-2:30 9 TTS
3:30-6 12 TT and 1 TT

Monday, January 25, 1965

8-10:30 10 TTS
12-2:30 9 MWF
3:30-6 3 TT

Tuesday, January 26, 1965

8-10:30 11 TTS
12-2:30 3 MWF

(1) Any change from this schedule of examinations must have the approval of the appropriate dean. College policy is to exempt no student from a final examination.

(2) Special Study Week begins at 8 a. m., January 13, 1965.

NSC Debaters Capture Sweepstake At Louisiana Speech Tournament

Bobby Waldron Receives Fellowship For Doctoral Study At Texas A & M

Assistant Professor Bobby R. Waldron of the Northwestern Mathematics Department has received notice of his selection as a Science Faculty Fellow for a 15 month period beginning in September, 1965.

The Science Faculty Fellowship Program was established by the National Science Foundation to provide an opportunity for college and university teachers with three or more years of teaching experience to increase their competence as teachers.

Awards are made with the expectation that the increased competence gained by the Fellow through his fellowship program will enable him to contribute more effectively to the training and motivation of science students and thus promote the progress of science and the national welfare.

Mr. Waldron, in accepting the award, agrees to devote his full time to the completion of a Doctor of Philosophy Degree program in Statistics and Numerical Analysis at Texas A and M University as outlined in his fellowship application. The fellowship award will pay his regular salary for 15 months, his tuition, and also provide a travel allowance for him to move to Texas.

Waldron received a B.S. degree in Mathematics in 1958 from Louisiana College, where he graduated with distinction and received the Kees Mathematics Award. He received a MS degree in mathematics from Northwestern in 1961, at which time he joined the faculty here as an instructor.

Mr. Waldron taught at Bolton High School and Louisiana College before coming to Northwestern. He has received three other National Science Foundation grants.



Bobby R. Waldron

The first of these awards enabled him to attend a nine week Statistics Institute at Oklahoma State University in 1962, the second was to attend a 4 week Conference in Computer Programming at the University of Southwestern Louisiana in 1963, and the other was to attend a 6 week Institute in Computer Programming and Numerical Analysis at Texas A&M University in 1964.

Voice Of Northwestern

VON, the voice of Northwestern, is being broadcast every Friday over KNOC radio at 6:45 p.m. This fifteen minute program is conducted by the radio students of NSC. VON is concerned with current activities occurring at Northwestern, and it features a different campus event each week.

A tired but happy group of Northwestern debaters returned to the campus Sunday after winning the college division sweepstakes trophy at the end of the three-day festival of the Louisiana Speech Association held at the University of Southwestern Louisiana in Lafayette.

The festival was attended by sixty-three high schools throughout the state in addition to the various colleges all over Louisiana. The festival, which ran from Dec. 10-12, was divided into three different categories of competition. They were debate, oratory, and oral interpretation. The high school division also participated in a series of one-act plays.

Eight students earned points toward the top sweepstakes honor in debates and individual speech competition. They were accompanied to Lafayette by Miss Jayne Makar, graduate assistant in the speech division of the language department.

Individual results:

Men's debate—Excellent, Henry Mayfield of Covington and Sam Shelton of Natchitoches; Good, Margaret Montgomery of New Orleans and Milton Tarver of Florien.

Women's debate—Superior, Linda Jackson of Shreveport and Claire Baeder of Maplewood; Good, Paula D. (Cindy) Smith of Natchitoches and Sue Well of Logansport.

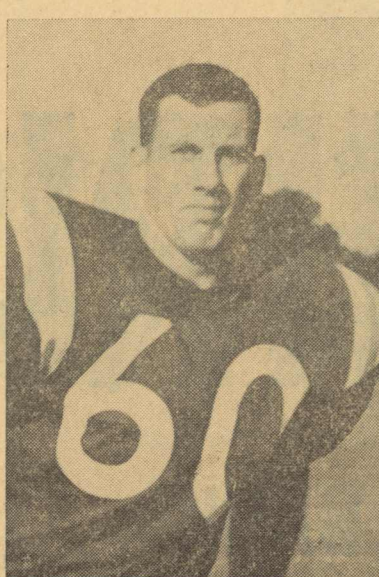
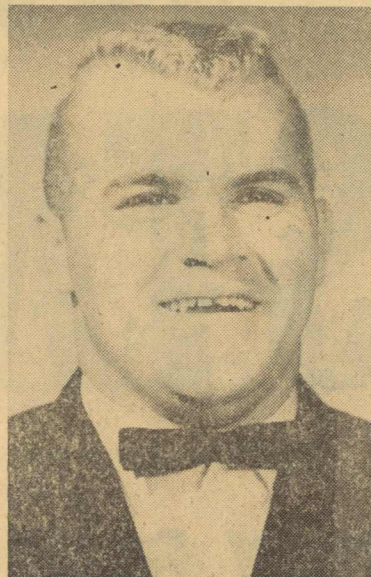
Men's interpretation—Superior, Tarver; Excellent, Shelton.

Women's interpretation—Superior, Miss Smith; Good, Miss Montgomery.

Men's oratory—Excellent, Shelton; Good, Mayfield.

Women's oratory — Superior, Miss Jackson.

The NSC debate team and their instructors are to be commended for their excellent display of talent at the festival. They add honor and prestige to the college and the students of Northwestern can be proud of them.



Fullback Claude Patrick, guard Lawrence Nugent, and end Corwyn Aldredge, pictured above, have been chosen as members of the All-Gulf States Conference team chosen by the coaches of the GSC. These players were members of a 30 player squad named without a first or second team being designated.



Sue Breedlove

Breedlove, Talbert Announce Wedding

The engagement and approaching marriage of Eddie Sue Breedlove to Glen Talbert was announced last week by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Breedlove of Natchitoches. A wedding in the First Methodist Church of Natchitoches at seven o'clock in the evening Friday, January 29 is being planned.

Eddie Sue is a junior majoring in primary education and Glen is a graduate student in education from Lake Charles.

Gymnasts To Attend Clinic

Coach Fred Martinez has announced that he will take a six man team of gymnasts to the National Gymnasts Clinic in Sarasoto, Florida. The clinic will start on December 26 and end Dec. 31.

Members of the Demon team are Richard Loyd, Wes McVay, Jack Crawford, Joe Williamson, Tom Boone, and David Bedard. All are top all-around gymnasts except for Bedard who specializes in tumbling.

Greek Talk

SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Monday night the Sigma Tau Gamma Actives had their annual active Christmas party. Mr. Johnson, Sigma Tau adviser, was awarded the fraternity advisor pin.

Sigma Tau has completed plans for its New Year's Eve party to be held in Shreveport on December 31.

New Tau officers have also been elected. They are : Eric Steinhouser, president; Stuart Graham, vice president; Billy Finnicle, secretary; Jack Hollingshead, treasurer; Jim Hollingsworth, sergeant at arms; John Cooper, chaplin; and Trigger Allen, pledge trainer.

The actives and pledges of Sigma Tau Gamma extend seasons greetings and wishes for a safe holiday to the students of Northwestern.

KAPPA ALPHA

The actives and pledges of Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha held an informal meeting at the El Camino Real Restaurant Thursday evening to honor Mrs. Vernon C. Cloutier.

President Joe Traigle and Sandy Corkern, current Rose, presented Mrs. Cloutier with the Rose pin, a bouquet of roses, the title of Honorary-Lifetime KA Rose, and a donation for Pinecrest Institution, which her son attends. Mrs. Cloutier not only gave the KA's use of her plantation home for the Old South Lawn Party, but she has also helped and befriended them in every possible way. In this way the members of Kappa Alpha tried to show their appreciation and fondness for this great lady.

The Kappa Alphas had the Children's Christmas party Tuesday at the East Natchitoches Elementary School. It was attended by parents of the participating children, friends and members of the chapter, and Mr. Noel of the Special Education Department. Presiding

DELTA ZETA

Last Monday night, amidst an array of stockings, presents, toys, and other Christmas decorations, Delta Zetas had their annual Christmas party.

The theme for the party was "All I Want For Christmas Is A DZ House." Toy presents were exchanged between DZ sisters and will be sent to needy children for Christmas.

The pledges performed a skit for the actives and later served refreshments of cokes and cake. Delta Zetas ended the seasonal occasion by singing Christmas carols.

On Wednesday, Dec. 16, under the supervision of Mr. Lee Tarver, Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta visited the Natchitoches Geriatrics Home. Christmas carols were sung by the group accompanied by ukuleles. Delta Zetas enjoyed this visit with the senior citizens of Natchitoches.

Delta Zeta furnished the refreshments for the party which the Euthenics Club had for Mrs. Jimmy Scruggs children's class. The party was held in Campti on Dec. 11.

Thanks is extended to the Panhellenic Council by Delta Zeta sorority for treating Greeks and their dates to a dance last Friday night.

Delta Zetas are anticipating a great year in '65 and are looking forward to the building of the DZ lodge in the near future.

as Santa Claus was John "Otto" Thompson who had as helpers the various members of the pledge class.

Tim Miciotto and the social committee have completed plans for the KA Alumni-Sponsored New Year's Eve Dance to be held December 31 at 9 p. m. in the Arts and Hobbies Building of the State Fair Grounds in Shreveport. Music will be supplied by "Slim Harpo and His Band."

Student Council Minutes

The regular meeting of the NSC Student Council was held at 6 p.m. in Bullard Hall. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Blount. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Parliamentarian Roy Corley read Article V, Section 3 of the Constitution of the Student Body Association. "Any member of the Council who accumulates three unexcused absences from the Student Council meetings during any one semester shall forfeit his seat on the Council; it shall be the duty of the President of the Association and the Adviser to determine whether an absence-excuse is valid." Under Article 5, Section 3, Nick DeJean forfeits his seat on the council because of an excessive number of unexcused absences. Blount also pointed out that several of the freshman associates had an excessive number of absences. Stan Branton moved that Doug Giles be a tentative member of the Council the remainder of this semester due to his inability to attend meetings because of a class. Second by Pat Holley. Motion passed.

J. O. Charrier reported that the elections board had met. The board decided to follow the policy of having students show their I. D. cards when they vote. This will eliminate the possibility of anyone voting for another person.

Calbert Marcantel reported that The Checkmates will play for a free dance given by the Council

Wilkinson, Lipsey To Attend Meeting

The Northwestern Chapter of Pi Omega Pi, national honorary business fraternity, will send two delegates to the Nineteenth Biennial Delegate Convention in Chicago, Dec. 28-30.

Attending from Northwestern will be Coletta Wilkinson and Wilbur Ellis Lipsey, both junior business education majors.

Members of the fraternity must be majoring in business, have at east a "B" average in business subjects, an overall "C" average, and must have completed at least 15 semester hours in business and allied subjects. Sponsor of the NSC chapter is Mr. H. N. Towry.

Officers include Jeffery Austin, president; Jesse McWilliams, vice president; Mary Beth McGee, secretary; R. J. Ardoin, treasurer; Rita Bernard, chaplin; and Wilbur Lipsey, reporter.

from 4:30-6:30 Thursday, December 17.

J. O. Charrier reminded the Council of the appearance of Richard & Jim Tuesday, December 15. Wayne Meachum will sell tickets from 7-8 p. m. at the coliseum.

The AWS will have a Valentine Dance February 12. Carolyn Thomas moved that the Council furnish a band for the dance. Second by Calbert Marcantel. Motion passed.

There being no further business, Betty Moore moved the meeting be adjourned. Second by Stan Branton. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas

Euthenics Club Initiates, Has Party

The Euthenics Club held their annual departmental Christmas party and initiation in the living room of the Home Ec. building December 10. Thirteen new members were welcomed into the club by Miss Roberson, club sponsor, and by the officers with an impressive candle light ritual. Betty DeWitt, first vice-president, then

presented a program which showed different views of Christmas.

Several members of the club helped give a Christmas party to the children of Mrs. Jimmy Scruggs' class in Campti on December 11. Stockings containing gifts were presented to the children, and records were given to aid in better classroom instruction.



From the Banks
of
Natchitoches

MERRY

CHRISTMAS

The

PEOPLES BANK
and Trust Company

CITY BANK
and Trust Company

EXCHANGE BANK
and Trust Company
Broadmoor Drive-In Branch

Northwestern Dance Group Performs Throughout State



Shown in a lecture demonstration on Dance in Education, given by the Contemporary Dancers of Northwestern for the Louisiana Teachers Association convention held in Shreveport this fall are members of the club and its advisers. Pictured in "Juldancer," a Swedish Christmas dance, are (left to right) Eugene Noel, Carol Adkins, Eugene Cox, Stina Hellberg, Ricky Evans,

Peggy Martin, Bob Foster, and Julia Mahoney. Demonstrating another type of movement in the same dance are Eugene Noel, Julia Mahoney, Stina Hellberg, and Ricky Evans. The picture on the right shows Mary Lawless and Eugene Cox, dancers of a modern tap routine to "How You Gonna Keep 'Em Down on the Farm."

Contemporary Dancers Present Shows; Are Planning Two More This Year

The Contemporary Dancers, directed by Dr. Colleen Nelken of the health and physical education department and her assistant Peggy Martin, have completed two of their annual projects and are preparing two more projects for the future.

The first public performance of the year was a lecture demonstration on dance in education for the Louisiana Association of Health, Physical Education and Recrea-

tion on November 23 at the LTA convention in Shreveport. group techniques were illustrated by the ensemble. The square dance was demonstrated by the dances "Catch All Eight" and "Sides Divide;" the tap dance by "How You Gonna Keep 'em Down on the Farm." Swedish Christmas dances were representative of the folk dances. A modern dance was choreographed by Stina Hellberg to the music of Castor and Pollux.

Miss Hellberg, a graduate student in physical education from Finland, presented a concert December 4 as a partial requirement for the Masters degree. She is a graduate of Gamlakarleby Svenska Samlyceum (high school), Gymnastics Institution at Helsingfors University (teacher's college), Svenska Flicklyceet Helsingfors (student teaching), Approbatur in Pedagogy and Education at Turku University for one year, and was employed as a regular teacher at Svenska Flicklyceet Helsingfors for a year.

For the concert she choreographed "Movement," "Teen-

agers," and "Sacrifice." Miss Hellberg also danced in some of the presentations.

As a tribute to the annual Natchitoches Christmas Festival, a suite of dances was presented. These included "Juldancer," "Snow Scene," "Santa's Helpers," and "Fireworks."

Combined with groups in drama, music and speech, the Contemporary Dancers will present a Christmas Assembly.

In February, the group will participate in the Louisiana College Dance Symposium to be held at Southeastern Louisiana College in Hammond. Highlights of the Symposium will be the visit of Erick Hawkins, a prominent dancer, and

Blanch Duff Packer, dance educator and Michigan Dance Chairman.

The Symposium is held annually at one of the six member colleges.

Members of the Contemporary Dancers are Carol Adkins, costume director; Janie Armstrong, Margaret Carroll, Joan Denham, Mary Gilson, Phyllis Guidry, secretary-treasurer; Stina Hellberg and Cedric Hudgens.

Mary Lawless; Barbara Lloyd; Julia Mahoney; Gwen Marler; Maxine Mifflin; Betty Morgan, costume coordinator; Wavelyn Murray; Margaret Montgomery; Jane Plum; Betsy Pugh; Ramona Reynolds, vice-president; Faye Rivers; Linda Smith; and Judy Winn, president.



Portraying the mountain folk of America at the "Saturday Nite Hoedown" are members of the club, (left to right) Eugene Noel, Carol Adkins, Eugene Cox, Stina Hellberg, Ricky Evans, Peggy Martin, Bob Foster, and Julia Mahoney. This was one of two square dances given at the LTA demonstration.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Catering to those who care about the health and beauty of their hair
CHARM BEAUTY SHOP
One-half Block From The Campus
Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till Saturday Noon

NEW SERVICE AVAILABLE

Quick service drycleaning and shirt laundering is now offered at Community Cleaners & Shirt Laundry located at 103 Second Street.

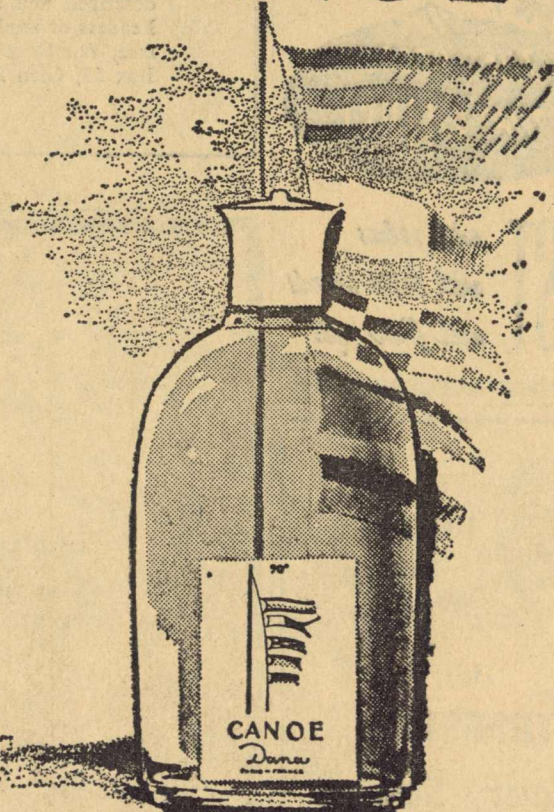
Drycleaning in by 10 A. M. may be picked up by 5 P. M. the same day Monday - Saturday with pressing while you wait.

Shirts in one day to include Friday may be picked up by 5 P. M. the following day.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND SHIRT LAUNDRY
Phone 2229 103 Second St.

P & C Drug Store

CANOE

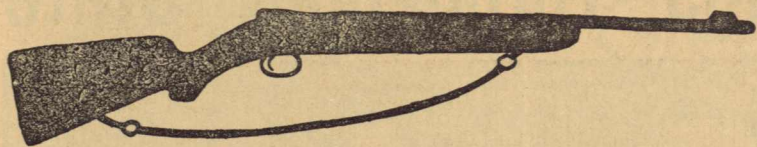


a man's after shave, after bath cologne made, bottled, sealed in France...\$5, \$8.50, \$14.

PLUS TAX

Dana

PASSING IN REVIEW



By Ernie Harris

The Men's Rifle Team placed fourth in the meet at Ft. Polk this past Saturday. Cadet John Sills was high man for the team with 345x400 possible. Considering the conditions, the team made a good showing. Some of the schools represented were: LSU, Loyola and Southern University. The Rifle Team will start practicing next semester Monday thru Friday from 4 to 5:30 p.m. With the additional practice under the coaching of Sgt. Fiveash(RA) I am sure our team will show a marked improvement. The members of the Rifle Team are designated by the yellow cord that they wear on their uniforms. Any members of the ROTC interested in firing may come down and try out for the team.

The Association of United States Army(AUSA) held a meeting this past Wednesday night. The main purpose of the meeting was to discuss the maneuvers that will be held in the spring semester. The maneuver last year was lovingly called "Operation Mud-hole". I wonder if the weather had anything to do with this title? The members of the AUSA are designated by blue and gold cords on their uniforms.

The Black Knights have officially received and accepted an invitation to the Southern Invitational Drill Team Meet. This event will be March 20th at LSU in Baton Rouge. The Knights have been working on some new routines to use at LSU. I haven't had a chance to see the routines yet, but I have heard that they are more intricate than the routines being used presently.

Cadet Sgt. William Drapper

from Shreveport was chosen CADET OF THE WEEK. William is a sophomore, majoring in Bus. Admin. Cadet Drapper is now serving as squad leader with Headquarters Company. These cadets are graded on headress, shoe-shines, general orders, overall military bearing and appearance, etc. Cadet Sgt. Drapper made a perfect score in all categories. Congratulation Cadet Sgt. Drapper

Thomas Captures Badminton Title

Dr. Charles (Red) Thomas won his third consecutive title in the men's singles in badminton by defeating Dr. Duane Slaughter in the tenth annual Louisiana Open Badminton Tournament held in the Men's Gym Friday and Saturday. Both of these men have been competing for the title for several years.

Dr. Thomas also won the veterans men's doubles as he teamed up with Harold Clark of Dallas.

Virginia Hicks of Denton, Texas won the women's singles as she defeated last years champion Andrea Farrow of NSC. Both of the ladies combined to take the women's double title.

In the college division, Robert Crew of NSC won the men's singles and teamed with Larry Fisher to take the doubles.

NSC Demons Split Pair During Week

Demons Dump Nichols

The Demons of NSC, led by big Sam Watts, scored their sixth victory of the year as they downed Nichols State by a score of 63-53. Watts was the game's high scorer as he poured in 19 points. He also proved to be a big man on the boards as he hauled in 16 rebounds.

NSC had trouble getting started in the first half but was able to stay within one point of the Colonels at the end of the half. They trailed by a 29-28 score.

Billy Ray and Lester Lee also ended in double figures for the Demons. Ray ended the game with 16 points while Lee finished with 10.

Delta Rolls By Demons

Delta State handed the Demons their second defeat of the year Monday night as they breezed to a 78-59 victory. The height of the Mississippi club proved to be too much for the Demons as the score was 6-0 before Northwestern was able to register a score on the scoreboard. The Demons were down at the end of the half by a score of 35-24.

Once again the Demons had three players in double figures. They were Sam Watts, Lester Lee, and Kenny Arthur. Lee and Watts tied for top honors for the Demons with 14 points apiece. Arthur finished with 12. The loss brought the Demons record to 6-2.

Watt Sets Record In AAU Track Meet; Receives Invitation To Run In New York

Eddie Watt, NSC's fabulous cross country track runner, was winner in the Southern AAU cross country championship held in New Orleans last Saturday.

Watt completed the four mile course in a record breaking 19:29. This time was good enough to break the old record of 19:53 held by Malcolm Robinson of USL.

Another NSC runner, Tony

Ward of Ireland, finished third in the meet with a time of 21:09.

Watt has received offers to compete in the Sugar Bowl meet to be held in New Orleans and has also been invited to participate in a major meet in New York City.

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

NOW SHOWING
"BUCK NITE"

"PARIS PICKUP"

—PLUS—

"THE PINK PANTHER"
color

FRIDAY and SATURDAY

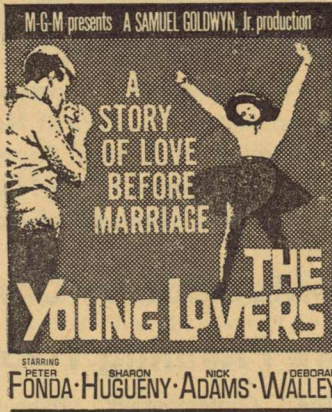
"DR. CRIPPEN"

—PLUS—

"HUD"

Sun — Mon — Tues

"THE NIGHT OF
THE IGUANA"
Richard Burton



CLOSED SUNDAY in order that our employees may enjoy a part of the Christmas Holidays—

PEOPLES HARDWARE FURNITURE GIFTS

Phone 2512



FIRST with values with better brands with finer gifts

DOUBTING THOMAS? HOPEFUL AGNOSTIC?

Christianity has more to offer than hope, it has positive proof in the form of a MIRACLE which was foretold, described and is intensely personal. Ask the Religious Leaders or send me a card marked ESP-17. My reply is free, non-Denominational, Christian. Martyn W. Hart, Box 53, Glen Ridge, N. J. 07028 (USA).

FOR SALE
Smith Corona Portable
Typewriter — \$40.00
Call Loren Wiley—Ph. 5591

TODD'S 750 FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited



FOR HER:

- THE FINEST BY
REVLON
SHALIMAR
CHANEL NO. 5
MAX FACTOR
DOROTHY GREY

- STATIONERY BY
EDRIDGE
MONTAG

Games And Gifts For Children

FOR HIM:

- TOILETRIES BY
REVLON
MAX FACTOR
FABERGE'
- BILLFOLDS & TRAVELING
KITS

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE
SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Elsie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No 15

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8, 1965

Nominations For Who's Who Returned 31 NSC Seniors Have Been Accepted

Dean Dudley Fulton announced that the nominations of thirty-one Northwestern seniors have been accepted by the national committee for selection of the names to be published in the "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. These students will have their names published in the national directory, one of the highest honors accorded to American college students.

When nominating students for Mr. and Miss NSC, the various organizations and dormitories were advised that from these nominations the basic list of nominees for "Who's Who" would be formed. Then a student committee composed of juniors and representatives from the Student Personnel

Office reviewed the nominees. The list was then sent to a faculty committee for a final review before submitting the names to the national committee for approval.

Those nominated and approved are: Ron Alexander, Becky Alphin, Carolyn Bellue, Jimmy Berry, Georgia Blair, Steve Blount, Nancy Clayton, Patricia Cooper, W. O. Crain, Jr., Patsy Gaspard, Lucy Hart, Gary Johnson, John Lewis, Sam Lucero, and Irby McCan.

Jeanie Marler, Barbara Martin, James Maxwell, Chris Newsome, J. W. Phillips, Tommy Putnam, Charles Ragus, Ray Robicheaux, Joanne Salter, Kate Thibodeaux, Joe Traigle, Jean Walker, Duffy Wall, Melinda Watkins, Randy Webb, and John Weffenstette.

Annual Lady Of the Bracelet Pageant Scheduled To Be Held Friday Night

The Lady of the Bracelet Pageant, sponsored by the Northwestern Potpourri, will be held Friday night at 8 in the Fine Arts Auditorium. The thirty coeds to be featured in the pageant were selected on December 17 by a group of judges composed of townspeople and faculty members. The judges choose from nominations by each dormitory.

The thirty finalists are Glenda Abney, Jeanie Behm, Georgia Blair, Vida Broussard, Nina Bur-lile, Nancy Clayton, Ann Cleveland, Suzanne Dalme, Shirley Kay Dalme, Mary Elias, Janice Fontenot, Gloria Hough, Barbara House, Ann Lambre, and Thelee Levee.

Suzanne Maynard, Margie Murphy, Pat Pace, Wanda Radford, Cynthia Reneau, Una Roach, Pam Slack, Betty Thomas, Carolyn Thomas, Patricia Unrath, Jean Walker, Rae Bell Warner, and Jeannie Watson.

These will be judged on person-

ality, poise, facial and figure beauty as they appear in evening gowns by six outstanding judges: Mrs. Lou Freeman, Mrs. Mary Jo Webb, Mr. George Lewis, Miss Lois Bartlett, and Mr. and Mrs. C. Drew Willingham.

Mrs. Freeman is a member of the executive committee for the Miss Louisiana Pageant and serves on the national advisory committee for the Miss America contest.

Mrs. Webb is the wardrobe coordinator for the Miss Louisiana entry in the Miss America pageant and the wardrobe consultant for the Miss Louisiana Pageant.

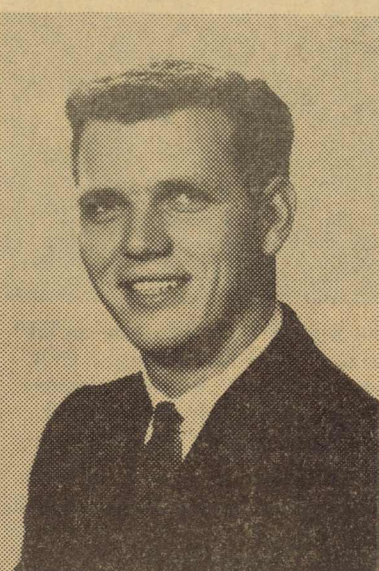
Mr. Lewis is a member of the business department and Miss Bartlett is an instructor of voice in the speech department at NSC.

Mrs. Willingham is the managing director of the Willingham Finishing and Modeling School of Shreveport. Mr. Willingham is vice-president of the E. L. Burns Company in Shreveport.

Berry, Martin Named Mr., Miss NSC



Barbara Martin



Jimmy Berry

Dean Dudley Fulton, at the annual college Christmas assembly December 18, announced the selection of Jimmy Berry and Barbara Martin as Mr. and Miss NSC for 1965.

The announcement was made prior to commencement of the Christmas pageant and brought a thunderous ovation from the entire student body.

The pair was elected from a field of ten candidates in an all-college election Tuesday Nov. 24. The candidates were nominated by the dormitories on the basis of scholarship, leadership, character, integrity, loyalty, participation in activities, and service to Northwestern.

Martin Honored

Miss Martin is truly worthy of the honor as is evidenced by the many offices and positions held by her. A primary education major from Minden, Barbara is serving as Purple Jacket president, senior class secretary, senior counselor, BSU Hostess, a member of SLTA, Neptune Club, and Kappa Delta Pi. She was elected as both outstanding freshman as well as upperclassman by the AWS, and chosen as a sophomore counselor. She served as president of the organization for the year 1963-64 and as recording secretary the previous year. Barbara was freshman class secretary and Student Council associate.

Berry Holds Position

Mr. NSC, Jimmy Berry also had his hands full as he proudly serves the senior class as their president. Jimmy is an upper elementary education major from Winnfield. His senior presidential position is not exactly new to him as he also served as president of his freshman class. He is an officer in the Blue Key, a local and state officer of SLTA, and a member of the Student Council.

SLTA Will Have Guest Speaker At Meeting Thursday

Mr. James DeLee, supervisor of teacher education in the State Department of Education, will speak on "The Responsibilities of the Louisiana State Department of Education in Regard to Teacher Education and Certification," at the January meeting of the SLTA, Thursday.

Mr. DeLee is from Jackson, Louisiana. He has a B. S. and M. Ed. from the Louisiana State University. He has taught in the parishes of Plaquemines, East Baton Rouge and Calcasieu; and at McNeese State and Louisiana College.

Math Instructor To Speak At NSC

Dr. James R. Garrett, manager of mathematical services for the RCA Service Company at Cape Kennedy, Florida, will be on the Northwestern campus January 14 and 15.

Dr. Garrett will deliver a lecture at 1 p. m. Thursday in Room 108 of Williamson Hall. The title of this lecture will be "Large-Scale Computers and Range Instruments." He will also give a lecture on "The Role of Mathematicians in portunities" at 11 a. m. Friday in Room 20 of Caldwell Hall. All interested persons are invited to attend those lectures. They will not be of a highly technical nature.

Dr. Garrett's visit is at the invitation of the mathematics department under the Visiting Scientists Lectureship Program conducted by the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics. This program is supported by the National Science Foundation.

Government Jobs Open To Seniors

Students interested in a career in the government service who will receive their bachelor's degree in June are offered an opportunity to apply for fellowships to study at three different universities. Each fellowship has a total value of \$3000. The stipend is \$2500 and the remainder of the grant consists of fees and tuition at the three co-operating universities.

For information and applications, students should write to Coleman B. Ransone, educational director, Southern Regional Training Program in Public Administration, Drawer 1, University, Alabama. The deadline for submitting applications is March 1, 1965.

Northwestern Coed Holiday Fatality

Northwestern suffered its fourth fatality this semester recently when Nina Bell Atchison, a freshman at Northwestern, was killed in an auto collision near her home in Leesville. Also killed in the accident was Mrs. E. H. Atchison, the mother of the Northwestern coed.

Miss Atchison was traveling in the car along with her mother and two brothers who were injured and taken to the Army hospital at Fort Polk. The two brothers are not reported to be in serious condition.

The family was returning from New Orleans where they had gone to meet one of the brothers who was returning home from Germany for the Christmas holidays. They had made the entire trip and were just seventeen miles from their home when the accident occurred. The accident happened on Dec. 23 and the funeral was conducted on Christmas day.



The Royal Family Of The Guitar To Perform Here Monday Night

The fabulous Romeos, "the Royal Family of the Guitar," will appear in the Fine Arts Auditorium, Monday, Jan. 11 at 8 p.m. as the third attraction of the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association.

Practically a national institution in their native Spain, the Romeos left there in 1957 and eventually settled in Los Angeles, Calif. Their first American tour included two New York recitals, a performance for the New York Philharmonic Society, a concert at the Seattle World's Fair, three network television appearances and recordings for Mercury Records.

This season they will play 70

concerts with a late January appearance on NBC's Tonight show and on Feb. 7 will be the first guitarists to play in Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center.

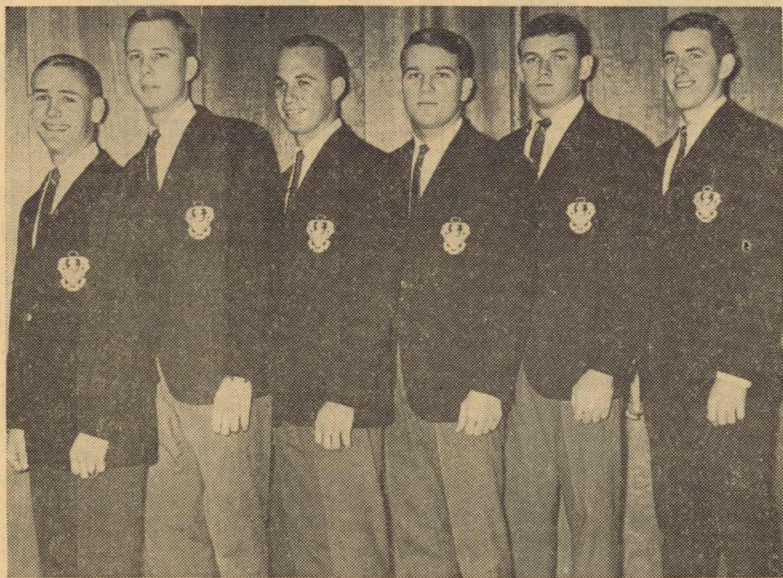
The Romeos family which includes the father Celedonia and his sons Celin, Pepe, and Angel, perform a wide range of the guitar literature from the 16th century Spanish Baroque to Albeniz, as well as the art of Flamenco. Celedonia Romero has been the only teacher of his sons.

Individual concert tickets are \$4.40 for adults and \$2.20 for children. Students will be admitted on I.D. cards.



Pictured above is part of the charred remains of Fournet Hall which was damaged by fire during the holidays. The fire was discovered by the Campus Security and estimates of the damage or when it will be ready for use again are not available.

Sigma Tau Officers



Recently elected officers of the Sigma Tau Gamma social fraternity for the coming year are from left to right Eric Steinhauser, president; Stuart Graham, vice-president; Bill Finical, secretary; Jack Hollingshead, treasurer; Jim Hollingsworth, sergeant-at-arms; and John Cooper, chaplain.

KA Honors Mrs. Cloutier



Joe Traigle, Kappa Alpha president, presents Mrs. Beth Cloutier with a bouquet of roses, a rose pin and a check for Pinecrest Institution.

Greek Talk

SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Sigma Tau Gamma outscored Kappa Alpha 12-0 in the Charity Bowl Football game, December 16, in a hard fought contest. The Tau's had their New Year's Eve dance at the North Highland's V.F.W. club house.

Upcoming on the Tau calendar is its annual White Rose Ball. At this spring formal, Sigma Tau's new Rose will be presented for the first time as the present Rose, Miss Cecilia Shea, steps down after her year's reign. It is customary for the Tau's to present their dates with favors.

KAPPA ALPHA

Mrs. Beth Cloutier was made permanent Kappa Alpha Rose by the Gamma Psi Chapter at a recent celebration in the El Camino Restaurant. Mrs. Cloutier was presented with a dozen red roses, a Kappa Alpha rose pin, and a check for the Pinecrest Institution which her son attends.

A long-standing friend of this chapter, Mrs. Cloutier has given much of her time in helping Kappa Alpha. The chapter has been given much of her time in helping Kappa Alpha. The chapter has been given the use of her plantation for parties, bar-b-ques, and the Old South Ball. The Order would like to publicly thank Mrs. Cloutier for all her help in the past year.

Kappa Alpha's alumni advisor, Mr. Joe Lewis, sponsored a shrimp boil at the El Camino Restaurant Tuesday for the actives and pledges of the chapter.

In attendance at the dinner was Brother James Ryberg, regional adviser of the order. Brother Ryberg met with the officers and then attended the regular meeting earlier in the evening. He reported that he was pleased with the progress of the chapter.

Gammi Psi will observe Convivum, celebration in honor of Robert E. Lee and the founding of the order, on January 16 at the El Camino. Brother John W. Nowell, Knight Commander of Kappa Alpha, will visit the chapter for this Centennial celebration.

During the Christmas Holidays the brothers enjoyed two parties, the biggest being the New Year's Eve dance featuring Slim Harpo.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

SIGMA KAPPA

The Christmas holidays started off for the Sigma Kappa girls with a big party. Here they exchanged gifts and had refreshments.

In the near future the initiation of this semester pledges will take place. The date will be announced later.

The girls would like to wish the students a Happy New Year and hope that everyone had a most enjoyable Christmas.

Tau Kappa Epsilon

The local Teke chapter elected permanent officers Tuesday night at their weekly meeting. Officers elected were: President, Walter Pilcher; Vice-president, Tom Rowan; Secretary, Mike Beer; Treasurer, Jeff Murphy. These officers will serve throughout the remainder of the fall semester, and also during the spring semester.

Miss Julie Frazier, 4-1, was presented with the traditional bouquet of flowers, honoring her as Teke Sweetheart for the month of December. Julie is a member of Alpha Sigma Alpha, a sorority which has devoted a great deal of time to helping TKE in its various activities.

Ted Fowler, a very capable organizer, was appointed rush chairman for the spring semester rush. Under his leadership Teke looks forward to a very successful rush.

PI KAPPA PHI

We closed the old year, 1964, very pleased with our progress. Happiness reigned throughout the fraternity. Our Rose Ball was successful and was highlighted by having Miss Judy Winn remain as our sweetheart for 1965.

Miss Virginia Stephens has run away with Larry Bucknum's heart and his pin. Pleased are the brothers that he is so lucky.

Officers have been installed with Shelton Eubanks, president; Larry Bucknum, treasurer; Teddy Barter, secretary; Chris Docolas,

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

Tri Sigmas are proud to report a considerable profit from sales made at the booth during the Christmas Festival. Also in the Christmas spirit, the annual Christmas party was held on Depledges presenting a gift to faculty sponsor, Miss Eve Mouton. A large braided rug was also given to the house as a Christmas gift from members and pledges.

Pledges were surprised with special gifts from their big sisters-drop letters! A special thanks to everyone who helped make the Christmas Festival and annual Christmas party a success.

During the holidays a tea for Tri Sigmas and their mothers was held in Shreveport at the home of the national vice-president, Mrs. Erin Orton. Sigmas from Shreveport, Alexandria, Natchitoches, and Bossier City shared in this holiday get-together. Sigmas spread cheer in Natchitoches by giving a basket of food and clothes to a needy family.

Hats off to Melinda Watkins, Tri Sigma's president, who was recently elected Miss Potpourri. She and her court will be presented at the Potpourri Ball on January 9.

Congratulations also to Judy Gowland, who has been elected Honorary Captain in the ROTC, and special recognition to Georgia Blair, Shirley Kay Dalme, Bunny Unrath, and Margie Murphy, who are all finalists in the *Lady of the Bracelet* pageant to be held January 8.

Five Sigma Seniors will be leaving this semester and they will be honored at Senior Send-On on January 17. Seniors leaving are Georgia Blair, Jackie McLamore, Pat Cooper, Lynelle Ford, and Mary Stuart.

All Sigmas are making a new year's resolution to see that their little sisters do well on pledge tests and make good grades so that all will be initiated next semester.

pledge master; and Bill Thompson, historian and senior member advisor. The pledges have been very active under pledge president Charlie Brown with a charity drive. They collected old clothes and toys for the needy. The actives are very proud of them.

Chicken DINNERS

PREPARED WITH ROCK CORNISH FRYERS

All Dinners Served With HOT ROLLS, HONEY, PICKLE SLICE, Choice of FRENCH FRIES or SNOWFLAKE POTATOES with CREAM GRAVY

No. 1—Regular Order, Three Pieces	\$1.00
No. 2—All White Order, Four Pieces	1.40
No. 3—Half Chicken, Four Pieces	1.25
No. 4—One-Half All White, Two Pieces90
No. 5—One-Half Regular, Two Pieces, All Dark80
No. 6—Giblet, Assorted90
No. 7—Livers, Six	1.15
No. 8—Gizzards, Eight75
No. 9—All Thighs, Three	1.10
No. 10—All Drumsticks, Four	1.05
No. 11—Kiddies' Order, Two Drumsticks70
No. 12—One Chicken To Take Out, No Giblets	2.40

EL CAMINO RESTAURANT

1000 College Avenue
Across from Northwestern State College
Phone 4083 Natchitoches, La.

BOXES TO TAKE OUT

Patronize
Our
Advertisers



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Elsie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

NEW SERVICE AVAILABLE

Quick service drycleaning and shirt laundering is now offered at Community Cleaners & Shirt Laundry located at 103 Second Street.

Drycleaning in by 10 A. M. may be picked up by 5 P. M. the same day Monday-Saturday with pressing while you wait.

Shirts in one day to include Friday may be picked up by 5 P. M. the following day.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND SHIRT LAUNDRY

Phone 2229

103 Second St.

Demon Football Award Winners



Recipients of the honors given at the Annual Football Banquet are from left to right (Row 1): Grover Colvin, Permanent Team Captain; Al Dodd, Outstanding Defensive Back; and James Aymond, Outstanding Offensive Back. (Row 2) Allen Plummer, Outstanding Defensive Lineman; Dick Reding, Jordan and Booth Award; Gerald Long, Coaches Award; Fred Fulton, Outstanding Offensive Lineman; and Don Beasley, Most Valuable Player and Permanent Team Captain.

NSC-SFA Football Game Is Cancelled; State Law Prohibits Integrated Play

Officials of Northwestern and Stephen F. Austin College of Nacogdoches, Texas, announced recently in a joint statement that the annual football series between the Demons and the Lumberjacks, scheduled for the past six years in Shreveport's State Fair Stadium, will be discontinued effective immediately.

Sylvan Nelken, Dean of Administration at Northwestern at Northwestern, said that he had received word from Stephen F. Austin authorities that it would "not be to our best interests to go ahead and negotiate a future contract."

Nelken added: "We had a two-year contract with Stephen F. Austin. It expired in 1964 so it is not a question of cancellation."

The reason for the termination of the series was brought out in a statement by Dr. Ralph W. Steen, president of Stephen F. Austin, who sent a telegram to President John S. Kyser of Northwestern State regarding that matter. "We intend to use colored boys next year and Northwestern doesn't, and we don't intend to leave these players at home. It has been a long and pleasant relationship but we think it is the best thing to do."

Northwestern's Athletic Director

Jack Clayton is making an attempt to arrange for a substitute opponent for the previously scheduled Sept. 18, 1965 date at State Fair Stadium.

The NSC-SFA game had shown increasing attendance over the past several years as the gate receipts for 1964 almost doubled those of the previous year.

Stephen F. Austin is a member of the Lone Star Conference and practically all of the Lone Star teams already contain Negro players.

There has been some talk that a possible meeting with Delta State of Cleveland, Miss. at State Fair Stadium will replace the regular game with Stephen F. Austin.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS?
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

38 Football And Eight Cross Country Letters Awarded At Athletic Banquet

Athletic director Jack Clayton has announced that there were 38 players receiving letters for this year's Demon football squad. There were also letters for four student managers and trainers and eight cross-country track team letters.

Football lettermen were: Donnie Carroll, Mike Creel, Kenny Guilot, Gary Pittman, and Charles Ragus of Shreveport; Richard Berlitz, Dick Reding, and Wayne Walker of Bossier; Robert Foster, Eddie Mittelbronn, and Harold Petrie of New Orleans.

Melvin Johnston, Al Moreau, and Jimmy Scott of Baton Rouge; Grover Colvin and Jimmie Woods of Minden; Don Beasley, Joe Beasley, Fred Fulton, Ross Gwinn, Ed Horton, and Bobby Parker of Natchitoches.

Hubert Adams of Zachary; Corwyn Aldredge of St. Francisville; James Aymond, Pineville; George Cognevich, Venice; Phillip Creel, Franklinton; Arthur Floyd, El Dorado, Ark.; Dave Gleason, Port Sulphur; Monte Ledbetter, Roanoke.

Gerald Malley, Cotton Valley; Lawrence Nugent, Bastrop; Claude Patrick, Holly Ridge; Allen Plummer, Mansfield; Benny Richard, Opelousas; Gary Schouest, Harvey; and Ted Wimberly, Houston.

Managers and trainers were Ted Fowler, Don McCordle, Gerald Long, and Gordon Reynolds.

Cross country lettermen are: Jerry Campbell, Robert Dufalo, Franz Focke, Dalton Phelps, Tim Poston, Tony Ward, Nick Wright, and Eddie Watt.

Taus, B Frame Win Charity Bowl Game

Sigma Tau Gamma combined their talents with B Frame to hand Kappa Alpha and the Coonies a 12-0 loss in the annual Charity Bowl football game. This game was played at Demon Stadium and the entire benefits made from the game were donated to the United Fund.

This was a regulation tackle game and both teams surprised the spectators by showing some fine moves and displaying aggressive tackling.

Jeff Harris provided the scoring punch for the Sigma Taus B Frame as he scored both touchdowns for his team. The first T.D. came on a 37 yard pass from quarterback Gerald Strother. The other score came from a one yard run by Harris.

Gerald Strother was elected the games outstanding player.

PEN NYLAND

1300 Washington Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 P.M.

SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

Shuffle Board - Domino Tables
Moon Tables - Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN

For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND

Ask details and particulars about contest on \$25
2-jointed snooker cue-tip. Starts Jan. 11 THIS WEEK

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. - 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL
Highway 1 South Phone 5566

TODD'S 750 FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

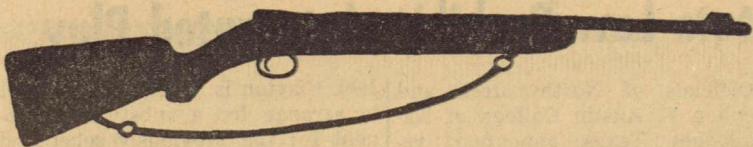
- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

For The Best
Food In Town
Stop In
At The
**WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

PASSING IN REVIEW



By Ernie Harris

This past Monday was pay-day for the advanced corps. I understand the checks came in Saturday afternoon after everyone had left for the Christmas holidays. In a way it may have been for the best, some of those Christmas bills may be coming due any day now. I know that some of mine are already due.

The Men's Rifle Team started a more intensive training program this past week. The members of the team are now practicing from 4 to 5:30 p. m. I am certain that this increased practice will pay off in their next match.

My apologies to Cadet Sgt. Draper for not having his picture in the December 18th edition.



William Draper

Cadet Sgt. Jim Head of the Black Knights out-did his comrades on Christmas presents I think. Jim was married during the holidays. He and his wife are living off campus at the present time. Congratulations and best wishes Jim.

There are some personnel at the Armory who deserve credit. I would like to thank Col. Gildersleeve, Maj. Hopkins, Maj. Burns, Sgt. Brown, Sgt. Fiveash, and especially Sgt. Perry Lyman. Cadet Sgt. Perry Angle certainly deserves a word of praise for the fine job that he did keeping me informed of the activities at the Armory. There were other members who helped me a great deal, but due to my limited space, I can't name all of them. The help and co-operation that each of you gave me is deeply appreciated. Without it, this column could never have been.

Non-citizens Must Report Addresses

All non-citizens in the United States must report their addresses to the government each January. Forms for this purpose are available at any Post Office or Office of the U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service. They should be filled out in those offices and returned to the clerk from whom received. The alien should not attempt to mail them himself. Keep in mind that the time for reporting is the month of January. Severe penalties are provided for those who fail to comply with this law.

Joe Traigle announced that the budget committee would meet Wednesday, January 5.

Dean Fulton reported that on December 18, the State Board of Education met and a new architect was selected for the proposed student center here at NSC. It was reported that the architect is now drawing up plans for the student center.

Since it is now definite that the water tower will have to be moved, Carolyn Thomas suggested that the Council contact the maintenance department and ask them to begin construction of the neon "N" to go on top of the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Stan Branton raised the question as to when the Chemistry Building would be ready for use again. It was reported that this would not be known until an architect was named to investigate the damage.

There being no further business, Thomas moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Marcan-tel. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Closed Monday
Through Thursday

FRIDAY and SATURDAY

Peter Sellers
"A SHOT IN
THE DARK"

—PLUS—

John Wayne
THE
"COMMANCHEROS"
Both In Color

Sunday Only

Robert Walker
Burl Ives

In

"ENSIGN PULVER"
Color

—Also—

FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS
OF 1964 !

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday - Saturday



— plus —

"TARZAN'S FIGHT
FOR LIFE"
Gordon Scott
In Color

Sunday - Tuesday



Wednesday — Thursday



DOUBTING THOMAS?

HOPEFUL AGNOSTIC?

Christianity has more to offer than hope, it has positive proof in the form of a MIRACLE which was foretold, described and is intensely personal. Ask the Religious Leaders or send me a card marked ESP-17. My reply is free, non-Denominational, Christian. Martyn W. Hart, Box 53, Glen Ridge, N. J. 07028 (USA).

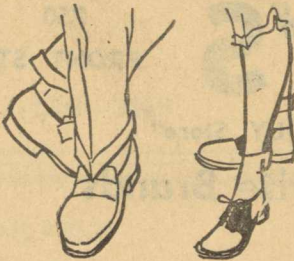


STUDENTS

Let us pamper your
parents when they come
to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"



LOOK YOUR BEST
ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an im-
portant part of your appearance.

SHOE REPAIRS
OF
ALL KINDS

Special

RANDY PEDIC

Basketball Shoes

Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Moccasins

Polishes — Laces — Dyes

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

DON

Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING

with DANGER or a
DAME...they go
where the action is
HOTTEST!



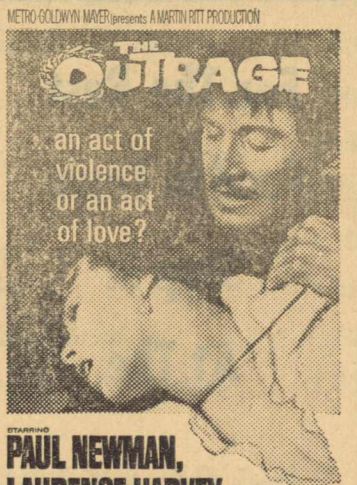
Saturday
Double Feature



—Plus—



Sun-Mon-Tues



PAUL NEWMAN,
LAURENCE HARVEY,
CLAIRE BLOOM,
EDWARD G. ROBINSON

Coming Soon !

"SEX AND THE
SINGLE GIRL"

Ann Cleveland Is Lady Of Bracelet Selected From Field Of 30 Finalists

Pageant Sponsored By NSC Yearbook Staff Annually

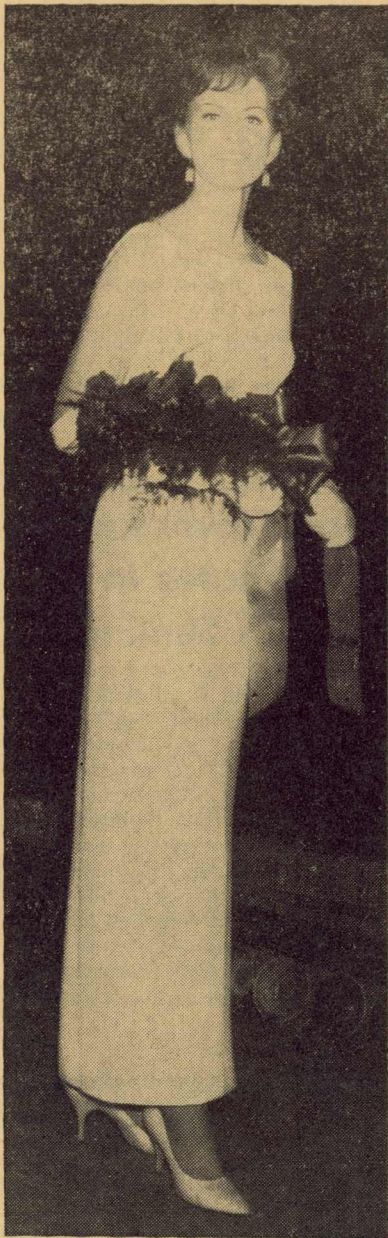
Ann Cleveland, a freshman from Shreveport, was chosen as the Northwestern beauty in the annual Lady of the Bracelet Contest sponsored by the *Potpourri* on January 8.

She was among thirty semi-finalists judged on the basis of personality, poise, facial and figure beauty. From the thirty, nine finalists were picked—Ann Cleveland, Glenda Abney, Jeannie Behm, Georgia Blair, Shirley Kay Dalme, Thellie Levee, Cecelia Shea, Betty Thomas, and Jean Walker.

Judging the contest were Mr. George M. Lewis, Mrs. Lou Fleeman, Mrs. Mary Jo Webb, Miss Lois Bartlett, and Mr. and Mrs. C. Drew Willingham.

Editor of the *Potpourri*, John Weffensette, presented Ann with the bracelet and roses that marked her the judges' choice.

Runners-up were Cecelia Shea, Georgia Blair, and Jeannie Behm.



Ann Cleveland

Talent Auditions Set For Tonight

An auditioning team from LSU will be on campus Friday evening to judge auditions for the Inter-collegiate Talent Show to be held at LSU in March.

Any type act which does not consist of more than five persons and which does not last over five minutes is eligible to audition.

The auditions will be held at 7 p.m. in the Music department. Those interested may call Wayne Meachum, extension 207.

Valentine Dance To Be Tonight

The A.W.S. Valentine Dance will be held in the Student Center tonight. The Valentine Court, consisting of five couples will be presented at the dance. Couples were nominated by the women's dormitories earlier and the vote will be tallied by Mrs. Lucille Hendricks, dean of women and Dudley Fulton, dean of student relations. "The Uniques" will be on hand to furnish the music.

Visiting Lecturer Slated To Address Science Groups

Dr. W. L. Hall, associate professor of statistics at the University of North Carolina, will be on the Northwestern campus on February 7 and 18.

He will give a lecture on "The Role of the Poison Probability Law" at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, February 17 in Room 20 of Caldwell Hall. He will also be the speaker at the Biological Sciences Seminar at 1:00 on Thursday, February 18 in Room 108 of Williamson Hall. The topic of this lecture will be "Pitfalls in Comparing Rates—Some Epidemiological Case Studies."

Neither lecture is of a highly technical nature, and all interested persons are invited to attend.

Dr. Hall's visit is at the invitation of the Mathematics Department under the Visiting Lecturers in Statistical Programs conducted by the American Statistical Association, the Biometric Society, and the Institute of Mathematical Statistics. This program is supported with the aid of funds appropriated by the National Science Foundation.

College Theater To Present "The Torch Bearers"

The College Theater will present a three-act play, "The Torch-Bearers," at Northwestern Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday evenings.

An innovation is that the audience will be seated in the Little Theater for the first act, will move to the large auditorium for the second, and return to the Little Theater for the third and final act.

But the play in its own right is unique. Its premiere was staged by author George Kelly himself at the Savoy Theater in Asbury, New Jersey, August 22, 1922. Kelly wasn't considered a playwright but a writer of "Sketches" which he directed and in which he acted.

"The Torch-Bearers" is a satire on the little theater movement prevalent during the '20s. It was socially right to belong and participate in the movement.

The play has no plot and is a "play within a play." It portrays

the problems of staging a play, a benefit for the "Seaman's Institute," with "local talent." Prominent in the play is Mrs. Pampinelli, the director and leader of the movement. Impossible situations make for hilarity.

Members of the cast are: Pat Delano, Jenny; Jim Hawthorne, Mr. Ritter; Jayne Makar, Mrs. Paula Ritter; Frances Councill, Mrs. Betty Pampinelli; Loren Wilson, Mrs. Spindler; Anne Weaver, Mrs. Nelly Fell; Billy Toland, Mr. Huxey Houssefrosse; Doyle Williams, Teddy Spearing; Dolores Russel, Miss Florence McCrickett; Gordon Parker, Mr. Ralph Twiller; Gary Piper, Stage Manager, and Michael Caldwell and Charlotte Ellis, double cast as Mrs. Cara Sheppard.

Dr. Edna West, director of the College Theater, is directing the play. Frank Magers is technical director.

Placement Interviews Scheduled

Representatives from three companies will be in the placement office in Caldwell Hall Feb. 15, 16, and 18 to interview those interested in employment with their companies.

The three companies which will send representatives to the placement office are The Firestone Tire and Rubber Company of Akron, Ohio; Bakersfield City School District of Bakersfield, California; and Southern Bell Telephone.

D. K. Lewis, the Firestone representative, will hold interviews from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Feb. 16 for men with a B.S. in Business Administration or a B.A. in Liberal Arts for sales management, retail shop management, and credit. Preferred are interviews with majors in marketing, general business, or liberal arts for sales management; a major in finance or general business for credit. They are interested only in men who rank in the upper half of their class scholastically. Approximately 80% of Firestone's opportunities are in sales management and the remaining 20% are divided into retail shop management and credit.

Dorothy May Gibson and Marguerite Holcombe will hold inter-

views from 11 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Feb. 15 for those interested in teaching positions in the Bakersfield city school district and will be authorized to offer positions to those qualified and recommended. They are prepared to interview candidates for elementary positions, kindergarten through eighth grade, and are particularly interested in interviewing those for kindergarten through sixth grade.

A representative of Southern Bell Telephone will be on campus in the Placement office on Thursday, Feb. 18, to interview sophomores, juniors, and seniors who do not live on campus for part-time telephone operators for the Natchitoches office.

Applicants must be willing to work four hours a day four days a week from 5:30 to 9:30 or 6:00 to 10 p.m. The salary will average approximately \$100 a month. Full time summer work will also be available for the girls accepting part-time work now. The average monthly salary for the summer will be approximately \$230 per month. Any girls interested in the above work may make applications prior to the above date in the placement office and return for an interview.



(Above)—Lines, lines and more lines. It is no wonder that everyone seems to get lost occasionally. In fact, if you just know where you have been, then you are usually better off than the person beside you.

Registration

NSC

Style

(Above right)—Just as you think that the worse is over, you must pass that rigid inspection at the checking desks.

(Below right)—When you have filled out forms and more forms until there seems to be no end, you can stop and pray for a minute and hope that it will all go away.



Kappa Alpha President Visits Campus For Initial Convivium

Members of Gamma Psi Chapter took part in an historic weekend for their fraternity. It was the first visit to this chapter from the Knight Commander, Dr. John W. Nowell, for initial celebration of Convivium, the birthdate of General Robert Edward Lee, spiritual founder of the Order.

Dr. Nowell and Joe Traigle, KA president, visited with college officials and toured Northwestern's campus soon after Nowell's arrival. Following this was a luncheon at the Town House with the Natchitoches Alumni of KA.

A reception in Dr. Nowell's honor was held at the KA House on campus to give everyone an opportunity to meet the Knight Commander. The reception was followed with a tour of Melrose Plantation, which is owned by Mr. J. H. Henry, KA Alumni. The remainder of the afternoon was spent seeing the sights of Natchitoches.

The Chapter, its alumni, and guests met at the El Camino that night for the traditional convivium banquet which was opened with an invocation by Reverend Percy Hagan of the Broadmoor Presbyterian Church. President Joe Traigle then gave the welcome which was followed by a brief address by Mayor Ray Scott who awarded Dr. Nowell with an honorary citizenship of Natchitoches. The traditional toast for General

Lee was given by Leroy Scott, KA White Province Commander.

The principle speaker was Dr. Nowell who spoke on the qualities and attributes General Lee expected of students while he was president of Washington and Lee. The chapter presented the Knight

Commander with a handmade replica of his jewell of office. Danny Davis, vice-president for the pledge class, presented Pledge Trainer George Mullins with a trophy for a job well done followed by a class president, Kent McMichael to No. 1 Joe Traigle.



Mayor Ray Scott presents Kappa Alpha President, Dr. John W. Nowell, with a fountain pen set and an honorary citizenship certificate from the city of Natchitoches.



Pictured with some of the College dignitaries is Dr. John W. Nowell, Kappa Alpha national president. Left to right are: Mrs. Lucille Hendrick, dean of women, Dr. Nowell, Mr. Dudley Fulton, director of student relations, Mr. L. O. Nichols, dean of men, and Joseph Traigle, local KA president.

Delta Zeta Honors Senior Members

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta entertained the graduating seniors with a Senior-senior Party. Honored seniors were Patsy Gaspard and Sam Lucero, DZ Man of the Year. Also honored was Suzanne Maynard who will leave in February to study in Vienna, Austria.

Delta Zetas are proud of their members who were recently chosen to have their names published in the "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." Being chosen for this honor were Patsy Gaspard, Chris Newsome, Jean Walker, and Sam Lucero, DZ Man of the Year.

Hats off to Ann Cleveland who was chosen Lady of the Bracelet. Delta Zetas are very proud of Ann who is also president of the pledge class. Other sisters appearing in the pageant were Nina Burlile, Suzanne Maynard, Carolyn Thomas, Cecelia Shea, and Jean Walker.

Delta Zeta actives and pledges alike are looking forward to initiation which will be held this spring.

Dean Townsend Participates In Utilities Seminar

Dr. David Townsend, professor of business and Dean of School of Applied Arts and Sciences at Northwestern, participated in Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company's Fourth Louisiana Seminar on Public Utilities Economics, in New Orleans, Jan. 24-27.

Study of the seminar which featured several other professors from colleges and universities throughout the state, was centered on regulation, its changing characteristics and its net effect on our free enterprise system.

Life in a Laundry Room

(ACP)—The 23 girls who have their living quarters in laundry rooms because of temporary overcrowding are adjusting, reports

Nu Sigma Chi Will Be Initiated Into National Chapter

Nu Sigma Chi, the Northwestern chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta, national women's honor sorority, is currently arranging the schedule for its national initiation which will occur in March.

Activities during the fall semester included skits in the freshmen women's dormitories to acquaint them with the organization, a Christmas reception honoring the women who had attained a 3.0 average, and caroling at the homes of retired faculty members.

Dr. Tom Wells of the social sciences department delivered a talk entitled "How to Write a Novel" at the last meeting. At a previous program Catherine Winters, a retired faculty member, spoke on "The Importance of a College Education for Women."

This spring, in addition to the initiation, the sorority plans to install new members and attend a play in Shreveport. A Banquet is also being tentatively planned.

Officers are Pam Pepperman, president; Lelone James, vice-president; Katherine Miller, secretary; Jessie Sneed, treasurer; Sharon Hillman, historian; Karen Bennett, social chairman; Mary Beth Henderson, keeper of the grades; Carolyn Everett and Betty Sue Dewitt, junior advisers.

Special recognition is being given Lola Braley, Martha Kay Emmons, Shirley Shaffer, Marie Medica, and Nikki Towry who are now in the clinical part of their schooling.

Mrs. John Kyser, Dean Lucille Hendricks, and Assistant Dean Addie Huckaby are honorary members of the organization sponsored by Mary McEniry of the English department.

UNIVERSITY DAILY KANSAN, University of Kansas, Lawrence.

But one of them, Bonnie Ward, a senior, has this complaint: "The girls keep coming into my room to wash their feet in my big sink."

NEW SERVICE AVAILABLE

Quick service drycleaning and shirt laundering is now offered at Community Cleaners & Shirt Laundry located at 103 Second Street.

Drycleaning in by 10 A. M. may be picked up by 5 P. M. the same day Monday-Saturday with pressing while you wait.

Shirts in one day to include Friday may be picked up by 5 P. M. the following day.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND SHIRT LAUNDRY

Phone 2229

103 Second St.



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

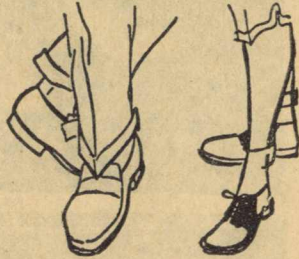
TRESSIES Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Elsie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.



LOOK YOUR BEST
ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an important part of your appearance.

SHOE REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

Special
RANDY PEDIC
Basketball Shoes

Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Moccasins

Polishes - Laces - Dyes
GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

TODD'S

750
FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

Editorials

Students Congratulated On Conduct During Recent Integration Crisis

It is truly a rare occasion when an entire student body, without exception, can be congratulated on its conduct. Probably never before this week has a group of this size accepted a change of the magnitude of the integration of Northwestern State College without a single incident.

This would be an accomplishment anywhere, much less, at a college that is as instilled with the ideas of separation as strongly as are present at Northwestern. This fact makes the accomplishment even more noteworthy.

One could never be further from the truth to think that this was purely accidental and that there was no preparation for the change. The administration, as well as the students, was most instrumental in insuring that nothing rash would happen. But, primarily the students were responsible for the success.

This action, or inaction, further goes to prove that the students of Northwestern are as mature and responsible as any group of college students assembled anywhere. Realizing that the "Law of the Land" in this country is never changed by demonstrations or by force, but by the will of the people was a primary factor in the acceptance of the change.

This period of crisis is certainly not over, and although the vast majority of the student body was completely opposed to the integrating of the College, you must continue to remember that you are responsible for maintaining your own reputation and the reputation of the College and do your part to assure the continued superb conduct.

Again, CONGRATULATIONS NSC STUDENTS, you have performed admirably and as long as you continue to do so, you will never have to be ashamed of yourself or your College.

Parking Problems Created

There are many things around Northwestern that could be criticized, some justifiably, but the most absurd of absurdities may be found leaning against the side of the campus security building. It is a sign that reads, "Reserved For Registration Of Vehicles Only."

This area along the side of the campus security building just happens to be in the area of North, West and South halls and already the parking problem is acute. Granted, there should be an area such as this during the day, but the Security office close as 4:30 each day and there is no reason for having this parking place empty all night.

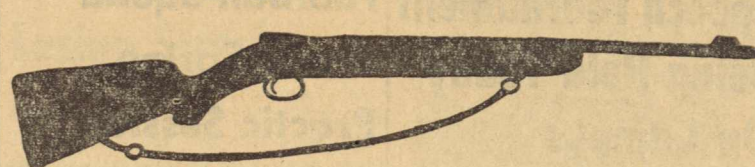
If they are really trying to solve the parking problem, then it would be wise to start at their own doorsteps.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"TH' SPRING, IS TH' MOST DISGUSTING TIME OF TH' YEAR ON THIS CAMPUS."

PASSING IN REVIEW



By PERRY ANGLE

In any organization there are a number of people who have a great deal of work to do and rarely get the recognition they deserve. One such person in the armory is Staff Sergeant Fiveash, a 13 year veteran of the army. Sgt. Fiveash is the supply sergeant for all ROTC trainees and, as such, must cater to students with both real and imagined equipment problems. Having already outfitted a little over 200 men with 3 uniforms, socks, weapon, etc. each, he stands ready to fix-up another 200 with just the goods in stock.

You might well imagine, with 13 years in the army that the Sgt. and his family have seen a good bit of the world. Sgt. Fiveash has been from Korea to Germany, with several stateside stops in between.

All the cadets know Sgt. Fiveash, a man who, under often try-

ing conditions, will invariably give "service with a smile."

You may notice a new name on the top of this column. We were indeed sorry for Ernie Harris to have to stop writing it. It was his creation and all in the armory will miss Ernie, who was constantly poking his head into the lounge,



Robert Turk

questioning cadets, and "nosing out news" in general. We only hope we can do half as well.

Cadet Robert Turk, a sophomore member of the Black Knights and a squad leader, won Best Cadet nearly a month ago, but didn't get a mention for his outstanding efforts.

Betty Scott, Linda Kniepp.

Mary Norris, Ginger Risley, Margaret Bookter, Linda Smith, Enid Sawyer, Jim Bosler, Eugene Fitzgerald, Patty Shelton.

Gayle Stecha, Mary Hutton, Prissy Dorgan, Mardel Williams, Sandra Ackerman, Gloria Berlia, Bill Brasher, Lynna Huble.

John Otwell, Rosemary Marshall, James Gentry, Z. D. Meachum, Cora Jacobs, Joy Mannzen, Wanda Valentine, Barbara Russell.

Editor, Current Sauce
Northwestern State College
Natchitoches, La.

Dear Sir:

Being one the older students, as we are called here at NSC, I generally try not to voice my opinion on matters unless called upon since they so often seem to be different or "Old-fashioned" to my younger fellow students. However, there is one thing which is never dated and that is respect for one's country.

For quite some time now, I have passed the square in front of Caldwell and felt rather badly about what I've seen each day. Atop the flagpole blowing in the wind is a very much torn and tattered American flag. Judging by its present condition it should have been replaced long ago.

While here I've seen money spent for a sun dial, fish pond, shrubs and even a large sum of money spent recently for a few short hours of questionable "top" entertainment by the student council. Yet, our ever observant and diligent council seems not to be able to consider seeing that action is taken to replace an American flag which has served its purpose well and should be retired from service.

I hope this gentle prod jars our student council into action if they don't have more pressing business, and if they see fit to see that a few dollars are spent wisely for a change.

Yours truly,
John T. Hearn

LETTERS To The EDITOR

Dear Staff, Members of the Entertainment Committee, and Student Council:

There are many people on this campus (only a few are listed below) who feel that something should be done about the way our entertainment money is being spent.

Since the committee was formed they have brought to our campus two "folk" singing groups (one was actually hillbilly-which is no disgrace-but the group was hired as a folk group) and one rock and roll group. Two of the shows were "spiced" with distasteful and down right filthy jokes. Only one group fulfilled the mandatory requirement of having a "big name."

We concede that there are those on our campus who have been completely satisfied with the entertainment thus far. But what about those of us who appreciate a higher quality of popular entertainment? We are required to pay \$1.00 per semester for entertainment and so far have received nothing for our mandatory investment. Many of us have discussed this with out Student Council representatives and members of the Entertainment Committee but it appears that the only students represented on the council are those with whom the council members personally agree. So far we have found only one committee member and one council member who will voice our desires.

We are not trying to infringe upon the rights of those who enjoy rock and roll, low class folk music, and dirty jokes, but we do feel that we have as many rights as they do. Those in office should bend an ear to everyone and try to please as many as possible.

Why can't we have a variety of entertainment so everyone, including those of us who appreciate bigger and better popular entertainment, will reap dividends from our \$1.00 per semester.

Signed:

Terrell D. Banks, Cheryl Bess Barrett, Lynn E. Huey, Jamie Ellen Clark, Douglass A. Sullivan, Bill Phillips, Robert Bollard.

Don O'Bier, Randy Nix, Bonnie McCandlish, Dickie Scarborough, Carol Adkins, Robert E. Graham, Conette Lindsey.

Sue Gaskin, Cathy Cook, Herbie Smith, W. T. Collier, Wanda Radford, Sandra Guidry, Joyce DeFatta, Carol Rigdon, Carola Honeycutt.

Theillie Levee, Anita Nadrichal, Linda Barnes, Martha McElwee, Linda Lawless, Gary Stahlbuth,

Student Council Minutes

January 11, 1965

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order at 6 p.m. by President Steve Blount. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the roll was called.

Calbert Marcantel raised the question as to when the peg board, which will list campus phone numbers, would be ready to put up in the student center. It was reported that it should be up soon.

Milton Rhea reported that the maintenance department has ordered a light for Schieb Hall.

Barbara Wallace asked when Religious Emphasis Week will begin. It was reported that the week will begin March 1.

J. O. Charrier reported that the Student Union of LSU is sponsoring a state wide talent contest. Anyone who is now attending college in Louisiana is eligible to try out to be on the show which will be held at LSU on March 26. Charrier stated that LSU will send representatives to NSC to listen to any students who would like to audition for the show. Patsy Gaspard moved that the Council publicize the tryouts and that a date be set for an audition. Second by R. J. Ardoin. Motion passed. LSU will be contacted and a date for the audition arranged. Betty Moore and Wayne Meachum are in charge of this.

Mike Miller moved that the council recommend to the administration that the neon "N" which is to be constructed to go on the Fine Arts Auditorium be changed from an "N" to "NSC". Second by Calbert Marcantel. Motion passed.

Jim Leabo reported that a mail box is to be placed in the triangle between Caspari, Natchitoches Hall, and the Fine Arts Auditorium. The last pickup will be between 5:30 and 6:00 p.m. every evening. It has been suggested that the mail box in front of Varnado be moved to the south side of Louisiana Hall, so that it will serve more students.

Joe Traigle reported that the food committee had met with members of the administration. Traigle reported that at the present time juniors would be required to purchase a meal ticket. This will be in effect until a study has been made of the fall statistics to find out how many seniors did purchase a meal ticket and how many did not. After this study is conducted, the food committee will meet again with members of the administration.

Patsy Gaspard suggested that plugs be placed in each room of the proposed new dorms for telephones. If the student occupying the room wanted a phone, the telephone company could install one, and the student would pay a monthly charge. A discussion followed.

There being no further business, Stan Branton moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Barbara Wallace. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Secretary
Carolyn Thomas

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Kenny Baker News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
Joy Brewton Society Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Mary Ellen Davis, Walley Hebert, Carolyn Brown, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

McPherson Article Published Recently

An article entitled "Conduct Employee Attitude Surveys Yourself," by C. R. McPherson, assistant professor of business administration at Northwestern, appeared in the January issue of "Business Management."

The article gives detailed information on how to conduct an employee attitude survey, what type of questions should be asked, suggestions on distribution of the questionnaire, and why management should bother with such surveys. Also included in the article is a questionnaire that has been devised by the author and is being used by several industrial companies.

McPherson, a member of the NSC faculty for six years, received both the B.S. and M.B.A. from East Texas State College.

Norwegian Teacher Visits Library

Per E. Seyersted, a native of Norway and a teacher of American literature at the University of Oslo, spent two days recently in the Louisiana Room of Russell Library in order to make use of its extensive Kate Chopin material.

Seyersted was formerly a Norwegian businessman. His interest in intellectual and cultural matters brought him to the United States where he studied first at Boston University. After he received his B.A. degree there, he studied American literature at Harvard. His interest in Kate Chopin grew out of a paper he prepared on her literary works. After he received his M.A. degree from Harvard, he returned to Norway to teach American literature.

Among the manuscript material consulted here by Seyersted were documents concerning the Chopin family. These were given to the Library by the late Dr. Eugene Watson and his brother, Mr. Arthur Watson, of Natchitoches. Other documents given by Miss Carmen Breazeale were also very helpful to Seyersted.

Mr. Seyersted had high praise for the completeness of the Kate Chopin collection in Russell Library. In addition to manuscript material concerning her, many critical studies in microform and letterpress are on file in the Louisiana Room. Mr. Seyersted was very pleased to be able to consult here the very rare copy of Daniel B. Corley's "A Visit to Uncle Tom's Cabin" since Kate Chopin's first novel "At Fault" deals with some of the same material included in Corley's book.

The Louisiana Room has copies of all of Kate Chopin's books. A copy of her first novel, "At Fault" was only recently acquired from Yale University on microfilm.

Mr. Seyersted's study of Kate Chopin is to be published by the Twayne Publishing Company, Inc., of New York, and should add a great deal to the growing interest in this early American realist, who is of peculiar interest in this area because of her residence in Cloutierville and her use of local material in her works.

Federal aid is exactly like a blood transfusion; you draw blood from your right arm and inject it into your left arm, and spill most of it on the way across.

Speech Tournament Being Held Today On Campus

Donald L. Graham, assistant professor of speech and director of forensics at Northwestern, announced that thirty-four Louisiana high schools sent 540 students to the 29th annual Demon Forensic speech tournament which began Thursday morning.

One hundred and four students are competing in debate. Other entries are in the individual speech events consisting of poetry reading, oratory, story telling, extemporaneous speaking, television, radio, after dinner speaking, humorous interpretation, and dramatic interpretation.

Top awards will be sweepstakes trophies which will go to schools amassing the greatest number of points in the Senior division and the Junior division. Plaques will be awarded to schools with the greatest total of points in the four divisions of the tournament.

Schools entering students are: Cor Jesu, St. James Major, St. Aloysius, Academy of the Holy Angels, and Holy Cross, all of New Orleans; and Natchitoches and St. Mary's of Natchitoches.

Bolton and Menard of Alexandria; Fair Park, Jesuit, St. Vincent's Academy, Byrd, and Woodlawn of Shreveport; Mt. Carmel Academy and Catholic of New Iberia; Opelousas and Academy of the Immaculate Conception of Opelousas.

Cathedral and Mt. Carmel Academy of Lafayette; Abbeville and Mt. Carmel Academy of Abbeville; Judice of Duson, Ruston, St. Joseph of Rayne, East Jefferson of Metairie, St. Francisville, St. Frederick's of Monroe, Winnfield, Bogalusa, Archbishop Blenk of Gretna, Istrouma of Baton Rouge, Converse, and Leesville.

Cora Jesu was winner of the senior division in the 1964 tournament and Byrd was second. Academy of the Holy Angels was second in the Junior division.

Football Squad Starts Spring Practic Session

Spring training for the NSC Demons got under way last Friday with 39 squadmen, including 30 lettermen, returning to action. Spring drills are held on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 3:30 and on Saturday at two o'clock. The practice sessions will be climaxed by the annual spring game to be held on March 10.

Coach Jack Clayton hopes to have a rebuilding program to help the Demon grid fortunes and to find replacements for losses from the 1964 squad.

A look at the roster shows that there are seven ends, eight tackles, six guards, two centers, three quarterbacks, eight halfbacks, and five fullbacks.

Primary task of the Demons this year will be to improve defense and to develop replacements at each position. Last year's club lost five and won four.

A Vote for the Late Guy

(ACP)—Mike Palmer, columnist for UH CALLBOARD, University of Hartford, Hartford, Conn., wants it known that not always being on time is a virtue, not a vice.

Here's his experienced reasoning:

If a person is always punctual, or early, he obviously must have some time on his hands in order to make sure that he is on time.

If a person has extra time, and uses it only to get somewhere punctually, he must be wasting some time, whereas the person who is habitually late must have things to do or he wouldn't be late in the first place.

If the person has things to do that take up all his time, he obviously can't be accused of wasting time.



STUDENTS

Let us pamper your
parents when they come
to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"LOOK AT IT THIS WAY, WORTHAL—Mebbe th' band don't need no more trombone players."

CLASSICAL JAZZ POPULAR

BACK TO SCHOOL RECORD SALE

Baker's Town and Campus Bookstore

Feb. 12 thru Feb. 26

Your Favorite Artists On These Labels

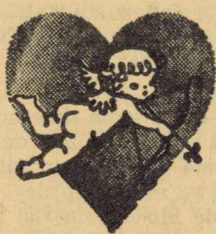
CAPITOL — MERCURY — MGM — DOT — RCA
UNITED ARTISTS — VERVE

* Ferrante & Teicher	* Kingston Trio	* George Shearing
* Billy Vaughn	* Josh White	* Leslie Gore
* James Brown	* Cannonball Adderley	* Thelonius Monk
* Charlie Byrd	* Four Preps	* Clebanoff

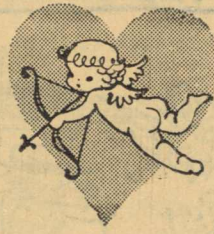
SAVE \$2 or \$3 on Every Album

Former List	\$3.98 and \$4.98	Reduced To	\$1.98
Former List	\$4.98 and \$5.98	Reduced To	\$2.98

"NSC's Favorite Bookstore"



Cupid's Choice



Valentine Cards
Hallmark

Valentine Candies
Pangburn
Hollingsworth

Stationery by

- EATON
- EDRIAGE
- MONTAG

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX' PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

SPECIAL

Monday - Tuesday

Body Wave

Style Most Becoming
To You

Open

Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott

DELTA

Beauty Salon

108 Amulet

Ph. 2951



Demons Encounter Losing Streak

Northwestern's Demons have constantly been on the downfall since their Jan. 16 win over Oglethorpe University and have dropped their last six decisions.

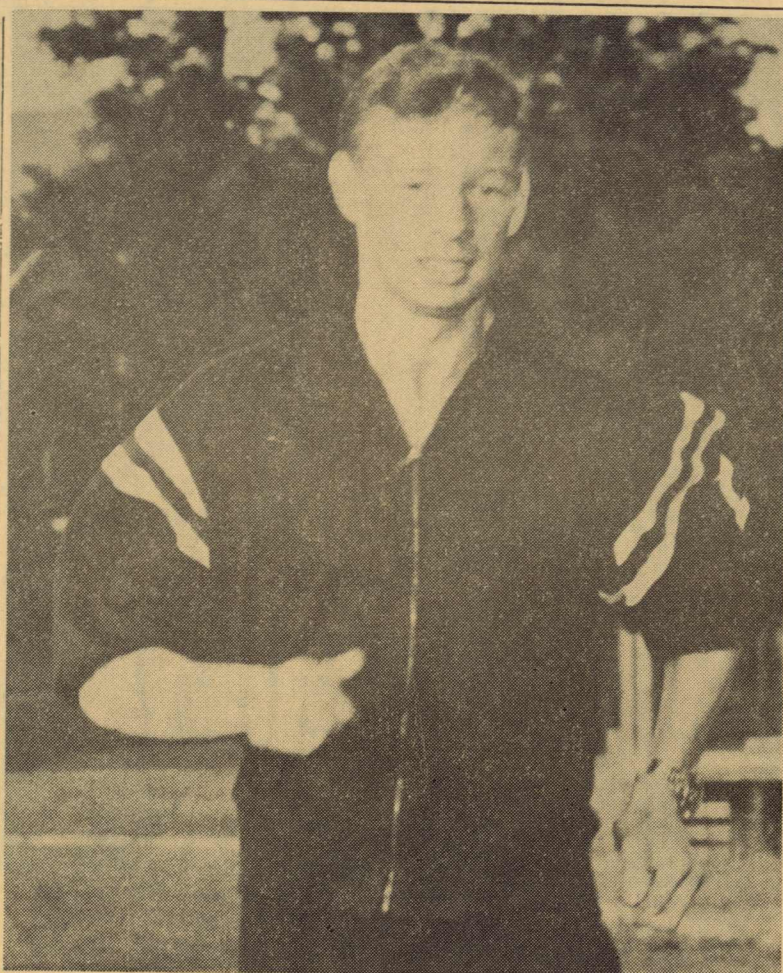
Since our last publication the Demons have come out on the short end of eight of their last nine games. Many of the contests were very close decisions but when the final whistle blew, NSC unfortunately possessed the lower score.

The most recent losses that the Demons have suffered have been twice to Centenary College and once to McNeese, Northeast, Louisiana Tech, Southwestern, Southern NSC's David Clark has been the leading point producer for the Demons as he has been consistently scoring around 20 points per game and currently sports a 17.1 point scoring average. David has stood out in conference competition as is evidenced by his 23.4 point conference average. His 29 point effort against Louisiana Tech was his highest of the season for a single game.

Northwestern lost out to both of its pine cone competitors this season as the Demons were outpointed by Louisiana Tech on Jan. 28 by a score of 83-68 and Centenary on Jan. 23 in a close 89-84 decision. Tuesday night they were again snowed under by the Centenary Gents 112-80.

to have two nights a week devoted to conference games for each team in the GSC. It has proven to be a good idea in other conferences. Not only would it be for better crowds, it would also increase interest. Conference games could be played each Monday and Thursday night. These games could be scheduled first and then build the rest of your schedule around that. The final schedule was checked by the athletic council, but as we understand it all they check for is to be sure that a team has not scheduled any games over the limit.

To have an effective schedule, you should not wait to the last minute. Work should be done ahead of time so that you will have some decent choices.



One of NSC's most promising track stars this year is Eddie Watt. He is currently training to run the two mile event and has already been the biggest surprise of the year in cross country track.



FROM THE

SPORTS DESK

BY JERRY BRILL

A matter was brought up to our attention the other day of which something should be said. It concerns the scheduling of the NSC basketball games. A quick look at the schedule shows that there were eight games scheduled at home that would take place on a Saturday or while school was not in session. This included four on Saturday and four during vacations or breaks.

The Demons opened their season against Southeastern Oklahoma on Nov. 27-28. The opening game of the season is a game people like to go to so they may see what to expect for the remainder of the year. From what we hear, the crowd that night was small since the NSC student body was home on Thanksgiving vacation. The other two games held during a break was against two top GSC rivals, La. Tech and USL.

Concerning Saturday games, this might prove to be a very fine idea for schools where there are a great number of students who are staying for the weekends, but this is not the case for NSC. Whether we like to admit it or not, we have been tagged as a "suitcase college." If you were to look around on a Saturday afternoon, you might have thought a mass evacuation had taken place. Since a schools team is for its students, then why schedule a game when its students will not be able to attend. Due to this fact, the games against La. College, Oglethorpe, Centenary, and probably McNeese tomorrow night, have shown a considerable lack of

attendance. We would also like to add that the game with Centenary, a long time foe of the Demons, was held during final week.

We think a good idea would be

OPEN
24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

Men's, Ladies and Childrens
all plastic raincoats 2 for \$1.00

Waste basket — Plastic or metal
Your Choice 2 for \$1.00

Large selection of Ladies Spring Dresses
and suits — priced \$3.00 - \$6.00

Men's large suit cases — Only \$5.00 each

Ladies dacron and cotton blouses all colors
and sizes — Only \$1.00 each

You'll find these and other outstanding
values at BILL'S this weekend

SHOP WITH US—YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

BILL'S DOLLAR STORE

768 Front St

Phone 9475

PEN NYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. — 12 P.M.

Free Transportation To And From
The College — 8 A.M. — 11 P.M.

SIX POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

Shuffle Board — Domino Tables
Moon Tables — Bowling Tables
Shooting Gallery

SNACK BAR — AIR CONDITIONED

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN — LADIES — CHILDREN

BE SURE TO VISIT PENNYLAND THURSDAY FEB.
18. Free 12 OZ. COLD CAN DRINKS AND ANY
5c CANDY OF THEIR CHOICE TO EVERY CUS-
TOMER ALL DAY.

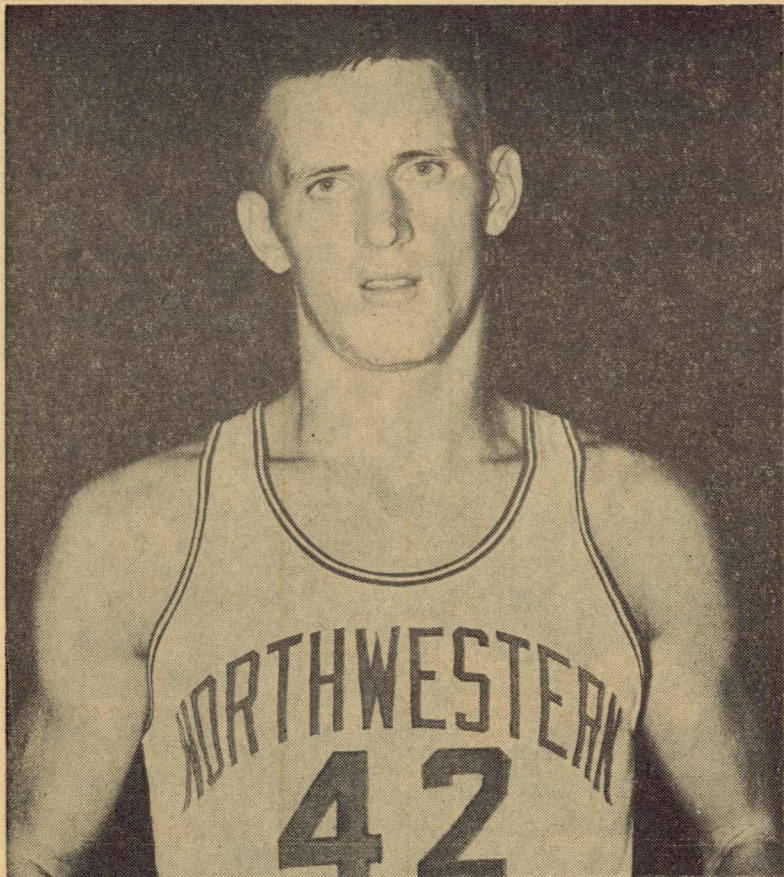
For Fun — Relaxation — Pleasure
Visit PENNYLAND

Catering to those who
care about the health and
beauty of their hair

CHARM BEAUTY SHOP

One-half Block
From The Campus

Phone 3948 114 Lee St.
Open Monday Noon Till
Saturday Noon



Sam Watts, one of two seniors on the Demon Basketball team, has been one of the regular starters for the Demons and will be playing his last collegiate basketball during the next couple of weeks.

Indoor Invitational Track Meet Scheduled For Prather Coliseum

Prather Coliseum will be the site for the first scheduled invitational track meet to be held indoors. The meet will be sponsored by the N Club Feb. 26 and 27 with high schools participating on the first night and colleges the next. Work is being done on construction of wooden banked turns to turn the coliseum into a 10 lap track, one of four such facilities in the United States.

The track will be four feet wide

and will be 176 yards. A 10 lane area will be marked off in the center for sprints and hurdles. Sixty yard sprints and 60 and 65 yard hurdle events will be run on the 90 yard straightway in the center.

Eleven high schools have already submitted entries. They are West Monroe, Bordelonville, Goldonna, Crowley, North Caddo, Sikes, Winnsboro, Raceland, Amite, Buckeye, and Port Allen.

Future Demon Football Hopes Boosted By Signing Of 18 New Prep Standouts

The NSC Demons football squad will be looking forward to next fall as they welcome 18 new recruits. These players represent some of the finest talent ever recruited in a year's time. Coach Jack Clayton says he is pleased with the results of the recruiting efforts and believes he'll have the finest group of freshmen since he became head coach in 1957.

Leading the list of players is Kenny Ferro of Warren Easton of New Orleans. Ferro is a 6-1, 210 pounder who plays guard and also saw action as a linebacker. He was sought by such schools as Notre Dame, Auburn, and Southern Mississippi, and all-state lineman.

Also from New Orleans will be Tommy Morales and Hylton Petit, both of East Jefferson. Petit is a 5-10, 196 pound end who was an all-district selection, all-prep, and honorable mention all-state. Morales is a 6-0, 185 pound all-district cornerback.

Holly Ridge also donated two players to the Demons cause. They are Henry (Bo) Miller and Eddie Sistrunk. Miller is a 6-2, 195 pound end and was highly sought after. He was a four letter man at Holly Ridge and was a high scorer in football and basketball. He is also a fine placekicker. Miller was all-district for three years and all-state for two years. Sistrunk is a

5-7, 187 pound back. He also participated in basketball and track. From Pineville comes Steve Farrar, an all-district and all-state Lineman. The 5-11, 187 pound prepster was elected most valuable player for Pineville.

From the Shreveport-Bossier Area will come Ronald Cox and Alvin Walker. Cox is a 6-2, 205 pound lineman who attends Bossier High School. He was a member of the all-city team. Walker, who preps at Fair Park, was an all-city and all-district linebacker. He was also honorable mention all-state. He stands 5-9 and weighs 205 pounds.

Istrouma and Glen Oaks of Baton Rouge also contribute two players. From Istrouma come lineman Neal Simmons and half back Mike Herrington. From Glen Oaks are tackle John Tom Smith and guard Joseph Kimble. All are top performers.

Three players will come from North Caddo of Vivian. They are W. B. Rowe, Jr., a guard; John Hall, III, a halfback; and Johnny Ray Alexander, a linebacker.

Meyer Irby, Delhi fullback and

Basketball Team Gets New Member

Coach Huey W. Cranford welcomed basketball newcomer to the campus. He is Frank Bamer of Park Forest, Ill. Bamer enrolled at the college recently after his release from the service. He is a freshman in business administration. Bamer stands 6-5 and weighs in at 190 pounds. He played prep ball under Brayley player who paced his team to an NIT championship. Bamer was named to the All-Third Army cage team after averaging 27 points a game.

linebacker, is another NSC recruit. He was an unanimous all-district selection in 1963.

The Demons will also have an out-of-stater in the person of Randy Tate, a top full back from El Dorado, Ark.

**Patronize
Our
Advertisers**

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers

Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
SERVICES**
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

DOUBTING THOMAS?

HOPEFUL AGNOSTIC?

Christianity has more to offer than hope, it has positive proof in the form of a MIRACLE which was foretold, described and is intensely personal. Ask the Religious Leaders or send me a card marked ESP-17. My reply is free, non-Denominational, Christian. Martyn W. Hart, Box 53, Glen Ridge, N. J. 07028 (USA).

**Don't Forget February 14—
VALENTINE'S DAY**

SEE OUR LARGE SELECTION OF
Valentine Cards by AMBASSADOR

AND

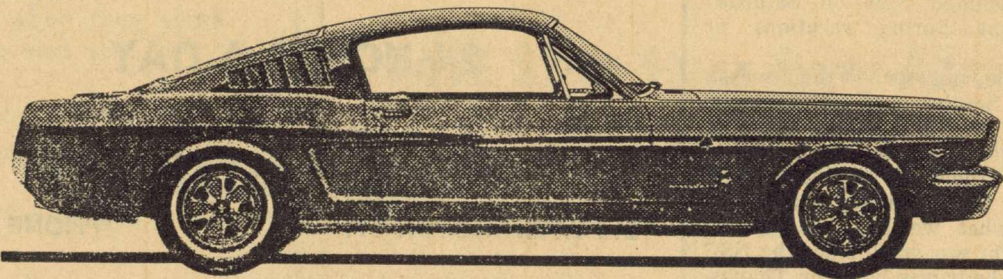
**Valentine Candy by
KING'S and ELMER'S**

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891
Corner Front & Church Sts. Phone 2461

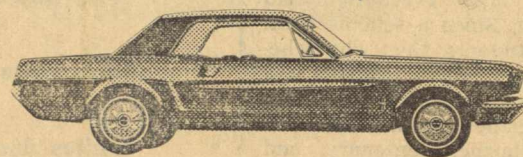
FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

FAST MATH QUIZ:
When does $2+2=3$?



Method of solution: Count the number of different Mustang models at your Ford Dealer's. He's added a racy Mustang 2+2 Fastback to his two other Valedictorial Performers—the Mustang Hardtop and Convertible . . . for a total of 3 new Mustangs for 1965. Another bit of basic math can show how easy it is to fit Mustang's low monthly payments into your budget (or dad's). Just matriculate in our free Mustang Education Course. There's only one other assignment: Test-drive a Mustang. What a field trip!

'65 MUSTANG
HARDTOPS AS LOW AS **\$2395** *F.O.B. Detroit.
Mfrs. suggested price



*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Destination charges and state and local taxes, and fees, if any, not included. Options such as whitewall tires are extra cost. See your Ford Dealer for his selling price.

Test-drive a Mustang at your Ford Dealer's Free Ride Festival!

NATCHITOCHES MOTOR CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 1

780 Front Street

Phone 3677



Dr. Gordon Flood

Flood Receives Doctoral Degree

Gordon A. Flood, assistant professor of music and voice and choral direction at Northwestern State College, has completed all requirements for a doctoral degree in music.

The degree was conferred on Dr. Flood at Michigan State University, in East Lansing, at the mid-year commencement. Topic of his dissertation was "Music and the Academically Talented College Student."

Dr. Flood received his bachelor of music education and master of music degrees from the University of Nebraska and was instructor of music and director of the Men's Glee Club at Michigan State University before joining the NSC faculty in 1962. He is a member of Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha-Sinfonia, Music Educators National Conference, and the Intercollegiate Music Council.

The Two-Party System

(ACP)—The possibility of a Prohibition Party at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, appears dim, according to Dave Pomeroy, senior.

THE UNIVERSITY DAILY KANSAN says that Pomeroy was instrumental in getting an ad placed in the college newspaper, seeking students who were interested in having such a party on campus. Only one person who responded was definitely interested.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue

CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

For The Best
Food In Town
Stop In
At The

WADDLE 'N
GRILL

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

Three New Graduate Degrees To Be Offered By NSC Music Department

The Graduate Council at Northwestern recently approved three new graduate programs in music, it was announced last week by Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Music Department.

Beginning with the current spring semester, Northwestern will offer a Master of Music degree in applied music (performance), music theory, or musical composition. Approval to offer this degree was granted by the State Board of Education in April 1963.

The new offerings will considerably broaden the ever-expanding graduate program of the college and its service to the State of Louisiana. The Master of Music Educa-

tion degree in vocal music education, instrumental music education or piano has been offered since the inception of the College's Graduate School in 1955.

Other recent innovations in the Music Department include: an experimental program for high school seniors, who may earn college credit in music; a music minor for students in the Schools of Arts and Sciences and Applied Arts and Sciences; offerings in Sacred Music and Organ.

All of these developments are in keeping with Music Department's aim to give every music student a sound education in music in preparation for careers as teachers and performers. Further information may be obtained from Dr. Carlucci.

Faculty Member Has Composition Performed

A Duo for flute and cello, composed by Dr. Abram M. Plum of the Northwestern music faculty, was performed at a meeting of the Music Forum in Shreveport, February 1. Performers were Donald Smith, flutist, and Eugene Rosheger, cellist, both members of the Shreveport Symphony Orchestra.

The meeting, which was devoted to the works of Louisiana composers, was held in the home of Mrs. Lalia Hurst White, 402 Columbia Street, Shreveport. Mrs. White is prominent in musical and dramatic circles in the Shreveport area. The program chairman of the Music Forum, a Shreveport music club, is Mrs. Joyce Hobbs.

Dr. Plum's Duo was written in July 1964. It is in two movements, entitled "Misterioso" and "Scherzando". Other compositions by Dr. Plum will be performed at programs in Natchitoches on March 18 and May 13. The composer is presently in his third year as Assistant Professor of Music at Northwestern.

Guidance Meeting To Be Held Here

The sixth annual Guidance Conference sponsored by Northwestern and the State Board of Education for the purpose of directing thinking toward counseling and guidance in the elementary school, will be held in Prather Coliseum, Feb. 16.

The conference will deal with the subject of the elementary school counselor, his functions and image, and the need for counseling in the elementary school.

Dr. John Ferguson, professor of education at the University of Missouri and adviser to candidates majoring in elementary school guidance, will deliver the opening address at 9 a.m. Dr. Ferguson has been a key figure in the development of counseling and guidance in elementary schools in the State of Missouri. He is a member of the American Personnel and Guidance Association and the Association for Counselor Education and Supervision.

Phi Alpha Theta Initiates Four

Phi Alpha Theta, honorary academic history fraternity, held initiation for four new members late last semester at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Tom Wells. Mrs. Jane Nahm, Jimmy Teague, John Slate and Patricia Unrath are the new initiates.

Pi chapter of Phi Alpha Theta was first initiated on this campus in 1934. In the spring of 1964, it was reactivated. Requirements for membership are at least twelve hours in history with an average of B or above. Phi Alpha Theta is a member of the Association of College Honor Societies.

Officers for the coming year are Jeannie Marler, president; John Slade, vice-president; Patricia Unrath, secretary-treasurer. Members include Dr. Kyser, Dean George Stokes, Drs. Eversull, Phillips, Rawson, Simmons, Wells, and Henlien, Mr. Quintin, Mr. Gallien, and Mr. Senn. Faculty sponsor is Miss Marietta LeBreton.

The 22 parishes expected to participate in the conference include Allen, Avoyelles, Beauregard, Bienville, Bossier, Caddo, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, DeSoto, Evangeline, Grant Jackson, LaSalle, Lincoln, Natchitoches, Rapides, Red River, Sabine, Vernon, Webster, and Winn.



Dianne McBride

Graduate Finishes WAC Basic Course

Second Lieutenant Diane C. McBride graduated from the WAC Officer Basic Course at exercises held at WAC Chapel in Fort McEllan, Alabama.

Lieutenant McBride, a graduate of Northwestern State College, has been assigned as executive officer, WAC Detachment, Fort Sheridan, Illinois.

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.

SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566



"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.



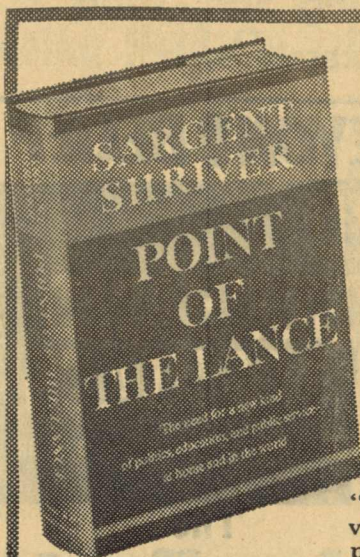
Singing goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola — with that special zing
but never too sweet —
refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company



A stirring book
by the Director
of the
Peace Corps
and the War
on Poverty

**POINT
OF THE
LANC**
by Sargent
Shriver

16 pages of illustrations

At all bookstores.
Cloth, \$4.95. Paper, \$1.45



Harper & Row, New York, N. Y. 10016

"This book combines the vision and hardheaded, practical touch of its author, one of the ablest new figures in public life of our generation. It is a book to give courage and hope to the anxious and fearful, and to confirm the faith of those who see what a great future lies before mankind. If Sargent Shriver's ringing words could be read by millions — as I hope it will be — it would advance the cause of peace and tell Americans more about their true selves than any book I have seen in many a year. It is a distinguished and thoughtful book by a shining personality."

— DAVID E. LILIENTHAL

"An extremely valuable resource and contribution in the War on Poverty around the world and in our own backyard." — PROFESSOR PATRICIA SEXTON, New York University

LETTERS

To the Editor and the Student Body of Northwestern:

As usual our NSC students have done it again! It's bad enough to walk out on the Brandywine Singers and the Four Seasons, but for us to walk out on an international star like Al Hirt is unforgivable.

Mr. Hirt out did himself in trying to make up for the unavoidable delay caused by bad weather. Se we thank him by our actions Monday night. The least we could have done if we felt we had to, was to have left during the intermission, which was undeniably short for a performance like that.

If the students aren't careful the word will get around, and the next time the Artist Series attempts to bring big name entertainers to us we may just find ourselves out of luck.

We suggest that the Student Council send Mr. Hirt an official apology for the actions of the students they represent. Sincerely,

Richard Bhossard, James Bourg, John Anais, Stan Parkan, Johnny Mulina.

Dorothy Melcher, Kenneth Klinhard, Charles Samuel, Brian Brewton, Ron Whitmore.

Kathleen Bishop, Wanda Radford, Mary Stovall, Sherry Barrett, Buddy Famores.

Bill Finical, Jan Callaway, James Campbell, Eric Steinhauer, Dennis Moulard.

Happiness At NSC

By Jack O'Neal

Happiness is an empty mailbox, and it has been that way since September.

Happiness is hot tamales for the Sunday night meal, and you're not a Mexican.

Happiness is just missing the next highest grade by one point, and you're already on probation.

Happiness is a boring instructor, and you sit on the front row.

Happiness is receiving a phone call on the third floor, and you live on the first floor.

Happiness is a stalled car on Chaplin's Lake at 7:55, and your date is a freshman.

Happiness is having a eight o'clock classes, six days a week.

Happiness is being next in line to enter the bookstore, and they close for lunch.

Happiness is waiting a half hour in line in the cafeteria, and you forget your ID card.

Happiness is having a class at the Women's Gym followed by one at the Coliseum, and you don't have a car.

Happiness is a filled parking lot, and you're late for class.

Happiness is finding a newspaper in the field house, and the sports page and comics are missing.

Happiness is your advisor, and he doesn't even know who you are.

Happiness is having three required courses all taught at the same time, and you were a 4-2 graduating senior.

Happiness is a visit to Maggio's, and they're out of popcorn.

Happiness is a relaxing shower after a hard day, and there isn't any hot water.

Happiness is having only three final exams, and they're all on the same day.

Happiness is a valid excuse for a class, and it's rejected by the attendance officer.

Happiness is living in an air conditioned dorm when it's 90 degrees, and the air conditioning isn't working.

Happiness is a smiling professor, and he's still smiling when he gives you an "F".

Happiness is a new umbrella on a rainy day, and someone "borrows" it from you while you're eating.

Happiness is eating in St. Denis --ONCE!



Steve Blount, student body president, gets a brief music lesson from Al Hirt following his performance in the NSC Coliseum Monday night. Hirt was brought to NSC by the Artist Series and the Student Council.

Louisiana Studies Institute Announces Publication

Announcement of publication of the Winter issue of *Louisiana Studies* has been made by the Louisiana Studies Institute at Northwestern.

Louisiana Studies is a quarterly journal which began publication in 1962 and is devoted to publication of articles about Louisiana or of interest to Louisianians. Featured in the winter issue is an article entitled "Faulkner and the Great White Father," by M. E. Bradford, assistant professor of English at NSC whose field of special interest is Southern literature.

Other articles appearing in the issue are "The Story of Fort Beauregard, Part One," by Edwin C. Bearss, regional research historian for the National Parks Service at Vicksburg, Miss.; "Northwest Louisiana as Seen by Timothy Flint," the NSC Phi Kappa Phi prize-winning essay for 1964 on a Louisiana subject by a college undergraduate, by Georgia Johnson Cavanaugh, a student at

LSU; "Selected Characteristics of Louisiana Population Migration," by William W. Hannaman, of Baton Rouge; "Basket Making," by George V. Massoth, instructor of anthropology at NSC; and "The 'I' House," by Dr. George A. Stokes, western.

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday - Saturday
TRIPLE FEATURE

X, Man
With X-Ray Eyes

— Plus —

Teenage Zombies

— Plus —

Monster From
The Ocean Floor

Sunday - Tuesday

STEVE REEVES AS
THE AVENGER
Featuring
CUPLA MARLIER - JOHN GARKO - LIANA ORFEL
Produced By GIORGIO VENTURINI
Directed By ALBERT BAND
A MEDALLION PICTURES RELEASE / IN COLOR

Wednesday - Thursday

Ronald Colman

In

"TALE
OF TWO CITIES"

NSC, Tech Hold Dual Tests

Representatives of Northwestern State College and Louisiana Tech will be at Bolton High School, Alexandria, and Fair Park High School, Shreveport, Saturday to conduct the second in a series of cooperative testing sessions.

Representatives of Tech and Northwestern are cooperating in the administration of a battery of

tests to determine recipients of 15 academic scholarships to be awarded by each if the institutions. The scholarship pay stipends of \$600 a year for four year's study at the respective colleges.

PEACE CORPS VISITS NSC

A Peace Corps representative was on campus yesterday and today interviewing prospective Peace Corps members. Representing the Corps was Robert L. Wren, who recently returned from a two-year assignment in Nigeria.

Wren, who has been visiting colleges and universities as part of a recruiting program for the Corps since his return from Nigeria, conducted interviews on the Campus for the purpose of explaining the volunteer program to interested students.

dean of the School of Arts and Sciences at Northwestern.

Single copies of the *Studies* are priced at \$1. Copies of all past issues are available at \$1 except the issue commemorating the 250th anniversary of Natchitoches which is \$2. Present and past issues may be obtained by subscription at the rate of \$3.50 for any four consecutive issues. Subscriptions or single copies may be ordered from Louisiana Studies Institute Northwestern.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN THEATRE

TONIGHT AND SATURDAY

"FROM THE TERRACE"

Paul Newman
Joanne Woodward
In Color

"CALIFORNIA"

Ray Milland
Barbara Stanwyck
In Color

Special Showing Sun.-Thurs.

— ALL TICKETS \$1.00 —

BLOODY BEYOND BELIEF



TWO
THOUSAND
MANIACS!
GRUESOMELY STAINED IN BLOOD COLOR!

The
Bloodiest
Goriest

Picture You
Have Ever Seen!

Come at YOUR
OWN RISK!!

ADULT HORROR AS ADVERTISED!

WARNING!
SPECIAL UNIFORMED
POLICE WILL
SUPERVISE
ADMISSIONS!
SPECIAL NURSE
ON DUTY AT
EACH SHOWING!
AMBULANCE AND
ATTENDANT ON
CALL!
FREE FIRST AID!
DOCTORS ON CALL!

PLUS
2nd
thriller!
Guaranteed
to
Frighten!

CAN YOU
TAKE IT???

SEE a beautiful girl
grow 100 years older in
one fantastic moment!

MORE GRISLY
THAN EVER

HOUSE OF
MONSTERS

Saturday
Double Feature

"HOT ROD
GANG"

—Plus—

Winner of 27 International
Awards...7 Academy Awards!

COLUMBIA PICTURES PRESENTS
WILLIAM HOLDEN
ALEC GUINNESS - JACK HAWKINS
**THE BRIDGE
ON THE
RIVER KWAI**

Starts Sunday



CARROLL
BAKER
in her
newest
hit!...

STATION
SIX
SAHARA
RELEASED BY
ALLIED ARTISTS

Added Attraction

THE YEAR'S
FASTEST
HOTTEST
BIGGEST
PIGSKIN
THRILLS!



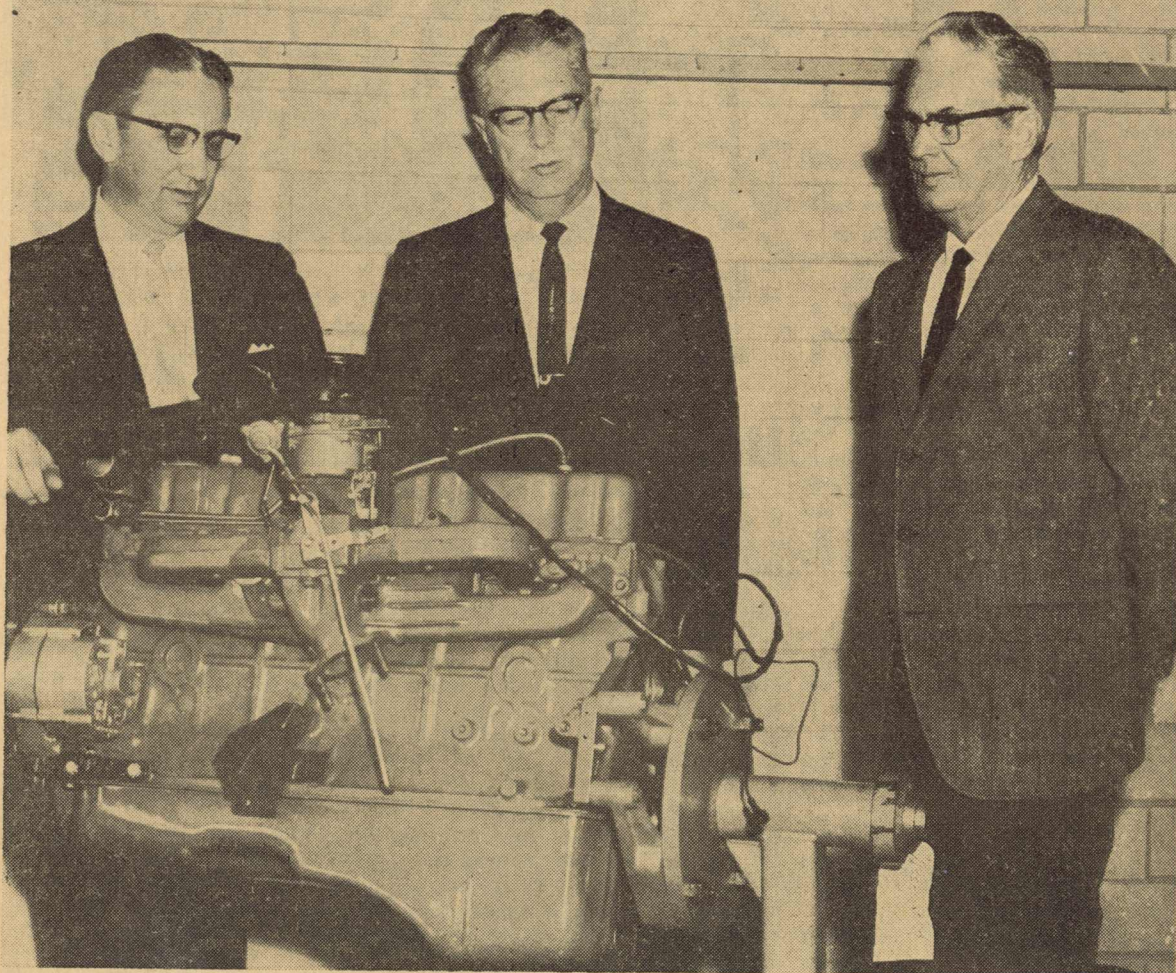
FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS
OF 1964 A UNIVERSAL
RELEASE

Northwestern Sets Record Spring Enrollment

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 17

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. Friday, Feb. 19, 1965



M. C. Lindsey, (left) manager of Chevrolet's New Orleans zone office of General Motors Corporation, presented several automotive components to be used as training aids to the Industrial Education Department at Northwestern last week. Presentation was made to Dr. Walter J. Robinson, (center), professor and head of the Department of Industrial Education. Also on hand for the presentation was Basil Cobb, Natchitoches Chevrolet dealer.

Special Speech Clinic Being Held On NSC Campus Every Saturday Morning

Spring semester Saturdays at Northwestern will provide 26 area youths with an excellent opportunity to correct their speech defects as the Special Education Department launches a weekly clinic from 9 to 11:30 a.m. in Warren Easton.

Dr. Charles Palmer and Mr. John Bernthal, speech and hearing consultants, organized and now administer the speech correction clinic which aids young people from the ages of five to 17.

Graduate students, Mrs. Patricia Kennedy and Mrs. Patricia Smith, with the assistance of undergraduates conduct the actual sessions.

Initial interviews were held Feb. 6, and the clinic began full scale operation one week later. Though the students who come from as far as 70 miles away, occasionally express themselves with finger paints, clay and the plastic media, the clinic is not an art class.

Dr. Palmer stated that, "The clinic provides the student clinician the opportunity to observe and participate in a variety of therapeutic techniques." The program includes speech stimulation and anxiety reduction activities in

addition to traditional speech correction procedures. Therapy is offered on both large group and small group basis, as well as individually.

Evidence of the clinic's immediate acceptance and of the generous attitude of everyone connected with its conception and operation is amply displayed in the number of students on the waiting list already.

Education Dept. Makes New Gains

By Ann Massey

Until this past fall, the departments of education and psychology at Northwestern had been combined into one single department. It was then the Department of Education and Psychology. But a change has been made—a very good and purposeful change.

NSC now has a distinct Department of Education and a distinct Department of Psychology. This inflection was due primarily to the purpose of presenting a professional education course of teachers.

The Department of Education is headed by Dr. L. S. Simmons. There are eight full-time and four part-time faculty members. The staff members have received their educations in a variety of institutions.

The teachings education program at NSC has to be approved by the State Department of Education. The program is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teachers (NCATE). A team of educational experts representing NCATE will be on the NSC campus next week, February 22-24. A voluminous report of over

Blue Key Group To Present Nine Movies This Year

The Blue Key Honor Fraternity will present this semester nine outstanding motion pictures for the entertainment of the student body. "Barabbas," starring Anthony Quinn, was shown in Prather Coliseum on February 6.

Future attractions include on March 6, "If a Man Answers;" March 20, "Walk on the Wild Side;" March 27, "Bell, Book and Candle;" April 3, "Pal Joey;" April 10, "Diamondhead;" May 1, "Forty Pounds of Trouble;" May 8, "Suddenly Last Summer;" and May 15, "Best of Enemies."

Efforts are being made to secure use of the Fine Arts Auditorium for these dates. If necessary, future showings in Prather Coliseum will be scheduled with the use of a larger screen and better sound equipment.

The 25 cent admission fee is used solely to defray the costs of renting the feature films and cartoon.

150 pages will be presented.

During this present spring semester, 200 students are engaged in student teaching here at NSC. These student teachers are placed in four schools in Natchitoches, three schools in Shreveport, one school in Winnfield, and one school in Alexandria. All of these students have no trouble in finding teaching jobs. Two very outstanding student teachers last fall were Mr. NSC, Jimmy Berry, and Miss NSC, Barbara Martin.

The quest to produce better and more informed teachers has always been one of prime and essential importance to NSC. The program keeps going forward. Better teachers for the future from NSC are in sight.

3965 Register For Spring Semester

Final enrollment figures for the 1965 spring semester at Northwestern were released this week by Otis R. Crew, registrar. According to Mr. Crew's records there are 3965 students currently enrolled in NSC.

Although this is a drop of 313 students below the level of the fall semester, it is an increase of 667 students or 20.2 percent over the comparable 1964 figure. This is also an increase of 150 percent during the last five years and an increase of 230 percent for the same period in 1955.

A breakdown by schools finds the School of Education ahead with 1501 students followed by Applied Arts and Sciences with 899, Arts and Sciences with 746, the Graduate School with 554, and the

School of Nursing trails with 265 students.

Arts and Sciences leads the undergraduate schools in gains with a total increase of 19 percent, but it is well behind the gains made by the Graduate School. Graduate enrollment jumped from 288 students last spring to 554 this semester for a gain of 92.4 percent. This is the largest enrollment ever recorded in a regular semester and emphasizes the fact that the Graduate School has enjoyed a steady growth since it was established in 1954.

Again this semester the men outnumber the women students enrolled in Northwestern. There are 2035 men students as compared to 1930 women students. A breakdown of men and women by schools reveals: Applied Arts and Sciences, 739 men to 160 women; Arts and Sciences, 536 men to 210 women; Education, 535 men to 966 women; Nursing, 7 men to 258 women; and the Graduate School has 218 men to 336 women.

Former Cuban Ambassador To Speak At First Assembly Of Spring Semester

Sergio Rojas, exiled Cuban ambassador, will speak on "The Coming Explosion in Latin America" at the first assembly of the spring semester. The lecture will be held in the Fine Arts auditorium, Wednesday at 10 a.m.

Former Ambassador Sergio Rojas served as Cuban Ambassador to Great Britain from January, 1959 until June, 1960, when he broke

with the Castro government. Resigning after a violent meeting with the President, Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Undersecretary, Rojas stated that he would not serve a Communist government.

Rojas now lives in Spain, and from there is active in the movement to see Castro ousted from his Communist dictatorship in Cuba.

He participated in the Bay of Pigs invasion and has spent a good deal of time in Germany during the past year studying the prosperous economic revival that has taken place there.

Rojas returned to the country and in the face of arrest and possible death submitted his resignation. Before the government acted on his request he sought asylum in the Argentine Embassy and 65 days later fled the country.

During the past two years he has brought his stirring tale to over 500 colleges and high-level business groups in the United States.

A coffee will be held for Ambassador Rojas after the assembly. The head of each organization on campus has an invitation to lunch with the Ambassador in one of the campus dining halls.

The Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity will act as ushers, and the ROTC Black Knight Drill Team will present the colors and lead the assembly in the Pledge of Allegiance.

All students are urged to attend this assembly. Classes will be dismissed in order that those who wish to attend may do so.

Local Bird Artist Displays Her Work

Birds and Wild Flowers, a water color exhibit by Mrs. Edna B. Prudhomme of Campti, were shown in the art gallery of the Fine Arts Building at Northwestern Wednesday afternoon from 2 until 4 p.m. A total of 56 paintings, 39 of birds and 17 of wild flowers were shown.

The wild flowers were picked on hunting trips with her husband and son, and painted at home, Mrs. Prudhomme said. Birds were observed while feeding on seed placed in the yard.

Mrs. Prudhomme's very detailed work was done with a crow quill pen and ink. Her most detailed work shown was a picture of a large hawk in flight. Mrs. Prudhomme spent from four to six hours a day for nine days on a large picture of a pair of blue jays.

To add to the atmosphere, a recording of bird calls was played on the phonograph. Small leafless trees were placed around the gallery.

Coffee and cookies were served to departing guests.

Campus Calendar

MONDAY (Feb. 22)

Stage Band Rehearsal, Fine Arts Auditorium, 8 a.m.-11 p.m.

TUESDAY (Feb. 23)

Stage Band Concert, Fine Arts Auditorium, 8 p.m.
Basketball Game, La. Tech, Ruston

WEDNESDAY (Feb. 24)

Regional Health Institute, Coliseum, 9 a.m.-3 p.m.
Assembly, Ambassador Rojas, Fine Arts Aud., 10 a.m.
Election of AWS Officers, Fine Arts Auditorium, 8 p.m.

THURSDAY (Feb. 25)

Music Festival, solo & small ensemble, Fine Arts Auditorium, Fine Arts Building, 8 a.m.-11 p.m.
Naval Flight Program Information Team, Campus

FRIDAY (Feb. 26)

Music Festival, solo & small ensemble, Fine Arts Auditorium, Fine Arts Building, 8 a.m.-11 p.m.
Naval Flight Program Information Team, Campus

SATURDAY (Feb. 27)

Music Festival, solo & small ensemble, Fine Arts Auditorium, Fine Arts Building, 8 a.m.-11 p.m.
Delta Zeta Spring Formal, Student Center, 8-12 p.m.

SUNDAY (Feb. 28)

Band Rehearsal, Fine Arts Auditorium, 8 a.m.-11 p.m.

Purple Jackets Plan Spring Trip

Northwestern Purple Jackets met Wednesday to discuss plans for the annual Purple Jacket Trip. The honor group has chosen to visit the Gulf Hills Dude Ranch, Ocean Springs, Miss., but plans have not been completed.

Money-making schemes to raise funds for the annual trip and the amount of money earned by the organization during registration were other topics of discussion.

In Play, "The Torch Bearers" Students Praised For Performance

By Danny Gayer

"The Torchbearers", a boisterous comedy written by George Kelly and presented at the Little Theatre and the Fine Arts Auditorium of Northwestern Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday nights, rocked its respective audiences with laughter as they responded with well-deserved applause.

Jim Hawthorne's presentation the only sane character, "Mr. Ritter", can only be topped by his wonderfully contagious laughter. His poor stage-struck wife was played by Jayne Makar, who overcomes a color-crazy sewing basket and two swirling green dresses to portray the change in "Mrs. Ritter" from just a housewife to only an actress.

Then a lovely old chatter-box by the name of "Mrs. Pampinelli" flies into the scene on the wings of her ever present gestures. She bubbles and bores with enough breath to last each sentence a year or kill each listener in hopes of the end. One can't help smiling at the serious thoughts she gives her "theatre", for Frances Council has gotten something into this role worth talking about.

"Nelly Fell" (that's Mrs. P.'s sidekick) played by Anne Weaver is just the thing to complete the round of community players. One of her loveliest moments comes as she executes a refreshing double take near the beginning of the show.

Butch Toland with a sound, strong delivery and a vague actor's misconception of reality as the ridiculous "Huxley Hossefrosse" is terrific. Ask anyone who saw the show. His golden opportunity to play the ham with a legitimate excuse finally arrived and he does it elegantly with a bit of "savoir-faire". Every movement dictates comedy from the hat on the cane, to the defeated, no-cigar-look, to the roar of a "no" followed by a polite "thank you," this actor really rolls them in the aisles.

"Mr. Spindler", Harvey Wilson's creation, is just the fumbling frolic Harvey makes him as he adds a sour note to more than one of "Mrs. P.'s" famous speeches. Doyle Williams, as the reserved "Teddy Sparring", along with Gordon Parker who played a character named "Twiller", but could easily have been mistaken for Charlie Chaplain, were to be commended for fine performances also.

Pat Delano brought an accent trace with a good idea where the gin was kept, into the role of Jenny. Delores Russel created the role of Florence, the star of the play within the play, who rattled lines during "rehearsal" regardless of all extraneous noise.

Michael Caldwell and Charlotte Ellis shared the role of Cara Shepard, adding a ridiculous note of sadness to the "disastrous production of the play inside the play." Gary Piper as the stage manager of the flop tagged the second act with one of the most exasperated yes's I've ever heard.

Hysteria was upon the audience before they knew it, as the crazy spirit of backstage pervaded the second act atmosphere, while a mustache crumbled and fell, a hand got jammed in the left door and even the door itself got stuck. What could be worse? The set might collapse—it did, or the curtain could refuse to operate and, to be certain, it did.

Here's where the play really moved at lightning pace. The actors were in need of strong direction and they got it from Dr. Edna West. They used costumes, lights, scenery and props to the greatest advantage—a large hand of gratitude to Mr. Frank Magers. You just couldn't believe it all unless you saw it. It was that funny.

KAPPA ALPHA

At their last regular meeting, Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Order was visited by two representatives of a Sheveport architectural firm who were there to consult with the chapter about some possibilities of design and services of a new dormitory type house for the Chapter. The representatives, Mr. Jack Huddleston, and Mr. Charles Frith, were from the firm of Huddleston, Emerson, Stiller, & Associates.

The schedule of events during the past week also included the initiation of twelve new members. Tommy Nichols, Sheveport; Dickie Robertson, Sheveport; Jere Daye, Sheveport; Don Snell, Sheveport; Roy DeBleux, Natchitoches; Delaine Durham, Shreveport.

Steven Gregg, Natchitoches; Tommy Lewis, Natchitoches; Charles Smith, Hodge; Warren Fraser, Many; and Dillion Matlock, Sheveport.

Wednesday night, the chapter had one of its annual spring rush parties at the KA House. Barbecued hamburgers were served, and films of the 1964 Old South Celebration were shown to the rushees, after a short by the No. 1 Joe Traile.

During the past few weeks several of Gamma Psi entered in matrimony: Junior Mullins, No. 2, married our 1964 Kappa Alpha Rose, Sandy Corken, Dick Clark, No. 3, married Chris Newsom. The members of the chapter would like to congratulate these couples, and wish them much happiness.

A few new beards are being noticed around the campus this week as some of the members begin to prepare for the biggest event of the social year, the Old South Weekend. This year the chapter looks forward to an even bigger and better time than last year, with John Fred and the Playboys playing at the ball.

AWS Makes Plans For Spring Events

Northwestern Associated Women Students made plans for the annual Honors Banquet and the election of next years' officers at their meeting Monday night in Varnado Drawing Room.

"Jewels in Her Crown" will be the theme of the banquet, the biggest spring activity of the AWS. There will be no speaker so that more time can be spent on emphasizing the outstanding achievements of the students who have excelled in their respective fields.

Each residence hall will be responsible for some facet of the decorations. The house directors from each dormitory will sell tickets. All women students may purchase tickets for 50 cents. Dinner will be served in smorgasbord fashion.

Nominations for officers of the AWS were made by each residence hall at house meetings on Wednesday night. Each dormitory was permitted to nominate a candidate for each office.

Election will take place in the Fine Arts Auditorium Feb. 24, at 8 p.m. Dean of Women, Lucile M. Hendrick, urged the girls to consider the qualifications of each candidate before making a final choice.

Dean Hendrick also requested that the women students on campus be more conscious of their attire and manners.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Sigma Tau Gamma looks forward to a spring semester full of fun and brotherhood. After the best fall semester ever, Sigma Tau finds a spring calender full of events which should make for no dull moments this semester.

First on the list is initiation, which is planned in early March. Congratulations to the 23 pledges who made their grades and good luck as they complete their pledging program.

The pledge class elected new officers at their last meeting and the new officers are: Lionel Bourg, president; Joe Callaway, secretary-treasurer; Bob Koll, Sgt.-at-Arms; and Ken Touchet, chaplain. Congratulations to these boys on this honor.

The White Rose Ball has been set for March 13 and both members and pledges are hard at work to make this the best ball ever. Andy Mulina is in charge this year and it should be a great success.

Rick Hudson is in charge of Spring Rush activities this year and Sigma Tau looks forward to a fine Spring Pledge Class.

Plans are underway for the completion of our new "House on the Hill." The Taus are very proud of their new house and are anxious to see it fully completed. Plans include the laying of a patio in the back which should provide much enjoyment with the arrival of warmer weather.

Other activities in the not too distant future include the annual Founder's Day Banquet with a visit from our national executive secretary expected and the Suppressed Desire party which usually serves as a fitting climax to the year's events.

Sigma Tau has two basketball teams entered in the Intramural competition this year and looks forward to a good season.

The pledge class is presently making plans for its annual work day at the historic Lemee House here in Natchitoches. Sigma Tau is always eager to be of assistance to the civic organizations here in Demonland.

Congratulations go out to Bro-



To be featured in the Stage Band Concert scheduled for Tuesday, 8 p. m., in the Northwestern Fine Arts Auditorium are singers, (Left to Right) Betty Clegg, Wayne Meachum, Jamie Clark, and Bettie Moore. There will be no admission charge.

Music Students To Appear On TV

The Northwestern Department of Music will present the third in a series of television recitals on the College Music Hall, KSLA-TV,

Channel 12 Shreveport, on February 27, at one or one-thirty in the afternoon.

Featured student performers will be James Randall, senior trombone major from Vidalia; Larry Wiley, junior French horn major from Excelsior Springs, Mo; and Branko Stojadinovic, senior violin major from Glen Ellyn, Ill.

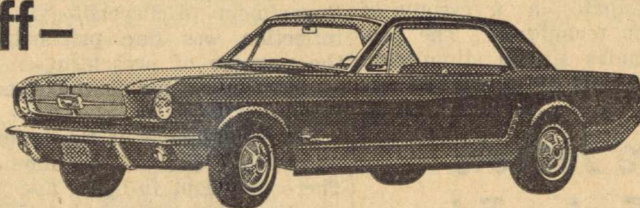
Randall and Wiley will be accompanied by Dr. Abram Plum of the NSC music faculty and Stojadinovic will be accompanied by Richard Smith, freshman piano major from Bogue Chitto, Miss. Randall and Wiley are students of Mr. Dwight G. Davis and Stojadinovic studies with Mr. John Maltese.

Appearing as intermission speaker will be Dr. Alan Crosby, head of the Physical Sciences Department. He will discuss programs in science offered at Northwestern.

**I'M FED TO THE TEETH
WITH YOU AND THAT
OLD HEAP YOU
DRIVE, MISTER!**

**...CONTINUED
AT YOUR
FORD DEALER'S**

**Beat the brush-off—
go Mustang.
Fast delivery!
As low as \$2395***



F.O.B. DETROIT
MFRS. SUGGESTED PRICE

Step into Mustang '65 and trigger Mustang's lively new 200-cu. in. Six. Watch gorgeous green eyes everywhere give you the "go" signal. Mustang's the car that looks and drives like a rich man's plaything—yet lists for thousands less. Test-drive it!

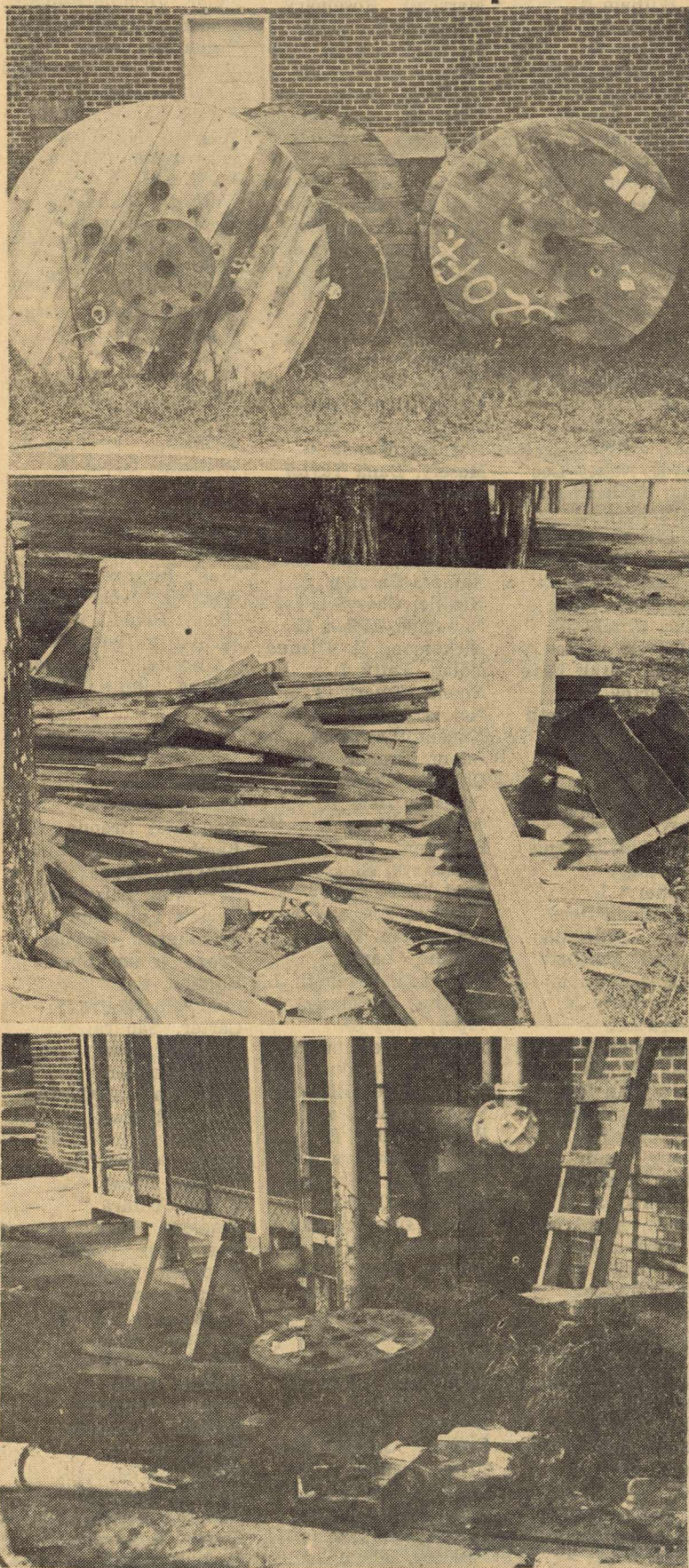


*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Includes buckets, floor shift, carpeting, vinyl interior, padded dash, curved side glass, wheel covers, and heater. Destination charges and state and local taxes and fees, if any, not included. Whitewall tires, extra cost. See your Ford Dealer for his selling price.

'65—best year yet to go see your Ford Dealer

Editorials

Our Beautiful Campus



LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"YOU MAY AS WELL OPEN UP - I OVERHEARD ONE OF THE BOYS DOWNSTAIRS SAY YOU HAD A BEAUTIFUL MODEL UP IN YOUR ROOM!"

Student Council Minutes

The regular meeting of the NSC Student Council was held in Bulard Hall at 6 p. m. February 11. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The roll was called.

President Blount reported that an estimate had been obtained from a private company on the cost of publishing a spring Student Directory. The company will print 3,500 copies of the directory by March 15 for \$833. Stan Branton moved that the Council have the company publish the directory this spring with the Council paying for the cost of the books and furnishing them to the students free.

Barbara Wallace raised the question as to whether the Council had purchased a new flag. It was reported that the Council had purchased a new flag during the fall semester, and had given it to the ROTC.

Wallace also raised the question as to whether Religious Emphasis Week had been called off. It was reported that the committee had not met this semester, and that this would be decided at the first meeting.

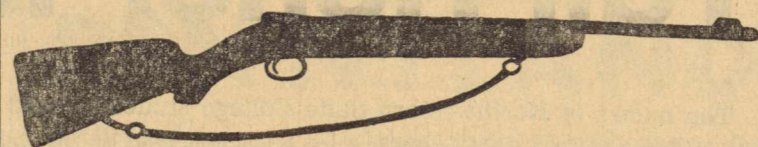
J. O. Charrier reported that LSU has called off their talent show; therefore, the audition here at NSC has been canceled.

Charrier also reported that the entertainment committee had met. The committee will prepare sample ballots which will be distributed throughout the dorms in order that the students may select the entertainment they want to see for the spring semester. There will be seven or eight different classes of music listed on the ballot. The committee will try to list definite entertainment choices that fall within the committee's budget under each of the classes.

R. J. Ardoin asked that litter be picked up by the fence next to the football field.

Carrier reported that it was difficult to use the Louisiana Room in the library because of the

PASSING IN REVIEW



By PERRY ANGLE

Practice makes Perfect.

That adage has a great deal of truth in it, for there are few things man can attempt that does not require a great amount of work in order that it can be executed well.

Even apparently simple things, such as running, have an amazing amount of detail which must be done correctly in order for the greatest efficiency, details which

limited number of hours it is open. Dean Fulton will check into it.

Doug Giles, Tommy Putnam, Stan Branton, Milton Rhea, and Calbert Marcantel will work at the Wednesday night dance.

Carolyn Thomas asked that a walk be constructed to the coliseum for the students who have classes on the building. Dean Fulton reported that the construction of a sidewalk to the coliseum was under consideration.

Putnam proposed that the requirements should be the same on the rifle team and on the drill team for earning a sweater. Putnam proposed that five semesters should be required in both organizations for earning a sweater. It was reported that even though the Council purchased the sweaters they did so on the advice of the ROTC and did not set up the requirements.

Dean Fulton spoke to the Council on the cultural standards on the campus. Fulton raised the questions as to whether the minority, not the majority, of the students were setting this standard. In regard to dress, do the majority of the students approve of thong sandals and bermuda shorts as proper attire. If they do not, they should speak out to correct this. There is also a problem of cleanliness on the campus, because a few students throw

(See Student Council, page 6)

can be learned only by practicing them.

And when it comes to details, and the necessity of practicing them, few sports are more demanding than close-order drill.

Because of this a great deal of practice is needed, for a drill team is made up of individuals who must learn to move in absolute unison, there can be no deviation by any member. And so it happens that the Black Knights practice year-round.

They don't have to. Some teams spend only a few hours a week marching together. Of course, these teams are that much poorer. The Knights however practice one to two hours a day; day in, day out, from September to April. That, basically, is the reason that Northwestern has an outstanding unit.

Last week I watched them spend nearly two hours on a rain-sodden field practicing one move. At the end of the session neither their commander, Cadet Lt. Colonel M. J. Gaspard, nor they themselves were satisfied with the execution of the move. They'll keep doing it until it's perfect.



Paul Fritz

Why? It can be summed up in one word - Pride. Not an arrogant pride, but pride in themselves and the school they represent.

You can't help but respect these people, they do it all by themselves. They set their standards, and set them high, and will not tolerate anything less than success.

Another hard-working unit based in the Armory is NSC's Rifle Team. More about them next week.

Cadet Paul Fritz took best Cadet honors last week. Paul, who hails from New Jersey, is another of the Headquarters Co. juggernaut. Cadets from that Co. have won the Best Cadet honors about 75 percent of the time.

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

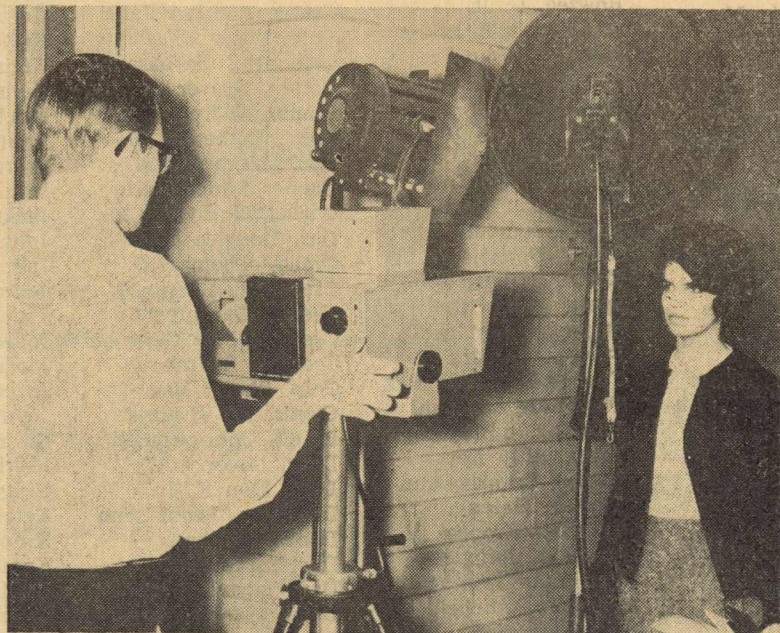
Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman	Associate Editor
Kenny Baker	News Editor
Jerry Brill	Sports Editor
Joy Brewton	Society Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Linda Broughton	Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson	Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff:	Mary Ellen Davis, Walley Hebert, Carolyn Brown, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.



Henry Joyner is seen taking a picture with the new ID card camera at registration.

New Polaroid Camera Technique Aids Students In Getting ID Cards Early

By HENRY JOYNER

Now that the shock of registration is over and the students have resolved to spend the rest of the semester with a picture of a stranger in their pocket or purse, it may be interesting to see how that three and one-half inch piece of horror, the ID card, was produced.

The new ID camera, called the "Avant", works on the Polaroid principle. The "one eyed monster" produces two color ID cards every minute. At full speed, during registration, the audio-visual aids department, who directs the use of the camera, could process almost 600 student pictures an hour. Under

the previous system it took almost two weeks to have the cards processed.

Northwestern has the distinction of being one of the first colleges in the country to use the new "instant ID" process. In fact after our successful trial run the method is scheduled to be adopted by other institutions.

Perhaps the most appealing feature of the system is that no longer does a student have to wait two weeks to find that his ID does not look at all like him. Now it is just click, flash, and 60 seconds later he can ask, "Is that really me?"

Fall Honor Roll Students Listed

The names of Northwestern State College students listed on the honor roll for the fall semester have been released by the deans of the respective undergraduate schools.

To be named to the honor roll a student must earn an over-all "B" or, in mathematical terms a 3.0, average in all course work pursued.

Applied Arts and Sciences

Allen, Bonnie C.
Anders, Jane A.
Arnold, Frances A.
Austin, Jeffery D.
Babin, Kenneth A.
Baeder, Falba F.
Barnes, Susan K.
Bartlett, Jerry L.
Beaudoin, Philip, Jr.
Berthelot, Don J.
Bourke, William R.
Bradford, Jimmy L.
Brady, Larry D.
Brasher, Robert M.
Brewton, Joy N.
Brooks, Craig L.
Brouillette, Michael E.
Brown, Joyce Strong
Burke, James R.
Butler, Robin A.
Calvert, Donald W.
Canfield, Charles K.
Chiu, Charles K.
Coudon, Susan I.
Cooley, Carl G.
Cosumano, Joseph
Crain, Richard C.
Crooks, James T.
Davis, David W.
Derbonne, Roy K.
Dixon, Robert P.
Dordon, Franklin M.
Durr, John C., Jr.
Echols, Frank
Efurd, Robert L.
Elkins, Ruth E.
Fernbaugh, Alan C.
Fields, Ronald D.
Fincher, William B.
Fisher, Kenneth E.
Fuglaar, Laurence B.
Germany, Joe L.
Golden, William F.
Greene, Benjamin C.
Harrelson, Ronald E.
Harrington, Hoyt W.
Harrison, Clyde F.
Hartleroad, Joseph A.
Herrington, Larry L.
Hollenshead, Jack C.
Jeane, Linda E.
Jenkins, Sandra K.
Johnson, Jerry R.
Jones, Freeman M., Jr.
Jowers, Elizabeth A.
Keeth, Thomas G.
Kelly, Annie V.
Koss, John W.
Kovar, Ann L.
Lea, Lela Mae
Lee, Larry D.
Lee, Robert F.
Lewis, John W.
McCain, Gerald L.
McElfresh, Wallace D.
McRae, Ralph D.
Maddy, James R.
Marks, Clinton R.
Mastracchio, Dominic
Maxey, James F.
Maxwell, William S.
Medicus, Jerome M.
Miciotto, Tim W.
Miller, Frederick A.
Mock, Robert D.
Murphy, James R.
Nelson, Marianna K.
Newbury, Dennis K.
Nolde, Thomas R.
Norwood, Francis N.
Osborne, Patrick O.
Oxford, David B.
Parent, Linda M.
Peninger, James E.
Peyton, Paul P.
Pinsonat, John A.
Pope, Thomas W.
Posey, Harry W.
Prudhomme, Leslie
Pyles, Donald L.
Ragus, Charles E.
Redditt, Richard S.
Reddison, William N.
Ricks, Martha S.
Rose, Daniel A., Jr.
Salard, Harold
Schuetz, Kenneth L.

Scott, Billy W.
Sheppard, James C.
Simmons, Billie A.
Sistrunk, Carroll P.
Slay, Patsy K.
Smith, Chiquita M.
Sorey, Eddie Sue
Stroud, William G.
Stuckey, Dorval W.
Sullivan, Douglass A.
Tabor, Carol A.
Tatar, Thomas C.
Tausin, Richard G.
Thomas, Carolyn D.
Trichel, Douglas W.
Turnbow, Donald C.
Valentine, Carolyn J.
Vanhoof, Marilyn V.
Wall, Catherine A.
Williams, Wesley L.
Willis, James W.
Wilson, Archie J.
Wilson, Richard M.
Womack, Clinton R.
Wood, William L.
Wyatt, Ronald W.
Young, June L.
Lincecum, Donald R.
Loftus, Patrick J.

Arts and Sciences

Abney, Glenda Gail
Alletag, Micheline
Andries, Sharon
Angle, Perry C.
Armstrong, Michael
Arnold, Betty L.
Ayers, William
Bailey, Daniel
Balzrette, Carson
Barney, Carolyn
Bates, Glenda
Beasley, Billy Joe
Bell, Roy P.
Bennett, Shelley
Bouriaque, Edward
Bowers, Alvin M.
Branton, Stan E.
Brouillette, Lynn
Brown, Robert C.
Brown, Thomas T.
Butler, David Eugene
Carter, Julia
Chandler, George A.
Chaplain, Anita
Charrier, J. O.
Coffey, Lynn M.
Cole, Patsy Gale
Corley, Roy H.
Councill, Frances I.
Crain, Wilmer O.
Creighton, Sherry L.
Crittenden, David B.
Darnell, Teddy R.
David, James P.
Dean, Larry Wayne
DeJean, Felix A.
Doiron, Betty Jean
Domingues, Charles
Ellis, Jimmie L.
Fisher, Charles Larry
Foche, Franz
Fox, Daniel
Fraser, Warren M.
Frye, Vernon M.
Gary, Louise Fay
Gaudin, John O.
Gauthier, Linda
Gayer, Danny James
Gibson, Jon L.
Giles, Douglas John
Grisham, William O.
Gunn, Stephen
Hartline, Phillip
Head, Shirley E.
Hebert, Wallace
Heflin, Sallie Jo
Heine, Donald
Holly, James L.
Hopson, Patsy Ann
Horton, Donald G.
Ingles, Katharine
James, Lelone
Johnson, Charles W.
Johnson, Gary Lee
Jones, Lewis C.
Kelly, Mary Virginia
Kennedy, Bernnie M.
Kirk, Harry L.

Koll, Robert A.
Knotts, Kenneth
Landrem, John L.
Landrum, Louis
Lane, Glenda L.
Laney, Raymond
Lang, William Robert
Lawson, Cheryl Ann
Lee, David A.
Levee, Thellie Rhea
Lewis, Joseph Thomas
Lewis, Sharon Idella
Lindsey, Carolyn Kay
Lucero, Sam Jude
Manning, Earl L.
Martin, Jerry A.
Masson, Samuel A.
Maynard, Suzanne
Meachum, Zackey
Miller, Betty Kaye
Miller, Katherine
Mims, Thomas J.
Mobley, Harry James
Nance, James L.
Neal, Mary Lou
Nelson, Ambros Wales
Nielsen, Andrea Lea
Normand, Mary Ann
O'Quinn, James H.
Owens, O. Kay
Pace, Susan Diane
Page, Lois Marie
Parker, Patricia
Parks, Carolyn Ruth
Peninger, Fred D.
Phelps, Meade H.
Piatt, Geraldine Lee
Powell, Ronald Lynn
Prudhomme, Sherry
Raburn, Hodge M.
Radford, Wanda
Ramsey, John R.
Randall, James W.
Ray, Loyce E.
Riggs, Paul M.
Robicheaux, Ray T.
Roshto, James A.
Ross, Daniel E.
Rowzee, G. R.
Rushing, Murray
Russell, Susan L.
Sanders, Dana Roy
Sava, David G.
Schettler, Heinrich
Senn, Garvin D.
Sherman, Eddy W.
Sherman, J. Rahn
Shipp, Randall Allen
Smith, Patricia Lynn
Smith, Richard B.
Speir, Jackie R.
Stephens, Sandra D.
Stevens, Sandra Jo
Thompson, Linda Rae
Thompson, Michael
Tisdale, Judith Ann
Toms, Billy Roy
Toups, Beverly Ann
Tousek, Helen C.
Trundle, Frances V.
Urankar, John M.
Van Dyke, Anthony
Varnado, Michele
Vines, Patricia
Walker, Joseph
Ward, Warren W.
Whitehead, Thomas
Whitworth, Charles
Wise, Jo Ann
Woodyard, John
Young, Michael W.

Education

Ackerman, Sandra
Albritton, Herman L.
Allen, Anne Campbell
Alphin, Rebecca D.
Andries, Mary Beth
Ash, Ben
Austin, Charles Glenn
Babin, Priscilla Jane
Bailey, Sandra Sue
Baker, Marietta
Baldwin, Shirley Ann
Bales, Patricia Anne
Barr, James W.
Barrett, Cheryl Bass
Barry, Valda Leigh
Barton, Mary Kathleen

Barton, Sharon Gayle
Bates, Grover Lamar
Beach, Douglas G.
Beasley, Donald
Bedard, David L.
Bedsale, Martha Rae
Behm, Jeannie R.
Belgard, Yvonne M.
Bellue, Carolyn Ann
Bennett, Karen Jean
Berlitz, Sharon Dale
Berry, Jimmy Dale
Bethany, Sandra S.
Bigelow, Shirley Jean
Blackburn, Suzanne
Blair, Georgia Ann
Blanchard, Mary Anne
Bland, Judy Lee
Bloch, Ann K.
Bonnette, Charlotte
Bostick, George Ellis
Boswell, Cecil Elvis
Braden, Diannie A.
Bradford, Bonnie J.
Bradley, Mary Ruth
Brandon, Carolyn C.
Breedlove, Charlotte
Brewer, Carolyn E.
Brooks, Mary Celeste
Broussard, Charlotte
Broussard, Marilyn C.
Brown, Jan Ann
Browning, Christine
Brupbacher, Sandra
Bryan, Edgar W.
Bryan, Julia Adele
Bryant, Melody Ruth
Burlile, Nina C.
Burns, Edward H.
Burrow, Delores Gail
Bush, Sandra Marilyn
Calaway, Nancy Lynn
Campbell, Betty
Canerday, Ronald D.
Carpenter, Polly Anne
Carroll, Frances Ann
Carroll, Martha Lou
Carter, Mary A. Taylor
Castille, Patricia A.
Cavanaugh, Henrietta
Chance, Julia Sue
Chaney, Deirdre Lynne
Choate, Martha Ann
Clark, Sandra T.
Clausen, Jule M.
Clayton, Nancy Kay
Clemens, Theresa Ann
Cline, Mikel Thomas
Cloud, Janice Marie
Coco, Mary C.
Coker, Carolyn Jane
Cole, Wiley Charles
Colquette, Barbara P.
Colvin, Grover C.
Combs, Sharon
Cook, Catherine E.
Cook, Neva Lynell
Cooper, Donna Ruth
Corbell, I. Lynne
Cox, Douglas Eugene
Creed, Thomas D.
Crenshaw, Carrie D.
Cress, Charlanne C.
Crew, Robert G.
Crochet, Suzanne
Culp, Sheila Mae
Curtis, M. Virginia
Daigle, John Ronald
Dark, Beverly A.
Dark, Don F. Jr.
Daughtry, Linda Ann
Dauzat, Jo Ann
David, Sandra D.
Davis, Anne Marie
Davis, Evelyn Joyce
Davis, Inetha L.
Dawson, Marcia
Dean, Thomas O., Jr.
DeBusk, Harry Lee
DeBusk, Sandra Lee
Deggs, Peggy Ruth
DeKeyser, Margaret
Derbonne, Sharon L.
DeSoto, Mary Jane
Dew, Betty S.
DeWitt, Betty Sue
Dickson, Carmie Sue
Dickson, Felton
Dix, Gracie L.
Dobbins, Rita Ellen
Doherty, Kathleen L.
Dollar, Dorothy Wiley
Dousay, John Wayne
Dow, Mary Frances
Dozier, Treba Gay
Dranguet, Mary
Duggan, Betty C.
Duggan, Kathi Shivers
Duggan, Max C.
Dunn, Sara Dianne
Durr, Glenda F.
Ellis, Jeffrey L.

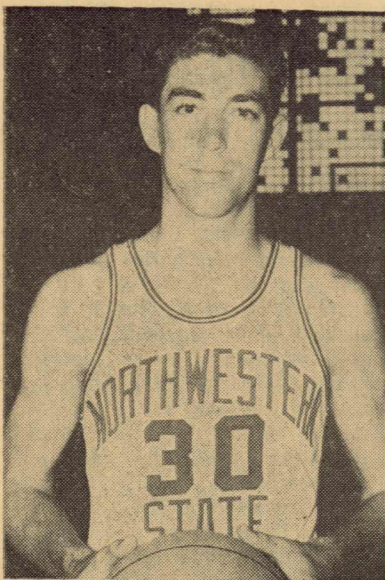
Ellis, William E.
Everett, Carolyn
Faber, Ingrid Monica
Faith, William R.
Faraldo, Dana L.
Farley, Nona R.
Fenton, Carol Dianne
Ferlito, Antoinette
Festervand, Sandra
Fioreia, Frances Ann
Flurry, Barbara C.
Fontenot, Dela Ann
Fowler, Jerry Wayne
Fowler, Leonard Ted
Francis, Mary Ellen
Frazier, F. Yvonne
Fulton, Pamela S.
Gahagan, Martha J.
Galloway, J. W.
Gamble, Carolyn Sue
Gamble, Frances H.
Gary, Marie Evelyn
Gaskin, Sue Ellen
Gaspard, Patricia Kate
Gephardt, Nancy Lee
Giering, Katherine L.
Giglio, Sandra A.
Glass, Cherry Elizabeth
Grantham, Mary Lee
Gray, Farleigh M. Jr.
Greene, Nelda Anne
Grigsby, Elizabeth
Grodjinsky, Amos
Grunwald, Sarah Faye
Guay, Martha W.
Ham, Helen Elizabeth
Hargis, Jo Ellen
Harris, Ernestine M.
Hart, Lucille
Hartwell, Patricia Mae
Hataway, Melva J.
Hatfield, Shirley Ann
Hayden, Mary
Hays, Sheryl L.
Haynie, Linda Dean
Hayward, Lottie Mae
Henderson, Maribeth
Hernandez, Malcolm
Higle, Herberta M.
Hill, Mira Lee
Hillman, Diana Dale
Hillman, Sharon
Himes, Vivian Elaine
Hodges, Jackie Sue
Hodges, Virginia
Hoffpauir, Penny
Hoffstadt, Ruth-Anne
Holley, Patsy J.
Honeycutt, Katherine
Horn, Martha Jean
Horton, Mary Ann
Howell, Vera Lea
Hudnall, Nellie I.
Hudson, Barbara
Hunt, Dorothy Ann
Hyams, Denis
Ingram, Sherry S.
Ivy, Carolyn S.
Jackson, Linda Gayle
Johnson, Gary A.
Johnson, Lynda Kay
Jones, Betty Ruth
Jones, James Robert
Jones, M. Carol
Jordan, Donnie
Joyce, Murray D. Jr.
Joynier, Henry Hugh
Kasmiarsky, Erma K.
Keith, Donna Jeanne
Kelly, Margie E.
Ketchum, Connie Sue
Knippers, Benny R.
Knotts, Betty Jean
LaFleur, M. Elaine
LaGrone, Jackie Lynn
Latura, Patricia Ann
Ledford, Harold Joe
Lee, Elizabeth A.
Lee, Gail Britton
Lilly, Bettye Marye
Lilley, Lena Maye
Lisenbea, Andrea
Lowe, Mary Frances
Lucas, Carolyn Ann
Lucky, Jere Lynn
McCann, John B.
McCardle, Don Henry
McCollum, Marsha L.
McCormick, Kathryn
McDonald, Linda Mona
McDonald, Tony L.
McDowell, Marcus L.
McDowell, Thomas
McFarlane, Mildred S.
McGee, Caroline S.
McGee, Mary Beth
McLain, Helen Anne
McLain, Judith L.
McLamore, Jackie L.
McMillan, Sandra Kay
Maddox, Gene N.
Maddox, Maudette

Manning, Lenora R.
Marcantel, Calbert
Marler, Jeanie F.
Marshall, Rosemary
Martin, Alice Faye
Martin, Barbara Lou
Marx, Joanne Gail
Mathews, Bonnie Jean
Maxwell, Amy L.
Mayfield, Henry L.
Mayor, Marjorie M.
Melder, Mary Francis
Methvin, Sandra Kay
Meyers, Carol Jean
Meyerstons, Margaret
Miller, Harris C.
Miller, Paul P.
Mitchell, Dale C.
Mitchell, Patricia
Mixon, Helen Marie
Mobley, Ruby Nell
Monk, Glenda Rose
Moore, Joyce M.
Morgan, Wanda G.
Mosely, Dana Taylor
Mott, Janet Kay
Mullins, Nancy Dees
Murphy, Willis Bailey
Nadrchal, Linda Jean
Napier, Carolyn J.
Neville, Cheryl I.
Newsome, Helen C.
Nickerson, F. Dianne
Nolan, Patty L.
Noone, Emeric T.
Norris, Mary Louise
Nugent, Lawrence
Odom, Brenda Joy
Oglesby, Carolyn W.
Oglesby, Dale H.
Owen, William L.
Patterson, Sandra K.
Patton, N. Eleese
Paul, Carla Ruth
Pearson, Barbara N.
Pepperman, Pamela F.
Perdue, Larry
Pettersen, Gweneth L.
Phillips, Marsha L.
Piper, Gary B.
Pittman, Deeann Marie
Prewitt, Ursula
Prudhomme, Ellen M.
Pyle, Fannie Laura
Pyle, Frankie P.
Rachal, Barbara Ann
Randolph, Beverly
Reed, L. Carolyn
Reese, Linda Susan
Reynolds, Ramona B.
Rhodes, Oliva Anne
Richardson, Barbara
Richardson, Lloyd I.
Risley, Ginger R.
Roach, Edwena
Robichaux, Linda M.
Rodes, Monty
Rodgers, Donna
Rolland, Sandra Gail
Royer, Sandra J.
Rushing, Pamela J.
Salter, Jeanne Bell
Salter, Joe Reece
Sanders, Ronald G.
Sandifer, Virginia S.
Savage, Juanell
Scarborough, Glennie
Schoenberg, Jade
Scruggs, James E.
Sellers, Mary Beth
Sers, Martha Rose
Sharbono, Neva M.
Shaub, Carolyn Lee
Shaw, Ann Wilson
Short, Sherry Ann
Slack, Marilyn
Slade, John Lester
Smith, Charlene Rene
Smith, Charlotte H.
Smith, Dorothy Ann
Smith, Linda JoAnn
Stafford, Sally Ann
Standard, Barbara G.
Steen, Elsie Ruth
Stevens, Ronald Ray
Stewart, Gary T.
Stiles, Judy Ann
Stiles, Mary Annell
Stone, Carol, Frances
Stratton, Dewanna
Strayhan, Clark M.
Swenson, Sandra Dee
Talbert, Linda Nell
Tausin, Barbara Ann
Taylor, Rebecca Jean
Terry, Judy Arleen
Theriot, Mary W.
Thomas, Jimmie
Thompson, Nelda R.
Thompson, William R.
Todd, Patricia Gail
Toler, Frances Allen
Tonglet, William M.

Townson, Linda Marie
Trapp, Milton Reid
Turner, Glenda M.
Tyler, Virginia Gail
Ulmer, Dorothy Staggs
Valentine, Jonny D.
Varner, Connie Lynn
Vercher, Susie Lynn
Vines, Ramona Beth
Wagley, Carol Ann
Walker, Jean Vance
Watkins, C. Katy
Watkins, Melinda J.
Watson, Adrienne J.
Webb, Randall Joseph
Weldon, Mary J.
Wells, Frances Ann
Werner, Harvey Dale
Wescott, Roberta P.
West, Bobby R.
White, Karl Denson
Whitehead, Emily F.
Whitlock, Sandra
Williams, Crawford A.
Williams, David B.
Williams, Mardel Rita
Williams, Ross Gordon
Willis, Donnie Ray
Willis, Wayne W.
Wolf, Richard
Womack, Jack Lamar
Wood, Donald Wayne
Wright, YaDonnie Love
Yarbrough, Margaret
Young, Judith Elaine

Nursing

Adkins, Sue
Alessi, Ginger
Anderson, Brenda
Bamber, Sherry Ann
Bankston, Faye
Benjamin, Elizabeth
Barley, Lola Ann
Brittingham, Bobbie
Brode, Emme Sue
Buisson, Carol
Caldwell, Mattie
Carter, Sandra
Chandler, Sara
Chappell, Carol
Cole, Mary Catherine
Cook, Thomas
Cooper, Sally
Davis, Colleen W.
DuCote, Janet
Elzey, Sandra
Emmons, Martha
Ensminger, Tommye
Erickson, Donna
Evans, Sandra
Farrington, Carolyn
Forslag, Susan
Foster, Kathleen
Gaddis, Kathy
Gibson, Maureen
Griffith, Jesserene
Grob, Patricia
Haley, Barbara
Harper, Mary T.
Hebert, Georgia
Hubbs, Rosemary
Hyde, Barbara
Irwin, Hazel L.
Johnson, Luisa
King, Katherine
LaCaze, Julie
McDonald, Anita
McElveen, Frances
Malley, Linda
Malone, Janet
Martina, Marie
Medlin, Marylou
Miller, Marjorie
Mills, Sarah
Mills, Yolanda
Muench, Louellyn
Porter, Patricia
Prestridge, Carmen
Pullman, Lucille
Robinson, Leona
Rolling, Arleen
Sandefer, Alexandra
Sembach, Elizabeth
Sexton, Linda
Shaffer, Shirley
Shirley, Linda
Shows, Mabel
Smith, Sylvia
Spillman, Myrna
Starns, Diann
Stone, Dorothy
Thigpen, Patricia
Tousek, Linda
Turner, Dedra Diane
Van Neste, Jenet
White, Sharon Baker
Wildner, Sharley Jo
Williams, Hazel
Williamson, Mary Beth
Woods, Sharon
Wright, Corinne



One of the outstanding players on the Demon basketball team this year has been David Clark. David has averaged 21.9 points per game in GSC competition and has an average of 17.7 in overall competition.

Demons Toppled In Last Home Game

The Northwestern Demons finished out their home slate Tuesday night with a close 76-72 loss to the Northeast State Indians. The Indians from Monroe clinched the Gulf States Conference title with an 8-1 record as the McNeese Cowboys downed their closest rivals, Southeastern, 5-3 for the season.

The Demons are now 1-7 in conference play and 9-14 overall. The only conference win for the Demons was Saturday night's decision over the McNeese Cowboys. NSC will close out their season with three road games against Louisiana Tech, Southwestern, and Louisiana College.

An estimated crowd of 1000 witnessed the tight contest as the lead changed hands several times before the Indians were able to pull away. NSC led going into the second half with a narrow 40-39 margin.

David Clark continued to pace the Demon scoring as he led all scorers with 21 points followed closely by Sam Watts with 18 point and 12 rebounds. Others to score for NSC were Kenny Arthur with 11, Lester Lee with 10, Billy Ray with eight and newcomer Frank Bamer with four points. Freshman guard Glen Saulters led Northeast with 18.

In a game preceding the GSC affair, Northeast's freshman team defeated Fisher's 84-62.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"SEEMS LIKE EVERY YEAR WE HAVE TO PLACE MORE OF OUR ENTERING FRESHMEN INTO LOWER LEVEL REMEDIAL CLASSES."

New Spring Shades by MAX FACTOR HONEY IS SPRING!

Three wild new honey-perfect shades to warm your lips and fingertips!

New Shades available in:
Hi-Society Lipstick
Wedge-Tipped Fine Line Lipstick
Nail Satin

See these and other fine cosmetic values in our FULL LINE OF MAX FACTOR Cosmetics

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891
Corner Front & Church Sts. Phone 2461

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

PEN NYLAND

1300 Washington

Across From Peoples Motor Co.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 1 A.M.

16 HOURS PER DAY

Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 P.M.

NINE POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

ALL TYPES OF PINBALL MACHINES
RIFLE AND GUN GALLERY
FRESH POPPED POPCORN - JUKE BOX

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

See Our New Dollar Change Maker

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN

There is no charge for
Ladies with boy escort

For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure

Visit PENNYLAND

Patronize Our Advertisers

WESLEY Foundation

SUNDAY

9:00 A.M.—Coffee
9:30 A.M.—Forum
6:00 P.M.—Bible Study

WEDNESDAY

5:00 P.M.—Supper
5:45 P.M.—Program & Worship

FRIDAY

7:30 A.M.—Morning Vespers

OFFICE HOURS

10:00 A.M.—12 Noon
1:00 P.M.—2:30 P.M.

Planning A Wedding ? ?

There are millions of details and there never seems to be enough time. But, we have the solution to one of your problems and that is, wedding photographs. Yes, we will take care of all your picture problems from the engagement through the tin cans and rice. We travel too; anywhere—

Include in your planning a stop at Guillet Photography. We carry in stock a complete line of wedding books and our prices are set up to cover the most elaborate wedding down to an elopement. We will fit the photography to your budget.

You can have color or black & white and for quality, you cannot find better. Many of the Guillet Photography wedding photographs have been prize winners and yours could be the next prize winner.

John C. Guillet

Photography

403 Second Street
Telephone 2381



Who Wants College Grads?

Editor's Note—The following article is the first in a series that will be run this semester to provide information that might be helpful in securing jobs. It is aimed primarily at women students, but is applicable for men also. This information is provided by Career Blazers Agency.

Everybody, of course. We are not being facetious. Every field, whether it is publishing, insurance, advertising and public relations, television, theatre and radio, market research, foundations, social services and industry has need at one time or another for a young woman with a college education. Then why the lament—"Nobody needs us."

We hear it daily, and in January, June and September, we hear it nearly every minute of the day. The unfortunate truth is that the Bachelor's alone is not quite enough for the specifications of ninety-nine percent of the jobs.

The problem lies in the structure of business. But until the needs of business change, the problem will remain. There are only a limited number of jobs available to the college grad that do not require office skills. Actually, asking that a college grad be able to type a letter is not really a strange request. When a young person pre-

pares for teaching, she learns a special skill, for social work, another skill, for art, another, and so on. Why then, should she feel that she can enter the business world with no prepared skill to meet its demands?

The fields most interested in and interesting to college grads are the communications fields. Imagine trying to communicate without the written word! Visualize further, attempting to run a business without the ubiquitous typewriter!

In our first article we mentioned some small but special skills that were important for the job hunter. Fortunately, one of these skills is the easily acquired typing facility. Most of you know how to type already, and all you will have to do is practice enough to build up your speed and accuracy. Another important "special" is to have some knowledge of what to expect in the various fields. The following articles will cover the various fields that are particularly suitable for the liberal arts graduate.

A Prescription

(ACP)—THE CHINOOK, Casper College, Casper, Wyo., observes that of all the remedies that won't cure a cold, whiskey is the most popular.

Student Council Minutes

(Continued from page 3)

trash on the campus. Therefore, maintenance people have to be hired to clean up this trash. Dean Fulton said that even though such people were hired that this fact did not give students the right to litter the campus. Parking is another problem. Lots cannot be provided so that each student can take his car to class.

There is also stealing going on in the dining halls. This stealing is in the form of letting others use your I.D. when you do not eat in the cafeteria. Many students feel that they have paid for the meal anyway, but this is not true because the price they pay is based on an assumption that they would not eat there part of the time. Dean Fulton raised the question as to what we can do about these problems. A discussion by Council members followed.

There being no further business, Pat Holley moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Doug Giles. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas, Secretary

Annual Music Festival Being Held On Campus This Week, 500 To Attend

Approximately 700 entries have been received for the three-day District II Solo and Small Ensemble Music Festival to be held at Northwestern, beginning Thursday, Feb. 25, according to Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the music department and festival chairman.

The annual program, which is sponsored by the Louisiana Music Educators Association, will at-

tract some 1,000 participants from approximately 35 elementary, junior and senior high schools in 13 parishes. Activities will get under way on Thursday with vocal solos and ensembles. Feb. 26 and 27 will be devoted to Piano and Instrumental solos and ensembles, with Twirling events included on the last day.

Each entrant will be judged, rated and helpfully criticized. Those receiving Superior ratings will be awarded medals. The judges will be Mr. Loren Davidson, LSU School of Music, and Dr. Gordon Flood, NSC Music Department, vocal; Mr. Ken Green, Stephen F. Austin College, and Mr. R. B. Watson, Pine Bluff, Ark. High School, instrumental; Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Stetzel, Southeastern La. College, piano; and Miss Margaret Martin, NSC feature twirler from Winnfield, twirling.

Natchitoches Parish schools and private teachers submitting entries are: Campti High School, Fairview-Alpha High School, Natchitoches High School, Mrs. Julia Davis, Mrs. Edward Horton, Mrs. Walter Robinson, and Dr. Paul Torgimson.

Woodman Spare That ...

(ACP)—THE MINNESOTA DAILY, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, notes that the grass area on campus is gradually retreating. The asphalt and cement syndrome is gradually eating up the ground. We are not convinced it is all necessary.

The campus doesn't really need asphalt hilling by the stair ways on the mall, or tarred patches of earth with bike racks.

Why not use the rule of the foresters? "Let every tree that is cut down be replaced." And, we might add, let every uprooted patch of grass have its own justification.

Governor Appoints Faculty Member To Commission

Faculty member appointed

Assistant Professor of Nursing at Northwestern and Director of the NSC Pineville Campus, Mrs. Grace R. Riley, has been appointed to the Governor's Commission on the Status of Women.

The Commission is in conjunction with a federal organization, the President's Commission on the Status of Women, organized in December, 1961. Purpose of the commission is to review progress and make recommendations for constructive action to overcome discrimination in government and private employment on the basis of sex.

Mrs. Riley has been a member of the Northwestern nursing faculty since 1956. She received her nursing diploma from Frankford Hospital School of Nursing, a bachelor's degree in nursing education, C. P. H., from University of Pennsylvania, and a Master's degree from Florida State University. Mrs. Riley has also done post-graduate work at the University of Washington.

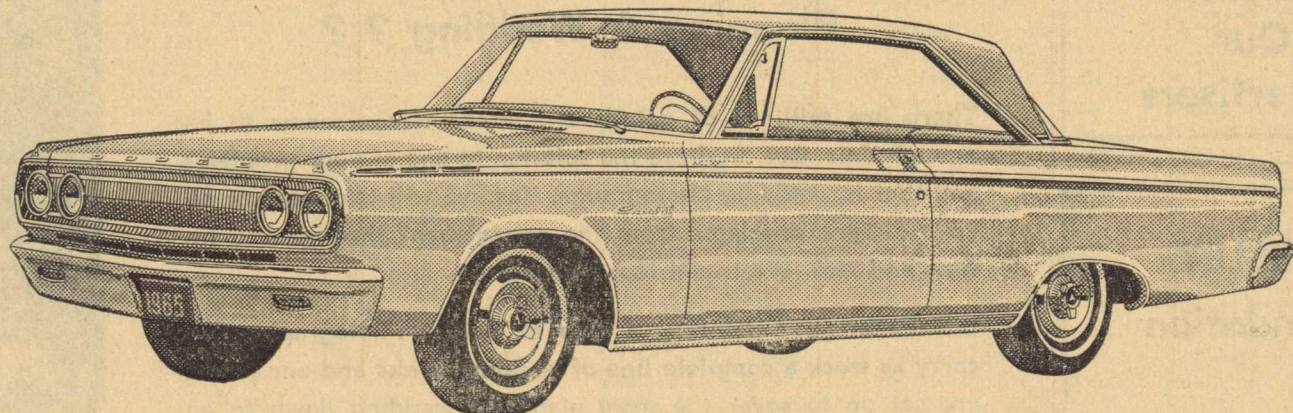
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

For The Best Food In Town
Stop In At The

WADDLE 'N GRILL

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

I didn't think Charlie was that kind of guy...



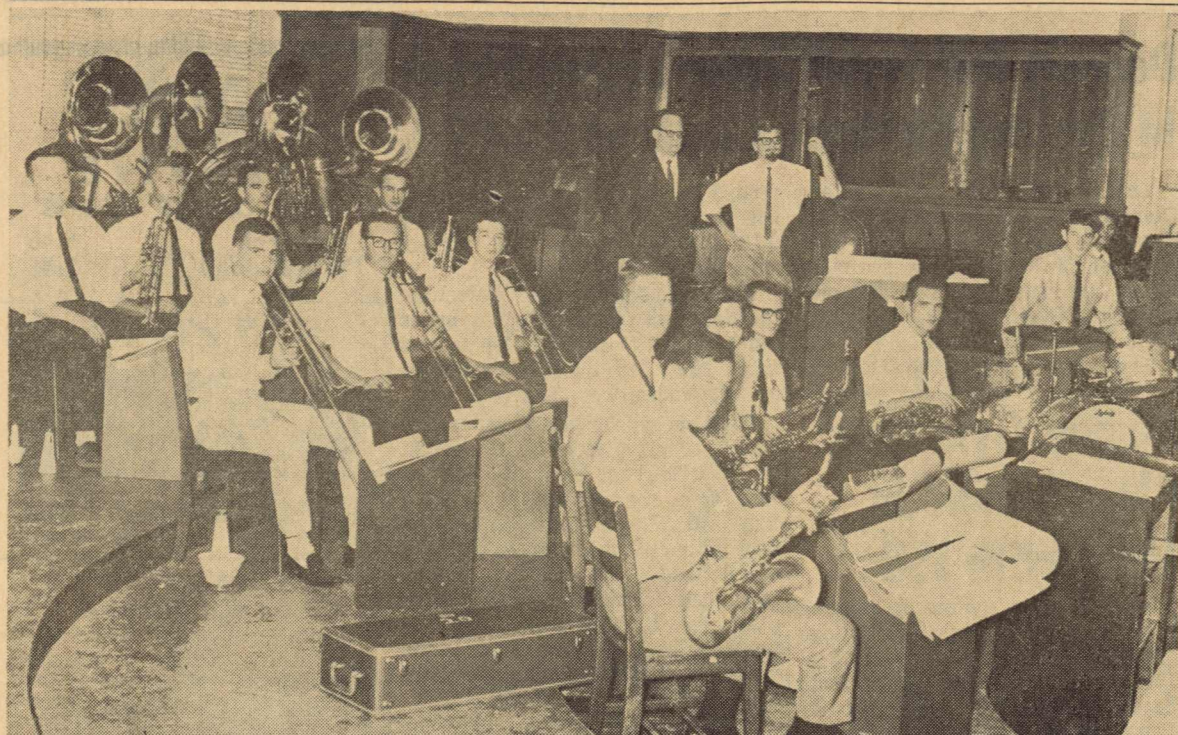
It's Dodge Coronet. And frankly, Charlie can afford it. So can you. Coronet. The hot new Dodge at a new lower price.

Coronet 500 sports the following as standard equipment: all-vinyl interior, front bucket seats, full carpeting, padded dash, directional signals, backup lights, deluxe wheel covers, center console, 273 cubic inch V8.

'65 Dodge Coronet

DODGE DIVISION  CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

See all the new Dodges on display at your nearby Dodge Dealer's.



Rehearsing for the annual Spring Concert which will be held Tuesday night at eight in the Northwestern Fine Arts Auditorium are the fifteen members of the Stage Band. Dr. Edward Tarratus, assistant professor of music, will direct the performance. One of the most popular events of the past year, the Stage Band Concert promises to be one of the hits of the Spring semester. There will be no admission charge.

Dr. Richard Garth Gets NSF Grant

The National Science Foundation has awarded a grant amounting to \$4,280 supporting a NSF Research Participation Program for High School Teachers during the coming summer session at Northwestern, to Dr. Richard E. Garth, associate professor of biology at NSC.

Awarded in the area of physiology, the grant will provide stipends for two high school biology teachers to participate in a research project already underway at Northwestern. The project is concerned with the physiology of male quail and has been in progress for the past three years under support of the National Institutes of Health.

According to Dr. Garth, the major objectives of the program are to provide participants the opportunity of learning methods in research and the use of laboratory techniques and instruments. Through research experience the teachers will develop confidence and competence in teaching.

Participants selected for the nine-week program will receive a

Vocabulary Course Is Being Offered

Mr. Kenneth Hackney, assistant professor of psychology, is opening a workshop for advance training in vocabulary development. The purpose of the course is to develop a clear understanding of words.

The workshop will be held: 2:30 to 4:30 Monday and Friday; 8 to 10 Tuesday and Thursday; and 2:30 to 4:30 Tuesday and Thursday. All interested persons are to report to Mr. Hackney's office in Room 324 Warren Easton Hall. Only students who are willing to work hard should request aid.

weekly stipend of \$75, plus an allowance of \$15 per week for up to four dependents. A travel allowance will also be provided. Deadline for submitting application forms to Dr. Garth is March 1. Selection will be made following review of college transcripts and background, review of achievements, appraisal of interest in research, and recommendations of principals and supervisors.

**Patronize
Our
Advertisers**

NEW SERVICE AVAILABLE

Quick service drycleaning and shirt laundering is now offered at Community Cleaners & Shirt Laundry located at 103 Second Street.

Drycleaning in by 10 A. M. may be picked up by 5 P. M. the same day Monday - Saturday with pressing while you wait.

Shirts in one day to include Friday may be picked up by 5 P. M. the following day.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND SHIRT LAUNDRY

Phone 2229

103 Second St.

NSC Stage Band To Give Concert

Northwestern's stage band, Dixieland Band, jazz quintet, and vocalists will present a concert, Mar. 1 at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

The group, under the direction of Edward Tarratus, will play selections from the "swing era", modern big band pieces, Dixieland jazz, motion picture themes, Henry Mancini compositions, and vocal numbers. Students will be admitted free.

Last year's performance, one of the big hits of the year, promises to repeat as a musical highlight. Unlike last year, the concert will be followed by a tour of the group to five high schools; Haughton, North Caddo, Springhill, Homer, and Airline.

Voice Of Northwestern

The Voice of Northwestern, better known as V. O. N., is being broadcast over KNOC radio every Friday evening at 6:45. This fifteen minute program is sponsored by the NSC Radio Club and is concerned with current activities occurring on campus. The program includes a topic of special interest each week.

Campus Radio Club Elects Officers

The Natchitoches Amateur Radio Club met Thursday night in the Electronics Laboratory of the Industrial Arts Building at Northwestern State College. Mr. Bob Wright, who presided over the meeting, discussed the future activities of the club.

Officers elected at this initial meeting are Walter Weffenstette, president; Bob Wright, vice-president; Kenneth Hackney, secretary; and T. J. McCain, treasurer.

It was decided by the members of the group that the club would meet in the Industrial Arts Building every second Thursday of each month at 7:30 p.m.

Club activities will involve such things as code training for anyone desiring to pass the FCC examinations for an amateur radio license, as well as lessons in radio theory. It was suggested that citizen band operators be invited to join the group and participate in its activities. It was also suggested that lessons be given to interested amateurs in trouble shooting their own equipment whenever it would not operate properly.

Any interested student is invited to join the club, the only requirement for membership being an interest in amateur radio.

CLASSICAL JAZZ POPULAR

BACK TO SCHOOL RECORD SALE

Baker's Town and Campus Bookstore

Feb. 12 thru Feb. 26

Your Favorite Artists On These Labels

CAPITOL — MERCURY — MGM — DOT — RCA
UNITED ARTISTS — VERVE

* Ferrante & Teicher	* Kingston Trio	* George Shearing
* Billy Vaughn	* Josh White	* Leslie Gore
* James Brown	* Cannonball Adderley	* Thelonus Monk
* Charlie Byrd	* Four Preps	* Clebanoff

SAVE \$2 or \$3 on Every Album

Former List \$3.98 and \$4.98 Reduced To \$1.98
Former List \$4.98 and \$5.98 Reduced To \$2.98

"NSC's Favorite Bookstore"

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue

CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Elsie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

Newest FABERGE masterpiece . . .

BRUT for men — after shower, shave, anything. Bold, brash, new men's lotion that lingers long on a slightly uncivilized, definitely unsettled note— Bound to be the most treasured gift of the year for the most masculine man you know!

Stunning gift boxed in handsome silver-flashed bottle green decanters.
\$5.00, \$8.50, \$10.00

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

EATON'S STATIONERY

For reasonable priced stationery from \$1 on up come to us, the exclusive dealer of Natchitoches.

The stationery comes in many assorted styles, colors and some scented. You will find them in the convenient portfolio or the beautiful decorated boxes.

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

1 ST ANNUAL GRADUATE "N" CLUB INDOOR TRACK MEET Prather Coliseum

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE
Natchitoches, Louisiana

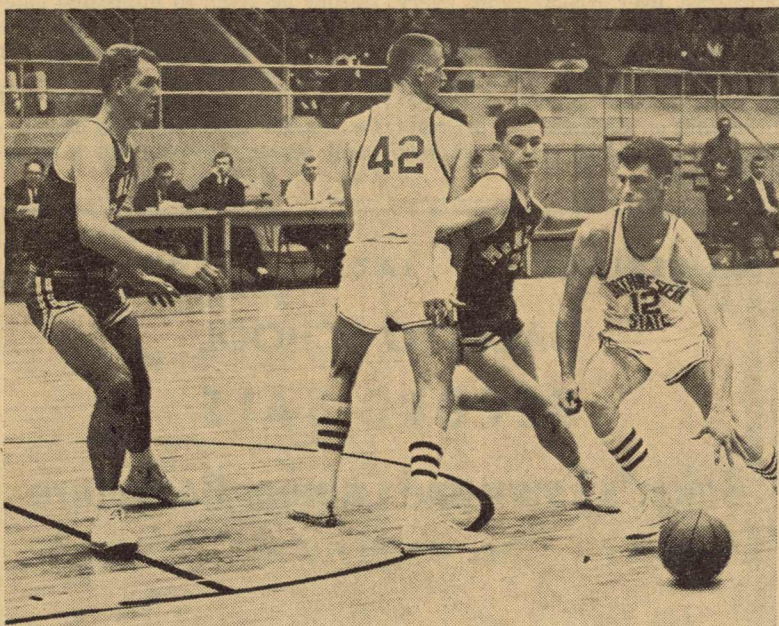
February 26 - High School - 7 P.M.
February 27 - Colleges 7 P.M.

EVENTS

60 Yd. Dash - 60 Yd. High Hurdles - 65 Yd. Low Hurdles - 440 Yd. Dash - 880 Yd. Run - Mile Run - 2 Mile Run - 4 Lap Relay - Mile Relay - Pole Vault - High Jump - Broad Jump - Shot Put

ADMISSION

Adults - \$1.50 - Advance - \$1.00
Students - .75 - Advance - .50



Demon guard Lester Lee, 12, drives up the middle to the basket as big Sam Watts, 42, blocks out opponent. NSC rolled over McNeese Cowboys 76-62 in this GSC contest Saturday night for their lone conference win. The Demons now stand 1-7 in conference action and 9-14 overall.

NSC Tennis Team Starts Practicing

The Northwestern State College tennis team takes to the courts this week as prepare for their spring slate. This years team is comprised of four juniors, all of which have received two letters. returning are Lloyd Wallace, Danny Walker, Larry Fisher, and Jim Dowden. The fifth team spot is open.

The number one and two spots

for the team are held by Wallace and Walker. Last year Wallace was out but in 1962-63, he was runner up in the conference at number one singles. Walker was runner up in 1964 and won the number two singles in 1963.

Walker has lost only two matches in two years. Both of them came in last years action as he played in the number one spot. His overall record is 20-2. Wallace has lost only five matches and his record now stands at 19-5.

Coach for the team is Huey Cranford.

Intramural Schedule 1964-65

	ENTRY DEADLINE	PLAY BEGINS
Gymnastics	January 11	January 14
Badminton	February 8	February 11
Paddleball	February 15	February 18
Basketball	March 1	March 4
Free Throw	March 29	April 1
Tennis	April 26	April 29
Softball	April 26	April 29
Track and Field	May 10	May 13
Swimming	May 17	May 20

Malts
Frosted Drinks
Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

For Free Delivery To Dorm Call—2385

Demons End Seven Game Losing Streak In Beating McNeese Cowboys 76-62

The Northwestern State College Demons stopped a double losing streak as they downed the Cowboys of McNeese by a score of 76-62. The win was the Demons' first in seven outings and also their first GSC victory.

The win brought the Demons'

record to 9-13 overall and 1-6 in the conference. McNeese is now 9-15 for the season and 2-7 on their GSC slate.

The Demons had little trouble in their victory as they led by as much as 19 points in the second half. They led by 14 at halftime as the score was 34-20.

High scorer for the Demons was David Clark. Clark hit on eight of 12 field goal attempts and on five free throws for a total of 21 points. He was followed by Billy Ray who ended the evening with seven field goals and two charity tosses for 16 points. Other Demon players in double figures were Lester Lee with 13 and Sam Watts with 10. High for the Cowboys was Clyde Briley with 33.

NSC out rebounded their opponents 41-31. High for the Demons was Sam Watts with seven.

Demon Gymnasts Place Second In Meet With LSU

Northwestern gymnasts, playing host to the Louisiana State College gymnast team, dropped a 73½-62½ verdict to the Tigers from Baton Rouge. LSU was led by Jerry George of New Orleans.

George scored a total of 54.2 points on the horizontal bar. He also placed second in the floor exercises and the still rings. Following him for a close second was Northwestern's Richard Lloyd. Lloyd placed first in the floor exercises and also on the parallel bars. He finished with a total of 51.0 points.

The top three finishers in the eight events were: Floor exercises, Lloyd, NSC; George, LSU; and Tom Donovan, LSU. Vaulting horse, George, LSU; Donovan, LSU; and Harry Shutt, NSC.

Still Rings, Don Willis, NSC; George, LSU; and Donovan, LSU. Pommel Horse, George, LSU; Lloyd, NSC; and Larry Stark, NSC. Parallel Bars, Lloyd, NSC; Donovan, LSU; and Robert Jansing, LSU.

Horizontal Bars, George, LSU; Tom Boone, NSC; and Lloyd, NSC. Tumbling, Dave Bedard, NSC; Fortier, LSU; Lloyd, NSC.

The Demons next meet is Friday as they travel to Monroe to battle the Northeast Indians.

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You

Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott

DELTA
Beauty Salon

108 Amulet Ph. 2951

CHIEF DRIVE-IN Theatre

Tonight & Saturday

"ROBINSON CRUSOE
ON MARS"

—Plus—

James Stewart

"MR. HOBBS TAKES
A VACATION"

Both In Color

Sunday Only

Rock Hudson
Doris Day

"SEND ME NO FLOWERS"
Color

Note: The Chief Drive-In Will
Be Open Seven Nights a Week
Starting Sunday, Feb. 28, With
"BUCKNIGHT" Each Wednesday.

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Saturday-Sunday — 12:45
Monday-Friday — 5:45

Friday-Saturday
DOUBLE FEATURE

Frank Sinatra Dean Sammie
Sinatra Martin Davis, Jr.

**ROBIN
AND THE
7 HOODS**

and
Bing Crosby
AS
Allen A. Dale
DIRECTED BY
GORDON DOUGLAS • HOWARD W. KOCH
WRITTEN BY DAVID R. SCHWARTZ
A P-C PRODUCTION
TECHNICOLOR® FROM WARNER BROS.

— PLUS —

THEIR JUSTICE WAS THE ARROW...
**BLOOD
ON THE
ARROW**
IN
DE-LUXE
COLOR

Sunday-Tuesday

W-M presents
An emotional release...
**Quick!
before
it melts**
George Mathews Robert Morse
James Gregory Antonette Comer
A P-C PRODUCTION

Wednesday-Thursday

SEVEN ARTS PRODUCTIONS-JOEL PRODUCTIONS
**MARK DOUGLAS
FREDRIC MARCH
AVA GARDNER**
A P-C PRODUCTION
A Paramount Release

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING

GREGORY/ TONY
PECK/ CURTIS
"Captain Newman"
CO-STARRING: EXETER COLOR AND CO-STARRING:
ANGIE DICKINSON • BOBBY DARIN
A UNIVERSAL PICTURE AS CAPTAIN JIM TOMPKINS

Saturday
Double Feature

**THE NEW
INTERNS**
...and their new loves!

—Plus—

Robert Taylor
Richard Widmark

M-G-M presents
**THE
LAW AND
JAKE WADE**
CO-STARRING: PATRICIA OWENS • ROBERT MIDDLETON
In CinemaScope And METROCOLOR

Starts Sunday

**TORRID
ACAPULCO!**
...where
the
jet-set
love
themselves
to
pieces!
COLUMBIA
PICTURES
presents a
JERRY
BRESLER
production

LANA
TURNER
CLIFF
ROBERTSON • O'BRIAN
**Love HAS
MANY
FACES**
ACAPULCO COLOR
Co-starring Also Co-starring
RUTH ROMAN • STEFANIE
POWERS as "The Outsider"

COMING SOON!

Shirley MacClain

"WHAT A WAY TO GO"

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609



Barbara Wallace



Pat Simon



Betty Sue DeWitt

Barbara Wallace Named President Of Associated Women Students

By Karen Kivell

Barbara Wallace captured the top position in the Northwestern Associated Women Students election held in the Fine Arts Auditorium Wednesday at 6 p. m.

Speeches by each of the candidates and skits climaxed the three-week campaign. The election was originally scheduled Feb. 24, but had to be postponed until March 3. This gave the candidates an extra week to solicit votes.

Elected to assist Barbara on the AWS executive board were Pat Simon, vice president, and Betty Sue DeWitt, international AWS representative. Other officers are Mary Pat Hayden, corresponding secretary; Sandra Byrd, recording secretary; Carolyn Brewer, social

chairman; Carol Stone, treasurer; and Catherine Wall, publicity chairman.

Candidates for the position of president were automatically assured of a office. The person receiving the most votes was elected president; second highest, vice-president; and third highest, IAWS representative.

Results of the election were released to house directors at 9:30 p. m. after all of the votes were counted by Dean of Women Lucile M. Hendrick and the present AWS officers excluding those up for reelection.

Competing for social chairman were Vida Lee Broussard, Carolyn Brewer and Patsy Watkins. Janet Jones, Patty Shelton and Catherine

Wall sought the office of publicity chairman.

Robin Butler, Sandra Byrd and Bonnie Methvin ran for the office of recording secretary. Seeking the office of corresponding secretary were Carolyn Everett, Mary Pat Hayden and Jerry Piatt.

Competing for treasurer were Carol Stone, Amy Maxwell and Sue Shipp.

The new officers replace Kate Thibodeaux, president; Irby McCann, vice president; Becky Alphin, IAWS representative; Carolyn Brewer, corresponding secretary; Barbara Wallace, recording secretary; Priscilla Dorgan, treasurer; Mary Ann Jones, social chairman; and Lynette Griffin, publicity chairman.

Awards Presented

Annual NSC Honors Banquet Held

For their outstanding scholarly achievement, 79 students of Northwestern State College received special awards at the 4th Annual Academic Honors Banquet held Tuesday evening in St. Denis dining hall.

President John S. Kyser, spoke on the subject of, "Excellence", at the banquet sponsored by Phi Kappa Phi in cooperation with Kappa Delta Pi, Beta Beta Beta, Nu Sigma Chi, Phi Eta Sigma and Sigma XI.

Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, dean of instruction and dean of the graduate school, presented the awards.

Watson Memorial

The Eugene P. Watson Memorial Scholarship award in memory of the late Dr. Eugene P. Watson, former librarian at NSC, was presented to J. O. Charrier. The scholarship, awarded for the first time, is an annual scholarship award presented to a first semester senior with an over-all academic average of 3.4 or better.

The Phi Epsilon Kappa Honor Award presented by the Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation was awarded to Gary Johnson.

John Slade and Frances Council were recipients of two Social Science Honor Awards.

Two awards requiring a 3.3 academic average, the Freshman Academic Award and Home Economics Academic Award, were presented to Susan Reese, and Irby McCann respectively.

Several awards requiring a 3.1 academic average and their recipients

included the American Business Education Association Award to Delores Nichols Young; Blue Key Academic Award to Wilmer Otis Crain, Jr.; Beta Beta Beta Academic Award to William J. Beasley; Contemporary Dancers Academic Award to Mrs. Romona Bott Reynolds; Kappa Delta Phi Academic Award to Sue Chance; Library Science Award to Mrs. Mildred McFarlane; Mathematics Freshman Award to Malcolm Ray Hernandez; Louisiana Society of Certified Public Accountants Award and Pi Omega Pi Award to John W. Lewis; Sigma Alpha Iota Honor Certificate to Thellie Levee.

Phi Kappa Phi Sophomore Awards presented to sophomores with a 3.5 or better average for each term attended were awarded to Nettie E. Patton, Sharon L. Hillman, Shirley Jean Bigelow, Wallace Hebert, and Thomas Whitehead.

Freshman Awards

Several freshman awards included Ni Sigma Chi Chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta Freshman Awards presented to Deirdre Chaney and Pamela Pepperman for two members having the highest over-all average for their freshmen year: Phi Eta Sigma Freshman Awards presented to Wayne W. Willis, James P. David, and William N. Richardson for freshmen men having the highest over-all academic average.

Also recognized and presented certificates of merit were freshman students who are eligible for membership in Nu Sigma Chi fraternity

for freshman women who have a first semester average of 3.5 or better and Phi Eta Sigma, fraternity for freshman men who have earned a minimum of a 3.5 average at the end of their first semester. Those students included Patricia Ann Bales, Carolyn Barney, Carolyn Brandon, Robin Ann Butler, Anita B. Chaplin, Peggy Ruth Deggs, and Mrs. Jo Ann Derbonne.

Betty Jean Doiron, Mrs. Dorothy Wiley Dollar, Louise Fay Gary, Marie Evelyn Gary, Sarah F. Grunwald, Sallie Jo Hefflin, Barbara L. Hyde, Mary Virginia Dely, Ann L. Kovar, Mrs. June Elizabeth McBride, Marjorie M. Major, Margaret Meyertones, Mrs. Sarah Barrett Mills, Helen Marie Ixon, Lovell Muench, Frances Diane Nickerson, Andrea Len Nielsen, Lois Marie Page.

Linda Susan Reese, Linda Robichaux, Pamela Rushing, Jad Lin Schoenberg, Marilyn Slack, Patricia Lynn Smith, Sandra D. Stephens, Sandra Jo Stevens, Mary Annell Stiles, Barbara Ann Tauzin, Judy Arleen Terry, and Frances Allen Toler.

Michael Robert Armstrong, T. Timothy Brown, James P. David, Ronald Dean Fields, Danny James Gayer, Douglas John Giles, Joseph Alan Hartleroad, Malcolm Ray Hernandez, Murray D. Joyce, John Luther Landrem, Raymond H. O'Quinn, Jr., Meade Hubbard Phelps, John Rhett Ramsey, Ronald George Sanders, Heinrich Gustav Schettler, Eddy Waller Sherman, Thomas Norwood Whitehead, and Wayne Winston Willis.

Natchitoches High Coach Is Named To Lead Demon Basketball Team

President John S. Kyser has announced that a former Demon Roundballer, Tynes B. Hildebrand of Natchitoches, has been selected as head basketball coach for the Northwestern State College Demons. He will replace Huey Cranford who announced his resignation last week.

Hildebrand started his basketball career at Florien High School. Here he was elected to the All State Basketball Club in 1950. At Northwestern, he was known for his play making ability, his rebounding, and his sharp eye for the bucket. In 1953-54, he was elected team captain and president of the N club. He also earned four letters in track. He graduated with honors from Demonland in 1954 with a major in Health and Physical Education. He received his masters degree in 1961.

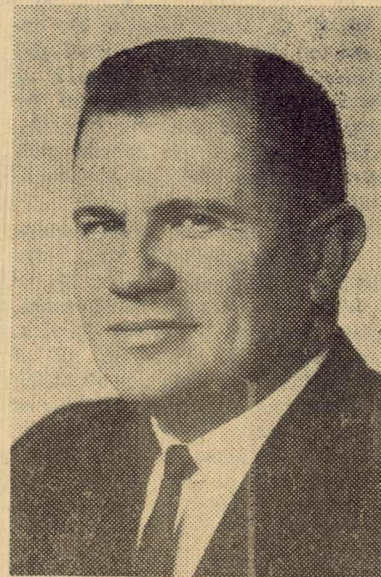
The new Demon coach has spent his entire nine years of coaching at Natchitoches High School. Here, he has compiled a record of 183 wins and 76 defeats. Under his direction, the Red Devils have won district 2-AA six times and have placed below second only once.

Hildebrand's started his coaching career in 1954-55 by placing second in the District. He went on in the state playoffs and his team finally bowed out in the quarter-finals. After his tour of duty in the service, he returned to the Demon squad and led them to a 24-9 record season plus the State Class AA Championship. This was the first of five straight district titles. His other distinctions include runner-up on two occasions, once to the semi finals, and quarter finals three times.

The 34 year old Hildebrand has received many honors not all related to coaching. In 1958-59 he was named "Outstanding Young Teacher of Natchitoches Parish." He was named Coach of the Year in 1961 and Outstanding Coach in his District in 1961 and 1965. He was also named coach of the Louisiana High School All-Star Team in 1958.

Invitation Deadline

Graduating seniors should place their orders for invitations before the March 25 deadline. All orders should be placed with Mrs. Johnson in the NSC Bookstore.



Tynes B. Hildebrand

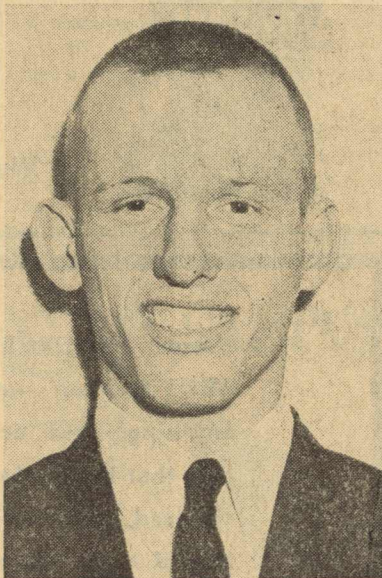
Placement Office Sets Interviews

Two important series of interviews will be held in the Placement Office, Room 19 Caldwell Hall next Tuesday and Wednesday. It was announced by Mr. Joe W. Webb, Director of Placement.

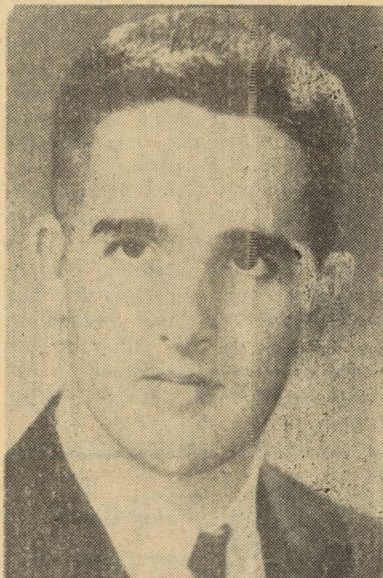
Tuesday, March 9, brings Mr. Carl Salamone of the Southern Service Center in Atlanta, Georgia, to the Placement Office, interviewing male students 21-30 not subject to military draft, majoring in Business Administration, Accounting, or with knowledge of buying, merchandising, and personnel. The organization, established in 1895, employs 70,000 people in the U.S. and 30 foreign countries.

March 10, Wednesday, is the day Mr. J.L. McKinney of the Baroid Company, a division of the National Lead Company conducts interviews. Concerned chiefly with the oil industry, Baroid is primarily interested in seniors from all science, engineering, and business backgrounds.

Appointments for these and other forthcoming interview dates may be made with Mr. Joe W. Webb, Director of Placement, Room 19, Caldwell Hall.



Tommy Putnam



Scotty Maxwell

Three New Class Presidents Named To Serve On Student Council

Steve Blount, Northwestern Student Council president, has announced the appointment of three NSC students to fill vacancies left in student offices.

Thomas W. Putnam, math major from Merryville, has been named senior class president replacing former class president Jimmy Berry. Mike Miller, microbiology major from Winnfield, and William Scotty Maxwell, an accounting major from Urania, were chosen as the sophomore and freshman class presidents.

Putnam has been active in the NSC Reserve Officers Training Corps for the past three years, and

is a veteran member of the Black Knights Drill Team. He has also served as military editor of the Potpourri.

Miller, a graduate from Winnfield High School, served as vice-president of the junior class, edited the high school year book, was active in Pelican Boys State, voted most intelligent, and named as Mr. Winnfield High School.

Maxwell, as a high school student, won the American Legion Award, served on the student council, and was president of the Parish and the Urania 4-H clubs. He also served as the freshmen Men's representative at NSC.

Phi Kappa Phi Gets 32 New Initiates At Annual Spring Initiation Service

Dr. W. G. Erwin, head of the department of Biological Sciences and president of the NSC chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, has announced the initiation of 32 students into the honor society at the annual mid-year initiation services at North-western.

Students initiated were Sandra K. Methvin of Athens; Mrs. Betty Howard Campbell, Carolyn Marie Everett, Mrs. Lenora R. Manning, Betty Sue Dewitt, Marie Medica, and Marilyn V. Vanhoof, all of Alexandria; Mrs. Joan Lee McClung of Sheveport; Judith L. McLain of Campti; Patsy Holley of Castor; David B. Williams of Tulsa, Okla.; Samuel Masson of Cloutierville; Bettye Marye Lilly of Florien; Gary

A. Johnson of Haynesville; Billie Ann Simmons of Jena.

Mary Ann Horton of Coushatta; Carla Ruth Paul and Olivia A. Rhodes of Monterey; Grover Lamar Bates, Mary Rebecca Stewart, Katy Watkins, all of Natchitoches; Mrs. Glenda Bates of Ringgold; Mildred McFarlane of Seneca, S. C.; Mrs. Lillie Ann Purvis of Spring Creek.

Charlotte W. Hood of Springhill; Nikki Towry of Stilwell, Okla.; Mrs. Mary Dell Fletcher of Verda; Sandra Walker of Waterproof; Sandra Walker of Waterproof; Daniel W. Fox of West Monroe; Lucille Hart of Westlake; Andrea Lisenbea of Winnfield; and William L. Wood of Jal, New Mexico.

Alpha Beta Alpha Names Secretary

Alpha Beta Alpha, library sci-ence fraternity, held a business meeting, Monday, in the library science department. Business re-lating to the forthcoming activities of the current semester were dis-cussed and planned.

Juanell Savage, English major from Glenmora, was elected to fill the vacancy of recording sec-etary.

Other announcements include a social to be held for all members, pledges, and new prospective pledges. Anyone interested in ABA are cordially invited to attend this social and meet the fraternity members and become acquainted with its purpose. The social will be March 8, in the Russell Library Room 300, at 6 p.m.

Greek Talk

Delta Zeta

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta will hold initiation Sunday, March 7. Pledges have been busy putting the finishing touches on their scrapbooks, gathering up the last of their pledge points, and taking the pledge final.

The pledges are anxious for the arrival of initiation and for the privilege and honor that accom-panies the wearing of the DZ pin. Actives and pledges alike are look-ing forward to this entry into the Delta Zeta sisterhood.

Last Monday night, Delta Zeta pledges performed their entertain-ment program for the actives. The actives were entertained by skits, pantomimes, and songs, all of which showed great originality. The following night, the actives returned the entertainment to the pledges. These parties have be-come an anual event which pre-cedes initiation.

Due to the dismissal of classes last week, the Delta Zeta Rose Cotillion has been postponed until April 3.

Sigma Kappa

The Sigma Kappa sorority was honored recently by a visit from their national secretary-treasurer. Mrs. E. D. Taggart, who inspected the sorority and delivered a mess-age from the national board.

Continuing their hard work on gerantology, the actives and pled-ges visited the Natchitoches Nur-sing Home yesterday and celebrat-ed their monthly birthday party.

There was a pizza party for Sig-ma Kappa last Saturday evening and it was followed by entertain-ment from the sorority members who were practicing guitar lessons.

Committees are currently mak-ing final preparations for the spring formal which will be held March 6. The flowers for the oc-casion have already arrived.

Initiation ceremonies were held for the pledges Thursday at 4:30 p.m. Following the ceremonies a banquet honoring the new initiates was held.

Violets to Sue Shipp and Bar-bara Wallace who were nominated for AWS positions.



Recently initiated into Northwestern's Gamma Psi chapter of Kappa Aupha, men's social Fraternity, are (First row, left to right) Roy DeBlieux, Tommy Nchols, Stephen Gregg and Dickie Robertson. (Second Row) Warren Fraser, Tommy Lewis, Charles Smith, John DeBlieux. (Third Row) Dulane Durham, Don Snell, Jere Daye, and Dillon Matlock.

IA Club Holds Monthly Meeting

The regular meeting of the NSC Industrial Arts Club was held Feb. 18. Prior to the meeting pictures were taken of the officers of the club for the Potpourri. The bus-iness session included a discus-sion and appointment of a com-mittee for planning the annual forum and banquet. Representa-tives from the club, the depart-ment, and Iota Lambda Sigma will serve on the committee.

Following the business, Mr. E. H. Payne, sales manager for the multigraph division, Beaumont, Texas spoke to the group on op-portunities for employment in the Addressograph-Multigraph Corpo-ration.



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

in

East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See

Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.



STUDENTS

Let us pamper your
parents when they come
to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

Newest FABERGE masterpiece . . .

BRUT for men — after shower, shave,
anything. Bold, brash, new men's lo-
tion that lingers long on a slightly un-
civilized, definitely unsettled note—
Bound to be the most treasured gift
of the year for the most masculine
man you know!

Stunning gift boxed in handsome
silver-flashed bottle green decanters.
\$5.00, \$8.50, \$10.00

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

EATON'S STATIONERY

For reasonable priced stationery from
\$1 on up come to us, the exclusive
dealer of Natchitoches.

The stationery comes in many as-
sorted styles, colors and some scented.
You will find them in the convenient
portfolio or the beautiful decorated
boxes.

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386



Get the jump on Spring
and warm the heart of that
special someone with a
with a portrait from Uhrbach's
Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

Broadmoor Shopping Center
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Editorials

Better Student Conduct Urged Through Leadership, Example

There has been much discussion in recent weeks pertaining to the cultural level, or general conduct, of the students on campus. The Administration and those persons sincerely interested in the well-being of the College are greatly concerned about a small group of students who are bringing adverse criticism on the entire student body and the College.

The fact that there are only a few students directly responsible for this degrading conduct makes it most difficult to combat. The Student Council cannot, and should not, legislate rules on every facet of life at NSC, but if the current trend continues, someone is going to have to take some definite action.

One of the primary issues of concern is the dress of the male students on campus. It is most embarrassing when visiting officials are on campus to have them enter the dining halls and see the attire of some of the men at the evening meal. One does not have to "dress up" to be appropriately attired, but everyone should at least wear clothes suitable for attending class.

In the last issue of the "Current Sauce" there was a series of pictures illustrating some areas of the campus that needed the attention of the administration. All of these areas have been cleaned-up, and other areas have also been corrected. But, the major problem is with the responsibilities of the students for maintaining their part of the campus.

The cleanliness of the campus is indicative of the students that live here. One can hardly walk across the campus without seeing beer cans and other litter scattered all along the way. This is a direct reflection on the entire student body and particularly those irresponsible persons who persistently clutter the grounds.

We are most fortunate to have a campus abundantly endowed with natural beauty, but if the current trend continues, all of our natural attributes will be worthless.

Another of the major problems facing students and the administration at NSC is the stealing that is occurring in the dining halls. Students seem to be of the opinion that if they buy a seven day meal ticket, it enables them to loan their ID card to other students on the weekend when they are gone and to help themselves to any of the silver or other furnishings in the dining halls. All students must realize that when they buy a meal ticket, it is sold for less than the actual cost of the meals because they are expected to miss some of the meals during the semester.

Students must also realize that when they steal from the dining halls, student center, or any other of the facilities on campus that they and other fellow students are going to have to pay for the articles or do without something else that is needed.

One might ask how these problems are going to be solved without direct and positive action by the Administration or the Student Council. It can't—unless the responsible students start taking a stand and speaking out when something is wrong. Students should practice being leaders instead of mute spectators. Unless the students of Northwestern start conducting themselves in a manner appropriate to college students you can expect, justifiably, that the rules and mandatory restrictions will become even more prevalent and binding.

This is an excellent opportunity for the students to exhibit their maturity and prove that they can act favorably without force.

Registration Changes Suggested

Now that we've all had a while to let the pain and the memory fade away, it might be good to take a long hard look at registration.

First of all—we'd like to congratulate everyone concerned students, clerical workers, Faculty and Administration for doing the best job possible under the conditions this spring. But we think that it's too much on everybody to register 2000 students a day. A case in point—lines of students at the bookstore a week after classes had begun, still waiting for texts. Again this is nobody's fault—there's just too many to process completely in that short a time. It's not fair to anyone concerned.

There is, we think, an answer.

Pre-registration.

Many, many colleges do this successfully. Generally along these lines: All students who will be academically eligible for the next semester according to their mid-semester grades are allowed to pre-register. There is generally a period of two or three weeks before the end of the semester when these students can arrange their next semester's schedule, get their advisor's approval and then, by appointment, receive their class-cards. They can pay their fees then or later, buy their books anytime afterward.

We realize that this system might present several new problems, mainly more preparation earlier on the part of the advisors, administration, book-store, etc. But we also think that NSC can have a successful pre-registration system, as so many other schools do, and ease many problems by doing so.

The idea is certainly worth investigation by all concerned with our method of registration.

By Perry Angle

PASSING IN REVIEW



By PERRY ANGLE

Among the more fascinating corners of NSC's Armory is the rifle range, which occupies about a fifth of the bottom floor. This 50 foot range is the domain of the rifle team, members of which can be found blasting away at small-bore targets anytime between 4 and 5:30 week-day afternoons.

Firing a weapon correctly, as anyone knows, is a good deal harder

than our screen heroes would lead us to believe. It's never been a snap for anyone to align a 12 pound weapon on a spot 1 millimeter in diameter 50 ft. away, hold the weight steady and fire the weapon at the same time. To vary a millimeter right or left up or down when you aim, is enough to move the bullet a quarter of an inch by the time it hits the target. Enough to score 6 instead of 10 for the shot.

Right now the 8 man team, which is co-captained by Cadet First-Sergeant Paul Jeansonne and Cadet-Sergeant Chris Young, is practicing for a meet at LSU on the 13th of March. They finished tenth in a field of 17 last year in this meet. Beating LSU itself is difficult, especially when you consider that they have enough members to field three teams, and have a coach, a sergeant who does nothing else but coach the teams.

Still our boys have some good practice scores lately (Chris Young fired an 88 out of a possible 100 in the standing position) and figures to move up several notches.

It may bring the trouble in South Viet Nam closer to home when you realize that seven Northwestern graduates are serving as officers in that terror-ridden country.

Best cadet last week was Cadet Corporal Jim Ellis, who is the right guide for the first platoon of "C" Co. Jim, a native of Orange, Calif. is a geography major and a member of the Black Knights. He scored a 99 out of 100, his only imperfection was that his right heel was slightly behind his left in the position of attention.

Maxwell's appointment of Sarah Grunwall as Vice-President of the Freshman Class and Gus Bridges as Freshman Men's Representative. It also voted to approve Tommy Putnam's appointment of Gary Johnson as Vice-President of the Senior Class.

Alix Harris raised the question as to whether the Blue Key movie was shown on a temporary screen or whether the one used last week was the screen which is to be used every week. Blount will check into the matter.

It was reported that there has been no discussion on whether students will have to make up the time lost when the power plant broke down. Dean Fulton reported

(See Student Council, Page 5)

Student Council Minutes

March 1, 1965

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was held at 6 p.m. in Bullard Hall. The meeting was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Absent from the Council meeting: Joe Traigle, Pat Holley and Sarah Grunwall.

President Blount reported that the AWS election which is to be held at 6 p.m. Wednesday night would conflict with the Wednesday night dance. Scotty Maxwell moved that the dance be held Thursday night from 6-8 p.m. Second by Betty Moore. Motion passed. It was reported that when the dance fund increases \$7 a free dance will be given. Working at the dance this week are Sarah Grunwall, Stan Branton, Scotty Maxwell, Carolyn Thomas, and Calbert Marcantel.

Dean Fulton explained the proposed plans of the new student center to the Council. The new student center will be two stories high and will contain essentially the same things that the first student center plans contained. Adjacent to the new student center will be a 65 car parking lot. The student center will be fully air conditioned, and each room will have facilities for piping in music. It is hoped that the new student center will be completed by the fall of 1966.

It was reported that the "N" on the water tower represents the N Club not Northwestern. The Council voted not to recommend that the "N" be changed to "NSC" since the N Club did originally have the "N" put up. The Council is still working on having the "N" placed on the Fine Arts Auditorium when the water tower is torn down.

The Council approved Scotty

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"WHILE THE REST OF THE BOYS ARE OFF FOR A WILD WEEK-END, WORTH ALWAYS BARRICADES HIMSELF ON THE THIRD FLOOR, IN ORDER TO DEVOTE ALL HIS TIME TO HIS MUSIC."

LETTERS To The EDITOR

February 22, 1965

Mr. Duffy Wall

The Current Sauce
Northwestern State College
Natchitoches, Louisiana

Dear Student Body:

For three years I was one of a large majority of students who "gripped" about the Student Council. Yes, I was a hypocrite like many of you. I had never been to a Student Council meeting and I still considered it my privilege to air my negative reactions which were merely outside reactions to Student Council decisions. I decided a year ago to run for a Student Council office in order to find out exactly what was going on in that select group! I was privileged to be able to hold an office for the past term.

Never have I felt more ashamed of myself than when I look back over the years and see how ridiculous my gripes were. They were baseless. Your Student Council represents you—it is a thinking group of active maturing minds—*minds that try to please the majority without overlooking the important minority.* This is not an easy task to fulfill whether considering entertainment or where to place a mailbox. No matter how long the Student Council studies a situation or plans it with the best interest of the students in mind, some few will not be pleased and will feel motivated to exercise their freedom of speech in the most negative of ways. Yet, these same few are not the ones who take the time to attend Student Council meetings or to serve actively on committees of the group they chose to represent them and of which they represent an immediate part.

Next time, you find yourself guilty of airing a negative opinion about the Student Council, stop, evaluate your thoughts, and ask yourself: Have I done my share in contributing to this (or any other) decision the Student Council has made? Was I present to give my opinion at the meeting? Did I take the time or make any effort to get in touch with my representative to ask him to voice my opinion—affirmative or negative—at the meetings?

If you answer no to any question, consider your motives in voicing your opinion. Maybe you will not be so quick to judge those working in your behalf and for your benefit. If you still feel justified in your judgment, try being a Student Council member. In a few months, you will wonder how you once dared to gripe.

A 1965 graduate

Current Sauce ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Kenny Baker News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Karen Kivell, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Demons Drop Last Three Ballgames To End Season With 9-17 Record

The University of Southwestern Louisiana, led by Little All-American Dean Church, handed the Northwestern State College Demons their third straight defeat by a score of 91-76. This brought the Demons record to a cool 9-16.

Church put on quite a show for the home town fans as he set three new school marks and tied an old one which he already held. He became the first player in USL history to score over 600 points in one season as he poured in 34, 23 of them in the last half. He also hit on 18 of 20 from the charity line for his other two marks.

The Bulldogs took the lead in the opening minutes of the ball game and never lost it. The Demons were able to pull within six points in the second half but Mr. Church then took over to score 17 points in the last ten minutes and put it out of reach.

Northwestern managed to get four of their players in double figures. David Clark was high for the night as he canned 18 points. He was followed by Billy Ray who collected 15. Kenny Arthur and Lester Lee finished with 11 and 10 respectively.

The Demons trailed at halftime 38-29.

TECH

The Northwestern Demons dropped their fourth straight in the Pine Cone Classic as they bowed to the Bulldogs of La. Tech by a score of 85-55.

The loss for the Demons was their eighth in nine league games and brought their overall record to 9-15. The win by Tech tied them for second place in the GSC with Southeastern and left them with an overall record of 11-10.

Both teams were cold in the first half as only 54 points were

scored. Tech did most of the scoring as they managed 28 compared to the Demons' 26. The Bulldogs looked like a different team in the second half as they canned 57 points while Northwestern continued on to a mild 32 from the floor.

Sam Watts gave the Demons its only lead for the night as he hit on a jumper to make the count 26-24. Two quick goals by the Bulldogs, however, gave the lead back to Tech, never more to be lost.

The Demons were held to only one man in double figures. This was David Clark who had ten.

La. College

The Northwestern Demons dropped their seventeenth game of the season Monday night as they were downed by the La. College Wildcats, 75-64. The win for the Wildcats upped their record to 15-11. The Demons have won only nine.

High for Northwestern was Kenny Arthur. Arthur hit on eight of 14 shots from the floor and on six of seven charity tosses for a total of 22 points. Two other Demon players ended in double figures. They were David Clark and Sam Watts. Clark finished with 17 while Watts collected 12. Arthur was also the teams high rebounder as he pulled in eight.

The Demons shot at a 44 per cent clip as they hit on 23 of 46 shots from the field. The Wildcats ended with 30 of 62 for a 46 per cent mark.

KNOW BASEBALL?

Anyone interested in working with baseball statistics, box scores, records?

Any interested student should contact the "Current Sauce" or the News Bureau immediately.

Required are: an interest in the sport and free afternoons.

Works Of Sandburg To Be Presented

"The World of Carl Sandburg" will be presented by the Kaleidoscope Players comprised of three actors and a folksinger, next Tuesday at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Tickets are \$2.20 for adults, \$1.10 for children and all Northwestern students will be admitted on their ID cards.

Gymnastic Team Wins Third Meet

The Northeast State College Gymnasts team captured their third straight victory as they downed the visiting Demons of NSC by a score of 68-44. The Indians were paced by Henry Magdalenio who placed first in six events and scored a close second in another.

The Demons were able to pick up only one first place. It was won by Harry Shutt on the trampoline. He scored 9.05 in this event.

Religion Classes Slated At Newman Center

Classes in the Catholic religion for the spring semester are scheduled to begin at 6:30 p. m. on March 8 at the Catholic Student Center.

Tuesday's lectures will concern "Holy Week," Christ's last week on earth. "Basic Teachings of the Church," will be the topic of the lectures on Wednesdays.

"The Problem of Man," is the subject of Thursday evenings. This class deals with life and exploring the mysteries which are common to all. Fridays' class is designed for those students seriously contemplating marriage.

Father Cornelius O'Brien urges all Catholic students to come and bring their friends.

Cranford Resigns Coaching Position As Head Of Demon Basketball Squad

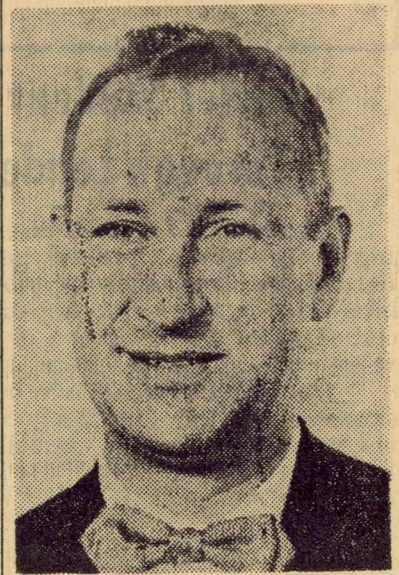
Huey W. Cranford, head basketball coach for the Northwestern Demons, announced Tuesday that he had turned in his resignation effective June 30. The announcement was made to his Demon squadmen prior to the Demon-La-Tech ball game. Cranford announced that he planned to do further graduate study.

Cranford has been at NSC since 1957. His overall record has been 116 wins and 97 losses. During his career at NSC his 1957-58 team finished as co-champions in the Gulf States Conference. This team also finished second in Shreveport's Gulf South Classic.

In the 1959-60 season, the Demons won 23 while losing only five. This was good enough to win the GSC and the Gulf South Classic championship.

Before coming to Northwestern, Cranford did his prep coaching at Oak Grove and Florien. He led his Oak Grove team in 1952 to the runner-up spot in Class C. He captured the state title at Florien in Class B in 1954. His overall prep record was 225 wins to 76 losses.

Cranford's eight year record at Demonland was as follows: 1957-58: 20-7; 1958-59: 18-10; 1959-60: 23-5; 1960-61: 16-11; 1961-62: 10-17; 1962-63: 8-17; 1963-64: 12-14;



Huey Cranford

1964-65: 9-17.

Cranford's conference record stands at 43-32 while his Gulf South Classic record is 6-6.

Dining Hall Food

A University of Minnesota dormitory resident with a sense of humor about dormitory food recently returned his tray to the clean-up area with a star-fish and a note: "What the heck is this? It's not even cooked."

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

WE'VE TAMED PRICES!



SCHOOL SUPPLIES

98c Value

4 section composition book

67c

\$1 Value

Notebook paper 300 sheets pkg

37c

Package of 30 pencils

54c

Filing Cabinets

\$1.67 up

SPORTING GOODS

Wilson Champ Tennis

Racket

\$4.28

Can of 3

Balls

\$1.74

Coast Guard Approved

Boat Cushion

\$1.77

HEALTH and BEAUTY AIDS



13 oz. Size

Aqua Net Hair Spray

2 for 99c

\$1.50 Value

Clairol's Loving Care

91c

Kleenex Tissue

5 for 99c

TV TRAYS

\$1.95 value

61c

GIBSON'S DISCOUNT

224 Kyser Avenue

Phone 4168

Demons To Open Baseball Season
Against East Texas Wednesday

By Sid Sers

Northwestern's baseball team coached by Alvin "Cracker" Brown, will make its 1965 debut Wednesday afternoon against East Texas Baptist at Stroud Field on the Northwestern campus. The next home games will be the following Friday and Saturday when the Demons host tough Phillips University.

Coach Brown's diamond crew will have six lettermen returning to help improve the club from last year's low winning team. Last year was a rugged season for Coach Brown as the expectations of a tough team fell short when the Demons were leading the Gulf States Conference and lost a remarkable seven of the last eight games.

A majority of the pitching load will be carried by Ronnie "Bullet" Arnold, one of the finest pitchers in the Conference. Arnold was the backbone of the '64 teams pitching staff and will be making a strong bid for All-GSC honors this season.

Aiding Arnold in the pitching chores will be another fine sophomore in Gary "Straw" Johnson. Gary will be a big help to the squad this season as he was well trained last year. Gary is an outstanding relief pitcher and is good at saving games. Charlie Johnson's expectations of being a repeat for All-GSC honors were hampered when his action was limited by a hurt knee. If his knee doesn't give-way this season the Demons will be a strong contender for the GSC Championship.

The team will be boosted by the most versatile player in the GSC in Tommy Stewart. Stewart can play every position on the diamond, and can play them well. He will also be a contender for All-GSC honors for he was one of the top hitters in the GSC ast season and hit a fantastic .508 batting average with Kelly's Truckers of Shreveport in the '64 summer league. He also hit 5 home runs.

The Demons will be boosted tremendously by a fine pair from Panola Junior College. Carroll Sistrunk will be filling in a vacant short-stop position. Sistrunk hit .347 with 4 home runs. Along with Sistrunk is Bill Duckworth, a fine young catcher. At Panola, Bill hit .313 with 2 home runs.

Five all-staters from the '64 season will be making strong bids for starting berths on this years squad. Two of these recruits will aid the pitching staff. Harry Wilmore, Menard High, had a 7-2 record last season with a 1.60 earned run average. Wayne Jowers of Boyce had an 8-1 won-loss record with an 0.50 ERA. Richard Anderson, a short-stop had a .396 batting average at West Monroe; while Danny Bob Turner and Mike Herron were hitting a .300 clip at Fair Park.

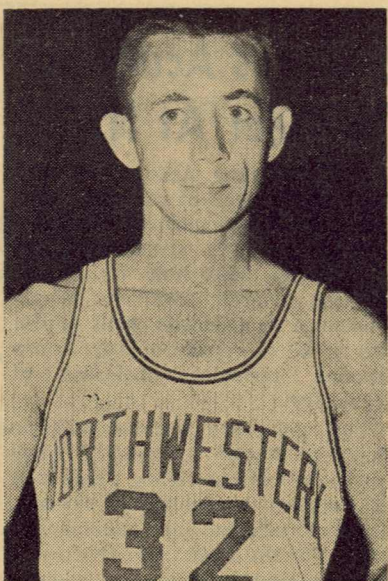
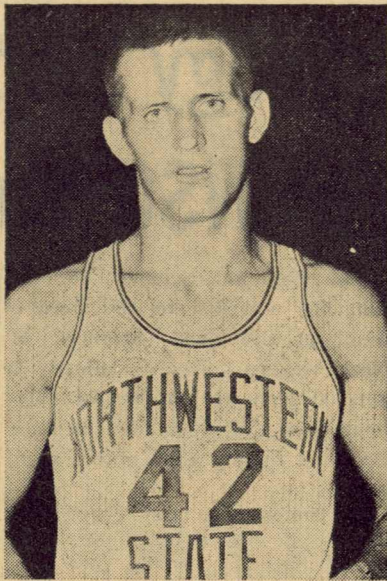
The returning lettermen are Dean Sclavounos, a hard hitting outfielder, Gary and Charlie Johnson, Arnold, Stewart, and Don Cal-

vert. Calvert, a catcher, hit at a .400 clip for STECO of Shreveport last summer.

The pitching staff includes Arnold, Johnson, Phillip Creel, Jowers, Wilmore, Larry Leach, Jack Simms, Keith Wright, and Danny Walker.

The catchers are Duckworth and Calvert. At first base is Fred Parker and Ted Wimberly. At second base will be Turner and John Rabin. Third basemen are Charles Wilkes, and Don Robinson. Short stoppers are Anderson and Sistrunk. Outfielders are Don Beck, Paul Heishman, Don Mitchell, Dennis "Hot Dog" Newbury, Sclavounos, and David Smith. Rounding out the team will be Tom Stewart who can play everything.

The manager is James Posey. Cracker's aide on the coaching staff is Coach McPherson. Mr. Mc is also the pitching coach.



This years basketball roster of the Northwestern State College basketball team lists two seniors. They are Sam Watts and Emmette Hendricks. Both players rounded out the scedule Monday nigh as the Demons traveled to Alexandria to do battle with the La. College Wildcats.

Student Council—

(Continued from page 3)

that as far as he knew students would not have to make the time up.

J. O. Charrier announced that March 29 is the deadline for filing to run for a student council office. The election will be held on April 13, and if a run-off is necessary, it will be held the following week. Deadline for filing for editor of the Current Sauce and Potpourri positions should file in Dean Fulton's office.

Tommy Putnam asked if there was any way that groups who are out of town on approved school trips could vote an absentee ballot in campus elections. Blount referred this to the elections board. Carolyn Thomas

Patronize
Our
Advertisers

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



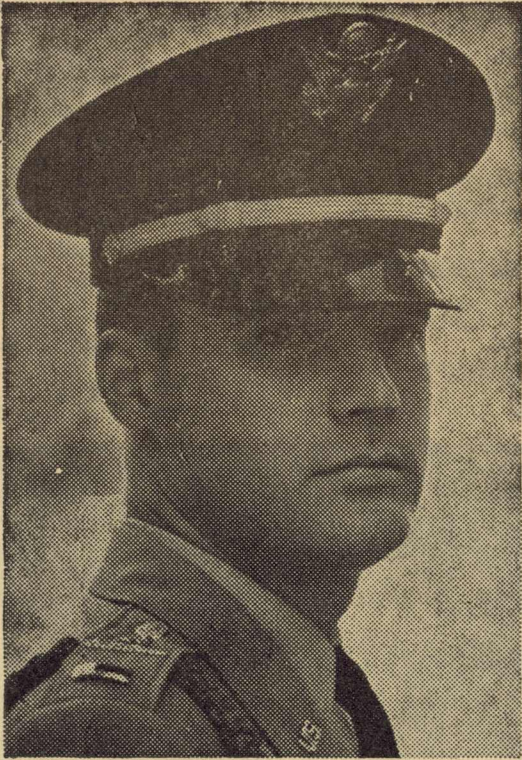
SHAMROCK MOTEL
Highway 1 South Phone 5566

Wool skirts each \$2.50
Sweaters each 2.50
Cotton Shirts each .79

Other Bargains can be
found at

The Daisy Shoppe

Broadmoor
Shopping Center



A NEW PROGRAM OF INTEREST TO
MEN

It isn't easy to become an officer in the United States Army. Only the best young men are selected. The training and course of study are demanding. But if you can qualify—and you should find out if you can—you will receive training which will put you a step ahead of other college graduates. Army ROTC training will give you experience that most college graduates do not get—in leading and managing other men, in organizational techniques, in self-discipline and in speaking on your feet. This kind of experience will pay off in everything you

do the rest of your life. Army ROTC has a new program designed specifically for outstanding men who already have two years of college, and plan to continue their college work. During your junior and senior years in this program, you will receive \$40 per month. Want to find out more about the program? Simply send in the coupon below, or see the Professor of Military Science if you are now attending an ROTC college. There's no obligation—except the one you owe to yourself.

If you're good enough to be an Army Officer, don't settle for less

ARMY ROTC

Box 1040, Westbury, New York 11591

Gentlemen: Please send me information on the new 2-Year Army ROTC Program. I am now a student at _____
(college or university) and plan to continue my schooling at _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Student Council Minutes

February 22, 1965

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and corrected. Absent from the meeting was Mike Miller.

President Blount appointed Scotty Maxwell, Freshman Men's Representative, as President of the Freshman class. Maxwell will appoint all other freshman offices that are vacant.

It was reported that all the material for the spring Student Directories has been sent to Alexandria and that the directories should be completed by March 15. Blount announced that 3,000 copies had been ordered at a cost of \$700. The covers are to be white with purple lettering.

Joe Traigle announced that he had met with Dean Fulton and a representative from the telephone company concerning the installation of private telephones in each room. The telephone company wants to install phones in each room and charge on a yearly basis. This would mean that the occupants would have to pay more each month in order to pay for the months that they were not in school. It was also suggested by the phone company that students be allowed to place long distance calls on these private lines and that the school should collect for such calls. During the month of March, the phone company will turn in an estimate of the costs involved in installing private phones in the rooms. J. O. Charrier suggested that the AMS adopt a resolution of five minute phone limit in the mens dorms in order to alleviate the present situation.

Carolyn Thomas raised the question as to when the new post office boxes were to be installed on campus. Dean Fulton reported that the post office had placed an order for the drop boxes.

Blount reminded the Council about absences and reported that all absences would be printed in the paper.

Calbert Marcantel gave a brief report on the Wednesday night dances. Marcantel reported that a year ago the Council had established a plan to have a band at the dance each week. The band is now being paid \$60 per week. At the end of summer school, there was a surplus of \$53.28. Marcantel reported that there should be a free dance about two weeks from now. The Council gave a vote of thanks to Marcantel for the fine job that he has done each week in promoting the dance. Working this week at the dance are Sarah Grunwall, Stan Branton, Scotty Maxwell, Carolyn Thomas, and Calbert Marcantel. Blount suggested that for the coming semester the three campus bands be hired alternately, each playing every three weeks.

Marcantel reported that students living in D Frame and Schieb Hall had requested a sidewalk. Since the new building is being constructed in back of Natchitoches

Sciences Academy To Meet At NSC

The Louisiana Academy of Sciences, comprised of some 300 Louisiana scientists, most of whom are faculty members at colleges and universities, will hold its annual meeting March 26-27 in Northwestern's Williamson Hall under the local direction of Dr. James Rhodes, assistant professor of chemistry.

The principal activity will be the presentation of scientific papers in the various fields. There will be sessions in biological science, physical science, and social science. For the first time, there will be a session in computer science.

A banquet will be held for the scientists on the evening of the 26th at the El Camino Restaurant. The name of the banquet speaker and a distinguished lecturer will be announced later.

President of the Academy is Dr. Charles Cavanaugh, head of the biology department at Louisiana College.

High, they have no sidewalk.

Barbara Wallace reported that students living off campus wanted to vote on the entertainment for next semester. J. O. Charrier reported that the entertainment committee was considering taking a poll in the student center instead of in the dorms so that all students would have a better opportunity to vote.

There being no further business, R. J. Ardoin moved that the meeting be adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

Patronize
Our
Advertisers

Biology Department Gets \$26,000 For NSC Summer Science Program

The National Science Foundation has awarded to the Department of Biological Sciences at Northwestern State College a \$26,000 grant for support of a Co-operative College-School Science Program during the coming summer.

In announcing the grant, Dr. W. G. Erwin, department head, stated that this is the first program of its kind in the state and is designed to assist 12 high schools in Louisiana with the introduction of Biological Sciences Curriculum Study Materials, Green Version. Twelve teachers and 24 high-ability high school students will be selected for participation in the nine-week program, June 8 to Aug. 7.

BSCS, Green Version, constitutes the environmental approach to the study of biology and was developed under sponsorship of the American Institute of Biological Sciences. Materials, consisting of manual and reference materials, were developed by hundreds of biologists and took two years to complete, plus another year for revision following a trial program.

The BSCS project was supported by NSF grants.

Teachers will be selected from schools where BSCS materials have not been used. The program involves a cooperative agreement whereby parishes will provide the necessary equipment and supplies during 1965-66 for teaching BSCS biology in the school from which a teacher participant is selected.

Twelve student participants will be selected from the same schools as teachers with the remaining 12 to be selected at random. Deadline for filing application with Dr. Erwin, program director, is March 15.

Teacher participants must possess the bachelor's degree with a minimum of 24 semester hours credit in biology, have two or more years teaching experience and at least 10 years remaining before re-

tirement, plus the recommendation of principals and superintendents. Each teacher selected for participation will be accompanied by a high-ability student from his school.

All student participants will have completed the ninth grade with no grade lower than B and have taken no biology courses. The students must have completed one course in high school science and one in high school mathematics.

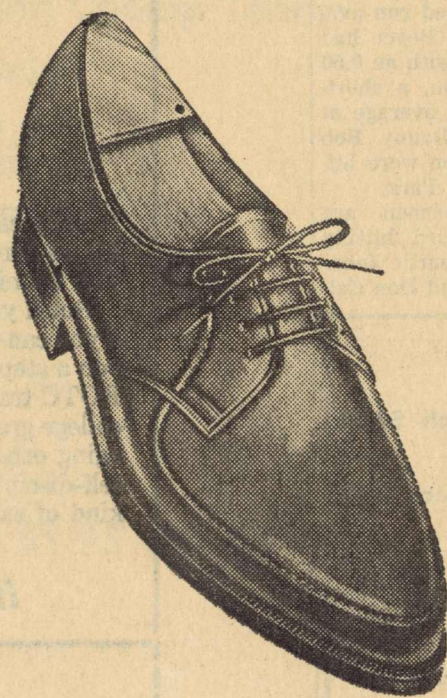
Teacher participants can earn eight hours of graduate credit and will receive stipends to cover expenses. Non-commuting teachers will receive \$75 a week, plus \$15 per week for each dependent up to four, and a round trip travel allowance of 4 cents per mile. Commuting teachers will receive \$60 per week, the \$15 dependent allowance, and no travel allowance.

pedwin.

NSC

Dress
Favorite!

You get a "lot of shoe" when you step up to this fresh Pedwin dress favorite. The clean, smartly-styled lines are perfect for practically any occasion. But that's just part of the Pedwin story. They're built to withstand every torture test an active young man can dole out.



SEE OUR
COMPLETE
CAMPUS
SELECTIONS

BODIE'S
Shoes

208 FRONT ST.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

Just time to get that second wind. Have a Coke.
Coca-Cola — Its big, bold taste
never too sweet,
puts zing in people... refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under 1.

Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

Insu

The No
of Busines
ance semi
urance se
and compa
from varia
dria, and
ies, and
students a

The sem
be held a
conducted
the Hom
the NSC
a former
ed the N
September
ness, is se

Four ses
is happeni
various tr
scheduled
discussions

Conduct
tion entitl
Production
Knoepfler
tive vice
Company,
agency. Kn
ber of C
Casualty U
served as
South Chap
president
and Fire I

Charles
of a Louis
duct the
Happening
is the form
ager for th
panies and
ance law
versity. He
ton Rouge
sociations,
ration of
the Insura
delity and
the Ameri
"Self In

190 M To Pro

Dr. Guy
School of
Simmons,
of Educat
a total of
are studen
ana school
Earning
of credit,
ing in No
East Nat
George Pa
western Ju
toches Hig
toches; F
Southern
Summer
Shreveport
in Alexan
High Scho
The thr
were add
locations o
semester.
these scho
apartments

W

For

Foc

HIGH

Insurance Seminar To Be Held By Business Department

The Northwestern Department of Business will sponsor an insurance seminar, Monday. This insurance seminar will be for agents and company field representatives from various Shreveport, Alexandria, and area insurance companies, and upperclassmen business students at NSC.

The seminar, first of its kind to be held at Northwestern, will be conducted in the living room of the Home Economics Building on the NSC campus. George R. Lewis, a former insurance man who joined the Northwestern faculty in September as instructor of business, is seminar leader.

Four sessions, dealing with what is happening in insurance and the various trends of the day, are scheduled along with two panel discussions.

Conducting the first presentation entitled "Trends in Insurance Production," will be Garner J. Knoepfler of New Orleans, executive vice president of Smith and Company, a general insurance agency. Knoepfler became a member of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriters in 1958 and served as president of the Deep South Chapter in 1962. He is a past president of the Louisiana Rating and Fire Prevention Bureau.

Charles W. Franklin, a member of a Louisiana law firm, will conduct the presentation, "What is Happening in Insurance Law?" He is the former Louisiana claim manager for the Fund Insurance Companies and is instructor in insurance law at Louisiana State University. He is a member of the Baton Rouge and Louisiana Bar Associations, a member of the Federation of Insurance Counsel, and the Insurance Section of the Fidelity and Surety Committees of the American Bar Association.

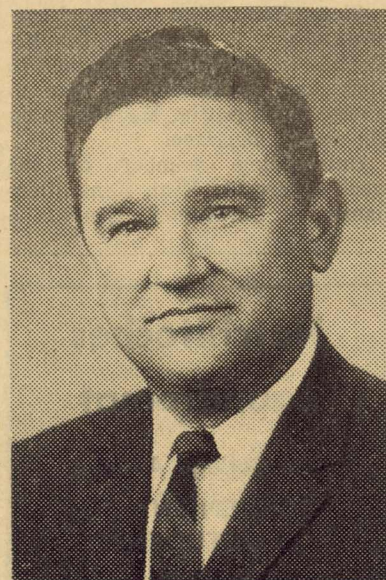
"Self Insurance and Loss Man-



Thomas R. Files



Charles W. Franklin



Garner Knoepfler



Price M. McCulley

agement at Olin Mathieson," the third address scheduled, will be delivered by Thomas R. Files, workmans compensation supervisor for the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation plant in West Monroe. He received a law degree from the University of Tennessee in 1926 and engaged in insurance defense work for ten years before entering the insurance field in the claims division.

A Shreveport insurance man, Price M. McCulley, will present the fourth address, "Insurance Education." McCulley, a member of the Louisiana, Texas, and American

Bar Associations is chairman of the Southwestern Regional Advisory Council, composed of insurance company executives and key members of the National Association of Independent Insurance Adjusters which he has served as regional vice president. He was also national president of the CPCU in 1961.

A panel composed of Knoepfler, Franklin, Lewis, and Jack Simpson, Natchitoches insurance agent, will be conducted following the first two addresses and a second discussion will follow the last two presentations.

TEACHERS NEEDED. Rocky Mountain and West Coast States. Salaries \$5300 up. Excellent locations and schools.

Teachers Specialists Bureau
Boulder, Colorado

TODD'S

750
FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

Biology Department Gets Grant For Summer Secondary Training Program

The Department of Biological Sciences at Northwestern has received a \$10,250 grant from the National Science Foundation in order that a Summer Secondary Science Training Program can be held on Campus. The date set is from June 8 through August 7.

The program is designed for 24 able students of limited educational opportunities. Through a series of lectures and integrated field trips, these students will study the basic concepts of environmental biology. The emphasis of this study will be placed on the understanding of the scientific method, analysis of data, modern methods of field study, and the role of research in the development of environmental biology.

The sessions of the program will be handled in two sections, one on aquatic biology, and the other on terrestrial biology, and will be designed to show how organisms fit into their environments, how they derive their existence from it, how they affect it, and how they interact with other organisms.

Four trips will be conducted weekly to study organisms in the field, with two of the weekly trips going into the woodland and field to study the identification and eco-

logy of terrestrial vertebrates. At least one of these trips will be at night to study the activities of nocturnal mammals. A four-day outing to the Louisiana coast to study the ecology of salt water and brackish situations, including the identification of the many species of birds that abound on the coast, is planned midway in the course.

Participants for the summer program are to be chosen from outstanding high school students who will enter the twelfth grade next fall. Minimum requirements will be the completion of one high-school science course and an overall high school grade average of "B" or above. Final selection will be influenced by the student's grade average, especially in science and mathematics, achievements on any standardized tests that students may have taken, participation in science activities, and on the recommendations of high school principals and science teachers.

Director of the program and one of two full time staff members is Dr. Hugh C. Land, assistant professor of biology at Northwestern. Dwayne N. Kruse, also assistant professor of biology will serve as the second full time staff member.

PENNYLAND

NEXT TO REVERE INN MOTEL

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
8 A.M. - 1 A.M.

16 HOURS PER DAY

Free Transportation To And From
The College - 8 A.M. - 11 P.M.

PHONE 3105

NINE POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)
TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

ALL TYPES OF PINBALL MACHINES
RIFLE AND GUN GALLERY
FRESH POPPED POPCORN — JUKE BOX

SNACK BAR - AIR CONDITIONED

See Our New Dollar Change Maker

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN - LADIES - CHILDREN

There is no charge for
Ladies with boy escort

For Fun - Relaxation - Pleasure

Visit PENNYLAND

Stop In
At The
WADDLE 'N
GRILL

For The Best
Food In Town

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

Northeast Takes Five First Places In First Indoor Track Meet Here

Northeastern placed 5 runners in the number one spot to lead the way in the first annual Indoor Track Meet held at Northwestern State College.

Laurie Elliott of Houston was selected as the outstanding performer of the meet by members of the press. He is the brother of Olympian Herb Elliott. Laurie bested Northwestern's Eddie Watts in the two mile run as he ran a 9:03.

Roger Morgan of Northeast was the leader in the 60-yard high hurdles as he ran it in :07.4. A teammate, Dalton LeBlanc won the 60-yard dash with a time of :06.1. Northeast also won the mile and the four lap relay. Their pole vaulter, John Linta, took first in this event with a jump of 14'6".

Richard Levy of Houston placed first in the mile with a time of 4:21.9. Other Houston teammates scoring first places were John Morris in the high jump, 6'4", and Watts.

Tulane furnished two men finishing with first. They were Webb Jay in the braid jump, 23'3/4" and Bill Shapiro in the 440.

The Demons managed one first place finish in the person of Dick Reding. Reding won the shotput with a distance of 50'8 1/2". Jerome Beasley, an unattached runner, won the 880.

College Summary

Pole vault—1-2-3, John Linta, Northeast; Gary Johnson, Northwestern State; and Paul Hobgood, NE. 4, Corky Corken, Louisiana Tech, 14-6.

Broad jump—1, Webb Jay,

Tulane. 2, Monty Ledbetter, NSC. 3, Roger Mann, NE. 4, Mike Arsuage, Tulane. 23'3/4".

60 high hurdles—1, Mann, NE. 2, Zuyler Thompson, Houston. 3, Fred Vogel, NE. 4, John Morris, Houston. :07.4

60 yard dash—1 Dalton LeBlanc, NE. 2, Ronnie Fountain, NE. 3, Craig Henry, McNeese. 4, Ledbetter, NSC. :06.1.

Four lap relay—1, NE (LeBlanc, Tabor, Vogel, Fountain) 2, Houston. 3, SLC. 4, Stephen F. Austin. 1:12.8.

Mile—1, Richard Levy, Houston. 2, Howard Rayan, Houston. 3, Bill White, NE. 4, Robert Harvison, NE. 4:21.9.

440—1, Bill Shapiro, Tulane. 2, Tony Pickett, unattached. 3, Willis Delhomme, NE. 4, Amos Grodjmowski, NSC. :50.3.

880—1, Jerome Beasley, unattached. 2, Bobby Bells, Houston. 3, Robert Keesler, NE. 4, David Crais, Tulane. 1:56.8.

Two-mile—1, Laurie Elliot, Houston. 2, Eddie Watts, NSC. 3, Larry Fuselier, unattached. 4, Norman Cooper, Houston. 9:03.

Mile relay—1, NE (LeBlanc, Averitt, Vogel, Fountain). 2, Houston. 3, La. Tech. 4, Tulane. 3:25.6.

High jump—1, John Morris, Houston. 2, Jack McDougal, NE. 3-4, Gary Johnson, NSC, and Frank Kelly. 6-4.

Shot put—1, Dick Reding, NSC. 2, Mike Sheppard, unattached. 3, Joe Pecarrere, SLC. 4, Roy Strain, SLC. 50-8 1/2".

Sigma Taus Start Semester Off With Spring Rush Party

Sigma Tau got the new semester off to a fine start with its Spring Rush Party. It was held at our "House on the Hill" and 17 rushes attended. This was a fine turnout for Spring Rush and Sigma Tau looks forward to extending bids. A picture and the names of the new pledges will appear in next week's Current Sauce.

Members and pledges are looking forward to the Annual Spring Bachelor Party to be held this week. The Bachelor Party is a bi-annual event with one held in the fall and one in the spring. It always proves to be a great success and is enjoyed by all.

The pledge class held a car wash this past Saturday and were quite pleased with the success they had.

Another will be held this Saturday and the pledges hope to do even better.

Five Sigma Tau pledges went to Shreveport this weekend to donate blood in behalf of Mrs. Julia Spaulding who is a close friend of faculty advisor J. H. Johnson. Boys making this trip were Ken Touchet, Bob Pina, Rick Evans, Orville Lee Evans, and Lionel Bourg.

Both Sigma Tau intramural basketball teams are doing well and both hold a 1-1 record at present.

The actives enjoyed a visit from Mr. Graham of the speech dept. to their meeting Monday night. His interesting talk was well received by everyone.

Sigma Tau was proud to be chosen as ushers for the assembly Wednesday featuring Ambassador Sergio Rojas.

Sigma Tau wishes to extend congratulations to Brother Mike McDaniels on his recent marriage to Miss Ann Busenbarrick. Also to pledge Brother Jim Macmahon on his recent marriage.

Outstanding member of the week is Brother Evan Kent Steinhauer of Shreveport. Evan is a

4-1 accounting major and has served the fraternity in many ways. He served as treasurer for two years before being replaced by Jack Hollingshead.

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING
Double Feature



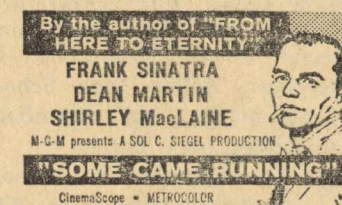
—Plus—



Saturday's
Double Feature



—Plus—



Sunday - Wednesday



COMING MARCH 14

Rock Hudson
Gina Lollobrigida
Gig Young
"STRANGE BEDFELLOWS"
color

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday-Saturday

Sandra Dee - Robert Goulet

In

I'D RATHER BE RICH

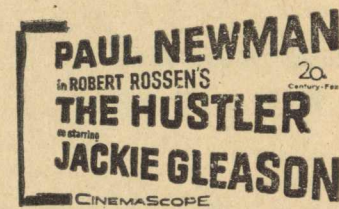
— PLUS —



Sunday-Tuesday



Wednesday-Thursday



Malts Frosted Drinks
Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts
Visit
ZESTO

Halpern's Fabrics, Associate FABRIC CENTER

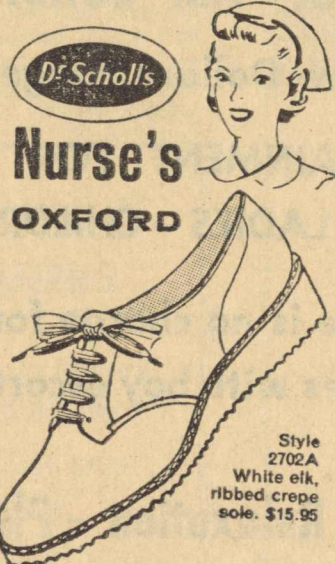
FINE FABRICS and DRAPERIES
NOTIONS and PATTERNS
SIMPLICITY, McCALL'S, VOGUE

Open 9-5:30

Phone 4137

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER



Nurse's
OXFORD

Style
2702A
White elk,
ribbed crepe
sole. \$15.95

Designed, crafted and fitted
to make active feet more
comfortable. Choice leathers
cradle your every step.

... most
comfortable
sandal
anywhere!

\$10.95



Built-up Arch

Exclusive construction features give every step a gentle "lift". Dr. Scholl's ARCH-LIFT Sandals help keep feet fresh and alive all day. Sizes, colors and styles for Men, Women, Children. Children's from \$7.95.

Awards Presented At AWS Banquet

The ninth annual Association Women Student's Honors Banquet was held at Northwestern Thursday at 8 p.m. The banquet theme was "Jewels in Her Crown" in recognition and tribute to those students who had achieved academic excellence.

The tables were decorated with crowns encrusted with jewels. Miniature satin and velvet pillows marked the places for the guests. Above the head table was a large poster depicting a jeweled crown with the inscription "Jewels in Her Crown." "Miss Magnolia," the doll symbol for the AWS, was dressed in a white satin gown with a purple velvet cape.

The program was presided over by Miss Irby McCann, the out-going president. The invocation was given by Miss Rebecca Alphin, the IWAS Representative. Miss Barbara Wallace, the president-elect for 1965-66, introduced the guests.

Presentation of awards and honors to women students and several campus organizations climaxed the evening.

The Purple Jacket organization gives an award annually to a sophomore woman student for scholarship, leadership and character. Miss Addie Huckabay, sponsor of the Purple Jacket, presented the award to Barbara Wallace.

Miss Rae Belle Warner, president of the Panhellenic Council, gave the Panhellenic Freshman Award to the sophomore woman who had attained the highest scholastic average during her freshman year. This award went to Pamela Pepperman. Her average was 3.9705.

Sterling silver candle holders were presented to the sorority having the highest academic average and the sorority receiving this award was Sigma Sigma Sigma.

All other awards were presented by Mrs. Lucille M. Hendrick, dean of women and sponsor of the AWS. They were AWS Freshman Award, Betty Doiron; AWS Undergraduate Award, Jackie Caksie; AWS Senior Award, Lucy Hart; and Dean of Women's Awards, Linda Reese and Linda Robichaux.

Residence Hall Awards were presented to the dormitories having the highest average for the fall semester. They were Louisiana Hall, 2.8754, South Natchitoches, 2.5353, and Audubon, 2.3151.

Officer keys were presented to

Student Magazine Planned For May

Plans for a student magazine to be published at Northwestern in May were announced by the Creative Writers Club this week.

The magazine, to be called *etc.*, will contain short-stories, poems, and art work by NSC students. Emphasis will be placed on entertaining original writing.

All currently enrolled students are eligible to submit manuscripts and art work for consideration. Those interested should use the following form: type all copy, double spaced. On one side of the page, no carbons please. Mail all manuscripts to P.O. Box 384, NSC. Keep a copy as the original will not be returned until after publication. Dead line for submitting material is April 17.

GAME CANCELLED

The intrasquad football game that was originally scheduled for today has been postponed due to inclement weather, according to Coach Jack Clayton.

Clayton informed the "Sauce" this morning that the game has been rescheduled for 3:30 Monday afternoon.

Irby McCann, Barbara Wallace, Patricia Simon, Betty Sue DeWitt, Carolyn Brewer, Sandra Byrd, Mary Pat Hayden, Carol Stone, and Catherine Wall.

The Judiciary Board is made up of three upperclassmen. Appointed to serve for next year are Amy Maxwell, senior; Patsy Watkins, junior; and Robin Butler, sophomore.

Sophomore Counselors for 1965-66 are:

Agnes Morris-Kay Angele, Ronnie Buffington, Barbara Cole, Peggy Deggs, Leola Johnson, Betty Jowers, and Martha Molnaird.

Audubon Hall-Rose Berlin, Patti Castille, Ingrid Dennis, Gracie Dix, Janice Fontenot, Lynn Hale, Bobbie Morris, Marie Nichols, Pauline Rowe, Helen Scalf, Judy Terry and Judy Wells.

Carondelet Hall-Pamela Booth, Bonnie Bradford, Carolyn Lee, Sharon Lewis, Helen McClain, Robbie McMillin, and Carol Tabor.

Chopin Hall-Barbara House, Elaine Johnson, Carol Morris, Nan Roser, Susan Roth and Pat Smith. East Varnado-Dianne Anderson, Frances Fiorello, Cora Jacobs, Kay Kneipp, Carolyn Lindsay, Bonnie Matthews, Betsy Myertons, Patricia Nolan, Brenda Ramsey, Linda Troino, Catherine Wall and Annette Wallace.

West Varnado Hall-Mary Arnold, Sandra Bush, Sarah Grunwald, Janet Jones, Gail McWaters, Bonnie Methvin, Helen Mixon, Dinah Pevy, Betty Savant, Karen Schamber and Sharon Shaffer.

Ash, Ferguson Set Senior Recitals

Two senior music majors from Shreveport will present a Joint Senior Recital in the Little Theater at Northwestern Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock.

Performing will be Gordon B. Ferguson, trombonist, and Ben E. Ash, trumpeter. Ferguson will be accompanied by Dr. Paul Torgerson of the NSC music faculty and Ash by Miss Johnnie B. Ross, a senior music major from Shreveport.

Ferguson has served as drum major for the Demon Marching Band during his four years in Natchitoches. He plays first trombone in the NSC Concert Band and Symphony Orchestra. The selections he will perform next Tuesday evening are: Piece in E-flat by Busser; Sonata for Trombone and Piano by Giffels; and Concerto No. 2 by Blazhevich.

Ash is presently solo cornetist in the Northwestern Concert Band and first trumpeter in the NSC Symphony Orchestra. He will play: Morceau de Concours by Savard; Solo de Concert by Hue; Petite Piece Concertante by Balay; Fantaisie by Thome; and Call from M. d. n. Suite by Fitzgerald.

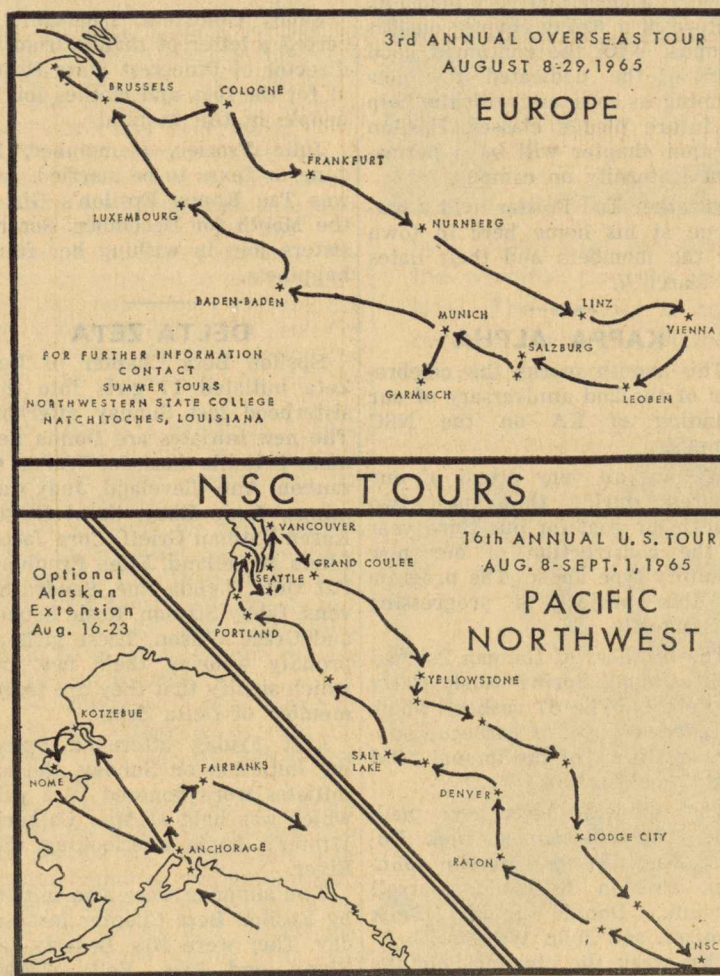
There will be no admission charge and the public is invited.

Waldron To Attend Math Institute

Bobby R. Waldron, assistant professor of mathematics at Northwestern, has been selected to participate in the National Science Foundation Summer Institute in Statistics for College Teachers at Oklahoma State University in Stillwater, Oklahoma. The Institute will be conducted from June 7 through August 6.

The purpose of this Institute is to provide college teachers of mathematics an opportunity to obtain the basic training in statistics and probability necessary for them to teach college courses in statistics.

Social Science Summer Tours Most Diversified In History



The 1965 summer educational tours sponsored by the Department of Social Sciences at Northwestern are the most diversified in the 16 year history of the program.

In addition to a tour of the Pacific Northwest United States, with an optional side-tour of Alaska, the Department has scheduled a tour of Germanic Europe. Both tours are scheduled for August.

European Tour

The third annual European tour, with guaranteed departure, features visits to some of Europe's most famous and historic cities. Included on the itinerary are: Brussels, Cologne, Frankfurt, Nurnberg, Linz, Vienna, Luxemburg, and Ghent. The tour will travel through the countries of Belgium, Germany, Austria, and Luxemburg.

This tour is designed to enable the tourist to see some of the major European pageants and festivals, as well as many of the historical cities in Germanic Europe. European travelers will spend four days in Vienna, Austria's capitol, and will visit Salzburg during the world-famous music festival.

Persons taking the European tour will have the option of leaving from either Moisant Airport in New Orleans or from John F. Kennedy Airport, New York. The tour will begin August 8 and continue through August 29.

NSC is also offering a special two-week, non-credit optional tour as part of the third annual overseas tour. Anyone choosing to take the option will depart with the group, fly to Brussels and participate in all tour activities for the first two weeks. After the visit to Vienna, persons taking the abbreviated tour will return home.

This marks the third in a series of annual tours of Europe and is arranged exclusively for NSC.

16th Tour of U.S.

The tour of the United States, the sixteenth in the NSC series, travels through the Pacific Northwest with an optional Alaskan extension. The main tour will cover 13 states plus a short trip to Vancouver, Canada. The tour is designed to permit one to see as many of the places of interest in this section of the United States as possible.

Persons taking advantage of the optional tour of Alaska will spend eight days visiting scenic areas around the cities of Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Nome. The Alaskan tour is also available without the rest of the tour. Persons interested in taking only the Alaskan tour may do so, but will receive no college credit.

Participants in the United States tour will leave Natchitoches on August 8 and are scheduled to return on September 1.

Dr. Yvonne Phillips, head of the Department of Social Sciences, stated that all of the tours are reasonably priced and college credit is being offered to qualified persons taking either of the complete tours.

A brochure on all of the trips is available to those desiring further information and may be had by writing: Summer Tours, Department of Social Sciences, Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana.

19 Colleges, 7 States Are Represented At Louisiana Speech Tournament Here

Nineteen colleges from seven states are competing in the thirtieth annual Louisiana Speech Tournament which began at Northwestern Thursday, according to Donald Graham, assistant professor of speech and tournament director.

This is the largest number of entries in the past several years, Graham said.

Students participating in the debate competition and individual speech events are from the following schools:

Louisiana-McNeese State, Southeastern Louisiana College, Louisiana Tech, the University of Southwestern Louisiana, Northeast State, Louisiana College, and Northwestern.

Richard B. Smith Wins Second In Music Auditions

Richard B. Smith, a freshman piano major at Northwestern, won second place in the National Federation of Music Clubs Biennial Student Auditions held Saturday, March 6, in Baton Rouge. The contest was open to students up to 25 years of age.

Mr. Smith is a native of Bogie Chitto, Miss., and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Troy Smith of that city. He is the former student of Mr. J. Hamilton Monroe, prominent piano teacher in Monroe, and is now a student of Miss Eleanor Brown of the NSC music faculty.

Mr. Smith, a candidate for the bachelor of music degree, in performance at NSC, has appeared twice on television this year and has made numerous other public appearances. The four selections he chose to play in the Baton Rouge contest were: Prelude and Fugue in B-flat by Bach; Finale from Grand Sonata in E-flat by Haydn; Impromptu in B-flat, Op. 142, No. 3 by Schubert, and Passacaglia by Copland.

Arkansas—Harding College, Searcy, Arkansas.

Mississippi—the University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg; and Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.

Missouri—William Jewel College, Liberty.

Oklahoma—Northeast State A and M, Miami; Southeast State, Durant; and East Central State, Ada.

Tennessee—Memphis State University, Memphis.

Texas—Rice University, Houston; the University of Houston, Southern Methodist University, Dallas; and Stephen F. Austin, Nacogdoches.

Plum Recital Set By Music Dept.

A program of music and dance will be presented by the music department of Northwestern State College, Thursday, March 18, at 8 p.m.

Participants in the program will include Dr. Abram M. Plum, assistant professor of music, composer and pianist; Jane Plum, choreographer and dancer, and Joan Denham, dancer.

Dr. Plum received his Ph.D. from the State University of Iowa. He studied composition in New York City with Luigi Dallapiccola. His compositions have been performed in New York City recital halls. He was a composer and pianist of the Antioch Shakespeare Festival in Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Mrs. Plum has studied ballet at the following schools: School of American Ballet, Ballet Arts, and the International School of Dance, all in New York City. She had studied modern dance with Doris Humphrey, Hanya Holm, and Mary Anthony, and is a former member of Actors Equity Association and the American Guild of Variety Arts.

Greek Talk

SIGMA KAPPA

The Sigma Kappa sorority was honored recently by a visit from their national secretary-treasurer, Mrs. E.D. Taggart, who inspected the sorority and delivered a message from the national board.

Continuing their hard work on gerontology, the actives and pledges visited the Natchitoches Nursing Home yesterday and celebrated their monthly birthday party.

There was a pizza party for Sigma Kappa last Saturday evening and it was followed by entertainment from the sorority members who were practicing guitar lessons.

Committees are currently making final preparations for the spring formal which will be held March 6. The flowers for the occasion have already arrived.

Initiation ceremonies will be held for the pledges tonight. Following the ceremonies a banquet honoring the new initiates will be held.

Violets to Sue Shipp and Barbara Wallace who were nominated for AWS positions.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

Alpha Sigma Alpha was proud to welcome Sherry Creighton, Margaret McMeel, Deann Pittman, Sandy Royer, Barbara Russell, and Royce Thibodaux as their new active members. They were initiated March 4th.

New officers have been installed for the coming sorority season. They are: Sandra Goldstein, president; Winona Gallagher, vice-president; Alicia Hermes, secretary; Deann Pittman, treasurer; Betty Bloch, membership director; Barbara Russell, rush chairman; Peggy McMeel, chaplain; and Sandy Royer, editor. The Alpha Sig's are also very proud of Pat Simon who was elected vice-president of A. W. S.

The theme for ASA's spring formal has been announced. It is "La Soir dans la Fleur Feerie", translated meaning "Night in the Flower Enchantment". The committees are busy preparing for the gala affair to be held March 27th at the Country Club here in Natchitoches.

Tau Kappa Epsilon

Four pledges of Tau Kappa Epsilon will move up to active status Sunday, as the local chapter travels to Tech to hold the initiation. The Tekes at Tech will be in charge of initiating these four boys: Walter Pilcher, Tom Rowan, Mike Beer, and Gust Bridges.

TKE has made long strides since its reincarnation at the beginning of last semester. They now have in mind a clear and very plausible picture of a strong chapter on this campus. With the continued good work of the dedicated few now forming its core, and with the help of future pledge classes, Epsilon Upsilon chapter will be a permanent fraternity on campus.

Brother Ted Fowler held a barbecue at his home here in town for the members and their dates on March 7.

KAPPA ALPHA

This month marks the celebration of the 2nd anniversary of our founding of KA on the NSC campus.

We are all very proud of our progress during these past two years. Our goal for our third year is the construction of our new dormitory type house. The program on this project is progressing satisfactorily.

The brothers of Gamma Psi had their annual Spring Rush Party on Feb. 17. The 57 rushees which attended, enjoyed a barbecue supper, and films of the annual "Old South" celebration.

The following boys were pledged: Randy Broadnax, Dick Ducote, Tony Howes, Melvin Johnston, Preston Rockhold, Carroll Sistrunk, Donnie Smith, Buck Whorton and John Williams.

Last week the chapter held its annual election of chapter officers. Joseph N. Traigle and George W. Mullins were re-elected to their respective positions of president and vice-president. G. Thom Williams was elected to the position of secretary. Appointed positions included Mike Weego, corresponding secretary; Chuck Rabalias, chapter historian; Timmy Harwell, Treasurer; Lynn Hargrave, parliamentarian; Willie Ward, doorkeeper; and Jack Norman, sergeant-at-arms.

The installation of officers will take place Tuesday, which is our anniversary date.

At the end of the semester the active chapter voted Warren Fraser and Jere Daye best pledges of the Fall pledge class. They were presented plaques at the spring pledging ceremony.

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Election of officers and the Spring Formal head the list of Alpha Sigma Alpha activities for the near future.

Officers were elected Monday night, and will be announced next Monday.

Initiation of Alpha Sigma Alpha fall pledges took place on Thursday at the sorority house. At this time six pledges were invited to become members.

The Spring Formal is slated for March 27 at 8 p.m. at the Natchitoches Country Club. Music will be furnished by Mitch and the Mistys.

Sandy Goldstein, treasurer, received a letter of thanks from the director of Pinecrest State Hospital for the toys and clothes for the people in the hospital.

Julie Frazier, a member, has gone to Texas to be married. Julie was Tau Kappa Epsilon's Girl of the Month for December. Sorority sisters join in wishing her future happiness.

DELTA ZETA

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta initiated 17 girls into their sisterhood last Sunday afternoon. The new initiates are Donna Beteman, Priscilla Carlson, Wanda Caubon, Ann Cleveland, Judy Cummings, Janie Ebey, Carol Geisler, Karen Eatman Grief, Cora Jacobs, Linda McLelland, Ellen Prudhome, Pat Quin, Lynda Rue, Sandra Stevens, Libby Stinson, Rosie Scukow, and Grace Wilson. These girls are proudly wearing their new pins which signify that they are truly a member of Delta Zeta.

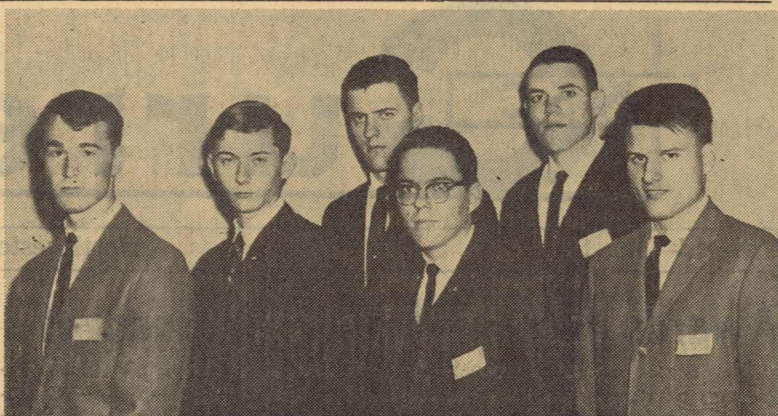
Last Friday afternoon, preceding initiation on Sunday, the new initiates were honored at a party which was held at Miss Catherine Winter's home overlooking Cane River.

Two alumnae were also initiated by Epsilon Beta Chapter last Sunday. They were Mrs. Beverly Jane Flynn and Mrs. Betty Tidwell Hearron.

NSC Delta Zetas were proud to have Mrs. Frank Quin as a guest Sunday. Mrs. Quin, who is province president, had traveled from Shreveport to participate in the initiation ceremony during which her daughter was initiated.

Province Day for DZ chapters in province 18 will be held this Saturday and Sunday at the Ramada Inn in Alexandria. The newly elected officers will leave on Friday in order to attend a workshop which will be in preparation for the weekend.

Delta Zetas happily announce the marriages of three of their sisters: Chris Newsome to Dick Clark, Sandy Corkern to Jr. Mullins, and Karen Eatman to Peter Grief of New Orleans. Congratulations and best wishes to the newly-weds.



Serving as officers for the newly reorganized chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon are, left to right, Walter Pilcher, president; John Beer, secretary; Tom Rowan, vice-president; Gus Bridges, treasurer; Bill Roundtree, Ted Fowler, rush chairman.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Sigma Tau Gamma initiated nineteen new men last weekend. From Sheveport comes Lionel Bourg, Joey Calloway, Jim Crawford, Dale Magee, Joel Walton, and Tommy Watson. From Natchitoches comes Sidney Green, Denny Hyams, Charles Seaman, and Bobby Barner. The others are: David Butler, O.L. Evans, Rick Evans, Joe Germany, Bob Knoll, Bob Pina, Sonny Samuels, Ken Touchet, Danny Walker. The old Sigma Tau's welcome these new members to the brotherhood of their fraternity.

The actives and pledges are hard at work to make a success out of their annual White Rose Ball which will be held in the Student Center on March 13 at 8 p.m. Bob Pina, Sam Lucero, and Jolly Gilliam are in charge of the decorations for this "Night at Camelot". The Capris of Alexandria will furnish the music for this special event.

Two other important events on the Sigma Tau Social Calendar for this semester are the Suppressed Desire Party on April 24 and the Founder's Day Banquet on May 8.

Bill Finical of Alexandria is the outstanding active for this week. Bill, a 3-2 accounting major, is presently serving as recording secretary.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

Tri Sigmas returned from Alexandria last weekend following Louisiana's Fifth Annual Tri Sigma State Day. The speaker of the day was Marie Santee Dunham, national executive secretary.

Also in attendance was Alpha Zeta's own Erin Orton, national vice president. Alumnae chapters from Alexandria, Lake Charles, New Orleans, Shreveport, Lafayette, and Natchitoches shared in the fun. Collegiate chapters participating were Alpha Zeta here; Alpha Mu, Lafayette; Gamma Eta, New Orleans; and Gamma Mu, Hammond. Following opening ceremonies, a delicious meal heighten-

ed by a fashion show was enjoyed at the Pelican Room of the Ramada Inn.

Catherine Wall was the newest initiated member and Eve Mouton, Alpha Zeta's faculty sponsor, was the oldest Tri Sigma in age. Carol Givens received the award for the individual who traveled the longest distance to attend.

Linda Douglas and Sue Bensey received door prizes and all Seniors were presented with violets.

Alpha Zeta's enjoying State Day activities were Melinda Watkins, Rita Rodgers, Susan Thompson, Jo Ann Broussard, Cat Wall, Linda Lawrence, Sue Bensey, Linda Hansford, Judy Gowland, Susie Broussard, Mary Lee Grantham, Cathy Cook, Linda Douglas and Beverly Glass. Alumnae who are recent graduates of NSC included Carol Givens, Catherine Berry, Jackie McLamore and Georgia Blair.

New Initiates who are proud wearers of the triangle badge are Jo Ann Broussard, Sue Wells, Sue Bensey, Wanda Seger, Linda Fisher, Sara Grunwald, Shirley Kay Dalme, Cat Wall, Linda Lawrence, Dottie Stone, Shirley Baglio, Janie Till, Margie Murphy, Kathy Moss, Patty Payne, Pam Rushing, Lucy Wels, Susie Broussard and Sylvia Flynn. At initiation each girl was presented with a long-stemmed white carnation with purple ribbons by her big sister.

March 19 is the date chosen by Tri Sigma for their First Annual Strickly Barber Shop Show. Sigmas are sponsoring this event put on by the Shreveport chapter of the SPEBSQSA (Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America). Show time will be 8:00 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium with doors opening at 7:40. Tickets can be purchased at People's Hardware and P. & C. Drug or from any Tri Sigma at the cost of \$1.00 for adults and \$.50 for students. Proceeds from the show will go to the charities of both organizations.

SPECIAL

Monday - Tuesday

Body Wave

Style Most Becoming

To You

Open

Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.

Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott

DELTA

Beauty Salon

108 Amulet

Ph. 2951

Stop In

At The

WADDLE 'N

GRILL

For The Best

Food In Town

Phone 4949

HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

New From Revlon

MOON DROPS

Moisture Bath Lipstick

In complete case \$1.85

Refill \$1.35



Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS

PHONE 2386

Editorials

Library Changes Suggested

Recently there has been much discussion about the hours that the library is open for student use. It is generally agreed that students taking courses requiring research are hampered by not having adequate time in the library.

Northwestern has now reached the point that the current library hours maintained are most insufficient to adequately fulfill the needs of the students on campus. The increased enrollment in the undergraduate schools plus the overwhelming growth of the Graduate School makes it most important that some changes be made to insure the students adequate time for research in the library.

Under the present schedule the library is closed three nights a week and on the four nights it is open, one hardly has time to become engaged in serious research before they start turning the lights out at 9:15.

Also of great concern is the hours and surroundings in the Louisiana Room. This is probably the most important single division in the library, yet it is open only during the day. Often it is impossible for students who work or have a heavy schedule to get to the Louisiana Room during the few hours it is open each day.

The Louisiana Room also presents a problem to the students studying there in that it is cramped into one small area and is certainly not conducive to serious study.

Realizing that most of the books in the Louisiana Room cannot be checked out, some provisions should be made so that students will have a better opportunity to use them.

It is well past time for something to be done about the library and until some changes are made, students having to do research will be at a great disadvantage.

Son Of Happiness

Happiness is writing an article for the Sauce, and they misspell your name.
Happiness is a letter in your mailbox, and you can't remember the combination.
Happiness is buying a \$7.00 non-resellable book, and you drop the course.
Happiness is your portable radio, and it can only pick up KNOC.
Happiness is a cup of coffee in the field house, and your spoon dissolves while you stir it.
Happiness is moving into Varnado Hall and you never heard of Mrs. Nugent or Mrs. Kirkland.
Happiness is receiving a "Notice You Have a Package" in your mailbox, and it's Saturday afternoon.
Happiness is parking on Chaplain's Lake, and a carload of "friends" drive up beside you.
Happiness is having one Saturday class at 8, and another one at 11.
Happiness is eating chicken ten times a week, and you're beginning to go "cluck-cluck."
Happiness is receiving a pair of Bermuda shorts from the college laundry, and you sent a pair of slacks.
Happiness is arriving at the Al Hirt concert at 6:45 to get a good seat, and you sit there until 9:15 twidling your thumbs.
Happiness is your comfortable, sloppy room, and you have a visit from the house mother.
Happiness is Education 102, for the third time.
Happiness is a class at 6 on Friday night because your instructor will be out of town Saturday morning.
Happiness is the wonderful dessert you get in the dining hall, the same dessert meal after meal.
Happiness is staying on campus over the weekend for a big time, and then you find out you're the only one in your wing.
Happiness is a fifty-cent piece, and no one in the dorm has any change.
Happiness is the smile of a Campus Security Officer, as he writes out your fourth parking ticket of the week.
Happiness is returning from the shower, and your roommate has locked the door and left.
Happiness is putting your last quarter in the coke machine, and you don't get any change.
Happiness is a glass of milk at St. Denis, and as usual, it's warm!

By Jack O'Neill

— Student Council Minutes —

President Steve Blount called the regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council to order. The roll was called by the secretary, and the minutes were read and approved.

President Blount announced that the Southern Universities

Student Government Association will hold its convention in Tennessee, April 29, 30 and May 1.

It was reported that the deadline for filing for editor of the "Current Sauce" has already passed. Since no one filed, the usual procedure will be followed

LETTERS To The EDITOR

Duffy Wall, Editor
The Current Sauce
Northwestern State College

After more than a month of service by the Northwestern State College mandatory student supported laundry, I've decided to write and see if other students feel the way I do.

In short, the service stinks. Being new here, I have not yet become accustomed to the numerous wrinkles in both shirts and pants and the excess of starch, even in the t-shirts and undershorts.

I was also amazed to find that out of six shirts I sent to the laundry the first week, only one came back with a collar button left on.

True, I nor any of the other students are required to use the facilities; but most of us, I am sure, can not afford paying \$15 a semester to the college for this service and then go elsewhere to do the clothes.

So what is a solution? I think that an easy one, as I perceive, would be doing away with the laundry facilities.

Most students go home on the weekend. It would be no problem for them to take their clothes with them, as I know a lot already do.

And another very easy thing would be to let an outside concern put in laundromats.

The college says it is saving us money by supplying us with the facility, but I contend this is grossly untrue!

The college from which I transferred last tri-mester did not have this service but rather there were several laundries and laundromats in easy distance (across the street from the college and several machines in each dorm). The cost was \$.25 per load and \$.25 for drying. I have already tried it again this semester and know that it doesn't cost \$2.00 to wash and dry your own clothes.

Whereas, if the same amount of clothes were taken to the College Laundry, it would cost about \$3.50.

If the college does not want to do away with the facilities, then the least they could do is not make the paying of the \$15 mandatory.

Gary Swallow,
3-2

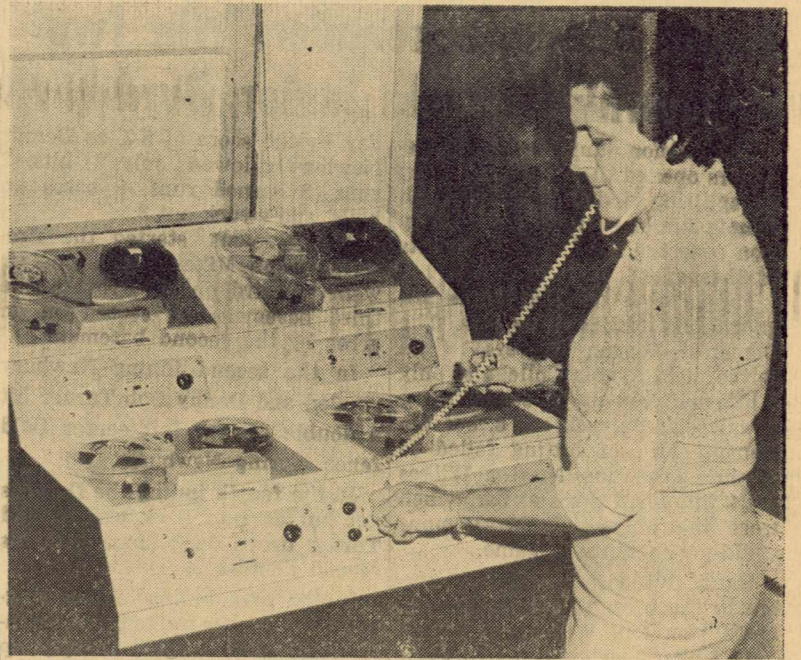
where the Publications Committee recommends someone to fill the vacancy.

The Council approved Tommy Putnam's appointment of Mary Ann Jones to fill the office of Senior Women's Representative.

Duffy Wall presented to the Council a set of proposed amendments to the Constitution of the student body. Wall pointed out that the main change would be that the editor of the "Potpourri" and the "Current Sauce" would be appointed by the Publications Committee. The present constitution states that the editor shall be elected by the students if two or more persons file. The responsibilities of the editor would be unchanged. Under this new system, many changes could be made for improving the publications.

Both student publications would serve as laboratories for journalism students, but would not necessarily be limited to journalism majors. It would still remain open to the entire student body. Betty Moore moved that the Council approve these amendments so that they might go before the student body for a vote. Second by Scotty Maxwell. Motion passed unanimously.

J.O. Charrier reported that the Entertainment Committee has \$2560.77 in its budget for the spring. Charrier also reported that with this amount of money the Committee could contract the Highwaymen, The Rooftop Singers, Bud and Travis, The Journeymen, The Brothers Four, Jay and the Americans, Peter Nero, or a group from Louisiana composed of Jimmy Clanton, Bobby Charles,



Mrs. Janell Rue, assistant professor of business, operates the monitor console in the stenographic laboratory at NSC. The console is composed of a series of tape recorders that give dictation to the students taking advanced shorthand.



Advanced shorthand students take dictation at one of four speeds by using the earphone headsets. Each of the 30 student units is equipped with an earphone headset and an electric typewriter.

B.A. Department Gets New Steno Lab For Teaching Advanced Shorthand

The Business Administration Department of Northwestern has installed a new stenographic laboratory for the teaching of advanced shorthand courses at NSC.

The laboratory, first of its kind in the state, is designed to give dictation by use of tape recordings at varying rates. It is equipped with four recorders, each of which is set to give dictation at a specific uniform speed.

Desks in the laboratory are designed specifically for this type teaching situation and are equipped with special classroom adapters for affixing earphone headsets. In addition to the outlet for the student's headsets, there is another outlet that the instructor can use to monitor the work of each student and give individualized instruction to each person in the class.

Each student unit is also equipped with an electric typewriter so that the student can get

Dale and Grace. At the present time Office Services are printing the ballots, and the election is tentatively scheduled for Wednesday, April 17, to select the group for this spring.

Working at the dance this week are Alix Harris, Milton Rhea, R.J. Ardoin, Stan Branton, and Mike Miller.

There being no further business, Betty Moore moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Carolyn Thomas. Meeting Adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

practice in typing dictation taken in shorthand.

According to Mr. N. B. Morrison, professor and head of the Business Department, "This is a much improved method of teaching shorthand, because it enables the teacher to instruct the students with varying degrees of ability by giving them dictation at the rate they can handle most satisfactorily."

Included in the \$5,000 laboratory is over 100 professionally prepared tape recordings that provide more uniformity and are especially designed for dictation practice.

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Kenny Baker News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Karen Kivell, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Junior Demon Baseballers Win Two By Downing Panola Junior, Byrd

The Demon junior varsity baseballers opened the season Saturday by splitting a double-header with Panola Junior College, and Monday won over the Byrd Yellow Jackets of Shreveport.

Panola took the first game 2-1, getting both runs on errors. The Demon's Wayne Jowers, from Boyce, held Panola College to only 2 hits and gave up no earned runs, 3 walks, and struck out 8, but the Demons lack of hitting failed to produce any runs. Newton Wilkes got 2 hits for 3 times at bat, which were the only hits the Demons could get in the first game.

Harry Wilmore pitched a shut-out in the second game as the Demons won 2-0. Wilmore gave up only 2 hits, 2 walks, and struck-out 4. The Demons scored when Newton Wilkes walked, went to second when Cliff Beck hit a sharp grounder to the first baseman who momentarily bobbled the ball but not long enough for Lucas to reach first safely, and scored on a single to right field by Ted Wimberly. Wilmore got the only other Demon hit.

The JV downed Byrd High Monday by the score of 5-2, as Dennis Newbury allowed only 2 hits, 2 runs, 2 earned runs, 2 bases on balls, and struck out 3.

The Demons started the fireworks when Mike Herron singled, went to third on an error by the third baseman and scored on an error by the second baseman.

In the second inning Newbury singled and Danny Bob Turner hit a double off the left center field fence scoring Newbury.

In the fourth inning the Demons got hot as Don Beck walked and Turner drove Beck home with his second double.

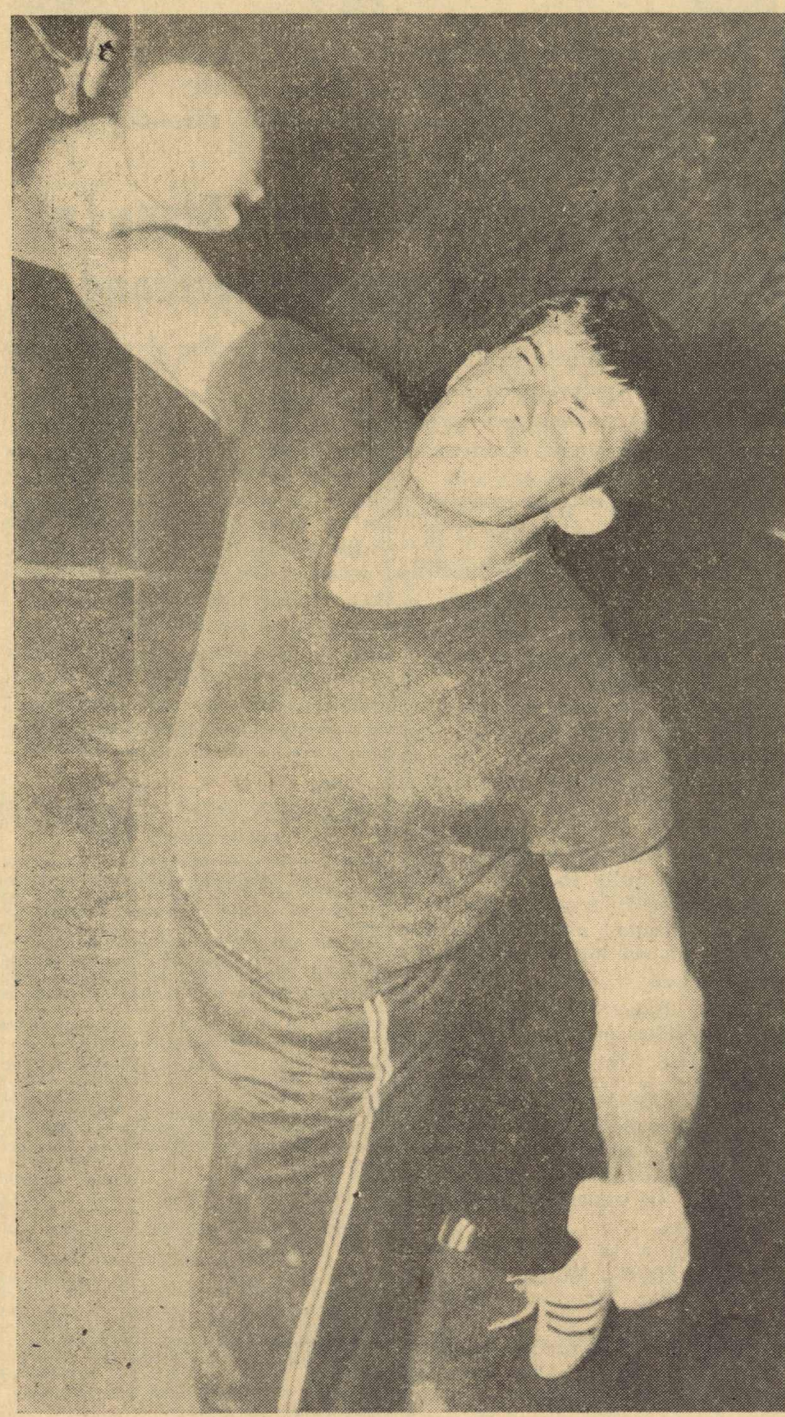
In the fifth inning Wilkes singled, Fred Parker walked, and catcher Cliff Lucas singled sharply up the middle to drive in Wilkes.

In the 19 innings the Demons have been at bat they left 23 men on base. If their hitting improves they will be hard to beat, as the opponents have gotten only 2 earned runs in 21 innings off the Demon moundsmen.

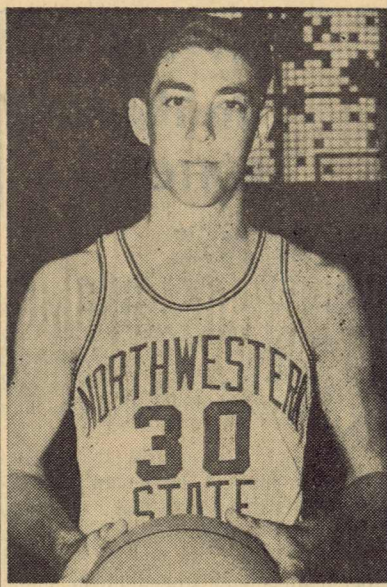
Newton Wilkes is the leading hitter thus far with 4 hits in 7 times at bat.

Track Schedule

Date	Place	Opponent
March 13	Hammond	SE, Tech, NSC
March 20	Shreveport	Byrd Relays
March 26-27	Memphis	Memphis Relays
March 30	Ruston	NSC, Tech, USL
April 10	Lafayette	USL Relays
April 12, 13, 14	Natchitoches	NSC Relays
April 20	Monroe	NSC, NE
April 24	Lake Charles	NSC, McNeese
May 1	Monroe	Northeast Invitation
May 8	Natchitoches	GSC Meet



Dick Reding is shown making his winning putt during the first annual "N" Club Invitational Indoor Track Meet. Reding won the event with a heave of 50' 8 1/2".



David Clark was named to the second team of the 1965 Louisiana Sports Writers Association All-Gulf States Conference team. Clark scored a total of 383 points and hit on 86.1 per cent from the free throw line. He was second in rebounds with 130, and has a career total of 593 points.

INTRAMURALS

Here are the standings in the basketball intramurals through March 9th. Seven teams remain undefeated in the four leagues. They are the Bandits, Bombers, Royal Knights, Rejects, Hustlers, BSU No. 1, and the Hawks.

A League	
Bombers	4-0
Wesley Foundation	3-1
ABC's	3-1
Dickey Hawks	2-1
BSU No. 2	2-2
Old Style Bunch	2-2
Spetics	1-3
Pi Kappa Phi	0-3
KA No. 2	0-4
B League	
Hustlers	4-0
BSU No. 1	3-0
Piney Woods Root	3-1
Brickshakers	2-1
South Hall	2-2
B Frame	1-2
The qualities	0-3
Semi-Holes	0-4
Many Motel	4-0
C League	
Royal Knights	4-0
Rejects	4-0
Reds	2-1
Short Shots	2-2
St. Denis Diet.	2-2
Knockers	1-2
Grambling Tigers	1-3
Falcons	0-3
Fat Boys	0-3
D League	
Bandits	3-0
Hawks	3-0
Squirrels Shooter	2-1
City Bank	2-1
Sigma Tau	2-1
Amateurs	2-2
Ball Hawks	1-3
KA No. 1	0-3
Sure Shots	0-4
Paddle Ball	
1. Ronald Roy	
2. Thomas Taylor	
3. Ralph Tyler	
Tennis	
1. Bill Douglas	
2. Bill Hochstetter	

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning
Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

Special Ed. Dept. Schedules Film

The Department of Special Education at Northwestern will present a film related to the problems of the mentally-ill at 3 p.m., Tuesday, in room 108 of Williamson Hall.

The ninety-minute award winning film entitled "The 91 st Day," depicts the problems of a mentally-ill high school music teacher, and will feature Broadway stars Patrick O'Neal and Madeline Sherwood. It was produced by the Smith, Kline and French pharmaceutical firm in an effort to stimulate public interest in treatment of the mentally-ill.

Students and the public are invited to attend.

Intrasquad Game Finishes Spring Football Session

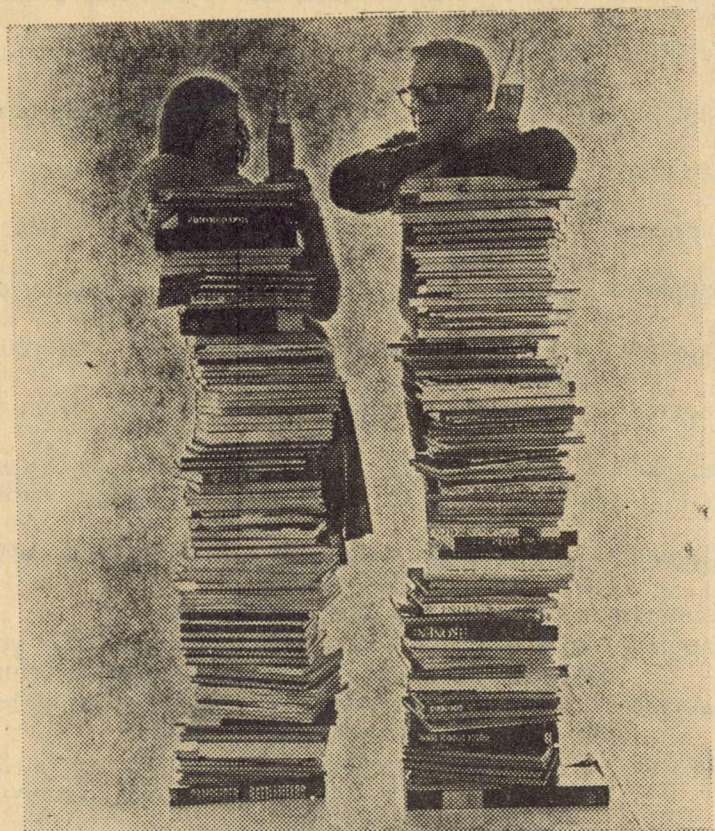
The spring drills for football will come to a close today as the annual Purple-White football game will be played in Demon Stadium at 3:30 o'clock. No admission will be charged.

The 49-man squad has been working four times weekly and Coach Jack Clayton indicates that some progress has been made.

The game will pit the White and the Green team against the Blue and the Purple Team.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Place
March 10	East Texas Baptist	Natchitoches
March 12	Phillips University	Natchitoches
March 13	Phillips University	Natchitoches
March 16	East Texas Baptist	Marshall, Texas
March 18	Southern State	Natchitoches
March 25	Centenary	Shreveport
March 27	Austin College	Natchitoches
March 29	Nicholls State	Natchitoches
March 31	La. Tech	Ruston
April 3	Northeast State	Natchitoches
April 5	Southeastern State	Hammond
April 6	Nicholls State	Thibodeaux
April 9	University of Southwestern	Natchitoches
April 12	McNeese	Natchitoches
April 15	Loyola	New Orleans
April 21	La. Tech	Natchitoches
April 24	Northeast State	Monroe
April 26	Southeastern State	Natchitoches
April 29	Centenary	Natchitoches
May 1	University of Southwestern	Lafayette
May 3	McNeese	Lake Charles



Studies piling up?
Pause. Have a Coke.
Coca-Cola — with a lively lift
and never too sweet, refreshes best.



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

Badminton Tournament Being Held In Prather Coliseum This Weekend

Prather Coliseum will be the scene today, tomorrow and Sunday of the Southern Badminton Association Tournament in which players from nine southern states will be competing.

A total of 158 persons have entered the tournament according to Dr. Duane R. Slaughter of Northwestern, the tournament chairman.

Eight events will be on tap: open men's doubles, open women's doubles, open women's singles, open men's singles, open mixed doubles and the veteran's division consisting of men's singles, men's doubles, and mixed doubles. Each event carries with it a championship.

Back to defend their titles in the various events are Dr. Charles F. (Red) Thomas, Northwestern, open men's singles; Harold Clark and Hugh Berryman, Dallas, Texas, open men's doubles; Virginia Hicks Austin, Texas, open women's singles; Virginia Anderson and Elma Roane, Memphis, Tenn., open women's doubles; and George Dichtel and Elma Roane in the open mixed doubles.

An interesting race is slated for the men's singles crown with such contenders as Ralph Chesser of Ponca City, Okla., Tom Carmody of Shreveport, Terry Wilson of Rice University, Ike Eichelberger of Memphis, Tenn.; and Dr. Slaughter of Northwestern in the running.

Lana Harmon of Houston and Barbara Rush of Chattanooga, Tenn., will be battling for top honors in the women's singles.

The men's doubles offers the combinations of Chesser and John Sudbury of Ponca City, Rich Hoppe and Dichtel of Memphis, Charles Holbrook and Dan Kamperman of

Austin, Tex., Bob Love and Eichelberger of Memphis, Rev. John Jenkins of Vicksburg, Miss. and Ernest Sutter of New Orleans, and Walter Redden and Joe Everett of Shreveport.

The open mixed doubles event brings together Taylor and Ellie Chaffery of New Orleans and Miss Hicks and Berryman.

The open women's doubles will feature three top pairs battling for the championship. These are Miss Andrea Farrow of Northwestern and Miss Harmon, Greta Claypool of Vicksburg, Miss., and Mrs. Caffery, and Nancy Norvell of Houston and Miss Hicks.

Finals in all the above events will start Saturday at 7 p.m. and Sunday at 1:30 p.m.

The Northwestern-Natchitoches Badminton Club will act as official host for the series and E. P. Dobson, architect and co-designer of Prather Coliseum, is director of the three day program. Committee members are Miss Loneta Graves, Mrs. Jane Nahm, and Jack Fisher, all of Natchitoches.

The Southern Badminton Association will have their business meeting at noon Saturday and will sponsor the annual banquet Saturday evening, at the end of the day's play. The tournament will be free of charge and everyone is invited to be guests of the college.

Never has a tourney of this size been undertaken by so small a southern city as Natchitoches. Other cities which have sponsored the SBA tournament have been Atlanta, Ga.; Raleigh, N.C.; Birmingham, Ala.; Memphis, Tenn.; Miami, Fla.; Shreveport, and New Orleans.

Gymnastics Team Scores In Meet

The Northwestern State College Gymnast team, coached by Fred Martinez, turned in a top performance in last Saturday's Southern Collegiate Championship at the University of Southwestern in Lafayette.

Top performer for the Demons was Richard Loyd who placed second in the overall competition. He placed first in the pommel horse and second in the floor exercises and parallel bars.

Other members of the team who placed were Larry Stark, second in the pommel horse; Tom Boone, third in the horizontal bar; Bob Hermann, fourth in the pommel horse and parallel bar; and Jack Crawford, fourth in long horse vaulting.

The Demons next travel to the Invitational Gymnastics Championship at Baton Rouge on March 20.

Neptune Club Sets Spring Activities

The Neptune Club, sponsored by Miss Joyce Hillard, associate professor of physical education, is an organization devoted to the enjoyment of water activities. Among these activities are synchronized swimming, diving, canoeing, and skin and scuba diving. Bobby and Billy Berger, are currently conducting a class in scuba diving every Thursday night at 6 p.m. in the natatorium.

The members of the Club will participate in a canoe trip on the Cane River on April 3. They will leave campus at 12 noon Saturday and will return at 4:30 Sunday.

Three new officers for this semester have been elected. Jeff Swilley, president; Robert Lee, vice-president; and Jerry Hart, publicity chairman.

Applications for membership will be considered at 6 p.m. Thursday.

Writers GSC Basketball Team Named; NSC Places Clark On Second Team

Dean Church, the fabulous round-baller of the University of Southwestern, topped the 1965 Louisiana Sports Writers Association All-Gulf States Conference team. Church was elected as the Most Outstanding Player for the second consecutive year and collected 37 of the 38 first team votes. The only ballot not received was from the USL sports publicists who could not cast a vote for one of his USL team members.

The senior, who hails from Ashland, Ky., became the first player in USL history to break the 600 point barrier. He hit 664 points for a 23.7 average. His field goal percentage for 28 games was 57.0 and 82.8 from the free throw line. His total for 93 games is 1509 points and a 16.1 average. In those 93 contests, he hit on 55 per cent of his shots.

Coach Lenny Fant, who led his Northeast Indians to a GSC championship, was elected as Coach of the Year. He shaded out Coach Luther Marler of Southeastern by a slim total of two votes.

Other players who were elected to the first team were Jerry Hood of La. Tech; C. A. Core of Southeastern; Clyde Briley of McNeese; and Tommy Enloe of Northeast. Church, Briley, and Hood are all repeaters from last year.

Northeast placed two members on the second team. They were Glynn Saulters and Larry Butler. David Clark was third in the balloting for second team honors. Other players rounding out the team were Tom Wunder of McNeese and Bob Cutrer of USL.

Players receiving honorable mention were Gary Childers and Don Wilson of Southeastern; Malcolm Smith and Jim Pruitt of La. Tech; Paul Thompson of Northeast; Ernest Lancon of USL; and Billy Ray of NSC.

Hood of La. Tech, an outstanding player, had an excellent average of 23.4 points a game. He hit on 51 per cent of his shots and 79.2 per cent from the charity line. He ended the season with 514 points.

Briley was a national leader in the NAIA free throw accuracy statistics throughout the season. He

hit on 260 out of 286 attempts for a 90.9 per cent. He hit on 608 points for a 24.3 season average.

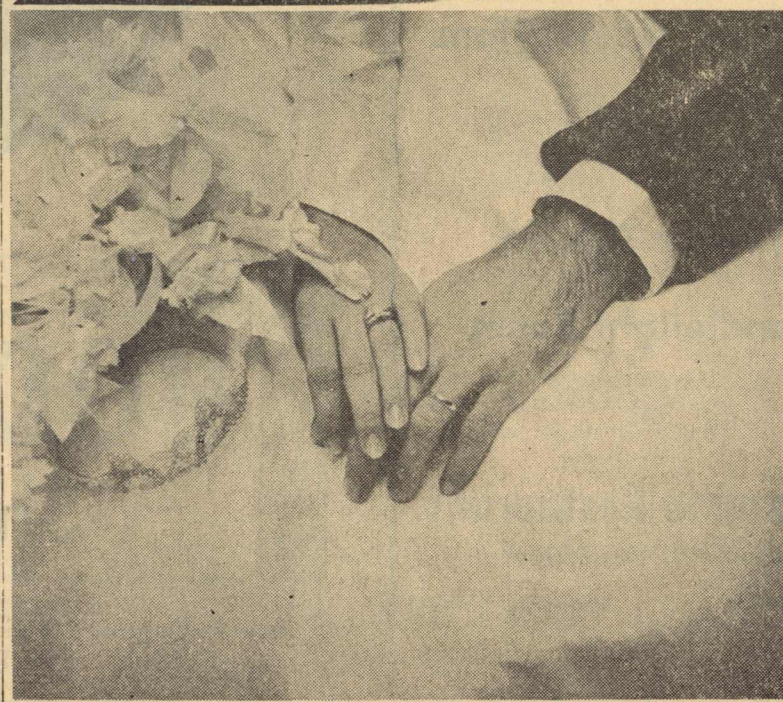
Core, a freshman, averaged 24.9 points a game in GSC play. He hit on 56.2 per cent of his tries and averaged 12.4 rebounds a game.

Tommy Enloe for Northeast hit for a 19.8 per game average.

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE FINAL BASKETBALL STATISTICS

Record: Won 9, Lost 17 — GSC: Won 1, Lost 9

Player	FGA	FGM	FTA	FTM	TP	AVG
David Clark	337	148	101	87	383	17.4
Kenny Arthur	251	112	99	72	296	11.8
Billy Ray	289	111	85	63	285	11.4
Sam Watts	209	96	127	87	279	10.7
Lester Lee	195	94	71	47	235	9.8
Frank Bamer	42	12	30	18	42	6.0
Tommy Stewart	92	40	62	25	105	5.2
Jerry McLaurin	98	34	25	16	84	5.2
Alfred LeGrand	39	14	24	18	46	2.5
Dennis Lewis	19	7	14	9	23	2.3
Ken Simmons	26	8	6	4	20	2.2
Emmette Hendricks	35	9	30	16	34	1.8
Northwestern	1632	685	674	462	1832	70.4
Opponents	1699	765	669	498	2018	77.6



Richard Johnson, NSC Rodeo Club member, was named All-Around Cowboy at the Pan American College Rodeo held in Edinburg, Texas last week. For his efforts he won a trophy saddle and a silver buckle.

NSC Rodeo Club Wins Second Place In Texas Event

The Northwestern Rodeo Club took second place in all-around team competition at the Pan American College Rodeo in Edinburg, Texas last week.

Three NSC students placed in one or more of the events and Richard Johnson was selected as the best all around cowboy.

Club members placing in the competition were: Hal Montgomery, 5th in Bull Riding; Harry Hunt, 2nd in Saddle Bronc Riding;

and Richard Johnson, 1st in Bull Riding and 3rd in Bareback Riding. For his selection as the outstanding cowboy, Richard Johnson was given a buckle and a trophy saddle.

Other club members participating in the rodeo were John Brown, saddle bronc and bareback riding; C. W. Jarvis and Harold Nations, bulldogging; O. H. Haynes and Joe Chiles, calf roping. The rodeo club sponsor is Dr. Red Phillips.

The remaining rodeos that the team will participate in are at Southwest Texas State College, East Texas State College, Southwestern Texas Jr. College, Texas A&I, Wharton County Jr. College, Texas A&M, Stephen F. Austin College, Tarleton State College.

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers
Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO

50th ANNIVERSARY

Golden wedding anniversaries today are celebrated without the benefits of the modern picture story. How much more fortunate are you of today, who, 50 years from now will look back and see the exciting moments you shared at the beginning.

Through the years your wedding photographs will recall the beginning of your life together and as time passes the skill with which they were made will take on more meaning as memories fade into the passing years.

The gown, the flowers, the beautiful cake—the bridesmaids all drift away—the pictures are still there.

We at Guillet Photography will be happy to discuss your wedding plans and we will plan your pictures around your budget.

John C. Guillet

Photography

403 Second Street
(Across from Zesto)
Telephone 2381



Modeling clothes for the Euthenics Club Style Show are, left to right, Sharon Shaffer, Linda Miller, Judy Elliott and Catherine Wall. The models designed the clothes themselves.

NCATE Visits NSC To Make Report

A committee of college professors from Oklahoma, Texas, and Alabama have been on the NSC campus to evaluate the teacher education program. This committee is appointed by the National Council or Accreditation of Teachers Education.

These educators met with Dr. Guy Nesom, dean of education, other members of the department, and the heads of the other departments which offer teacher education curricula. The committee also talked with a group of NSC student teachers and with graduate students in counseling and guidance to get their evaluations and reactions to the teacher education program.

The evaluation team will submit their report to the National Council in Washington, D.C. The National Council will study the report given by the NSC faculty and the report given by the NCATE committee and will then decide if NSC is to retain full accredited status.

If the standards set by the National Council are not found to be carried out, the teacher education program of NSC could be

LOST AND FOUND

(The following lost articles have been turned into the office of Student Relations. Students may claim them at Dean Fulton's office.)

Fourteen pairs of glasses, 5 cases for glasses, 5 bunches of keys, 2 high school rings, 1 fountain pen, 1 lady's watch.

1 rosary with prayer cap in case, 1 ladies ring, 2 ladies bracelets, 1 wedding band, 1 pocket dictionary, 4 clutch purses, 1 lady's belt (blue denim), 3 pairs dark glasses, and 1 pair lady's shoes (white satin, size 7½ AA).

placed on provisional status until these standards are met. The Council will not make its decision until August.

Besides being evaluated by NCATE, the teacher education program is also evaluated by the State Department of Education and by the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Rojas Outlines Communist Strategy At All-College Assembly Program

By Judy Russell

Ambassador Sergio Rojas was the featured speaker at an all college assembly held February 24 in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Rojas served as ambassador for Cuba to Great Britain from the time Castro came to power until June 1960.

In his speech, Ambassador Rojas said that in 1921 when the communists gained control in Russia, Lenin explained the strategy for the capture of the free world.

Step one was the overthrow of Eastern Europe. Step two was the Conquest of Asia. Step three was to surround America. Stalin said that the communist strategy never changes.

When Russia was paralyzed in 1945, she was expected to concentrate her resources on rebuilding. Instead she concentrated her power on conquest. Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Hungary, and Romania were among the first nations conquered under Step One.

Step Two is almost complete. In 1948 China was delivered to the communists on a silver platter. General MacArthur was stopped by President Truman from destroying the communists in Korea.

The communists are very active in their final step of surrounding America. They are very active in Latin America. Brazil was saved from communism only by a miracle. One woman placed an announcement in the newspaper of a march against communism. 500,000 women dressed in black

and carrying their rosaries marched in Sao Paulo.

The communists are working to penetrate the minds and souls of people under 21. Cries of Yankee imperialism are heard throughout the world. The communists have 1000 hours of propaganda on the radio per week. The United States has 15 hours per week, almost all of which is straight news and music.

Cuba had a satisfactory democratic government from 1940 until 1952. In 1952 Batista set himself up as a dictator. On July 26, 1953 Castro was put on the political map by attacking a government garrison. He was jailed but continued to be politically active. The biggest mistake Batista made was to release Castro.

Castro landed in Cuba, after a stay in Mexico, in December 1956. He started a revolutionary movement from his mountain hideout which spread with lightning speed. In 1958 he was compared with Simon Bolivar. He took over the government in January, 1959. He confessed being a Marxist-Leninist in December, 1961. Cuba was slowly turned into a communist satellite.

Ambassador Rojas finished by

NSC To Host Group Of La. Educators

Northwestern will host the Louisiana Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards in Warren Easton Hall.

Dr. Guy W. Nesom, dean of the school of education who is in charge of arrangements, announced that the meeting will begin at 9:30 a.m. with welcoming remarks by President John S. Kyser.

Dr. Robert E. May, dean of education at the University of Southwestern Louisiana and president of the TEPS, has arranged for Henry Mayfield, supervisor of instruction of St. Tammany Parish, and C. L. Perry, superintendent of Caddo Parish Schools, to open the first discussion.

Other discussion leaders will be Mrs. Laura Harrison, supervising teacher, Northwestern Elementary; Dr. Lisso Simmons, head of the NSC Department of Education, and Dr. Nesom.

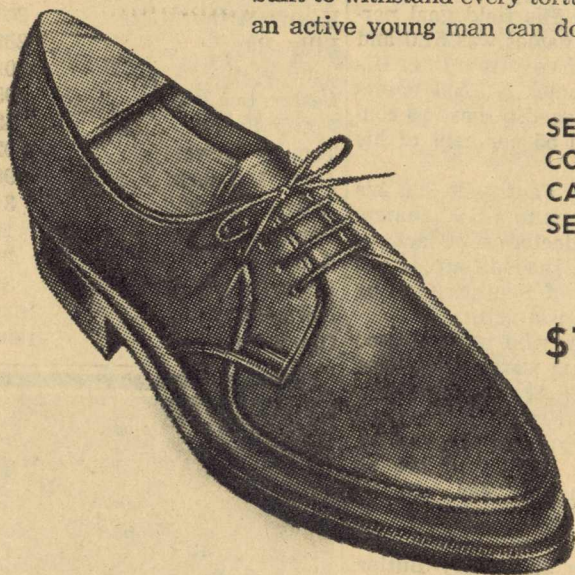
Educators from Bossier, Caddo, DeSoto, Grant, Natchitoches, Red River, Sabine, Vernon, Allen and Winn parishes have been invited to attend, as well as presidents and TEPS committee chairmen of parish units in the area.

saying that we would not have peace but appeasement if we did not destroy the enemy while we are strong.

pedwin®

NSC
Dress Favorite!

You get a "lot of shoe" when you step up to this fresh Pedwin dress favorite. The clean, smartly-styled lines are perfect for practically any occasion. But that's just part of the Pedwin story. They're built to withstand every torture test an active young man can dole out.



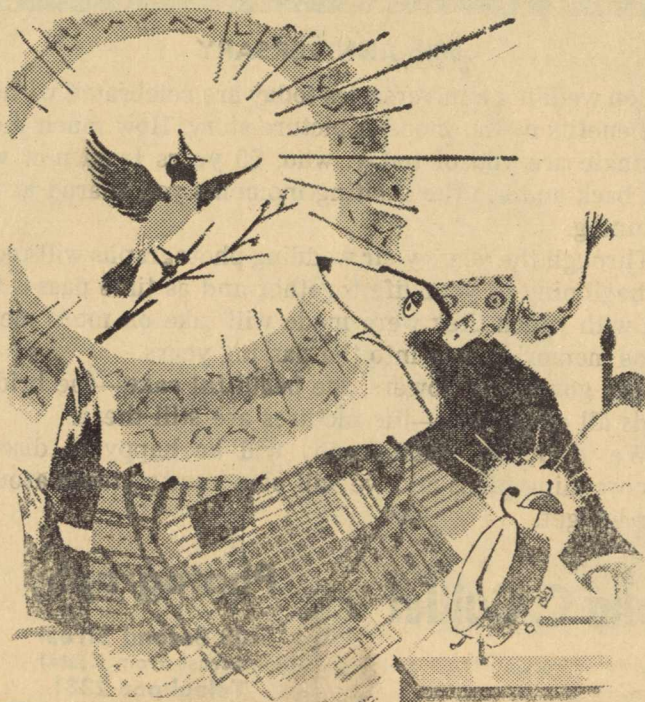
SEE OUR
COMPLETE
CAMPUS
SELECTIONS

\$11.99

BODIE'S
Shoes

208 FRONT ST.

It's here! beautiful, beautiful...
SPRING



DON'T BE LATE
Make Your Spring
Banquet Reservations

NOW
For The
Candlelight Room
at
El Camino Restaurant
(House of Hospitality)

Phone 4083

Highway 6 West

Microbiology Department Gets Grant To Continue Study Of Brucellosis

Dr. Rene J. Bienvenu, head of the Department of Microbiology at Northwestern, announced today that the department has been awarded a \$16,332 grant by the National Institutes of Health.

The grant, for the 1965 calendar year, is for continuation of a \$76,000 research project which has been underway at NSC since September 1958. The project deals with an investigation of development of natural immunity to brucellosis, commonly known as Bang's disease in cattle and undulant fever in humans.

Dr. Bienvenu is principal investigator for the project. Dr. Paul Thompson of the Microbiology Department and Dr. James Rhoades of the Department of Physical Sciences are consultants in microbial physiology and biochemistry, respectively.

The current grant provides funds for equipment, supplies and stipends for five graduate students research assistants. Those assisting with the project are Donald Parker of Venice, Benny Barridge of Winnfield, John Koch of Lisbon, Cing-Hua Yang of Tapei, Tawian, China, and Ping-Chuan Hu, Taichung, Tapei, Tawian, China. Hu is a professor at Tawian University, on leave during the year.

The NSC Department of Microbiology has earned national recognition for its research in this vital area and the findings have been reported both at national scientific meetings and journals.

A major breakthrough was scored by the NSC researchers

researcher in Louisiana to make use of radioactive materials in his studies.

when they discovered a definite correlation between the loss of magnesium in the blood and increase in susceptibility to brucellosis during pregnancy in cattle.

Experiments conducted relative to controlling immunity through addition or magnesium to the diets of the research animals proved fruitless, indicating that the only method of sustaining or re-establishing the safe level of magnesium is through intravenous injections.

The researchers are currently undertaking a study of the chemistry of bacterial cell walls as related to immunity mechanisms of the body. One of the principal instruments used in this research is a Ribi Cell Fractionator which was especially made for the department. The instrument applies pressures of 50,000 pounds per square inch to disrupt the cell walls for various aspects of the study.

A grant from the Louisiana Heart Association made possible the obtaining of radioactive isotopes in 1962 which are also used in the research. Following certification by the National Science Foundation Institute at Oak Ridge Institute in 1961, Dr. Bienvenu became the first college affiliated

DELTA ZETA

Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta announces its new officers and plans for a postponed spring formal.

Rose Cotillion will be the theme for this year's formal to be held April 3 at 8 p.m. in the Student Center. At this time the DZ Rose, 1965-66 Man of the Year, and pledges and their escorts will be presented to those in attendance. Music will be provided by Mitch and the Mistys.

Annual awards to Best Pledge and Pledge with the Best Grade Average will be distributed at the dance.

In final preparation for the formal, Delta Zetas and their dates will gather to make decorations Friday night, April 2, in the DZ Room.

Officers for the coming year were elected on Feb. 16. They are Susie Blackburn, president; Sheila Wells, first vice-president; Jane Rucker, second vice-president and pledge trainer; Cheryl Crutchfield, recording secretary; Alice Persons, corresponding secretary; Betty Sue DeWitt, treasurer; Carolyn Thomas, senior panhellenic delegate; Ann Cleveland, junior panhellenic delegate; Neva Willis, social chairman; Cora Jacobs, scholarship chairman; Patty Graham, standards chairman; Judy Winn, activities chairman; and Grace Wilson, historian.

Northwestern Grad Selected To Serve On School Board

Dale B. Bernard of Lake Charles, a 1953 graduate of Northwestern, has been selected to serve on the Board of Directors of the Louisiana School Boards Association for 1965, according to an announcement released by Harry McKenzie, Jr., newly elected Association president.

Mr. Bernard is a member of the Calcasieu Parish School Board, the Lake Charles Junior Chamber of Commerce, LaGrange Senior High Quarterback Club, Calcasieu Parish Juvenile Council, and an agent for the State Farm Insurance Company.



Dale B. Bernard

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

A message of importance to sophomore men

If you've got what it takes to be an Army Officer, you may qualify for this new on-campus training program

A new Army ROTC program starts this coming Summer for sophomore men who apply prior to May 1—only 3,000 applicants to be accepted

If you're a sophomore now attending one of the 247 colleges and universities that offer Army Officer training—or you plan to transfer to one of these schools next Fall—you may qualify for the new two-year Army ROTC program.

This new program—designed especially for college men who have not taken Army ROTC during their first two years—will commence with six weeks of field training this coming Summer, beginning June 14. Then you'll have on-campus training during your junior year . . . six additional weeks at camp during the following Summer . . . and more on-campus training during your senior year. Even flight training is offered at some schools.

ROTC training is really a process of learning to organize and direct others—to be a leader. Consider how important this ability can be to you throughout life; yet, to acquire it you will spend relatively little time in the ROTC classroom. You'll obtain valuable junior management experience . . . a fuller and richer campus life . . . extra spending money (\$40 per month during your junior and senior school years, and even more during Summer training) . . . and, when you graduate, an Army Officer's commission as Second Lieutenant. Then you'll normally spend two interesting years on active duty, often abroad with opportunities for travel.

Talk to the Professor of Military Science on your campus about this opportunity. Ask him to describe this new short program in detail.

Or send in the coupon below for complete information. There's no obligation involved, and you'll not be subjected to any "hard sell" recruiting effort. The kind of men the Army wants can decide for themselves if this new opportunity is right for them.

If you're good enough to be an Army Officer, don't settle for less. Sign up now for Army ROTC.



Send in this coupon for more information on this new two-year on-campus Army Officer training program.

U.S. Army ROTC, Post Office Box 1040, Westbury, New York 11591

Please send me complete information on the new two-year Army ROTC program. I understand there is no obligation involved.

Name _____ Campus Address _____

College or University _____ City _____ State _____

Zip Code _____

I expect to complete my sophomore year on _____

While I am not now attending a school that offers Army ROTC training, I am planning to attend the following school that does next Fall: College or University: _____

**ARMY
ROTC**

Wesley Foundation Sponsors Visit By Missionary

Mac Hulslander, who recently returned from Japan where he served as a Methodist special term missionary, was a visitor on the NSC campus February 26, 27, and 28, sponsored by the Wesley Foundation.

He met with students who were interested in discussing the many and varied opportunities for service with the church in areas of concern both in the United States and overseas.

Hulslander was a special term missionary in Nagasaki for three years in education and youth work. He has tremendous insights and sensitivity toward understanding the tensions and changes within Japan today, and toward understanding the culture and character of Japan.

Born in Waverly, New York, Hulslander attended Wyoming Seminary in Pennsylvania, Drew University, and was an exchange student to Howard University. His fields were psychology and sociology.

In college he participated in the choir, student council, was chairman of the judicial board and honor system committee.

Following the evening worship service at the First Methodist Church at which he was guest speaker, Hulslander showed slides of Japan and held a group discussion.

Faculty Member Relates Experiences During Gas Line Explosion Last Week

"There was a boom, and then a hissing sound for about a minute, then we heard a loud, horrible roar. I looked outside towards Sibley Lake, and the whole side of the lake was an orange glow. It was dawn, but the light was brighter than that at midday.

"We looked out and saw the smoke and flames. They seemed to be right at our neighbor's house, but, of course, they were farther away than that. The thing really looked closer than it was because you could see the smoke about two or three hundred feet overhead and then follow it as it curved down toward the fire. And you could hear terrible noises.

"For a while, I thought that we might not be able to leave because the fire looked as if it were directly in the middle of the only road that goes to our house. We were dressed already because I had a class at 7 a.m. By 6:45 the road was still open. The fire was not exactly as close as we thought.

"Some of our neighbors, that live closer to the fire, started running immediately when they heard the hissing, because they remembered the line that had exploded in 1954. That is probably the best thing to do, run in the opposite direction, because the gas diffused until it came to a house which had an open flame, then "BOOM". Even our little dog was nervous. The children were too.

"Actually, we thought it was just a gas pressure popping. These

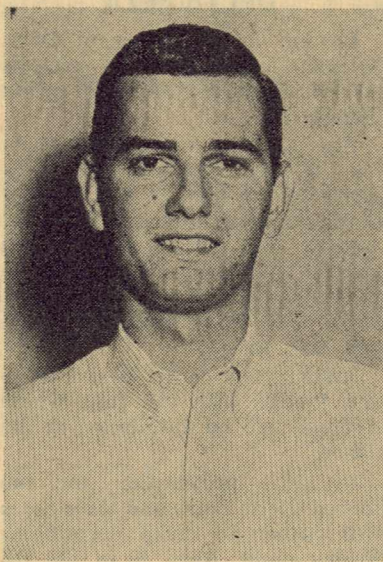
things happen all the time, and we were more or less accustomed to hearing them. But we realized that it wasn't when we saw how the sky lighted up."

These were the reflections of Dr. Hugh C. Land, assistant professor of biology at Northwestern and his wife. Although they lived about one-fourth mile away from the disaster area, they could not really explain what had happened, and knew only what they saw at a distance.

Area High School Science Fair Set

Dr. James L. Rhodes, director of the 11th annual Regional Science Fair at Northwestern State College, announced that this year's fair will be held March 20 in the Prather Coliseum. Participating in the fair will be schools from DeSoto, Natchitoches, Red River, Sabine, Vernon, and Winn parishes.

Registration will begin at 7:30 a.m. with judging scheduled for



Mike Miller is currently serving as president of the sophomore class on the NSC Student Council. Mike stepped in to fill a vacancy late last fall.

9 a.m. Awards will be presented at 2:30 p.m. The top exhibit in the division will go to the State Science Fair in Alexandria and the top exhibit at the local fair will be sponsored at the National Science sponsored at the National Science Fair in St. Louis, Mo.

CANE THEATRE

NATCHITOCHES, LA.

PHONE 2922

FRIDAY—SATURDAY DOUBLE FEATURE



SUNDAY—MONDAY—TUESDAY



WEDNESDAY—THURSDAY

Lee Marvin — Angie Dickinson
"THE KILLERS"



Get the jump on Spring
and warm the heart of that
special someone with a
with a portrait from Uhrbach's
Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue

CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

DON Theatre

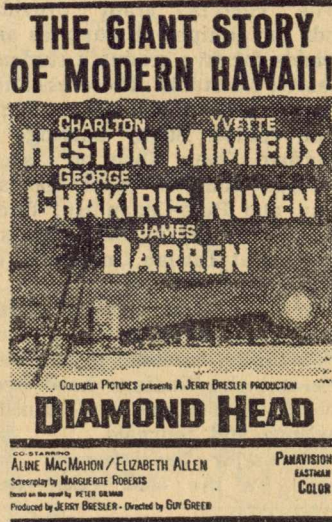
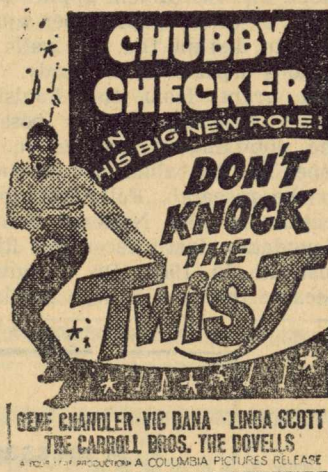
BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

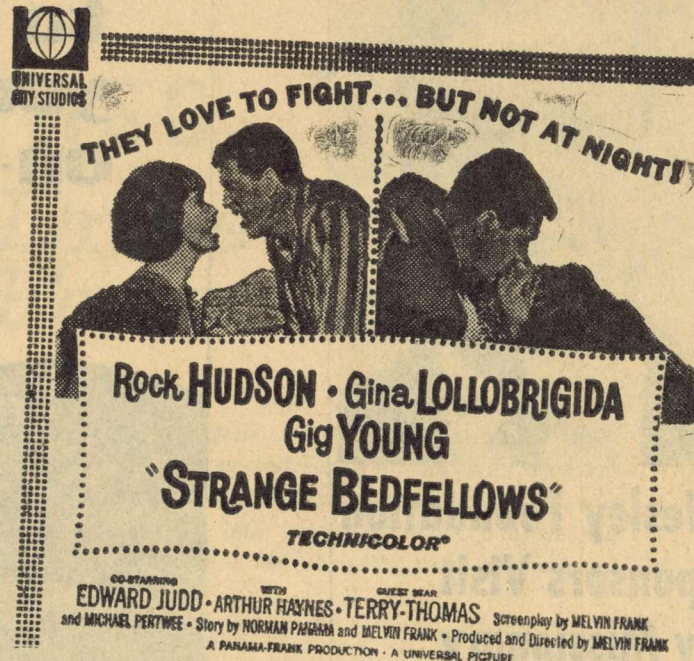
LAST TIMES TONIGHT



SATURDAY'S DOUBLE FEATURE



SUNDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY



CHIEF DRIVE-IN

LAST TIMES TONIGHT

Paul Newman
Laurence Harvey

'The Outrage'

SATURDAY'S DOUBLE FEATURE

John Wayne
'The Flying
Leathernecks'

color

Audie Murphy
'Bullet For A
Bad Man'

color

SUNDAY—MONDAY—TUESDAY

Robert Taylor
Deborah Kerr

'Quo Vadis'

color

WEDNESDAY "BUCKNIGHT"

Vincent Price
'The Haunted
Palace'

color

Cliff Richards
'Summer
Holiday'

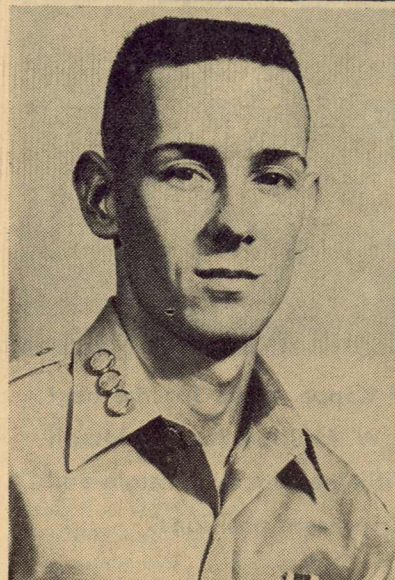
color

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 20

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, March 19, 1965



Charles Canfield



Leslie Prudhomme

Canfield, Prudhomme Get Promotions

Charles Canfield and Leslie Prudhomme were recently promoted from the rank of 2nd. Lieutenant to Captain, and given the commands of C and A Companies, respectively.

Cadet Captain Canfield is a senior industrial arts major from Shreveport and replaces Captain Farley Gray who graduated in January. He is scheduled to be commissioned as a Lieutenant in the Ordnance Corp.

Cadet Captain Prudhomme is

an electronics major from Natchitoches and will also join the Ordnance Corp. He replaces Cadet Captain Jack Legett who moved to Cadet Battalion Staff.

Both Cadet Captain Canfield and Prudhomme have been associated with R.O.T.C. organizations during their college years. Canfield marched with the Black Knights for the past three years. Prudhomme is a member of the Association of the United States Army.

Placement Office Sets Interviews

Four organizations will conduct interviews next week in the Placement Office, it was announced by Joe W. Webb, Director of Placement.

On Tuesday, March 23, a representative of the State Civil Service and Mr. William Kent of the Department of Public Welfare will hold interviews with seniors, the emphasis for the Department of Public Welfare being placed mainly upon those interested in social work.

March 24, Wednesday, brings Mr. J. E. Dozier of Shell Oil, who is interested in seniors with Industrial Arts or Science backgrounds.

On Thursday and Friday, March 25 and 26, Mrs. Ellen Lane from Aldine Schools, Houston, Texas, will interview any interested education majors.

Appointments may be made and further information may be obtained from room 19, Caldwell Hall.

Faculty Members Elected To Posts

Three faculty members at Northwestern were elected to offices at the Conference of Louisiana Colleges and Universities held at LSU, March 5-6.

Those elected from NSC and the office they will hold include Dr. Ralph Fell, head of the department of agriculture, vice chairman and program chairman of the agriculture section; Dr. Lisso Simmons, head of the department of education, chairman of the education section; and Dr. Colleen Nelken, head of the department of health and physical education, chairman and program chairman of the health and physical education section.

Dr. William E. Timon, Jr., professor and head of the Department of Mathematics at NSC, is liaison officer of the conference.

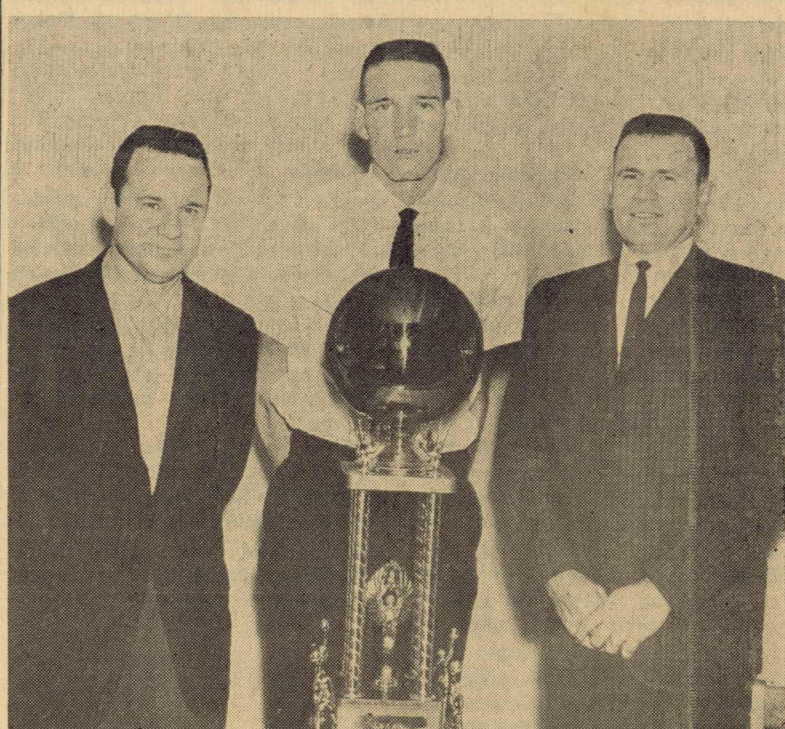
Science Fair Set For Tomorrow In Prather Coliseum

Northwestern Departments of Biological and Physical Sciences will host a six-parish Science Fair in Prather Coliseum tomorrow.

In the Region Four Science Fair, this year for the first time, exhibits are being displayed in the massive Coliseum which will facilitate setting up of the exhibits by students and will also make the displays more accessible to the public. Exhibits will be open to the public from noon until 2:30 p.m.

Judging of the exhibits will be on the basis of data and specimen of each display, the conclusions drawn, and an ever-all evaluation of how much the high school students learned by constructing the projects. One of four ratings of excellent, good, satisfactory, and unsatisfactory will be assigned to each exhibit by the NSC faculty members who will act as judges for the Fair.

Twenty-one exhibits from the Senior Division will be entered in the State Science Fair in Alexandria on April 2-3 and the top exhibit of the NSC Fair will be sent to the National Science Fair, May 5-8, in St. Louis, Mo.



Northwestern State College announced the signing to a grant-in-aid to James Wyatt of Belmont. Wyatt had been the recipient of offers from more than 30 colleges and universities. Admiring the trophy which his team won in the State Class C finals are Coach Earl Speights, of Belmont, Wyatt, and newly named Demon coach, Tynes Hildebrand.

"Mr. Basketball" James Wyatt Signs Northwestern Grant-In-Aid Scholarship

The Northwestern basketball team received some high hopes for the coming season as the signing of James Wyatt of Belmont to a grant-in-aid was announced. Wyatt was tabbed as "Mr. Basketball" in this year's Top Twenty Tournament in Shreveport.

Wyatt signed for newly named Demon mentor Tynes Hildebrand Monday at Belmont high school. The 6-6, 190 pound prepster was perhaps the most sought after cager in Louisiana this spring. He had received offers from more than 30 colleges and universities.

In the recent "Top Twenty Tournament" held in Shreveport, he shattered eight records. Included in this was a 54 point outburst in the finals of the State Class C championship which his team won. His total for the two games was 79 points which was good enough for a 39.5 average. He was also voted the tournaments most outstanding player.

Led by his coach, Earl Speights, Wyatt helped post his team to a

47-4 record and added 12 trophies to their showcase.

Wyatt scored 1567 points in the 51 games to end up with a 30.7 average. His total for a two year period was 2742 as he averaged 25 points a game last year. Wyatt hit for forty or more points eight times after the Christmas holidays. He also proved to be a strong factor on the backboards.

Coach Hildebrand, who has been working hard to recruit top performers for next year's squad, was elated by the signing of Wyatt and thinks he will develop into a top performer. The signing of Wyatt was expected to be the first of several involving outstanding North Louisiana area players.

Wyatt plans to enter the health and physical education program at Northwestern and will go into coaching after graduation.

He credited Coach Speights and Coach Larry Skinner as the most responsible for encouraging and developing him. Although he plays first base for Belmont, basketball is his top sport.



FAUX PAS FEAUX—The Faux Pas Feaux, a barber shop quartet from the Shreveport area will be a featured attraction at Northwestern as Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority presents the first annual "Strictly Barber Shop" show in the Fine Arts Auditorium 8 p.m., tonight. Members of the quartet are left to right first row, Leo Cage and Jim Stone; Back row, Jerry Kelly and E. C. Lakin.

"Barber Shop Show" To Be Presented By Shreveport Singing Group Tonight

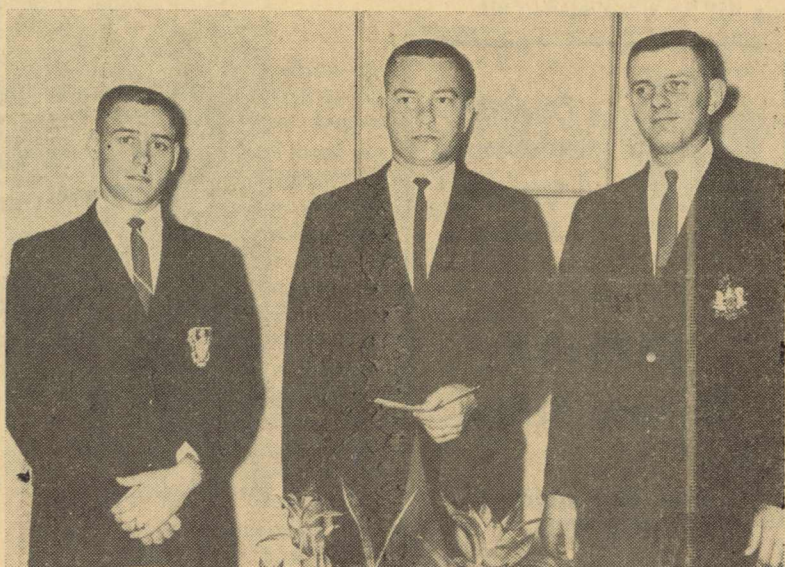
The Shreveport Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America will have its 24 member chorus in Natchitoches today as the Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority sponsors the presentation of the first annual "Strictly Barber Shop" show in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8 p.m.

The doors will open at 7:40 p.m. and tickets may be purchased at the door. Advanced tickets may be purchased at People's Hardware, P&C Drugs or from any member of Tri-Sigma. The admission is \$1 for adults and \$.50 for students.

The Barber Shop Quartet is an organization which was established in 1938 in Tulsa, Oklahoma, by an attorney, Owen Cash. In 1939 they held their first international convention, and today there are 638 chapters in the United States, Canada, Hawaii and the Panama Canal Zone consisting of 31,000 members.

Shreveport was the first chapter started in the southwest district. It was established in 1946 with a 38 man membership. The director of the Shreveport group is Danny Whipple, who is the minister of music at Minden Baptist Church and the president is Jim Stone of Shreveport, the father of two NSC students.

All proceeds of the performance will go to the Logopedics Foundation, which is an institution in Wichita, Kansas that teaches children how to speak. The motto of the organization in connection with the Logopedics Foundation is: "We sing that they shall speak."



Eric Steinhauser, (left) president of Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity at Northwestern, and Joseph Traigle, (right) president of Kappa Alpha Fraternity, present a \$164 check to John Noles, president of the Natchitoches Association for Retarded Children. The gift represents proceeds from the Charity Bowl football game held by the fraternities.

Greek Talk

Tau Kappa Epsilon

Four new active members of Epsilon-Upsilon chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon drove back to this campus Sunday night, after spending the day at Tech. The Tekes at Tech did a thorough and very memorable job of converting Walter Pilcher, Tom Rowan, Mike Beer, and Gust Bridges from pledges to actives.

TKE has now completed phase one of its reactivation. It now has seven actives on campus, whereas last semester it had only one—Bucky Buchanan.

Our thanks to those who have helped us so far... We hope that in a short time, your efforts will be rewarded.

KAPPA ALPHA

On Tuesday, March 9, Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Order held its second pledging ceremony of the spring semester at which Jimmy Sewell and Paul Nickels were pledged. Following the ceremony, the active chapter held its regular weekly meeting. Among the most important business of the meeting was the appointing of the new committee chairman. The appointments are Stephen Greg, Initiation Committee; Warren Fraser and Tommy Nichols, Scholarship Committee; Edd Boner, Publicity Committee; Jack Norman, House Maintenance Committee; Gary Pittman, New House Planning Committee; Tom Cathy, Rush Committee; John "Otto" Thompson and Dickie Roberson, Athletic Committee; and Tom Williams, Social Committee. Of equal importance were the discussions of the up-coming Old South Weekend to be held April 23 and 24. Everyone is looking forward to this event and is working hard to make it the best.

The following Thursday, March 12, the pledge class of Gamma Psi elected officers for the spring semester. The election results are as follows: president, Jerry McCormick; vice-president, Dick Ducote; secretary-treasurer, Toney Howes, and parliamentarian, Clyde Warren.

Gamma Psi was also very active on the athletic scene last week. In basketball, the number one team won both its games. One game was neck and neck with Dillon Matlock scoring the winning bucket for us in an overtime. We are very proud also of winning the intramural tennis match on March 8.

Looking ahead to this weekend, Gamma Psi will be host to a state wide meeting of all the presidents, vice-presidents, and rush chairmen of the other six KA chapters in the state. Discussions will be held on rush programs, pledge programs, and other important policies which are governed by individual chapters. We are looking forward to our guests with the hope that the meeting will be beneficial to all.

SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa held their annual spring formal Saturday night, at the Natchitoches Country Club. The theme was "Stairway to the Stars", with the Rhythm Dukes providing entertainment.

Miss Steel presented Linda Dougherty as "Miss Sigma Kappa". She was presented a dozen red long stem roses. Sandra Swenson presented a silver bracelet to Mickie Varnado for being chosen "Best Pledge" of the fall semester. Jimmy Boyd announced David Brister as SK's "Man of the Year". He was given a key chain.

At intermission the girls presented their dates with the favors which were crystal brandy snifter glasses with "EK" engraved on them.

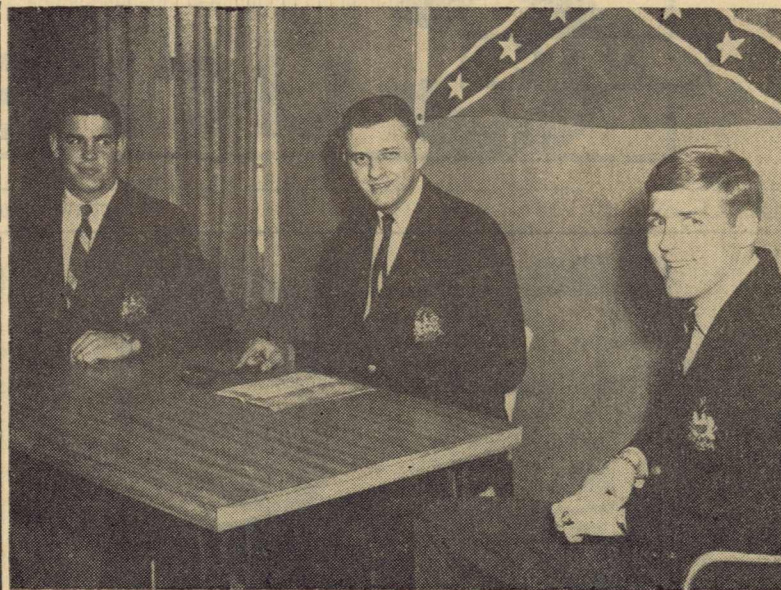
Sigma Kappa wishes to congratulate one of its members, Miss Barbara Wallace, who was recently chosen AWS President and who also recieved the Purple Jacket Award. Congratulations also goes

Tabor, Cofield Set Wedding

Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Cofield, Jr. of Shreveport, announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Brenda Sue, to Mr. W. Wayne Tabor. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Tabor of Many. The wedding is to be an event of June 4, at 6 p. m. in the chapel of Broadmoor Baptist Church in Shreveport. Both the bride and groom-to-be are students at Northwestern.

out to Jessie Sneed and Karen Bennett. Jessie was elected treasurer of Alpha Lambda Delta and Karen was elected editor. Conalso goes out to all the new initiates and the two new pledges Karen Bennett and Lynn Milliman.

The pledge class elected four new officers March 15. They are: President, Lynn Milliman; Secretary, Karen Bennett; Treasurer, Jackie Long; and Rush Chairman,



Elected to serve as officers of Kappa Alpha for the next year are left to right, George W. Mullins, No. II; Joseph Traigle, No. I; and Thomas Williams, No. III. Traigle and Mullins were re-elected to their present positions.

"After we finish this set..."

let's head
for 'Charlie's'...
Don't call a cab.
I want to show
you my
new wheels—
a new Dodge Coronet."

"Who's the guy who
keeps waving?
My Dodge salesman...
good people. Clued me
in on all the jazz that
comes standard on
a Coronet 500."

"Like bucket seats, full
carpeting, padded
dash, console, spinners
backup lights and a
wild V8 for kicks...
oops, there's my cue..."

"Black
is the color
of my
true love's
Coronet..."



Coronet makes your kind of music, and the price won't leave you flat.

Dodge Coronet 500

DODGE DIVISION



CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

in

East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See

Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

Editorials

Attendance Office Proves Worthiness Following Semester Of Student Doubt

Early last semester there was a barrage of letters submitted to the "Current Sauce" complaining about the new method of securing excuses for class absences. At that time an editorial appeared stating that it was too early to make any definite conclusions about the system and that we should at least give it an honest trial before deciding that it was completely bad.

It seems that the students could not understand why the Attendance Officer seemed reluctant at times to issue excuses for some of the reasons the students felt were sufficient, and at times they were questioned unnecessarily about their excuses.

A check was made to determine the number of excuses issued last semester for freshmen and sophomore level classes and for authorized trips away from the campus. It was revealed that in excess of 4600 excuses were given during the 90 day semester, including Saturdays and other days when classes were held only a half-day.

In view of these facts, one can hardly wonder why the Officer seemed skeptical about some of the excuses that were submitted.

Now that the new system has proven itself, all students should make every effort to insure the continued success of the program and cooperate with those persons involved in every way.

Fraternities Must Unite, Cooperate To Develop Strong Social System

A frequent complaint heard from the social fraternities and sororities on campus is that they cannot, under the present conditions at NSC, develop a strong organization at Northwestern.

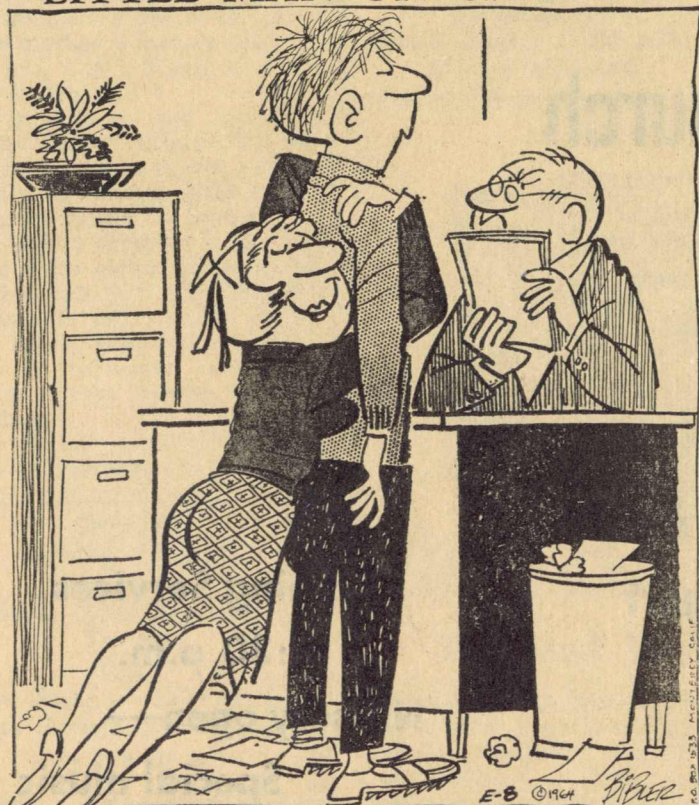
The members of these groups are constantly complaining that they get the "run-around" from Caldwell Hall and that grave injustices are done them. Many of these complaints are probably justified, but there are also times when the Administration may not be dragging their feet on purpose.

A major part of the blame for the weakness of the fraternity-sorority system on campus can be traced directly back to the organizations. In past years the members of the social organizations have succeeded in building a reputation that certainly wasn't of any credit to them. These things may be forgotten by the members of the various groups, but they are not so easily tossed aside by those who have had to deal with the problems.

Another weakness of the system is the inability of the organizations to cooperate on anything, even if it is intended to benefit all. Every fraternity is working in virtually the same direction, but by different means, and is therefore accomplishing little.

Until there is a certain degree of unity developed among the fraternities and sororities on campus and the members of the societies conduct themselves at all times in a manner that is above reproach, the fraternity-sorority system at NSC will remain just as it is now. And, until these changes are made, your chances of response from the Administration are weak.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I CALLED YOU IN, HANSON, TO FIND OUT THE REASON YOU'VE FALLEN BEHIND IN YOUR WORK."

Proposed Constitutional Amendment

This amendment replaces and supersedes all constitutional provisions which are in conflict. It shall become effective September 1965.

ARTICLE XI. PUBLICATIONS

The official publications of the Student Body Association shall be the *Current Sauce*, newspaper; the *Potpourri*, yearbook; and any others the Student Council may recognize in the future.

1. Student Publications Committee

a. Membership. The Student Publications Committee shall be composed of six students, named by the President of the Association, and five faculty members, named by the President of the College; one faculty member shall be chairman. With the approval of the President of the College, no two of the faculty members shall represent the same academic field. At least two of the student members of the committee shall be chosen from the membership of the Student Council, and no two of the students shall have the same academic major. One student should be a journalism major. Neither the Editor or Business Manager of a publication shall serve on the Student Publications Committee.

c. Duties. The Committee shall appoint Editors and Business Managers for the respective publications as provided for in Section 4, and approve members of the respective staffs. The Committee shall be responsible for the editorial and financial guidance and control of all student publications, including the right to suspend or remove the Editors and other staff members for inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance in office, or other sufficient reason (the Editor or other staff member of a publication may be suspended or removed only by a two-thirds majority vote of the full committee-i.e., by eight affirmative votes)

2. Editors and Staffs.

a. Qualifications. To be eligible for the editorship of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office, and he must have had at least one year of experience on the staff of the publication which he aspires to edit *immediately prior to the time he takes office*. A student aspiring to edit the *Current Sauce* must have completed nine hours of journalism including three hours of reporting and editing. To be eligible for the business managership of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office and ideally will be an accounting major. The Committee may specify any additional qualifications which it feels are desirable, but these additional qualifications must be publicized not later than the first week of the spring semester.

4. Appointments.

a. A "Notice of Intention" for the editorship of any student publication shall be filed with the chairman of the Student Publications Committee not later than Monday of the ninth week of the spring semester; each notice shall include the name of the proposed Business Manager and the other most important staff members. The Student Publications Committee shall determine whether or not each candidate is qualified for the editorship to which he aspires and will choose the student deemed best qualified to serve as Editor. Appointment of Editors and Business Managers shall be subject to the approval of the Student Council.

7. Publications.

a. *Current Sauce*. The *Current Sauce*, the student newspaper, shall be the official journal of the Association; and it shall be the duty of the editor to see that a staff reporter is present at all Student Council sessions and that these sessions are reported in the *Current Sauce* in order that all members of the Association can know of the official action of their governing body. The editor and adviser and the Student Publications Committee shall determine the number of issues to be published, the size of the issues, and the frequency of publication.

b. *Potpourri*. The *Potpourri* shall be the official yearbook of the Association.

c. All student publications shall serve as laboratories for journalism students and other students interested in publications work.

8. Scholarships.

a. Scholarships of Editors, Business Managers, and other staff members of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall be paid from funds of the publications. The Editors and Business Managers of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall each receive a full-time scholarship (a full-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to the total cost of the infirmary fee, laundry charge, dining hall meal-ticket, and rental of any dormitory room). The Student Publications Committee may upon recommendation of the faculty adviser approve such additional scholarship positions as are deemed necessary for efficient operation. Scholarship positions on the *Current Sauce* will normally be the equivalent of four full-time scholarships, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarship positions on the *Potpourri* will normally be the equivalent of three full-time scholarships, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarships on the *Potpourri* shall be paid only during the spring and fall semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term, the Editor, the Associate Editor, two staff members and the Business Manager shall each receive a scholarship for this summer term, as well as for the fall and spring semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term and the Editor, Associate Editor, and/or Business Manager is not enrolled in college during this term, the person serving in the capacity of Editor, Associate Editor, or Business Manager shall receive the scholarship during this summer term. These scholarships shall be paid at such times and in such manner as are the work-scholarships of the College.

The TEKE Reader

Teke Visits The Laundry

Look at the campus laundry. It is so pretty. Hello, laundry. Hello! See the smoke coming from the laundry. The smoke is just like your clothes when they come back! Black! Look at the lady pressing shirts. Listen to the shirt being pressed. Whoosh! Rip! Whoosh! Pop! Too bad buttons! Too bad! See the lady pressing pants. Let's listen to her. Crease! Crease! Crease! The lady wants to make everyone happy. She gives extra creases instead of green stamps. Here's my laundry bag. I've got Bobby's sox, And Harold's pants, And Jack's shirts. Here's my "T" shirts. What are they doing in here? See the lady over there. She is putting shoeshine rags in Bill's laundry bag. No, those aren't shoeshine rags. They were his shirts! Too bad, Bill, Too bad! The laundry opens at eight. It closes at four. But everyone is gone at three-thirty. Isn't modern living wonderful? The laundry is such a nice place. We hope you can visit the laundry soon. Goodbye, laundry. Goodbye. Pop! Pop! Split! Rip! Crease! Pop! Sizzle! Crackle! Pop! Hissss!

Tom Rowan TKE

Operation Papa

Three Sigma Alpha Epsilon men became part-time "Fathers" recently through a program called "Operation Papa," says the *Spectrum*, North Dakota State University, Fargo.

The fraternity began the program by contacting grade schools in Fargo and getting a list of boys from 6 to 12 who have no fathers. Each of the SAE brothers was assigned to a boy and began his fatherly duties by taking his "Son" to an SAE Christmas party. Next on the agenda are basketball games skating, movies, or any other occasion that might arise. The boys can also come to the fraternity house at any time and watch television, play records and stay for supper if their mothers agree.

LOST

1965 NSC Graduation Ring
Initials GEP — Red Stone
\$5 Reward
Contact: Glen Pool
Ext. 373, North Hall

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman Associate Editor
Kenny Baker News Editor
Jerry Brill Sports Editor
John Lewis Business Manager
Linda Broughton Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff: Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Karen Kivell, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The *Current Sauce* prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Baseball Team Opens '65 Season; Take Two From Tigers Of ETBC

The Demon Varsity Baseballers opened the 1965 season with a win over East Texas Baptist College.

Charlie Johnson hurled the no-hit, 1-0, nine inning opener at St.roud Field. It would have been a perfect game, had Johnson not hit the Tigers left fielder Ray Freeman in the second inning. Freeman was forced out at second base. No Tiger batsman got past first base safely.

The only Demon score came in the bottom of the ninth when Catcher Don Calvert singled to open the inning. Outfielder Ted Wimberly singled off the third baseman's glove, and Dave Smith

was walked intentionally. Johnson then hit a pop-up foul ball behind third base, Calvert tagged up after the catch and scored the winning run.

The last Demon pitcher to hurl a nine inning no-hit gem was back in 1962. Durwood Wilson pitched eleven innings of no-hit ball, gave up the only hit of the game, by either team, in the twelfth inning, and was beaten 1-0 by Panola Junior College. 1962 was a year Panola had one of its better teams.

In a return game with East Texas Baptist, the Demons of NSC, led by the four hit pitching of Ronnie Arnold, downed the Baptist

Tigers by a score of 4-2 in Marshall, Texas.

The Demons were down 2-0 in the eighth inning when the fireworks began. Tommy Stewart started the inning with a walk. Catcher Don Calvert also walked and then left fielder Ted Wimberly slammed a home run over the left field fence to put the Demons ahead to stay.

Arnold pitched nine innings giving up only four hits and two runs. He issued three free passes while striking out seven.

Don Robinson led the Demon batsmen with two hits in four trips to the plate.

The Demons now stand 2-0.



The Northwestern Basketball squad received another boost Wednesday with the signing of Delbert Thompson of Marthaville. Thompson helped to lead his team to a fine 43-6 record and a berth in the semi-finals of the Top Twenty Tournament in Shreveport last week. The 6-4, 190 pound senior scored 962 points in 47 games for a 20.9 average and also averaged 10 rebounds a game. Coach Tynes Hildebrand of the Demons is shown above with the new star. To his right is his mother Mrs. W. H. Thompson and his high school coach, Don Winn.



The members of the NSC 1965 baseball squad are pictured, left to right, above; first row: Dean Slavounos, Danny Bob Turner, Fred Parker, Newton Wilkes, Paul Heischman, Don Robinson, and Dan Beck. Second Row: Paul Shaw, Mike Herron, Jim Sims, Bill Spenser, Don Mitchell, Dennis Newberry, Bill Duckworth, Clif Lucas. Back row: Richard Anderson, Gary Johnson, Don Calvert, Ronnie Arnold, Charles Johnson, Wayne Jowers, Larry Leach, Harry Wilmore, John Rambin, and Ernest Hill. Not shown are David Smith, Ted Wimberly, Randy Brodnax, Carroll Sistrunk, Tommy Stewart, and Phillip Creel.

Demons Win Track Meet At SLC; Capture First Place In Ten Events

The Demon track team opened their 1965 schedule by downing La. Tech and host Southeastern. The Demons grabbed the victory with a score of 78 as compared to 62 for the Lions and 33 for the Bulldogs.

The Demons amazed the fans by taking first place in 10 of the 17 events. Individual titles for Northwestern went to Monty Ledbetter in both the 100 and the 220 yard dash, to Eddie Watt in the mile and two-mile run, to Amos Grodyinoski in the 440, to Dick Reding in the shot put, to Eddie Walker in the triple jump, to Gary Johnson in the pole vault, to Glenn Ermatinger in the javelin, and to Bob Dufalo in the 880 run.

Host Southeastern took first place in the mile relays, the 440 relay, the 330 intermediate hurdles, the broad jump, and the high jump.

Tech captured first in the 120 high hurdles and the discus throw.

The Demons also captured the meet last year by edging La. Tech by one point.

RESULTS

440 relay—SLC:42.6.
100—Ledbetter, NSC:09.7
220—Ledbetter, NSC:22.2
Mile—Watt, NSC, 4:18.9
440—Grodyinoski, NSC:50.0
2—Mile—Watt, NSC:9:13.7
880—Dufalo, NSC:1:16.3
120 high hurdles—Carpenter, Tech, 14.6
330 intermediate hurdles—Laiche, SLC, 40.4
Mile relay—SLC, 3:22.7
Shot—Reding, NSC, 50'10"
Javelin—Ermatinger, NSC, 223'4½"
Pole vault—Johnson, NSC, 14'0"
Broad jump—Cleland, SLC, 21'8"
Triple jump—Walker, NSC, 43'3"
High jump—Core, SLC, 6'0"
Discus—Hall, Tech, 154'0"

Question: What does this world need?

Answer: More Christ-like Love!!

REVIVAL

to climax Holy Season of Love
at

First Methodist Church

2nd St.

on

March 21-26, 1965

featuring

Rev. Sam Nader, pastor of Noel Memorial

Methodist Church of Sheveport

Morning Services

7a.m.

Followed by coffee,

Hot chocolate & Do-nuts

Evening Services

7:30 p.m.

Nursery open—

Special music

WELCOME

Spring Sports Schedule

MARCH

- 19 — Golf — Lake Charles Invitational meet at Lake Charles.
 20 — Track — Byrd Relays at Shreveport.
 Gymnastics — Invitational Gymnastics Championships at Baton Rouge.
 25 — Baseball — Centenary College at Shreveport.
 Golf — Louisiana College at Home.
 26 — Track — Memphis Relays at Memphis, Tenn.
 Tennis — Centenary College at Home.
 Golf — Southeastern at Home.
 Gymnastics — Mid-South high school championships at Home.
 27 — Baseball — Austin (Tex.) College at Home.
 Track — Memphis Relays at Memphis, Tenn.
 Tennis — Southwestern at Lafayette.
 Gymnastics — Mid-South College Championships at Home.
 30 — Track — NSC, La. Tech, Southwestern at Ruston.
 Golf — Nicholls State at Home.
 31 — Baseball — Louisiana Tech at Ruston.
 Tennis — Northeast State at Monroe.

APRIL

- 2 — Golf — Louisiana College at Alexandria Country Club.
 3 — Baseball — Northeast State at Home.
 Gymnastics — Southern AAU Championships at Lafayette.
 5 — Baseball — Southeastern at Hammond.
 6 — Baseball — Nicholls State at Thibodeaux.
 Tennis — Centenary College at Shreveport.
 Golf — Southwestern at Home.
 8 — Tennis — McNeese State at Home.
 9 — Baseball — Southwestern at Home.
 Golf — Louisiana Tech at Ruston.
 10 — Track — Southwestern Relays at Lafayette.
 12 — Baseball — McNeese State at Home.
 Track — 27th annual NSC Relays at Home.
 Golf — McNeese State at Lake Charles.
 13 — Track — 27th annual NSC Relays at Home.
 Tennis — Louisiana Tech at Home.
 Golf — Southwestern at Lafayette.
 14 — Track — 27th annual NSC Relays at Home.
 15 — Baseball — Loyola University at New Orleans.
 20 — Track — NSC, Northeast at Monroe.
 Golf — Northeast State at Home.
 21 — Baseball — Louisiana Tech at Home.
 22 — Golf — Louisiana Tech at Home.
 24 — Baseball — Northeast State at Home.
 Track — NSC, McNeese State at Lake Charles.
 Tennis — Louisiana Tech at Ruston.
 26 — Baseball — Southeastern at Home.
 27 — Tennis — Southwestern at Home.
 29 — Baseball — Centenary at Home.
 Tennis — Northeast State at Home.
 Golf — Southeastern at Hammond.
 30 — Golf — Nicholls State at Thibodeaux.

Panola College Drops NSC Juniors

The Demon junior varsity baseballers dropped two games Saturday to the Panola Junior College Ponies by the scores of 1-0 in the first and 7-0 in the second game.

In the first game, pitcher Wayne Jowers lost his second game of the season against the Ponies. The Ponies exploded in the first inning with 3 singles that produced their only run and were stopped cold through the rest of the game. Jowers pitched 6 innings and gave up 5 hits, 1 run, 3 base on balls, while striking out 4.

Harry Wilmore and Dan Beck led the Demon hitters with two hits each. Wilmore rapped a triple, but died on third as Fred Parker struck out to end the inning.

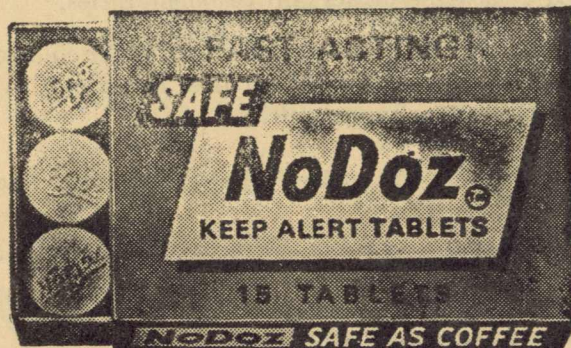
The Ponies exploded in the first inning of the second game as they scored 5 runs with a single and 3 base-on-balls off Demon pitcher Larry Leach. Fred Parker relieved Leach in the second inning and gave up 2 runs through the next 5 innings.

The junior varsity's record is now 1 win and 4 losses.

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

The water level of the great lakes has been steadily declining until now has hit a record low of 24 inches below average and 72 inches below the record high, causing such an acute crisis that both the United States and Canada have plans to regulate the outflow with a series of locks, dams and dikes, a project almost on the scale of the Panama Canal.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome



THE SAFE WAY to stay alert without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do . . . perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.



The Northwestern golf team hopes to start their season with a win as they participate in the Lake Charles Invitational meet. The meet began yesterday and continues through today. Pictured above are three returning lettermen, left to right, Teddy Scott, Dennis Schlegal and Joe Data. The coach for the team is Gene Knecht.

Demons To Run In Shreveport Relays

The NSC thinclads will try and improve their record as they travel to Shreveport to compete in the annual Shreveport Relays. They will join other GSC schools there to participate in the college division which will be held Saturday. Among their foes will be powerful Northeast.

The Demons have participated in one meet this year. They came out

victorious with a win over Southeastern and La. Tech.

A feature of the Saturday clash will be the running of the 100 yard dash by Ronnie Fountain of Northeast and Monte Ledbetter of the Demons. Ledbetter was clocked at 9.7 in last weeks SLC match.

INTRAMURALS

These are the intramural basketball standings through March 17.

League A

1. Bombers	5-0
2. Dickey Hawks	4-1
3. ABC's	4-2
4. Wesley Foundation	4-2
5. Old Style Bunch	3-2
6. Spastics	2-3
7. BSU No. 2	2-4
8. KA No. 2	0-5
9. Phi Kappa Phi	0-5

League B

1. Hustlers	5-0
2. Piney Wood Rooters	5-2
3. Brickshack	3-1
4. BSU No. 1	3-1
5. South Hall	3-3
6. Semi Holes	2-4
7. B Frame	1-2
8. Many Motel	0-5
9. Qualities	0-5

League C

1. Rejects	5-0
2. Royal Knights	5-0
3. Reds	3-1
4. St. Denis Dieticians	3-3
5. Short Shots	3-3
6. Rambling Tigers	3-3
7. Knockers	1-3
8. Fat Boys	0-4
9. Falcons	0-5

League D

1. Bandits	4-0
2. City Bank	4-1
3. Amateurs	3-2
4. Hawks	3-2
5. Squirrel Shooters	2-2
6. Sigma Tau	2-2
7. KA No. 1	2-3
8. Ball Hawks	2-5
9. Sure Shots	1-4

These are the total number of points compiled in all intramural sports.

KA	555
Sigma Tau	630
Knight Kats	150
Phi Kappa Phi	350
Coonies	150
Piney Wood Rooters	130
Timber Toppers	150
Hustlers	380
B Frame	200
Semi Holes	100
ROTC	80
PEK	60
BSU	100
Wesley Foundation	100

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609

TUSSY Two-Tone Lipstick Now Goes Frosted

New Lipstick With The Lipliner Built Right In!

\$1.75

Annual TUSSY Deodorant HALF-PRICE SALE

Cream, Stick and Roll-On now only 50c
 Stock up now! Sale is for limited time only!
 (All Cosmetics prices plus Federal Excise Tax)

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891
 Corner Front & Church Sts. Phone 2461
FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

PASSING IN REVIEW



By PERRY ANGLE

A very busy week is scheduled for those in ROTC starting with the Black Knights defending their championship in the "Southern Invitational" at LSU tomorrow, an all day affair.

Among the teams the Knights will meet are Texas A&M and the Arlington State Sam Houston Rifles, who won the National Championships last spring. Next week we will have a full report on the competition.

Next Thursday is a big day on the calendar for members of the Cadet Corps, as the Fourth Army inspection team visits the corps in the annual Federal Inspection. The visiting officers generally do a thorough job of observation and rating. NSC's unit, incidentally, has never received anything less than the highest scores in Federal Inspection.

And finally, to round out the week, the 15th annual Military Ball will be held Saturday, March 27. Cadets and their dates will enjoy an evening of dance and entertainment with the theme of "Moon River" about them. Advanced Corp members have for the past several weeks been immersed in plans and committee meetings in preparation for the affair. Indications are that it will be a most successful evening.

The men of "C" Company elected a new sponsor last week, Miss Pat Pace, who is now an honorary captain in the Cadet Corps.

Carl Hedleston and Michael Sabino, both Black Knights, have scored recent victories in Best Cadet competitions. Both scored 97 out of a possible 100.

Our apologies for there being no column last week, but, as all



Carl Hedleston

who work on the Sauce know, our editor's eyes cross promptly at

Two Year ROTC Program Initiated For Sophomore, Junior Students

College men in the five-state Fourth Army area are now offered an opportunity to be commissioned as second lieutenants in the U.S. Army after only two years of on-campus Reserve Officer Training Corps participation, according to Fourth Army officials.

The traditional ROTC program requires four years, but the new ROTC Vitalization Act of 1964 makes it possible for the college student to meet the requirements

Tuesday noon, making it impossible for him to read any copy turned in after that. Happily he returns to normal when the paper is put to bed. We, unfortunately arrived at a quarter past noon with the column in our little claws, but the staff had just gotten him resting quietly and we didn't want to disturb him.

Apologies also to James Ellis, who garnered Best Cadet honors three weeks ago, but didn't get his picture printed.

for a commission in just two years.

The new two-year program is designed specifically to fill the needs of junior college graduates and students of four-year colleges who have not taken Army ROTC during their first two years.

Students who plan to earn a degree at one of the colleges offering advanced ROTC can qualify for commission as second lieutenants by completing the two-year program at that school. The student at a four-year college which does not offer advanced ROTC may enroll in the program at a neighboring institution where such training is offered.

To take advantage of the new program the college student must complete an ROTC questionnaire, take a qualifying exam, pass a medical examination, have a personal interview and attend the basic summer camp this summer at Ft. Knox, Ky.

The ROTC cadet will receive \$40 per month during the advanced

ed course in his junior and senior years of college, and he will get approximately \$117 for the six-week basic summer camp.

If the ROTC cadet is selected as a distinguished military student, he may be offered a commission in the regular army upon graduation. Currently, approximately one out of every 11 ROTC graduates is commissioned in the regular army. Some 500 ROTC graduates annually receive regular army commissions by applying during their initial tour of active commissioned service.

After commissioning in the Army the new second lieutenant will probably serve two years on active duty, perhaps abroad with opportunities for travel. If he elects to return to civilian life after two years abroad, he will serve for four years in a reserve component.

For information regarding this program, please contact Lt. Col. Gildersleeve, Major Hopkins or Major Burns at the ROTC Armory.

Sophomores...

Here's what the new 2-year Army ROTC program means to you

A new Reserve Officer Training Corps program permits selected college sophomores to be commissioned as Army Second Lieutenants in two years. You can do this by:

1. Completing a special 6-week summer camp between your sophomore and junior years.
2. Completing the 2-year Advanced Course at any school offering the ROTC program.

What are the benefits of Army ROTC training?

- Management training for success in civilian or military life.
- \$40 per month pay while attending the Advanced Course, plus uniforms; pay and paid travel for summer camps.
- Eligibility for free flight instruction at selected schools leading to a private pilot's license.
- A commission as an Army officer, with all of its accompanying benefits, including higher income, greater opportunity for advancement and officer status.
- The personal satisfaction that comes from knowing you're trained to assume leadership responsibilities.

These benefits will put you a step ahead of other college graduates and will pay off for the rest of your life. You owe it to yourself to investigate these new opportunities.

For complete information, see the Professor of Military Science at your school, or send the coupon below.

U.S. ARMY ROTC

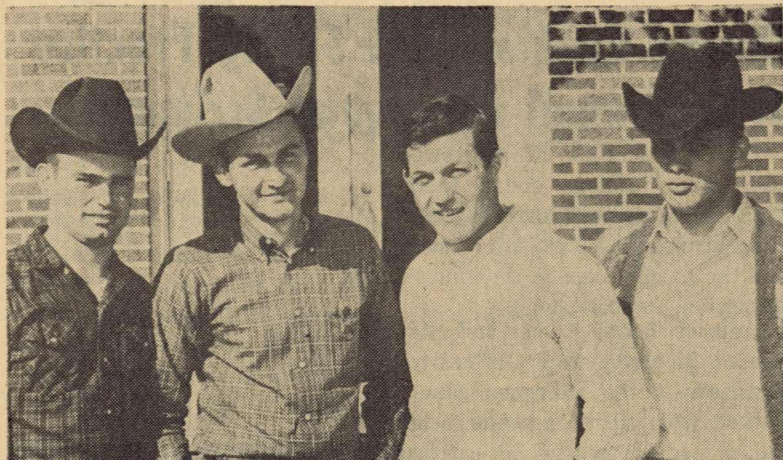
Post Office Box 1040 Westbury, New York 11591
Gentlemen: Please send me information on the 2-year Army ROTC program. I understand that there is no obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
I plan to transfer to _____ College or University.
C-165



James Ellis

**Stop In
At The
WADDLE 'N
GRILL
For The Best
Food In Town**
Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH



Officers of the NSC Rodeo Club for this year are, left to right, O. H. Haynes, president; Harry Hunt, vice-president; Harold Nations, secretary; and C. W. Jarvis, publicity chairman.

Student Council Minutes

President, Steve Blount, called the weekly meeting of the North-western Student Council to order. Roll was called and the following were absent; Gust Bridges, Carolyn Thomas, and Alex Harris.

Blount discussed a possible student council project, that of putting up a 10 ft. Skelton clock on top of the Fine Arts. This will be further studied and brought before the council at a later date.

Election will be held Wednesday, March 17, 1965, in the student center to decide on the entertainment to be presented this semester. Workers for the election to be held Wednesday will be;

8-9 Tommy Putnam and Milton Ray; 9-10 Stanley Branton and Jon Gibson; 10-11 Jean Walker and Milton Ray; 11-12 Steve Blount and Jean Walker; 12-1 Bettie Moore and Mary Ann Jones; 1-2 Pat Holley and Marth Lou Carroll; 2-3 Joe Traigle and Sarah Grunwald; 3-4 Scotty Maxwell and R. J. Ardoin; 4-5 Paul Jeansonne and Sharmain Brumbe; 5-6 Bettie Moore and R. J. Ardoin.

The election committee and other student council officers will be present at 6 o'clock to count the votes. Voting will be ballot and each student must show his I.D. card when voting.

The following will work at the Wednesday night dance this week;

Stanley Branton
Mike Miller
Bettie Moore
Milton Ray

Joe Traigle reported that a representative from the telephone company will be by our campus by the end of March to report on the two new dorms and Bossier Hall, as to the possibility of having private phones installed in each room.

Marcantel reported that two new mailboxes have been put up by Natchitoches Hall and Louisiana Hall.

Calbert Marcantel was appointed by President Blount to investigate the possibilities of having additional trash barrels distributed in needed areas on campus.

R. J. Ardoin moved the meeting be adjourned, second by Barbara Wallace.

Respectfully submitted,
Bettie Moore,
Jr. Women's Representative

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229
103 Second Street

Grants Open For Theological Study To NSC Teachers

The Pacific School of Religion will offer grants of \$2,200 to \$3,000 to a person in other than a church-related profession for a year of theological study.

The SHEDD Fellowship is offered to encourage a lay minister of greater depth within American higher education. Any man or woman presently a member of the faculty, staff, or administration of a college or university is eligible.

To apply write:
Dr. Charles S. McCoy
Professor of Religion in Higher Education
Pacific School of Religion
1798 Scenic Avenue
Berkeley, California 94709

inia Anderson and Bob Love of Memphis, Tenn. were winners over Elma Roane and Wallis Dichtel, also of Memphis.

Memphis was winner of the team trophy as they collected 157 points. Natchitoches was second with 122, and Ponac City third with 69. Trophies were awarded by Taylor Caffery of New Orleans, Vice-president of the American Badminton Association.

Winners of the SBA will compete in the National Badminton Open Tournament to be held in mid-April.

Dr. Thomas Loses Badminton Title

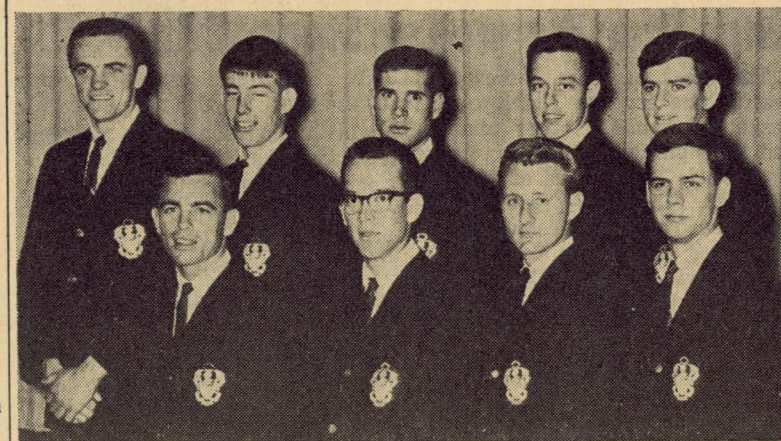
The Southern Badminton Association Tournament held last Friday, Saturday, and Sunday saw one champion retain her title and another champion lose his. The winner was Miss Virginia Hicks of Denton, Texas, who captured the women's singles title. Dr. Charles F. Thomas of host Northwestern, lost his title to Ralph Chesser of Ponca City, in the men's singles.

Miss Hicks combined with Nancy Norvell of Houston, Texas to win the Women's doubles. Winners of the men's doubles were Chesser and John Sudbury, also of Ponca City.

In the mixed doubles, Mrs. Virg-



Pledges that were initiated into Sigma Tau Gamma last Sunday night included; top row left to right, Joe Germany, Bobby Varner, Jim Crawford, Sidney Green and David Butler. Bottom row, Joel Walton, Bob Koll, Benny Hyams, Charles Seaman and Danny Walker.



Also initiated into Sigma Tau was; left to right top row, Sonny Samuels, Tommy Watson, Joey Calloway, Dale Magee and Rick Evans. Bottom row, O. L. Evans, Lionel Bourg, Ken Touchet and Bob Pina.

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers

Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO



Get the jump on Spring
and warm the heart of that
special someone with a
with a portrait from Uhrbach's

Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

PENNYLAND

NEXT TO REVERE INN MOTEL

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

8 A.M. - 1 A.M.

16 HOURS PER DAY

.....Visit us Easter Day and you may win a valuable prize.
Free Transportation To And From Pennyland. Dial 3105

NINE POOL TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

TWO SNOOKER TABLES
(Brunswick, Gold Crown)

ALL TYPES OF PINBALL MACHINES
RIFLE AND GUN GALLERY
FRESH POPPED POPCORN — JUKE BOX

SNACK BAR — AIR CONDITIONED

See Our New Dollar Change Maker

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL
MEN — LADIES — CHILDREN

There is no charge for
Ladies with boy escort

For Fun — Relaxation — Pleasure

Visit **PENNYLAND**



Cage Star Wayne Lee Signs With NSC

This week has been a most successful one for the Northwestern basketball squad as they announced the signing of their third cage star. He is Wayne Lee of Florien. The 5-10, 165 pound prepster played three years of basketball for the Black Cats under Coach Mickey Crnkovic, a former Demon star. Lee led his team in scoring for two years. This year he managed 973 points in 48 games for a 20.9 average. Their overall record was

32-16. His field goal percentage for the year was 41.3 per cent while he hit an amazing 86.2 per cent from the charity line.

His high point outburst for the year was 44 against Pleasant Hill and last years high was 62 against Hicks. Lee has been named to this year's Class B all-district team. Pictured above is Demon coach Tynes Hildebrand, Lee, and Mr. & Mrs. Oscar Lee, the star's parents.



George R. Lewis, instructor of business at Northwestern, presides over the first insurance seminar ever held at NSC. Guest speakers included Price McCulley, Shreveport insurance man (left), Charles W. Franklin, instructor of insurance law at LSU and Gardner J. Knoepfler, a prominent New Orleans insurance man.

Greek News

DELTA ZETA

This past weekend six chapters of Delta Zeta attended Province Day in Alexandria, La. at the Ramada Inn motel. Friday afternoon and Saturday morning were exclusively for the officers while Saturday evening and Sunday morning were dedicated to the sorority as a whole.

Mrs. Elizabeth Francis from National Headquarters and Mrs. Hanna Nell Quin, province director, were the principle speakers. Mrs. Francis conducted the officers meetings and gave the after dinner speech Saturday night, while Mrs. Quin conducted the awards ceremony Sunday morning. The most important award of Miss Province was given to Jean Walker for her outstanding record of service to the sorority and to Northwestern.

An appreciation party for the outgoing officers was the order of business at the regular meeting Tuesday night. Mary Ann Jones, past president of Delta Zeta was presented a gift from the chapter, and other past officers received recognitions for the services they had rendered.

PI KAPPA PHI

Pi Kappa Phi initiated six new members on March 14. The new members are as follows; Charles Thompson, Hollis Thompson, Mel Price, Charlie Brown, Dick Fredrick, and Buddy Durum.

The Pi Kappa's are fighting for last place in the intramural basketball with a 0-3 record.

On April 24 they will have a convocation on the NSC Campus.

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

Friday - Saturday

M-G-M presents the year's big suspense-shocker!

DORIS DAY
LOUIS JOURDAN
BARRY SULLIVAN
FRANK LOVEJOY
'JULIE'
An Arwin Production

—plus—

John Wayne — Ricky Nelson
"RIO BRAVO"

Sunday - Tuesday

COWBOYS, BRONCS & BABES

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER presents

GLENN FORD **HENRY FONDA**
'The Rounders'
CO-STARRING SUE ANE HOPE AND CHILL
LANGDON HOLIDAY WILLS
In PANAVISION® and METROCOLOR

Wednesday - Thursday

ALFRED HITCHCOCK'S suspenseful sex mystery
'MARNIE'
STARRING **TIPPI HEDREN** **SEAN CONNERY**
co-starring **DIANE BAKER** **MARTIN GABEL**
A Universal Release **TECHNICOLOR**

COMING March 26

ALBERT R. BROCCOLI and **HARRY SALTZMAN** present
SEAN CONNERY as **007**
in **IAN FLEMING'S**
'GOLDFINGER'
TECHNICOLOR Released thru **UNITED ARTISTS**

Demon Gridders End Spring Practice With Annual Intrasquad Scrimmage

The White Unit of Northwestern State College ended their 1965 spring football drills by posting victories over the Blue team and the purple team in the annual intrasquad football game.

Fullback Bobby Parker and end Louis Richard were offensive standouts in the afternoon game. Parker, who will be a senior next fall, gained 64 yards in six carries for a 10.4 average. Richard, who will be a sophomore, caught seven passes for 90 yards.

The entire squad was divided into White, Purple, and Blue units. In the opening contest between the Whites and the Blues, Joe Beasley hit Steve Cryer and Phil Smart on passes of 20 and 12 yards for two touchdowns and kicker Wayne Walker added the extra points for a 14-0 win for the Whites.

The Whites also won the next affair with a close 8-6 victory over the purple unit. Once again it proved to be the throwing arm of Joe Beasley that made the difference. Cryer was once again on the receiving end on the five yard pass. The PAT failed. A pass from center on a punt attempt gave the White middle for 15 and 28 yards on two carries to set up a touchdownkeeper by quarterback Malcolm Lewis from the two yard line. A two point conversion failed.

Parkers 34 yard touchdown run

in the final contest and another PAT by Walker gave the Purples a 7-0 win.

Beasley, operating with the White and Blue units, hit 16 of 30 passes for 184 yards. The White unit had 64 yards rushing and 106 passing, the purples 38 and 51, and the Blues 51 and 102.

DON

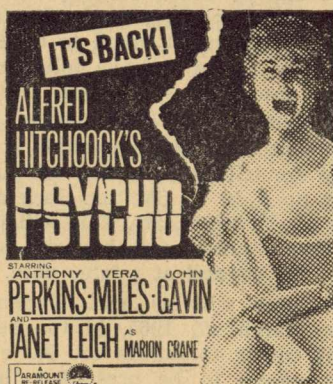
Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45

Sat. & Sun. 12:45

NOW SHOWING



SATURDAY'S DOUBLE FEATURE

ROMANTIC RIOT!
M-G-M presents
DEBBIE REYNOLDS & **TONY RANDALL**
PAUL DOUGLAS
'The Mating Game'
in CinemaScope and METROCOLOR

—PLUS—

AUDIE MURPHY
DAN DURYEA
JOAN O'BRIEN
'6 BLACK HORSES'
A Universal International Picture in EASTMAN COLOR

SUNDAY - WEDNESDAY

The brave are never different—
only different looking!



"NONE BUT THE BRAVE"
FRANK SINATRA
CLINT WALKER
TOMMY SANDS

Co-Starring **BRAD DEXTER** & **TONY BILL**
SAMMY JACKSON with **TATSUYA MIHASHI**
TAKESHI KATO Executive Producer **HOWARD W. KOCH**
Produced and Directed by **FRANK SINATRA**
Screenplay by **JOHN TWIST** and **KATSUYA SUSAKI**
A SINATRA ENTERPRISES & ARTISTS Production **TECHNICOLOR®**
PANAVISION® FROM WARNER BROS.

COMING SOON!

**"Hush Hush,
Sweet Charlotte"**

(Filmed on location
in Baton Rouge)

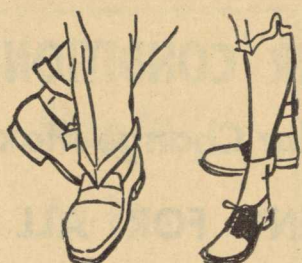


STUDENTS

Let us pamper your
parents when they come
to visit you.

For Room Reservations
dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"



LOOK YOUR BEST
ON CAMPUS . . .

Well conditioned shoes are an important part of your appearance.

**SHOE REPAIRS
OF
ALL KINDS**

Special
RANDY PEDIC
Basketball Shoes

Orthopedic Corrections
Western Style Belts & Wallets
Moccasins

Polishes — Laces — Dyes
GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

Students Should File For Council Positions

Students constantly gripe about the actions or inactions of the Student Council, but invariably each year there are candidates who get their position without even having to carry on a campaign because no one files against them. Thursday afternoon of this week only six persons had filed a "notice of intention" with the Office of Student Relations indicating a desire to run for a Student Council position, and only one person had filed a "notice of intention" for cheerleader.

There are 15 positions on the Student Council to be filled at the general election to be held April 13. If the present trend continues, about half of these will just have one person seeking the office. How can any student expect to have responsible, representative student government if the people get their office without even having to convince the students that they are capable of handling the job.

Any student or student group who is sincerely interested in student government at Northwestern should either run for an office or support a candidate who is seeking a position.

General eligibility-qualifications for all offices are: "Every officer shall have, at the time of filing for office, and at the time of inauguration, an over-all scholastic average of not less than 2.0 quality points for each semester hour pursued." A list of special qualifications may be found on page 31 of the Demon Handbook.

It is not too late to file for an office. Students interested in filing should go to the Office of Student Relations and obtain a form. These forms must be returned to that office by Monday afternoon for the student to be qualified.

IFC Meets, Plans Easter Egg Hunt For City Children

The Inter Fraternity Council held a meeting on March 19, 1965 in the IFC room. All the members were present for this meeting.

A motion was made by Aldridge that the IFC purchase an intramural trophy to be rotated from year to year, and given to the fraternity which wins the trophy most often after five years. The motion passed.

The IFC members discussed the idea of a Greek Day. They decided that the only day available was May 1. Committees to work on making arrangements for the band and the events of the day will be named later.

President Steinhauser announced that money and pledge cards for the new pledges should be turned in as soon as possible.

Stienhauser proposed that the IFC sponsor a Easter Egg Hunt for the children of Natchitoches. All members were in favor. A committee consisting of Joe Traigle, Joe Walton, and Eric Steinhauser was appointed to check and see what group the Easter Egg hunt will be held for.

It was mentioned that as yet there had been no action taken on the placement of bulletin boards in the cafeterias for Greek news.

Librarians Attend Annual Convention

Five librarians from the Russell Library staff attended the 39th annual convention of the Louisiana Library Association at the Fontainebleau Motor Hotel in New Orleans, March 18-20, 1965. Attending were Donald N. MacKenzie, Miss Olive Roberts, Mrs. Yvonne Carter, Miss Ruth Swinson, and Miss Eleanor Hollis. The theme of the convention this year was "Continuing Education is Our Concern."

800 Expected At Cheerleaders Meet

Approximately 800 students from over 100 Louisiana high schools are expected to attend the twelfth annual Cheerleaders School to be held this summer at Northwestern, according to Leonard O. Nichols, daen of men at NSC and co-ordinator for the school.

The number of applicants for the school in past years has been so heavy that it has been necessary to provide three sessions. They will be held as follows: session 1, June 13-June 18; session 2, June 20-June 25; session 3, June 27-July 2.

The school will be under the supervision of the National Cheerleaders Association with Mr. Barry Harrell acting as director. Every phase of cheerleading including tumbling stunts, effective conducting of pep rallies, composing of new yells and chants, stunts and skits for rallies and games, methods of arousing school spirit, sportsmanship, uniforms, and parades, will be part of the instruction.

Tarratus To Give Faculty Recital

Edward A. Tarratus, assistant professor of music at Northwestern, will be the featured performer in a faculty recital sponsored by the Department of Music, April 1, 8 p.m. in the Little Theater.

The program consists of Concerto in C Minor for Violin and Oboe by Johann Sebastian Bach; Capriol Suite by Peter Warlock; Quartet in F Major for Oboe and Strings, K370 by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; Sonata for Oboe and Piano by Paul Hindemith, and The Winters Past for Oboe and Strings.

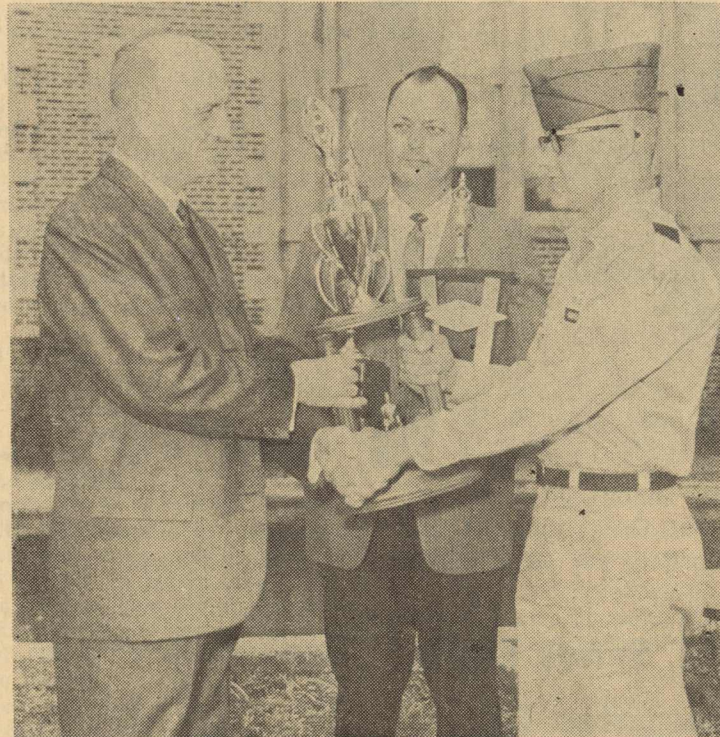
Dr. Tarratus will be assisted by John Maltese, violin and viola; Nancy Frost, violin; Walter Caughey, violoncello; Vivian Tarratus, piano; and the Northwestern String Ensemble.

Other performers are May Beville, Branko Stojadinovic, Eva May Maltese, Paul Torgrimson, David Williams, Van Barker, and James Randall. Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Department of Music will be the conductor.

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI.—No. 21 Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. Friday, March 26, 1965

Black Knights Win First Place In Fancy Drill At LSU Meet



Milton J. Gaspard, commander of the Black Knights, presents President Kyser and Dean Stokes with trophies won by the Black Knights in the Sixth Annual Southern Invitational Drill Meet at LSU last weekend.

The Black Knights, in a magnificent last-minute surge, marched off with the Fancy Drill championship and failed by only six points to capture first over-all from Texas A&M last Saturday at the LSU Invitational Drill Competition.

After spotting the renowned "Aggies" a total of 19 points in Squad Basic and Platoon Basic drill the NSC unit finished their Fancy Drill routine to an ovation from the spectators and a fantastic score of 195 out of a possible perfect 200. But the Aggies fended off the Knights' efforts by scoring 182, enough to hold onto first over-all, in their routine an hour later.

The principal damage to the Knights' cause was dealt in the Squad Basic phase, where the Aggies opened up a 16 point lead in the over-all standings and took their first first-place trophy of the day. Later, in the Platoon Basic phase, the Knights hit their stride and scored 178 out of a possible 200, only to see the A&M team earn 181, and move 19 points away. This set the stage for the climactic afternoon of Fancy Drill.

The Knights won, in all three trophies: first place, Fancy Drill; second place, Platoon Basic Drill; and second place, Over-all.

The Black Knights who marched were: Cadet Lt. Col. M. J. Gaspard, commander; Cadet Major Tommy executive officer and squad leader; Cadet Captain Robert Port, squad leader; Cadet First-Sergeants; Bill Ayers and Ralph McRae, squad leaders; and Cadets Robert Chate-lain, Thomas Coleman, Joseph Cusmano, William Draper, James Ellis, Jeffry Ellis, James Head, Carl Hedleston, Gary Jones, Capt. Clinton Marks, Robert Turk, Jerry Wester, and Perry Angle.

The scoring in the meet was as follows: Texas A&M, 452; NSC, 446; Sam Houston State, 424; LSU, 414; Springhill College, 410; USL, 406; Tulane AF ROTC, 403; Oklahoma Military Acad., 391; McNeese State, 387; Ouachita Baptist Univ., 373; and Florence State, 233.

The Knights have scored many victories in the past in this annual meet, notably a first over-all last year, but this is the first time in the history of the LSU Competitions that the NSC unit has been able to take the First Prize in the phase for which they're known—Fancy Drill. Last year the Knights finished second to Arlington State College in Fancy Drill while winning the over-all trophy on total points.

Judges for the meet were personnel from Fort Polk.

Republicans To Meet

The Northwestern Young Republicans Club has scheduled a meeting for Monday, March 29. The meeting will be held in room 206 of Guardia Hall at 6:30 p.m.

A brief program outlining the goals and purposes of the Club will be held. Refreshments will be served immediately following the meeting.

Interested students are urged to attend to add their part to conservative republicanism in Louisiana.

Students Select Popular Vocal Group To Supply Entertainment For Spring

As a result of the special student council election to determine the type of entertainment to be presented to the student body this semester, Roger Miller, The Ventures, and Gene Simmons will appear at Northwestern May 3.

This group led a field of fourteen acts with a total of 247 votes. Runners-up were the combination of Dale & Grace, Bobby Charles, Jimmy Clanton (124); the Lettermen (106); Jay & the Americans (85); and Peter Nero (78).

Other choices were The Highwaymen, Rooftop Singers, Gail Garnett & Jackie Vernon, Bud & Travis, Modern Folk Quartet, The

Journeymen, Jackie Vernon, and Womenfolk.

The type of entertainment voted most preferable in concert was Folk Groups. Second and third in order of preference were Rock and Roll Groups and Artists and Popular Vocalist. Alternatives in this category were Popular Vocal Groups, T.V. Personalities, Name Bands & Orchestras, Comedians, Classical Performers and Operas, Dancing Troups, and Ballet.

The Brandy Wine Singers with a vote of 395-189 and the Four Seasons with a vote of 545-142 were considered satisfactory by the students. Richard and Jim were voted (170-320) unsatisfactory.

Reasons stated by the students for their dissatisfaction with the entertainment this past fall were type of entertainment presented (242), building in which presented (177), and amount of money spent (128).

Placement Office Sets Interviews

Joe W. Webb, director of placement, announced that four series of interviews will be held at the Placement Office next week.

On Monday, March 29, Mr. Nathan Durham of the Customs Agency Service will interview graduating seniors interested in Customs work. The same day brings a representative of Hillsborough County Public Schools, Tampa, Florida, to see senior education majors.

On the next two days, Mr. A. J. Dozier, of Shell Oil will interview graduating seniors with science and math backgrounds. On March 31, Mr. J. E. Davis, a representative of Schlumberger will interview graduating math, physics, and electronics majors for their Field Engineer department.

Further details and appointments may be obtained from the Placement Office, Room 19, Caldwell Hall.



Miss Jean Walker, 4-2 home economics major, has been selected as "Miss Province XVIII" of Delta Zeta Sorority. This title is given to the most outstanding Delta Zeta in the Province which includes the six chapters in Louisiana. This award was presented at the annual Province Day Workshop held at the Ramada Inn in Alexandria, March 13-14.



The Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity announced their Rose for the Year at the White Rose Ball. She is Vickie Drawhorn. Picture with Miss Drawhorn is her escort Evan Steinhauser.

Dr. Fowler Serving NSC Sends Eight With NCATE Team Delegates To Microbiology Meet

Dr. Leonard Fowler, professor of education at Northwestern, will serve as a member of the visiting team to re-evaluate the teacher education program at Stephen F. Austin State College, Nacogdoches, Texas.

Dr. Fowler was appointed to review the elementary curriculum selection and the professional laboratory experiences.

The evaluation is being made for NCATE.

Placement Meeting Scheduled For NSC

Northwestern will host the 1965 meeting of the Louisiana Council of College Placement Officers Monday, according to J. W. Webb, NSC director of placement and vice-president of LCCPO.

Representatives of 14 Louisiana colleges and universities will begin registration at 8 a.m. in the living room of the Home Economics Building.

Officers of LCCPO in addition to Webb are James D. Schneider Sr. director of placement at Tulane University, president; and George R. Ferguson, director of engineering placement at Louisiana State University, secretary.

Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, LSU New Orleans, Loyola University, Centenary College, Francis T. Nicholls State College, Southeastern Louisiana College and University of Southwestern Louisiana will be among colleges represented at the meeting.

Not until 70 years after its publication and 30 years after Herman Melville's death, was "Moby Dick" recognized as one of the greatest novels of all time.

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

Greek Talk

Pi Kappa Phi

The Pi Kappas junior members are working exceptionally hard this semester. None are sitting idly. Charlie Brown has been installed as historian and has started a complete reworking of our files bringing them up to date.

Two more of the new initiates, Mel Price and Buddy Durham, have been helping Brother Chris Docolas with our chapter publication, a publication which is sent to all our alumni and to other chapters across the nation.

Newly initiated Brothers Dick Frederick, Hollis Thompson, and Charles Thompson have been helping with the planning of a conclave. The conclave will bring the other three chapters in the district to this campus. The Phi Kappas are planning a dance and banquet. Their national president, Brother Mel Metcalfe, will be here to officiate.

Pi Kappa Phi is backing the drive for Greek unity.

Delta Zeta

This past Tuesday night Delta Zetas were very delighted to have male criticisms on several topics concerning the female sex. Two members from each fraternity served on a panel to discuss the following topics-mannerisms, personal appearance, social habits, and qualities appreciated in a girl. Not only were the discussions well prepared and interesting, but also served to inform the members about these matters.

Visiting Northwestern this past weekend was Mrs. Calloway, Delta Zeta's National Housing Chairman from California. Mrs. Calloway was here to approve the plans for our lodge, which we hope will be completed by fall rush.

In keeping with the Red Cross drive during the month of March, the Epsilon Beta chapter is anticipating the part we will play in the local Red Cross drive in the city of Natchitoches. Plans are being made for the near future.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

Final plans are being made for Alpha Sigma Alpha's Formal Dance which is to be held Saturday night. This year's theme is "La Soir dans la Fleur Feerie."

State Days for ASA girls are April 2 and 3. Three states will send chapter representatives of Alpha Sigma Alpha to a conven-

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

Sigma Sigma Sigma has maintained the highest scholastic average among sororities on campus for three consecutive years. At the A.W.S. banquet March 11, they were awarded a set of silver candlesticks which rotated among the sororities with high grade averages until one sorority kept them three consecutive years.

Sara Grunwald and Catherine Wall, two Tri Sigmas, have been appointed sophomore counselors for the fall semester.

tion in New Orleans where they will have a dinner in the fabulous Vieux Carre, plus sightseeing, in addition to the convention meetings.

ASA is proud to announce the marriage of Julie Frazier, to Michael Jennings. She was married on March 13, in Irving Texas.

Wesley Foundation Schedules Banquet

Dr. Ben Oliphint, pastor of St. Paul's Methodist Church in Monroe will be the speaker for the Wesley Foundation Senior Banquet on April 2.

Dr. Oliphint has served as Pastor of St. Paul's Church for the past thirteen years, has been a delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Church and is presently serving on the Board of Directors of the Wesley Foundation at Northeast State College.

Talent acts will also be a feature of the program. These acts will include: a tap dance by two scarecrows; a magic act by Dean Guy Nesom; a folk trio made up of Snookie Gunn, Don Turnbow, and Bob Townsend; and a solo by Terry Brown.

The Banquet tickets are now on sale for \$1.25 each at the Wesley Foundation.



Take 5 . . . and swing out refreshed.
Coca-Cola — with its bright lively lift,
big bold taste,
never too sweet — refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

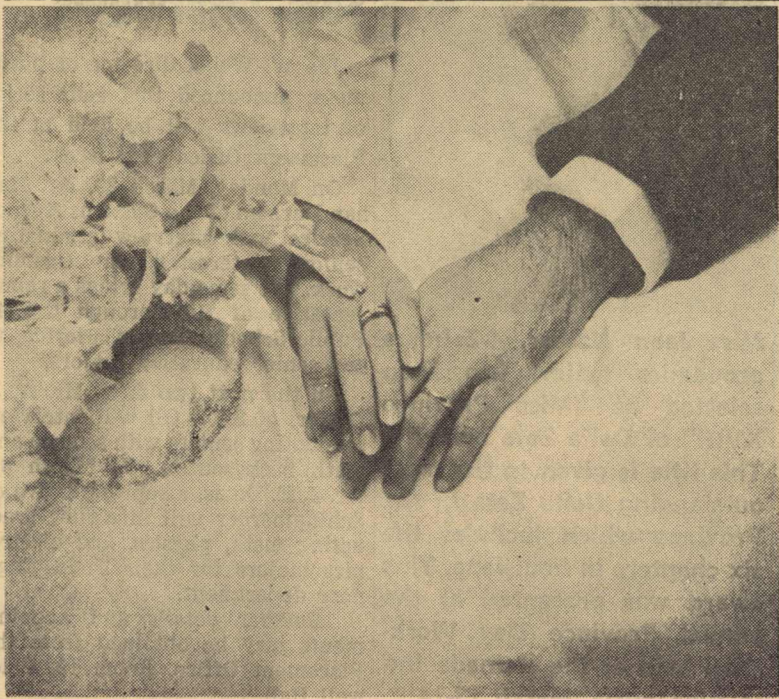
OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609



50th ANNIVERSARY

Golden wedding anniversaries today are celebrated without the benefits of the modern picture story. How much more fortunate are you of today, who, 50 years from now will look back and see the exciting moments you shared at the beginning.

Through the years your wedding photographs will recall the beginning of your life together and as time passes the skill with which they were made will take on more meaning as memories fade into the passing years.

The gown, the flowers, the beautiful cake—the bridesmaids all drift away—the pictures are still there.

We at Guillet Photography will be happy to discuss your wedding plans and we will plan your pictures around your budget.

John C. Guillet

Photography

403 Second Street
(Across from Zesto)
Telephone 2381

Editorials

Publications Amendment Explained; Students Urged to Support Change

A proposed constitutional amendment first appeared in the "Current Sauce" last week relevant to some changes in the operation of the "Potpourri" and the "Current Sauce." This amendment was presented to the Student Council three weeks ago and all aspects of it were explained to that group. The Council voted unanimously to present the amendment to the Student Body and last week urged all members of the Council to back the amendment completely.

This change has been contemplated for several years, but until now it has been practically impossible to implement it and make it practical. Last semester when the Southern Association team visited the campus, the change was strongly suggested by that group.

In essence, the primary change will be the appointment of editors by the Student Publications Board, with the approval of the Student Council instead of the election of the editors of each publication. Students desiring the editorship of one of the publications will be judged on his past performance and ability, rather than on the basis of popularity.

The change to the appointing of the editor is really not much when one looks at the records for the past four years. During that time there has been one occasion when the editor of the "Current Sauce" was opposed for office, and the editorship of the "Potpourri" has been uncontested every year.

Many students have asked how is this going to affect the freedom of the editor in expressing editorial opinion. IT WILL NOT! Great efforts were made in drawing up this amendment to insure the editor of the same freedoms that are in existence now. The responsibilities of the editor will remain virtually unchanged, with the exception that he will be insured of having students from journalism classes working with him.

This is not to imply that the student publications are going to be journalism workshops. On the contrary, it will remain open to any interested students and will continue to be operated for the student body and not for any particular group of students. But, by using students from the journalism classes, the editor can be assured of having a broader coverage of the campus news and having every organization represented in the paper. Under the present system the editor often finds himself working with a limited staff and incapable of giving direct coverage to some of the events worthy of such reporting.

The situation is about the same on the "Potpourri." The requirements for the editor will remain unchanged and it will be operated in much the same fashion as it is now. All interested students are welcome to work in getting out the yearbook, and their constructive ideas are always appreciated.

Every group on campus that has had this amendment explained to them has given their complete support to the change. A series of meetings was held with journalism majors, minors, staff members of the publications, and other interested persons, and this group endorsed the amendment just as it is presented to the student body. Another editorial on the amendment will be printed in the issue of the "Current Sauce" the week prior to the election, but if any group or individual on campus would like to have it explained more thoroughly, the editors of the "Potpourri" or "Current Sauce" would be glad to meet with you.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"HENDERSON HASN'T ADJUSTED TOO WELL AT HAVING TO TEACH FOUR SECTIONS OF REMEDIAL ENGLISH."

Proposed Constitutional Amendments

This amendment replaces and supersedes all constitutional provisions which are in conflict. It shall become effective September 1965.

ARTICLE XI. PUBLICATIONS

The official publications of the Student Body Association shall be the *Current Sauce*, newspaper; the *Potpourri*, yearbook; and any others the Student Council may recognize in the future.

1. Student Publications Committee

a. Membership. The Student Publications Committee shall be composed of six students, named by the President of the Association, and five faculty members, named by the President of the College; one faculty member shall be chairman. With the approval of the President of the College, no two of the faculty members shall represent the same academic field. At least two of the student members of the committee shall be chosen from the membership of the Student Council, and no two of the students shall have the same academic major. One student should be a journalism major. Neither the Editor or Business Manager of a publication shall serve on the Student Publications Committee.

c. Duties. The Committee shall appoint Editors and Business Managers for the respective publications as provided for in Section 4, and approve members of the respective staffs. The Committee shall be responsible for the editorial and financial guidance and control of all student publications, including the right to suspend or remove the Editors and other staff members for inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance in office, or other sufficient reason (the Editor or other staff member of a publication may be suspended or removed only by a two-thirds majority vote of the full committee-i.e., by eight affirmative votes)

2. Editors and Staffs.

a. Qualifications. To be eligible for the editorship of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office, and he must have had at least one year of experience on the staff of the publication which he aspires to edit *immediately prior to the time he takes office*. A student aspiring to edit the *Current Sauce* must have completed nine hours of journalism including three hours of reporting and editing. To be eligible for the business managership of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office and ideally will be an accounting major. The Committee may specify any additional qualifications which it feels are desirable, but these additional qualifications must be publicized not later than the first week of the spring semester.

4. Appointments.

a. A "Notice of Intention" for the editorship of any student publication shall be filed with the chairman of the Student Publications Committee not later than Monday of the ninth week of the spring semester; each notice shall include the name of the proposed Business Manager and the other most important staff members. The Student Publications Committee shall determine whether or not each candidate is qualified for the editorship to which he aspires and will choose the student deemed best qualified to serve as Editor. Appointment of Editors and Business Managers shall be subject to the approval of the Student Council.

7. Publications.

a. *Current Sauce*. The *Current Sauce*, the student newspaper, shall be the official journal of the Association; and it shall be the duty of the editor to see that a staff reporter is present at all Student Council sessions and that these sessions are reported in the *Current Sauce* in order that all members of the Association can know of the official action of their governing body. The editor and adviser and the Student Publications Committee shall determine the number of issues to be published, the size of the issues, and the frequency of publication.

b. *Potpourri*. The *Potpourri* shall be the official yearbook of the Association.

c. All student publications shall serve as laboratories for journalism students and other students interested in publications work.

8. Scholarships.

a. Scholarships of Editors, Business Managers, and other staff members of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall be paid from funds of the publications. The Editors and Business Managers of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall each receive a full-time scholarship (a full-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to the total cost of the infirmary fee, laundry charge, dining hall meal-ticket, and rental of any dormitory room). The Student Publications Committee may upon recommendation of the faculty adviser approve such additional scholarship positions as are deemed necessary for efficient operation. Scholarship positions on the *Current Sauce* will normally be the equivalent of four full-time scholarship, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarship positions on the *Potpourri* will normally be the equivalent of three full-time scholarships, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarships on the *Potpourri* shall be paid only during the spring and fall semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term, the Editor, the Associate Editor, two staff members and the Business Manager shall each receive a scholarship for this summer term, as well as for the fall and spring semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term and the Editor, Associate Editor, and/or Business Manager is not enrolled in college during this term, the person serving in the capacity of Editor, Associate Editor, or Business Manager shall receive the scholarship during this summer term. These scholarships shall be paid at such times and in such manner as are the work-scholarships of the College.

(Continued on page 6)

Busses Transport Students To NSC From Two Parishes

By Kenny Baker

If anyone has ever bothered to roll out of bed at the early hour of 7:30 in the morning, you probably would have noticed two school buses parked at the Fine Arts Building unloading students. Have you ever wondered where these students are from and what time they have to get up in the morning in order to be at the college by 7:30?

Well, some of these students travel quite a few miles to get here and some of them have to beat the sun up in the morning to get ready on time. These students are commuting from Leesville, Hicks, Slagle, Simpson, Florien, Zwolle, Belmont and other small towns in those areas. There are some 77 persons riding the buses to Natchitoches Monday through Saturday.

One of the buses, driven by William N. Jones, of Leesville, leaves Leesville at 6 a.m. carrying an average of 32 persons. The largest loads are Monday, Wednesday and Friday. He leaves the campus at 3:05 in the afternoon on those days and 2:25 on Tuesdays and Thursday. The bus departs at noon on Saturdays. Many of the students have to get up at 5 a.m. to meet the bus at Leesville by 6.

The other bus, driven by Charley Jett of Sabine Parish, leaves Florien every morning at 6:17 and arrives at the campus at 7:30. Mr. Jett remains in Natchitoches and attends the Trade School during the morning and departs with his passengers in the afternoon.

Many students complain about having to go to 8 classes in the morning, whereas some of these commuting students, in order to meet their buses on time, have to get up as early as 4:30.

The desire to achieve a college education is very well expressed by some of these students. It was reported by one of the bus drivers that one particular girl on his bus walks three miles in order to get on the bus at Many at 6:30 and walks three miles back to her home in the afternoon. Wonder what time her alarm is set for.

LOST

1965 NSC Graduation Ring
Initials GEP — Red Stone

\$5 Reward

Contact: Glen Pool
Ext. 373, North Hall

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman	Associate Editor
Kenny Baker	News Editor
Jerry Brill	Sports Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Linda Broughton	Advertising Manager
Jon Gibson	Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Editorial Staff:	Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Karen Kivell, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The *Current Sauce* prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.



The Northwestern Tennis team will begin their season action Thursday as they play host to the Gentlemen of Centenary College. The team then takes to the road and will battle the USL Bulldogs in Lafayette on Saturday and the Northeast Indians at Monroe on Wednesday. Last years team managed a 8-5 record overall and a 6-4 GSC record. The members are shown above, left to right, front row, Bill Thompson and Danny Walker. Back row; Loyd Wallace, Larry Fisher, and Jim Dowden.

NSC Hosts Mid-South Gymnastics Meet In Men's Gym Today and Tomorrow

Northwestern State College will be host at the Mid-South Gymnastic Championships as junior high school, high school, and college gymnasts from all over gather at the men's gymnasium today and Saturday.

Northwestern coach Fred Martinez indicated that some five junior high schools and four high schools had filled early entries but more were expected. Among the junior high schools will be Broadmoor, Robert E. Lee, and Prescott of Baton Rouge, 1964 champion, and Midway and Oak Terrace of Shreveport. Leading the high schools will be defending champion Jesuit of New Orleans. Other entries will be from Istrouma of Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge High, and Lafayette.

In the college and university division Saturday, several schools have been issued invitations. These include defending champion LSU, Southeastern, University of Texas, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Northeast, and Nicholls State. Host Northwestern will also compete.

It is expected that Jerry George of LSU, Henry Magdalena of Northeast, and Richard Lloyd of Northwestern will compete for the all-around title. George was the 1964 all-around champion.

Friday's competition began at 1 o'clock in the Men's Gymnasium and will continue until completion. Saturday, the preliminary

competition begins at 1 o'clock and the finals are set for 7:30 p. m. A team champion and the all-around champion will be determined in the preliminary competition, according to Coach Martinez, and six finalists will be qualified for the evening program. Gymnasts will compete for individual awards in the finals.

Golf Team Drops Lake Charles Match

The NSC golf team dropped its first meet of the year last weekend as they participated in the Lake Charles Intercollegiate golf championship. The winner of the meet was the powerful University of Houston Cougars.

The Cougars made it an easy win as their closest opponent was 44 strokes away. They had a 54 hole total of 882 which was 18 over par. All four players for the Houston club claimed the top four positions in the tournament.

The Demons managed to rank one of their players in the top ten. He was Joe Data who shot a 241.

The final standings were Houston 882; Lamar 926, USL 965; McNeese 972; La. Tech 978; Northeast 985; Northwestern 1011; Sam Houston 1014; Nicholls 1020; Stephen F. Austin 1029; La. College 1064.

NSC Track Team At Memphis Relays

The NSC track team, coached by Ernest Howell, will be running against stiff competition this weekend as they journey to Memphis, Tenn. to participate in the Memphis Relays. The relays will begin Friday with the field events and continue throughout the entire day Saturday.

Teams from several southern states will be represented in the meet along with three other GSC teams. Entries from Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, and Mississippi will be competing against GSC teams from Northeast, Louisiana Tech, Southeastern and NSC.

The meet will be run off on the gigantic ten-lane grasstex track in Memphis. This is a rather new type of track made of asphalt and a combination of other materials.

After the Memphis relays the Demon cinder men travel to Ruston for a triangular meet with Southwestern and Louisiana Tech Jan. 30th.

Several of the Demon trackmen have turned in outstanding performances this season and are expected to do well in the upcoming meets. Monty Ledbetter, who can do practically anything, holds the college record in the 100-yard dash with a 9.6 clocking and the broad jump with a 24-7 leap. Glen Erma-tinger holds the javelin mark of 241-4 1/2 and Gary Johnson, a tremendous pole vaulter, owns the college vaulting record of 14-7. Dick Reding has turned in top performances in the shot put competition, taking a first place in the recent Byrd relays with a 51-8 toss. Eddie Watt is a strong contender for conference honors in the distance runs as he has ran an 8:58 in the two mile event.



With the ending of basketball season a couple of weeks ago, we thought we would wrap it up for the year by giving the final statistics of the GSC. The Demons did not fair too well in these statistics as they led none of the departments.

The only Demon to rank in the top ten in the scoring department was David Clark. Clark ended with 383 points and a 17.4 game average. He ranked seventh among the leaders.

Northwestern was not able to get a single performer in the top ten of field goal marksmen. Winner of this was USL's Dean Church who hit 57.0% of his shots.

For free throw marksmanship, NSC ranked Clark as the number two man. In 22 games, the Demon ace hit 87 of 101 shots for 86.1%. This was second only to Briley of McNeese. Kenny Arthur of the Demons was ranked as number nine. He hit 72 of 99 shots for 72.7%.

The Demons also managed to have two players in the top ten of rebounding. They were Sam Watts and Clark. Watts was sixth and Clark ninth. Watts pulled in 192 rebounds in 26 games for a 7.4 average while Clark managed 130 in 22 games for a 5.8 average.

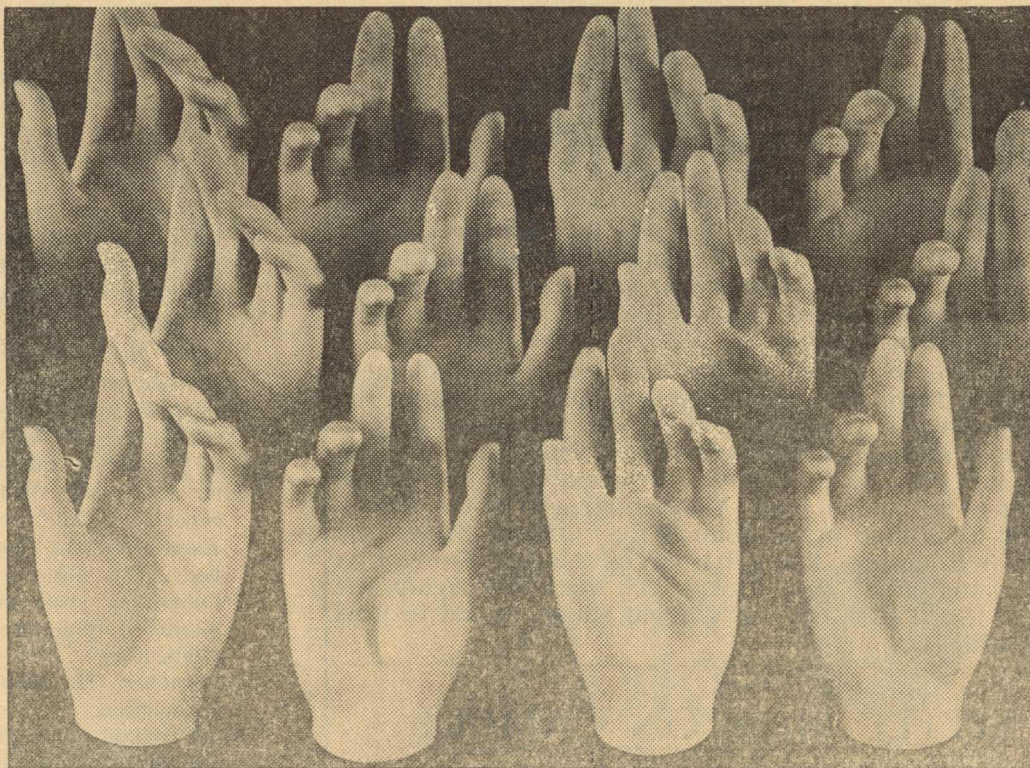
Northwestern also had two out of a top ten who led in personal fouls. They were Bill Ray and Watts. Ray committed 78 fouls in 25 games for a 3.1 average. Ray

fouled out in four games and Watts in six. Leader in this department was Tom Canada of McNeese who committed 63 fouls in 16 games and fouled out of eight games.

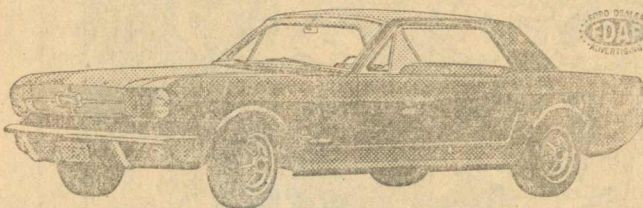
The GSC, as a whole, showed an overall improvement over last years showing. The conference collected 50 wins to 39 loses in non-conference games. This is compared to last years 33-49 record. Northeast and USL led in these departments with 9-3 and 15-5 respectively. The Demons ended with an 8-8 non-conference record.

With the coming of the spring sports schedule, something new will be added in the "Current Sauce". It will be the election of the Demon Athlete of the Week. This athlete will be chosen from one of the five spring sports; baseball, track, tennis, golf, and gymnastics. He will be chosen for some outstanding fete in the previous week's action. This sports participant will be selected by this writer; editor, Duffy Wall; news editor, Kenny Baker; and a faculty consultant.

Coach Joe Sampite of St. Mary's wishes to announce an Independent Basketball Tournament will be held at St. Mary's on April 9 and 10. The tournament is for non-lettermen. The entry fee will be \$10 and deadline for entries will be April 1. Those interested should contact Coach Sampite at his home, 3120, or at St. Mary's, 3266. There have already been six NSC teams to register.



Will everyone who wants a Mustang please raise his hand? (and all dad has to raise is \$2395*)



All right, you all have permission to leave the room and head for your Ford Dealer's. Hey wait! Slow down! Don't run, you adventure-hungry daredevils! Your Ford Dealer has plenty of Mustangs—for immediate delivery. Adventure is yours for just \$2395!

*F.O.B. Detroit. Manufacturer's suggested retail price for Mustang Hardtop. Includes buckets, floor shift, carpeting, vinyl interior, padded dash, curved side glass, wheel covers, heater-defroster. Destination charges and state and local taxes and fees, if any, not included. Options such as whitewall tires, extra cost. See your Ford Dealer for his selling price.

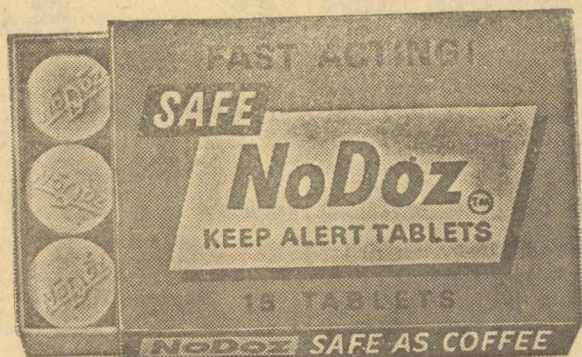
TEST-DRIVE MUSTANG AT YOUR FORD DEALER'S

NATCHITOCHEs MOTOR CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 1

780 Front Street

Phone 3677



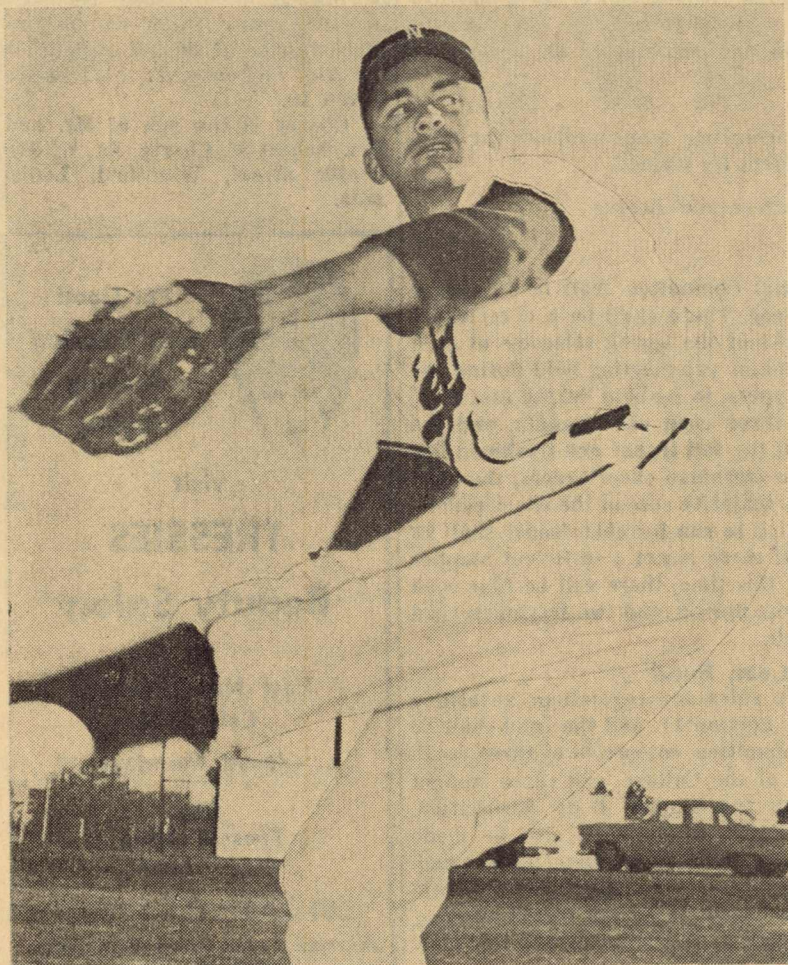
THE SAFE WAY to stay alert without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do... perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.

Demon Athlete Of The Week



The first "Demon Athlete of the Week" for the 1965 season is Charlie Johnson. Johnson was chosen for his no-hit, no-run gem pitched against the ETBC Tigers. The only man to reach first base for the Tigers was a hit batsman. Johnson was the first pitcher to hurl a no-hitter since 1962 when Durwood Wilson blanked Panola College for eleven innings before falling in the twelfth. Johnson also managed to knock in the winning run.

Demons Remain Undefeated After 4; Down Muleriders In Doubleheader

The Northwestern Baseball nine extended their baseball win streak to four games by winning a pair of shutouts over the Southern State Muleriders of Magnolia, Arkansas, at Stroud Field last week.

Tommy Stewart missed a perfect game in the opener when Mulerider second baseman dropped a bleeder just out of Demon second-baseman Don Robinson's hands to open the sixth frame.

The Demons scored in the first inning when outfielder Don Calvert singled to drive in Robinson who had singled to open the inning.

The second inning opened with a home-run to right field by outfielder Mike Herron.

The Demons exploded in the fifth frame scoring five runs, on eight runs on eight hits.

The Demon batsman collected eight runs on eight hits.

Win Second 1-0

Gary Johnson pitched the Demons to a 1-0 decision in the second game, after halting a Mulerider rally in the sixth inning.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Specialists In Nations
Finest Dry Cleaning

Professional Shirt
Laundry

Phone 2229

103 Second Street

INTRAMURALS

The standings for the intramural leagues are presented below. All standings are complete through Tuesday, March 23. There are still four undefeated teams, two of them in the same league. They are the Royal Knights, Rejects, Bombers, and Hustlers. There will be a meeting for all team representatives that are currently in first or second place in their leagues. The meeting is set for Monday at 6 p. m. in the Men's Gym. Playoffs are slated to begin Wednesday.

A League

*Bomers	8-0
Dickey Hawks	6-1
Wesley Foundation	5-2
*ABC's	5-3
Old Style Bunch	4-3
BSU No. 2	2-5
Spastics	2-7
KA No. 2	1-6
Pi Kappa Phi	0-7

B League

*Hustlers	8-0
Brickshackers	6-1
BSU No. 1	5-2
Piney Wood Rooters	5-2
South Hall	4-3
*B Frame	3-5
*Semi-Holes	2-6
*The Qualities	0-8
*Many Motel	0-8

C League

Royal Knights	7-0
Rejects	7-0
Reds	4-2
Short Shots	3-3
Grambling Tigers	3-3
*St. Denis	3-5
Knockers	1-5
Falcons	1-5
Fat Boys	0-6

D League

Bandits	5-1
City Bank	5-1
Amateurs	4-2
Hawks	4-2
Squirrel Shooters	4-2
Sigma Tau	3-3
KA No. 1	2-5
*Ball Hawks	2-6
Sure Shots	0-7
*Designates season completed.	

Relays. The Demons finished the meet with 59 points, second only to Northeast's 108.

The Demons managed to score five first place finishes and set two new course records. The new records are now held by Ed Watts and Dick Reding. Watts ran the two mile run in 9:14 to break the old record held by USL's Malcolm Robinson. He also finished first in the mile run with a time of 4:18.4. Reding's record occurred in the shot put with a distance of 51-9 3/4. This replaces the old distance of 51-4 by Hoy Rogers of Northeast.



Coach Tynes Hildebrand of NSC seems to be all smiles again as he is shown signing another top rated prep basketball player for next years action. He is Robert Reagan of Marion, La. The 6-4, 175 pound athlete was a three year letterman in both baseball and basketball. eagan averaged 22 points a game and 15 rebounds per game during the 1964-65 season. He scored over 2,000 points in his three year career in high school. He is shown above with his mother Mrs. C. K. Reagan.

The service and
Courtesy one
Receives from
Uhrbach's is
Something to
Shout about



Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO
Broadmoor Shopping Center
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

SPRING BARGAINS
...TO SING ABOUT!

Amity Director Billfolds

Dorothy Grey Lipstick

— Half Price Sale —

2 for \$1.00

Reg. \$7.95 Now \$3.98

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

AMENDMENTS (Continued from page 3)

Sec. 2. Expenditures

Sub-Sec. A. —Unchanged

These amendments replace and supersede all constitutional provisions which are in conflict. The Constitution shall be changed in such a manner as to make it read in correlation with the amendments. These amendments shall become effective with the election of April 13, 1965.

I. Amendment 1.

This amendment changes the name of the student governing body from Student Council to SGA (Student Government Association).

Article IV Officers

Sec. 1. Student Government Association (SGA)

All executive powers of the Student Body Association will be vested in the Student Government Association (SGA), which shall be comprised of the persons enumerated herein:

II. Amendment 2.

This amendment changes the duties of the Vice-President of the Association from "to sponsor pep meetings and other extraordinary activities" to "to serve as chairman of the Entertainment Committee."

Article VI Duties of Officers

Sec. 2. Vice-President

1. To serve as chairman of the Social Committee.
2. To serve as chairman of the Elections Board.
3. To serve as chairman of the Entertainment Committee.
4. To preside over meetings in the absence of the President.

III Amendment 3.

This amendment would provide for a School Spirit Committee whose responsibility it would be to administer NSC school spirit, and for streamlining the Entertainment Committee.

Article VII Committees and Boards

Sub-Sec. A. -- Student Publications Committee (See *Current Sauce* of March 19, 1965)

Sub-Sec. G. -- The Entertainment Committee

1. Membership. Membership shall consist of five members appointed by the Vice-President of the Association who shall serve as chairman.
2. Duties. The Entertainment Committee shall prepare a budget for entertainment and shall have the responsibility of arranging and contracting for the appearance of entertainers.

Sub-Sec. H. -- The School Spirit Committee

1. Membership. The School Spirit Committee shall be composed of five students appointed by the president of the association. In addition the President shall designate 3 of the cheerleaders (of which one shall be the head cheerleader) to be members. The committee shall have a chairman appointed from members of the SGA but responsibility for duties of the Committee shall be shared equally.
2. Duties. The Committee shall take a continuing responsibility for school spirit on the N.S.C. campus.
 - a. The committee shall ascertain to what groups the school spirit trophies shall be awarded each year. (One to sororities, one to fraternities, and one to all other organizations).
 - b. The committee shall be responsible for the coordination of school spirit at athletic events among fraternities both by simultaneous yelling and having them sit in the main stands.
 - c. The school spirit committee shall hold a meeting early each semester (and at other times if need derives) with all chartered organizations on the campus. The committee shall explain to these organizations their responsibility in school spirit both in terms of general responsibility and in terms of the week or weeks in which they will be expected to lead.
 - d. The committee shall act to insure the continual existence of the Demonettes as a pep squad.
 - e. The committee shall be responsible for obtaining a complete cheerleading group in the event that all cheerleader offices are not filled.
 - f. The committee shall be responsible for making songs, cheers, and items adding to school spirit at athletic events.
 - g. The committee shall be responsible in association with the president for the administration of the State Fair Week.
 - h. It shall be the duty of the committee to sponsor pep meetings and other extraordinary functions.
 - i. The School Spirit committee shall act continually to insure school spirit at N.S.C. It shall be responsible for maintaining respect for the administration, the faculty, the SGA and other student organizations and the general respect for the college as a whole. In such time that it may deem that school spirit is lagging, it shall take corrective measures and procedures.

IV Amendment 4.

This amendment would allow a member of Demonettes to receive a sweater at the end of participation rather than four years.

Article VIII Finance

Sub-Sec. B. Scholarships

1. The President of the Student Body Association, shall receive a full-time scholarship (a full-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to the total cost of the infirmary fee, laundry charge, dining hall meal-ticket, and rental of any dormitory room). The Vice-president, the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Association shall each receive a half-time scholarship (a half-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to one-half that of a full-time scholarship). The Vice-president for Men of the Association and the Vice-president for Women of the Association shall each receive a quarter time Scholarship.

Sec. 2. Expenditures

Sub-Sec. A. Awards. The Student Body Association shall present

the following annual awards:

7. To each Demonette—A sweater at the end of the second year of participation in the Demonettes. At the end of each year, the Director of the Demonettes shall be responsible for providing the SGA with a list of those who participated throughout the year.

V. Amendment 5.

This amendment would grant quarter-time scholarships to the Vice-President for men and the Vice-President for women.

Article VIII. Committees and Boards

Section 1

Sub-Sec. B. Social Committee

3. Cheerleader Tryouts. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader tryouts each year. There shall be a cheerleader tryout during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring tryouts, to be held during assembly, three men cheerleaders and three coed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected, and at the fall tryout one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the head cheerleader shall be elected by majority vote of the cheerleaders. The date for signing an intention to run for cheerleader shall be the second Monday in April. If there is not a sufficient number of qualified boys signed up at this time, there will be four coed cheerleaders to be elected in the Spring, and two freshmen coed cheerleaders elected in the fall.

Articles IX. Loan Fund

The Student Council shall set up rules and regulations governing the Student Loan Fund (Article VIII, Section 1); and the fund shall be administered by the Student Loan Committee, comprised of three faculty members named by the President of the College, and three student members named by the President of the Student Body Association. Long-term loans shall be made available. There shall also be made available. There shall also be made available short-range loans which will enable students to secure funds not in excess of the highest monthly room and board payment for a period not to exceed forty-five days, except that no loans from this fund shall be made during the last fourteen days of a semester or a summer session.

Graduate At Flight School

Robert M. Cherry, Jr., a former Northwestern graduate reported for 18 months' flight training to be conducted at the "Annapolis of the Air" in Pensacola, Fla., began March 10.

Cherry is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Cherry, Sr., of 514 Center Street, Winnfield, Louisiana.



**For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling**

visit

TRESSIES

Beauty Salon

in

**East Natchitoches
Call 4536**

Closed Mondays

See

**Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda**

**201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.**

Win a Honda just for being born



Your own birth date may have already won you a Honda in Parker Pen's Birthday Sweepstakes!

For example, if your birth date is December 1st, 1942, your entry is 12-1-42. Just fill in the coupon below—take it to your Parker Dealer for his signature—and then send it to us. And you might as well know this: you winners have your choice of Hondas . . . the powerful C-110, or the deluxe CA-102. Congratulations!



PARKER

Maker of the world's most wanted pens

New Compact Jotter. First girl-size ball pen made for girl-size hands. Uses the big 80,000-word Jotter refill. \$1.98.



T-Ball Jotter. The world's first ball pen with stainless steel—writes a clean, clear line up to 80,000 words. \$1.98.

Parker 45 Convertible. The pen that fills two ways—with handy reserve ink cartridges, or from an ink bottle. Standard model—\$5.00.



© 1965 THE PARKER PEN COMPANY, JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.

Take this coupon to your Parker Pen Dealer or get a coupon from him

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

See your Parker Dealer right away for complete Sweepstakes rules. No purchase required. Contest voided in Wisconsin, New Jersey, and wherever else prohibited by law. Contest closes April 30, 1965.

Send to "Parker Sweepstakes," P. O. Box 4909, Chicago, Ill. 60677

Birth Date
MONTH DAY YEAR

Dealer Signature _____

Malts

Frosted Drinks

Hamburgers

Southern Maid Do-Nuts

Visit

ZESTO



Recently initiated officers of the Women's academic honor sorority of Northwestern, Alpha Lambda Delta, are: (top row, left to right) Betty DeWitt, senior advisor; Karen Bennett, editor; Kathy Miller, secretary; LeLone James, vice-president; Pamela Pepperman, president; (bottom row, left to right) Carolyn Everett, senior advisor; Maribeth Henderson, editor; Jessie Sneed, treasurer, and Sharon Hillman, historian. Miss Mary McEniry, faculty sponsor, Dean Lucille Hendricks, Assistant Dean Addie Huckabay, and Mrs. John Kyser were initiated as honorary members.

College Gets New Street Mail Box; Another Relocated

According to Mr. E. L. Kelly, of the Natchitoches Post Office Department, a new mailbox has been added to the campus, and another has been moved so that it will be more convenient for the students using the box.

Mail will be picked up at 5:10 p.m. each day to be taken to the downtown post office for delivery.

The mailboxes are located on neutral ground in front of Louisiana Hall, and between Natchitoches Hall and Caspari Hall. The mailbox located between Natchitoches and Caspari will serve approximately 1500 students, according to Mr. Kelly. The one located in front of Louisiana Hall was previously located in front of Varnado Hall.

Slide Rule Contest Scheduled April 9

The sixth annual state-wide Slide-Rule Contest will be held at Northwestern, April 9.

Registration for the contest being sponsored by NSC Department of Mathematics, will be held from 8 to 8:45 a.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium lobby on the morning of the contest. Advance registration is not required and students may register on arrival.

A slide-rule will be presented to students making the three highest scores and an NSC fee-exemption scholarship will be awarded senior contestants making the five highest scores. A four-foot wall slide-rule will be awarded to one of the participating schools.

**Stop In
At The
WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

**For The Best
Food In Town**

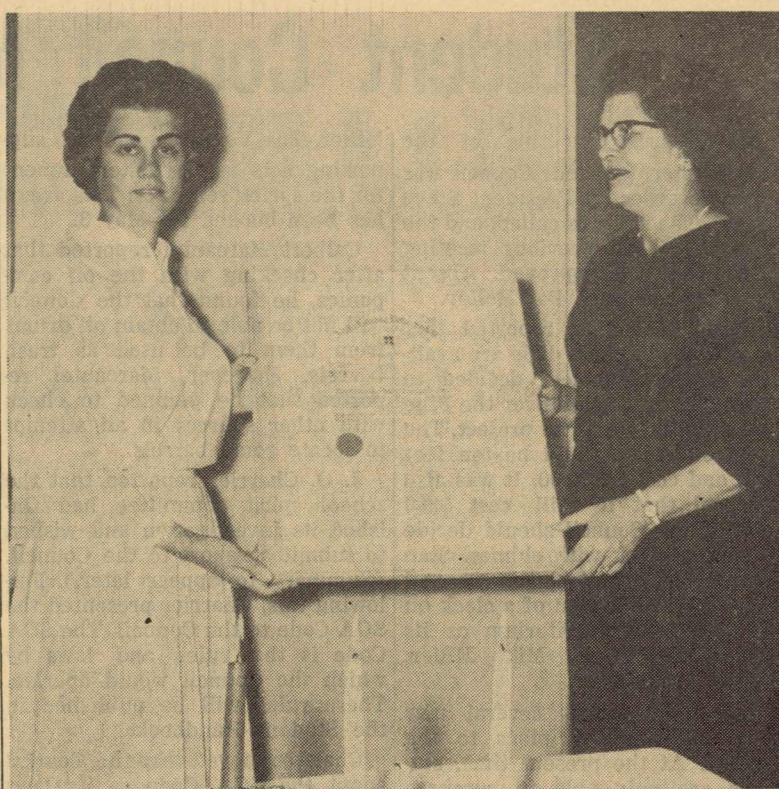
Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

New Phi Kappa Phi Officers Elected

Dr. Rene J. Bienvenu, professor and head of the Department of Microbiology at Northwestern, has been elected to serve as president of the NSC chapter of Phi Kappa Phi honor society for 1965-66.

Other new officers include: Dr.

Roderick Outland, associate professor of biology, vice-president; Mrs. Irma Stackwell Taylor, associate professor of speech, secretary-treasurer; and Dr. Marie Fletcher, associate professor of English, Journal correspondent.



Dr. Helen Gordon, dean of women at Louisiana State University, presents Pamela Pepperman, president of the newly installed Alpha Lambda Delta, honorary sorority of Northwestern, with the charter. Dean Gordon, assisted by Dean Lucille Hendricks and Miss Mary McEniry, assistant professor of English, installed the chapter in a candle-light ceremony last week.

A message of importance to sophomore men

If you've got what it takes to be an Army Officer, you may qualify for this new on-campus training program

A new Army ROTC program starts this coming Summer for sophomore men who apply prior to May 1—only 3,000 applicants to be accepted

If you're a sophomore now attending one of the 247 colleges and universities that offer Army Officer training—or you plan to transfer to one of these schools next Fall—you may qualify for the new two-year Army ROTC program.

This new program—designed especially for college men who have not taken Army ROTC during their first two years—will commence with six weeks of field training this coming Summer, beginning June 14. Then you'll have on-campus training during your junior year . . . six additional weeks at camp during the following Summer . . . and more on-campus training during your senior year. Even flight training is offered at some schools.

ROTC training is really a process of learning to organize and direct others—to be a leader. Consider how important this ability can be to you throughout life; yet, to acquire it you will spend relatively little time in the ROTC classroom. You'll obtain valuable junior management experience . . . a fuller and richer campus life . . . extra spending money (\$40 per month during your junior and senior school years, and even more during Summer training) . . . and, when you graduate, an Army Officer's commission as Second Lieutenant. Then you'll normally spend two interesting years on active duty, often abroad with opportunities for travel.

Talk to the Professor of Military Science on your campus about this opportunity. Ask him to describe this new short program in detail.

Or send in the coupon below for complete information. There's no obligation involved, and you'll not be subjected to any "hard sell" recruiting effort. The kind of men the Army wants can decide for themselves if this new opportunity is right for them.

If you're good enough to be an Army Officer, don't settle for less. Sign up now for Army ROTC.



Send in this coupon for more information on this new two-year on-campus Army Officer training program.
U.S. Army ROTC, Post Office Box 1040, Westbury, New York 11591

Please send me complete information on the new two-year Army ROTC program. I understand there is no obligation involved.

Name _____ Campus Address _____
College or University _____ City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____

I expect to complete my sophomore year on _____ 196 _____

While I am not now attending a school that offers Army ROTC training, I am planning to attend the following school that does next Fall: College or University: _____

**ARMY
ROTC**

Student Council Minutes

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Absent from the meeting: Pat Holley.

President Blount reported that three types of clock dials are available if the Council decided to adopt placing a clock over the Fine Arts Auditorium as its project. The proposed clock would be ten feet high and cost \$1597.00. It was also reported that it will cost \$900 extra if the Council should decide to have a clock with chimes. Stan Branton moved that the Council adopt the installation of a clock on the Fine Arts Auditorium as its project. Second by Mike Miller. Motion passed.

Blount presented several new types of insurance plans to the Council. At the present time, students are only able to purchase accident insurance. Under the new plan all students would either be able to purchase hospitalization and accident insurance on a voluntary basis or on a compulsory basis. Under the compulsory plan, students would be required to purchase insurance at registration, but could get their money refunded from the insurance company if they were already covered by another insurance policy. The purpose of compulsory insurance is to obtain lower rates for all students. At the present time about 60 per cent of all students are covered by the accident insurance policy that is available with Continental Insurance Company. Estimates on approximately the same type accident and hospitalization insurance have been obtained from Continental Insurance Company and Blue Cross. They are as follows:

CONTINENTAL: per semester on a voluntary basis, \$9.00; summer session on a voluntary basis, \$5.80; per semester on a compulsory basis, \$7.25; summer session on a compulsory basis, \$4.35.

BLUE CROSS: per semester on a voluntary basis, \$6.00; summer session on a voluntary basis, \$4.50; per semester on a compulsory basis, \$4.00; summer session on a compulsory basis, \$3.25.

At the present time, accident insurance only with Continental on a voluntary basis is \$4 per semester. J. O. Charrier moved that the students decide in the general election whether they want to have accident and hospitalization insurance on a voluntary basis for \$6 per semester with Blue Cross or whether they want to have it for \$4 per semester with Blue Cross on a compulsory basis. Second by Betty Moore. Motion passed.

Charrier reported that in the election held to decide what entertainment the students wanted, the folk group lead with 298 votes, followed by the rock and roll groups with 157 votes. In third place were the popular vocalists with 129 votes. When asked if they were satisfied with the entertainment last fall, students voted as follows:

Brandy-Wine Singers 395-yes; 189-no
Four Seasons 545-yes; 142-no
Richard & Jim 179-yes; 320-no
Students indicated by their vote that the reason for disapproval was 1. the type of entertainment presented (242 votes), 2. building in which presented (177 votes), 3. amount of money spent (128 votes). The students chose Roger

Miller, The Ventures, and two supporting acts as the entertainment for the spring semester. This group has been booked for May 3.

Calbert Marcantel reported that after checking with the oil companies, he found that the Council will not be able to obtain oil drums from them to be used as trash barrels. However, Marcantel reported that he planned to check with other sources in an attempt to locate some barrels.

J. O. Charrier reported that the school spirit committee had finished its investigation and wished to submit a report to the Council. (Summary to appear later.) Following this, Charrier presented the SGA Code to the Council. The SGA Code is the rules and laws by which the Council would operate. These rules will be published in the Student Handbook.

Charrier moved that the Council adopt the SGA Code as its laws and rules and follow the outlined procedure in the Code for carrying on all meetings. Second by Marcantel. A lengthy discussion followed because some members felt they did not understand all the provisions of the Code. Barbara Wallace moved that the motion be tabled. Second by Betty Moore. Motion failed. The original motion to adopt the SGA Code was then passed.

Charrier then presented the following amendments (appear elsewhere) to the Constitution which the members of the school spirit

committee feel are necessary to improve our college. Charrier then moved that the Council accept these amendments and have them placed before the student body in the general election. Second by Stan Branton. Motion passed. Charrier moved that a committee composed of four Council members write up an explanation of the amendments and see that copies are distributed to the dorms and other vital spots on the campus. Second by Scotty Maxwell. Motion passed.

Judy Gowland, representing the cheerleaders, presented two amendments to the Constitution to the Council. Amendment A and Amendment B were basically alike except Amendment A stipulated that all six cheerleaders would be upper classmen while Amendment B provided for the election of two freshmen cheerleaders. Betty Moore moved that the Council accept Amendment B which would be placed before the student body for a vote in the general election. Second by Jean Walker. Motion passed.

Working at the dance this week are: Calbert Marcantel, Stan Branton, Carolyn Thomas, Mary Ann Jones, Betty Moore, Gust Bridges.

There being no further business, Mike Miller moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Mary Ann Jones. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

NSC Hosts La. Academy Of Sciences; Koppelman To Be Banquet Speaker

Dr. Ray Koppelman, associated professor of biochemistry at the University of Chicago, will be the banquet speaker at the 39th annual meeting of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences at Northwestern, today and Saturday. The meeting will be attended by 300 scientists. Koppelman will address the banquet tonight at 7:15 on "Undergraduate Education in the Biological Sciences."

Dr. Harry E. Wheeler, of the Department of Plant Pathology at Louisiana State University, will deliver the fourth annual Distinguished Lecture entitled "The Role of Toxins in Plant Diseases."

Principal activity of the two-day meeting will be the presentation of scientific papers with sessions to be conducted in biological science, physical science, social science, and computer science.

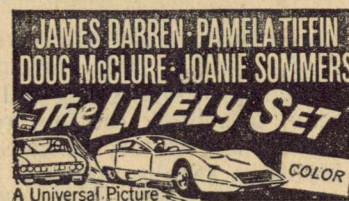
Sectional meetings in five divisions of science will be conducted during the meeting. Presiding at sectional meetings will be: Dr. Roderick Outland, microbiology; W. D. Reese, Dr. Earle A. Cross, and Dwayne Kruse, biology; William K. Easley, Maud B. Purdy, and A. L. Ducournau, physical sciences;

Dr. Yvonne Phillips, Lorimer E. Story, and Dr. Ora V. Watson, social sciences; and James R. Oliver and Bill Townsend, computer division.

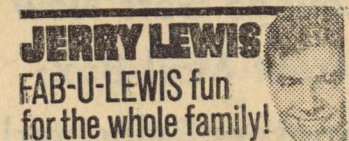
DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

Last Times Tonight



Saturday



Starts Sunday

Nominated For 7-
Academy Awards
Including "Best Supporting"
Actress, Agnes Moorehead
And "Best Song" —

20th Century-Fox presents

BETTE OLIVIA
DAVIS de HAVILLAND
JOSEPH COTTEN



"HUSH...HUSH,
SWEET
CHARLOTTE"

Filmed On Location At
BATON ROUGE

Coming April 4!



Receiving 12 Academy
Award Nominations,
Including, Best Picture,
Best Actor, Best Supporting Actor And
Best Direction—

Patronize
Our
Advertisers

CHIEF DRIVE-IN Theatre

Last Times Tonight

The Beatles

In

'A Hard Days Night'

Saturday's
Double Feature

Stewart Granger

'Commando'

—Plus—

James Mason

'Torpedo Bay'

Sun-Mon-Tues

One of the best-
James Garner
Melvin Douglas
In

'The Americanization Of Emily'

Also Starring The
"Best Actress" Nomination
Of The Year -

Julie Andrews

Wednesday "Buck Nite"

Steve McQueen

'The Honeymoon Machine'

—And—

Paul Newman

'Sweet Bird Of Youth'

Both In Color

Coming April 25!

Richard Burton

In

'Becket'

Receiving 12 Academy
Award Nominations,
Including, Best Picture,
Best Actor, Best Supporting Actor And
Best Direction—

CANE THEATRE

NATCHITOCHES, LA.

PHONE 2922

Now Showing

JAMES BOND IS BACK IN ACTION!



ALBERT R. BROCCOLI
and HARRY SALTZMAN
SEAN CONNERY
in IAN FLEMING'S

"GOLDFINGER"

TECHNICOLOR® Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

MAX FACTOR

NOUVEAU NEUTRALS

Daring New Demi-tones in Makeup

Hi Fi Fluid Eye-Liner — \$1.50

New Cake Eye-Liner — \$1.50

Eye Shadow Stick — \$1.35

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891

Corner Front & Church Sts.

Phone 2461

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 22

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, April 2, 1965

Insurance Election Slated For Tuesday

A special election will be held in the Student Center Tuesday, April 6, for students to select either a compulsory or voluntary insurance policy that will be in effect next year.

In the past years insurance has been on a voluntary basis and has cost four dollars per semester. Recently the Student Council decided that students should have an opportunity to determine whether they want insurance on a voluntary basis at a higher cost for those taking it or on a compulsory basis at a lower rate for everyone.

The Council has adopted a new plan with Blue Cross Insurance Company that will afford better coverage for the students. Under this new plan the students receive hospitalization coverage as well as accident coverage. The cost of this policy will be four dollars if compulsory and six dollars if on a voluntary basis.

Should the compulsory policy pass, every student will have to purchase the policy, but if the student is already covered by hospitalization and accident insurance, he may receive a refund from the

company. Or, the student may keep both policies and collect on them in case of accident.

For the compulsory to go into effect, it must be approved by two-thirds of all the students voting in the election Tuesday. The Council decided on this to insure that a large margin of the students were in favor of the change.

All students on campus should make a special effort to vote in this election. If only 1000 students vote and 667 of them vote to accept the compulsory policy, then all 4000 students will have to take the policy next year.

On the other hand, if there is just a small turnout for the election, the proposal could fail and all students buying insurance would have to pay a higher price.

At the present time about 60 percent of the students on campus are buying insurance on the voluntary basis.

Placement Office Sets Interviews

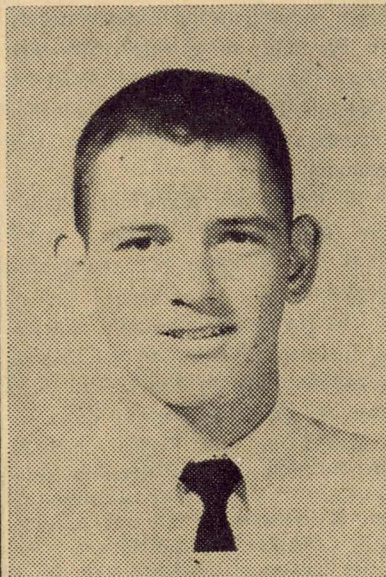
Five series of interviews will be held at the Placement Office next week.

Tuesday, April 6, brings Mr. Rene Calais, of the St. Martin Parish School Board, to interview senior education majors. It was announced that last week's Schlumberger interviews have been rescheduled for Wednesday, April 7. Once again, Mr. Davis is interested in Math, Physics, and Electronics majors.

That same Wednesday, Mr. Alexander Koerth, of the Port Arthur, Texas, Independent School District, will be in the Placement Office, again seeking future teacher material. Also on the seventh, Mr. Haynes, from Jefferson Parish Schools, will be on a similar mission.

Mr. Leblanc and Mr. Bordelon of Terrebonne Schools, will interview education majors April 12.

Information and appointments may be obtained from Mr. Joe W. Webb, director of placement, at extension 434, or Room 19, Caldwell Hall.



J. O. Charrier has been named to serve as Student Body President for next year. Charrier was unopposed for the position at the filing deadline Monday. He has served on the Council for three years and is currently serving as vice president.

Thirty-Seven Students File For Offices; Eight Are Unopposed For Positions

Thirty-six Northwestern students have filed a "Notice of Intention" and have been approved to run for a Student Council or class office. Of the thirty-six, eight were unopposed; four council positions and four class offices. Thus the students filing for these offices were appointed by acclamation.

Heading the list of those unopposed is J. O. Charrier, who will be president of the student body. Stanley Branton, vice-president; Carolyn Thomas, secretary; and Bettie Moore, vice-president of women were the others unopposed. The two Student Association offices being contested are: vice-president of men, Milton Rhea and Johnny Smith; and treasurer, R. J. Ardoine and Tommy Harwell.

Running for senior class offices are Lynn Hargrave and Paul Jean-sonne, president; Betty Sue DeWitt and Everett Phillips, secretary-treasurer; and Mickey King and Jack Hollingshead, representative of men.

Vice-president Calbert Marcantel and representative of women, Mary Ann Jones were unopposed.

Wayne Meachum and Velton Jordan are rivals for the office of junior class president. Jerry Kemp and Ted Fowler are competing for the vice-presidency. Edd Bomar as secretary-treasurer and Warren Ward as representative of men were unopposed. A representative of women will be appointed since no one filed for the office.

All sophomore offices are contested. Randy Shipp, David Faraldo, and Scotty Maxwell are running for president. Robert Mock and Ronnie Fields filed for vice-president. Tom Rowan, Pat Pace, and Don Snell are competing for the position of secretary-treasurer. Other candidates are Alex Harris, Sandra Royer, Sara Grunwald and Bonnie Methvin, representative of women; and Jere Day, Gerald Hart, and Gust Bridges, representative of men.

Faculty Members Get Three Offices At LAC Convention

New officers elected at the annual meeting of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences meeting held at Northwestern last week were announced by Dr. James Oliver, dean of the graduate school and head of the computer program of the University of Southwestern Louisiana.

Dr. Oliver, who took over as Academy president at the meetings, stated that three new officers are members of the Northwestern faculty. Dr. George H. Ware, professor of biology, was named president elect and will assume the presidency at the next annual meeting. Dr. Donald M. Rawson, associate professor of history, was elected chairman of the social sciences division, and Dr. James L. Rhoades, assistant professor of chemistry, was elected chairman of the physical sciences division.



Ray Robicheaux escorts his wife through the "arch of steel" at the annual Military Ball last Saturday night. The Ball is the highlight of the season for all students participating in the ROTC program.

Moon River Is Theme For Annual Military Ball Held In Student Center Last Saturday Night

Over 200 Cadets and their dates danced and were entertained last

Saturday evening in the setting of "Moon River" at the 15th annual military ball. Among those attending were Maj. General and Mrs. Skeldon from Fort Polk, President and Mrs. John S. Kyser, Dean and Mrs. George A. Stokes, Dean and Mrs. Dudley Fulton, and Dean and Mrs. David Townsend.

After leaving the reception given by the Cadet Battalion Commander, Cadet Col. Robicheaux and the Company Commanders at Varnado Hall, the couples entered the Student Center and crossed a footbridge into the world of—Moon River.

On the right a weeping-willow arched its graceful limbs out and then arched them down nearly to the floor. On the left each window contained a bigger-than-life scene from the mythical river.

The Ball began with the presentation of the sponsors, Honorary Cadet Col. Glenda Abney, and Hon. Capts. Nancy Clayton, Judy Galan, Joan Denham, and Pat Pace with their escorts and the Cadet Officers and their dates through the traditional Arch of Steel, which was provided by the Black Knights under the direction of Cadet First Sergeant William Ayers.

Another custom was observed as the first dance of the evening was reserved for the officers, sponsors and their dates.

But after that the floor was

crowded as the Capris turned out the big beat with every style of dancing in evidence.

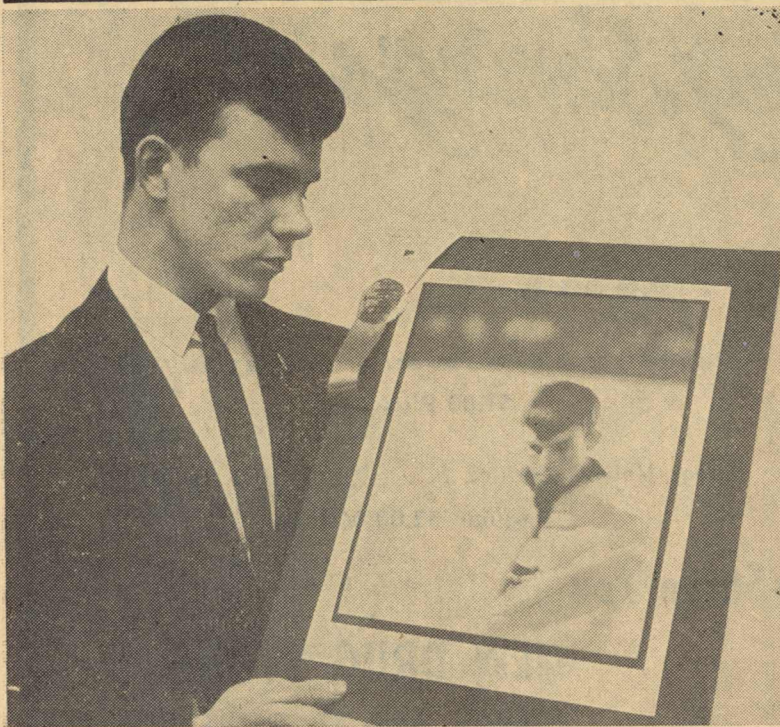
During the intermission Betty Moore and Harry Meachum entertained the couples with solos and duets and Linda Hansford did an interpretive dance.

Annual IA Forum Set For April 8

The chief topic for discussion at the Third Annual Industrial Education Forum, set for April 8 at Northwestern, is "Criteria Used by Schools and Industry in the Selection and Upgrading of Employees."

Participating in the program will be W. C. Johns, assistant superintendent of schools, Caddo Parish School Board; Archie Singletary, personnel director, J. B. Bearid Company, Shreveport; Joe Cunningham, marketing supervisor, Southern Bell Telephone Company, Baton Rouge; and a representative from NASA, Huntsville, Alabama, who will speak to the group and show films on education in the space age.

The climax of the program will consist of a banquet in the evening with Dr. A. B. Mays, former head of the Industrial Education Department, University of Illinois, as the principal speaker.



Kenneth Stephens, a freshman journalism major from Northwestern won a blue ribbon for his portrait, "The Mascot," at the annual Professional Photographers convention held in New Orleans March 13-15. It was the first professional exhibit by Stephens who is an employee of John C. Guillet Studio. (Photo by Guillet)

NSC Student Wins First Place Award In Photo Contest

Kenneth Stephens, a freshman journalism major from Natchitoches and Northwestern, captured a blue ribbon for his photograph "The Mascot" at the annual Professional Photographers of Louisiana convention held March 13-15 in New Orleans.

"The Mascot," a picture of the Natchitoches High School Devil, beat over 200 other professional entries. The black and white picture took the honors in the Portraits of Men division.

"This was the first time I ever exhibited anything," said Stephens. His experience spans only two years. He is presently working as assistant photographer at Guillet studio in Natchitoches.

Stephens said that he was seriously considering being a professional photographer following graduation from NSC.

Greek Talk

Delta Zeta

Delta Zeta is proud to welcome Miss Judy Terry from Houma into its sisterhood. Judy is a freshman majoring in Biology Education and a sophomore counselor for next year. She became a pledge of Delta Zeta this past Tuesday night.

Following the ceremony the DZ's discussed plans for the Rose Cotillion scheduled for this coming Saturday night. Excitement and anticipation for the formal has been building up since the end of February.

The ball, originally scheduled for February 27, was postponed due to the boiler bursting on February 24.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

The Alpha Sigma Alpha Spring Formal was held Saturday night, March 27, at the Natchitoches Country Club. Adorning the room were huge magnolia blossoms, an arch of boutonnieres for the girls' dates and tables with tiny baskets of blooming spring flowers and delicate butterflies. "Mitch and the Mistys" supplied the music for dancing. Tiny oil lamps and a glow from the fireplace completed the atmosphere for the evening.

Awards were announced at the formal for the sorority season just sent as completed. Deeann Pittman was presented as "Best Pledge", Winona Gallagher was awarded the Shirley Few award, and Ann Bloch received the Frost Fidelity Award. The highest honor ASA sorority can bestow on one of its members, the Elizabeth Bird Small Award, was presented to the new president, Sandra Goldstein.

Also introduced at the formal were the new actives. They are Sherry Creighton, Margaret McMeel, Deeann Pittman, Sandy Royer, Barbara Russell and Royce Thibodaux. They were initiated on March 4.

The arrangements are complete for ASA State Day to be held April 2-4 in New Orleans. Psi Psi chapter has planned entertainment and a scrap book display for this convention.

Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Sorey of Rayville, announce the marriage of their daughter, Eddie Sue, to Wayne McKensie of Homer. They were married on February 20, in Marshall, Texas. At present they are residing in Natchitoches where Mrs. McKensie is a secretarial science major and Mr. McKensie is majoring in Business Administration. This summer they will reside in Homer.

KAPPA ALPHA

Saturday, March 27, Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Order held its annual Alfalfa Party at the fair grounds. Couples came dressed in "hillbilly" clothes to carry out the alfalfa theme. From 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. the party consisted of a dance featuring "The Jades." A fire was built, and everyone sat around it to cook hot dogs and sing KA songs. We believe that everyone enjoyed the party and hope that next year's will be of equal success.

Congratulations are extended to Willie Ward who has gone unopposed into the office of junior men's representative. Other KA's who are entering the elections are Jere Day for sophomore men's representative, Don Snell for sophomore secretary-treasurer, Lynn Hargraves for senior president, and Tommy Harwell for student body treasurer.

On Tuesday, March 30, Gamma Psi held its third pledge ceremony of the spring semester at which Stanley Branton was pledged. Following the ceremony, the weekly active meeting was held. Of major importance were the discussions of the final preparations for the Old South Weekend to be held April 23 and 24. Invitations have been sent to all the KA parents with the hope that many of them will be able to participate in this outstanding social event.



Miss Betty DeWitt, 4-1 home economics major, was recently selected Council Member of the collegiate chapters of the Louisiana Home Economics Association (LHEA). The annual LHEA convention was held in the Bently Hotel in Alexandria, March 19-20.

Pi Kappa Phi

Pi Kappa Phi initiated six new members on March 14. They are Charles Thompson, Hollis Thompson, Mel Price, Charlie Brown, Dick Fredericks and Buddy Durham.

Dick Frederick, Hollis Thompson and Charles Thompson have been helping to plan the conclave to be held on the Northwestern State College campus on April 24. The meeting will bring three other chapters in the district to this campus.

Pi Kapps are planning a dance and banquet. The national president, Mel Metcalfe, will attend this occasion.

Charlie Brown, recently elected as historian, has begun the task of reworking the Pi Kappa Phi files and bringing them up to date.

Mel Price and Buddy Durham are helping Chris Docolas in putting out a chapter publication which is sent to alumni and to other chapters in the nation.

Pi Kappa is backing the drive for Greek unity.



Participants in the Barbershop Shop Show last Friday night were left to right: Linda Fisher, Linda Hansford, Jim Stone, president of SSPEBSQSA; Jo Ann Broussard, Pam Rushing and Judy Gowland.



Why Not
Get Perfect
T-V Reception?

T-V Cable Service Is Now Available To
Vetstown Residents On Both Sides Of
The Railroad Tracks.

Phone 2353 For Information

KNOC T-V Cable Co., Inc.

WE'RE
SPROUTING *Spring Savings*

Dorothy Gray Half Price Sale

Sheer Velvet Film Moisturizing

Liquid Makeup Regular \$1.50
.75 Plus Tax

Sheer Velvet Compact Regular \$2.00
\$1.00 Plus Tax

Portrait Loose Face Powder . . . Regular \$2.00
\$1.00 Plus Tax

Sheer Velvet Lipstick 2 for \$1.00
Regular \$2.00 Value

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

FOR FAST FREE DELIVERY CALL 4582 OR 2386



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TREXIES

Beauty Salon

in

East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See

Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

Constitutional Amendments

This amendment replaces and supersedes all constitutional provisions which are in conflict. It shall become effective September 1965.

ARTICLE XI. PUBLICATIONS

The official publications of the Student Body Association shall be the *Current Sauce*, newspaper; the *Potpourri*, yearbook; and any others the Student Council may recognize in the future.

1. Student Publications Committee

a. Membership. The Student Publications Committee shall be composed of six students, named by the President of the Association, and five faculty members, named by the President of the College; one faculty member shall be chairman. With the approval of the President of the College, no two of the faculty members shall represent the same academic field. At least two of the student members of the committee shall be chosen from the membership of the Student Council, and no two of the students shall have the same academic major. One student should be a journalism major. Neither the Editor or Business Manager of a publication shall serve on the Student Publications Committee.

c. Duties. The Committee shall appoint Editors and Business Managers for the respective publications as provided for in Section 4, and approve members of the respective staffs. The Committee shall be responsible for the editorial and financial guidance and control of all student publications, including the right to suspend or remove the Editors and other staff members for inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance in office, or other sufficient reason (the Editor or other staff member of a publication may be suspended or removed only by a two-thirds majority vote of the full committee—i.e., by eight affirmative votes)

2. Editors and Staffs.

a. Qualifications. To be eligible for the editorship of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office, and he must have had at least one year of experience on the staff of the publication which he aspires to edit *immediately prior to the time he takes office*. A student aspiring to edit the *Current Sauce* must have completed nine hours of journalism including three hours of reporting and editing. To be eligible for the business managership of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office and ideally will be an accounting major. The Committee may specify any additional qualifications which it feels are desirable, but these additional qualifications must be publicized not later than the first week of the spring semester.

4. Appointments.

a. A "Notice of Intention" for the editorship of any student publication shall be filed with the chairman of the Student Publications Committee not later than Monday of the ninth week of the spring semester; each notice shall include the name of the proposed Business Manager and the other most important staff members. The Student Publications Committee shall determine whether or not each candidate is qualified for the editorship to which he aspires and will choose the student deemed best qualified to serve as Editor. Appointment of Editors and Business Managers shall be subject to the approval of the Student Council.

7. Publications.

a. *Current Sauce*. The *Current Sauce*, the student newspaper, shall be the official journal of the Association; and it shall be the duty of the editor to see that a staff reporter is present at all Student Council sessions and that these sessions are reported in the *Current Sauce* in order that all members of the Association can know of the official action of their governing body. The editor and adviser and the Student Publications

Committee shall determine the number of issues to be published, the size of the issues, and the frequency of publication.

b. *Potpourri*. The *Potpourri* shall be the official yearbook of the Association.

c. All student publications shall serve as laboratories for journalism students and other students interested in publications work.

8. Scholarships.

a. Scholarships of Editors, Business Managers, and other staff members of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall be paid from funds of the publications. The Editors and Business Managers of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall each receive a full-time scholarship (a full-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to the total cost of the infirmary fee, laundry charge, dining hall meal-ticket, and rental of any dormitory room). The Student Publications Committee may upon recommendation of the faculty adviser approve such additional scholarship positions as are deemed necessary for efficient operation. Scholarship positions on the *Current Sauce* will normally be the equivalent of four full-time scholarship, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarship positions on the *Potpourri* will normally be the equivalent of three full-time scholarships, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarships on the *Potpourri* shall be paid only during the spring and fall semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term, the Editor, the Associate Editor, two staff members and the Business Manager shall each receive a scholarship for this summer term, as well as for the fall and spring semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term and the Editor, Associate Editor, and/or Business Manager is not enrolled in college during this term, the person serving in the capacity of Editor, Associate Editor, or Business Manager shall receive the scholarship during this summer term. These scholarships shall be paid at such times and in such manner as are the work-scholarships of the College.

Sec. 2. Expenditures

Sub-Sec. A. —Unchanged

These amendments replace and supersede all constitutional provisions which are in conflict. The Constitution shall be changed in such a manner as to make it read in correlation with the amendments. These amendments shall become effective with the election of April 13, 1965.

I. Amendment 1.

This amendment changes the name of the student governing body from Student Council to SGA (Student Government Association).

Article IV Officers

Sec. 1. Student Government Association (SGA)

All executive powers of the Student Body Association will be vested in the Student Government Association (SGA), which shall be comprised of the persons enumerated herein:

II. Amendment 2.

This amendment changes the duties of the Vice-President of the Association from "to sponsor pep meetings and other extraordinary activities" to "to serve as chairman of the Entertainment Committee."

Article VI Duties of Officers

Sec. 2. Vice-President

1. To serve as chairman of the Social Committee.
2. To serve as chairman of the Elections Board.
3. To serve as chairman of the Entertainment Committee.
4. To preside over meetings in the absence of the President.

III Amendment 3.

This amendment would provide for a School Spirit Committee whose responsibility it would be to administer NSC school spirit, and for streamlining the Entertainment Committee.

Article VII Committees and Boards

Sub-Sec. A. -- Student Publications Committee (See *Current Sauce* of March 19, 1965)

Sub-Sec. G. -- The Entertainment Committee

1. Membership. Membership shall consist of five members appointed by the Vice-President of the Association who shall serve as chairman.
2. Duties. The Entertainment Committee shall prepare a budget for entertainment and shall have the responsibility of arranging and contracting for the appearance of entertainers.

Sub-Sec. H. -- The School Spirit Committee

1. Membership. The School Spirit Committee shall be composed of five students appointed by the president of the association. In addition the President shall designate 3 of the cheerleaders (of which one shall be the head cheerleader) to be members. The committee shall have a chairman appointed from members of the SGA but responsibility for duties of the Committee shall be shared equally.
2. Duties. The Committee shall take a continuing responsibility for school spirit on the N.S.C. campus.
 - a. The committee shall ascertain to what groups the school spirit trophies shall be awarded each year. (One to sororities, one to fraternities, and one to all other organizations).
 - b. The committee shall be responsible for the coordination of school spirit at athletic events among fraternities both by simultaneous yelling and having them sit in the main stands.
 - c. The school spirit committee shall hold a meeting early each semester (and at other times if need derives) with all chartered organizations on the campus. The committee shall explain to these organizations their responsibility in school spirit both in terms of general responsibility and in terms of the week or weeks in which they will be expected to lead.
 - d. The committee shall act to insure the continual existence of the Demonettes as a pep squad.
 - e. The committee shall be responsible for obtaining a complete cheerleading group in the event that all cheerleader offices are not filled.
 - f. The committee shall be responsible for making songs, cheers,

Happiness Ended

By Jack O'Neill

Happiness is locking your keys inside your car, and you don't have another set.

Happiness is the Attendance Officer, and all your relatives have "died."

Happiness is your Playboy magazine, and the center fold-out picture is missing.

Happiness is trying to take a two hour exam in one hour.

Happiness is walking downtown to the movies, and you forgot your wallet.

Happiness is going to pick up your date at her dorm, and they tell you that she has just left with someone else.

Happiness is being a 4-2, and you still don't have a major.

Happiness is getting up at 7:30 to go to class, and then you remember it's Sunday.

Happiness is the dirty look that you get from the dietician when you ask "What is it?"

Happiness is being a Social Sciences major, and trying to transfer.

Happiness is having all your classes on the third floor. . . of different buildings.

Happiness is the person sitting next to you, and they're always asking you for the time.

Happiness is your professor who never calls the roll, except when you're absent.

Happiness is passing someone who always says hello to you, and you can never remember his name.

Happiness is living on the 4th floor of Bossier Hall, and you left your room key in the car.

Happiness is having a copy of "The Test" and when it's handed out, it isn't.

Happiness is the Coliseum, and you play a guessing game to find the only open door.

Happiness is a telephone call, and you're in the shower.

Happiness is eating in St. Denis on Saturday night, and you recognize everything you have eaten all week.

Happiness can't buy money.

Happiness WAS Chaplins Lake

Seminar Offered In Shreveport

Now that NSC has student teachers in Shreveport, it is necessary to provide them with the same seminar in education that is provided the commuting student teachers.

These student teachers in Shreveport stay there instead of commuting to and from NSC, and for the convenience of these NSC students, Dr. Mary Jo Harris, assistant professor of education and psychology, travels to Shreveport one day a week to conduct the seminar. Dr. Harris stays in Shreveport for two days during which time she also observes these practicing teachers.

The seminar is held at the Instruction Center which is in connection with the Caddo Parish School Board. During the three hours of these sessions, the students discuss their teaching problems with Dr. Harris. All of these students, who are among the first NSC student teachers to be sent to Shreveport, seem to like this new expansion of the teachers education program.

There are twelve student teachers and three different schools.

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall Editor-in-Chief
 Jerry Brill Assistant Editor
 Kenny Baker News Editor
 Jerry Brill Sports Editor
 John Lewis Business Manager
 Jon Gibson Staff Artist
 Roy G. Clark Faculty Adviser
 Karen Kivell Society Editor
 Editorial Staff: Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Linda Broughton, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I AGREE THAT I DIDN'T GIVE YOU THE GRADE YOU DESERVE, BUT WE HAVEN'T YET DEVISED AN EVALUATION SYMBOL LOWER THAN 'F'."

(Continued on page 6)



"Rain, rain, go away, come again some other day." This song is listed as the top tune on the survey among the Demon baseballers. How true this is. When one looks at the baseball schedule for this season, he would have expected NSC to have played a total of 17 games. But then he looks at the record and sees that they have only a 5-1 record. A total of 4 games have been called because of the weather. This will hurt the chances of gaining the experience necessary for the GSC competition. When you look at the field today, you figure that the quickest way to get to first base would be by swimming.

Not learning a lesson about predicting from football, we thought that we would try again but this time in baseball. The way we figure it, it should end up this way in the GSC:

1. Northeast
2. La. Tech
3. Southeastern
4. Northwestern
5. Southwestern
6. McNeese

The Demons will be lacking both

experience and pitching depth. A look at the roster shows a total of 18 freshmen, seven sophomores, three juniors, and one senior. There are only six returning lettermen. Lack of experience for pitchers will also hurt. We must admit, though, that through the first six games, the staff has come through with some brilliant pitching. They have allowed only 20 hits, or an average of 3 1/3 hits a game. Eight runs have been scored. If these problems are answered for the Demons, then there could be a bright future. If not, it could be a long season.

A look at the team's batting average shows a team average of .220. One of the players tied for the lead for most hits is the littlest man on the squad. He is second baseman Don Robinson who stands 5-7. Robinson has collected five hits in the six games played. He is tied with Billy Duckworth. Duckworth has hit the only home run so far this season which was instrumental in his team's 7-2 victory over Nichols State. Leading batter average wise is Gary Johnson with a .500 average.

Baseball Team Splits Series

The Demon Baseballers and the Nicholls State Colonels split a double-header Monday at Stroud Field with the Demons taking a 7-2 opener and lost the nightcap 5-2.

Tommy Stewart, Doyline junior, hurled the Demons to victory in giving up five hits, two runs, no earned runs, one base-on-ball while striking out five Colonels. After two games, Stewarts earned run average is still 0.00.

Bill Duckworth led Demon batsmen after slamming a three run homer over the fence in left center field. Duckworth went two for four at the plate, while getting four RBI'S. David Smith and Don Calvert each had a two base hit in the first game.

In the second game Wayne Jowers of Boyce, set the Colonels down with only two hits until the fifth inning and was torpedoeed by five hits and as many runs before being replaced by Harry Wilmore. The Demons made three errors in the second game. Jowers hurled four and two-thirds innings allowing six hits, five earned runs, two base-on-balls and struck out five.

INTRAMURALS

The intramural basketball season for 1965 has come to a close with a total of four champions. Winners of their leagues were the Bombers, Hustlers, Rejects, City Bank. The final standings were:

A League

1. Bombers
2. Wesley Foundation
3. Dickey Hawks
4. ABC's (tie)
4. Old Style Bunch (tie)
6. Spastics
7. BSU No. 2
8. KA No. 2
9. Pi Kappa Phi

B League

1. Rejects
2. Royal Knights
3. Grambling Tigers
4. Short Shots (tie)
4. Rebs (tie)
6. St. Denis Dietitions
7. Knockers
8. Falcons
9. Fat Boys

C League

1. Hustlers
2. Brickshack
3. Piney Wood Rooters
4. BSU No. 1
5. South Hall
6. B Frame
7. Semi-Holes
8. The Qualities (tie)
8. Many Motel (tie)

D League

1. City Bank
2. Bandits
3. Hawks
4. Squirrel Shooters
5. Amateurs
6. Sigma Tau Gamma (tie)
6. KA No. 1 (tie)
8. Ball Hawks
9. Sure Shots

Demon Athlete Of The Week



Monte Ledbetter is this week's winner of "The Demon Athlete of the Week." He was chosen for his running of a 9.5 hundred in the preliminaries at the Memphis Relays held last weekend. This establishes a new school record once held by him and also Erskin Cook, who set the record in 1932.

Track Team Finishes Third At Memphis

The NSC track team, riding on the strength of Gary Johnson, Dick Reding, and Eddie Watt, captured third place in the Memphis Relays held last weekend. The three cindermen left the Tennessee track with three new records.

The high flying Johnson set his record in the pole vault with a height of 14 feet, six inches. Watt set a new record of 4:14.3 in the mile run. Reding established a record in the shot put with a distance of 51 feet, six-inches.

Watt also ran in the two-mile relay and helped his team to a third place time of 7:51. Other members of the relay team are Jim McGhee, Nick Wright and Robert Dufalo.

Two Demons finished in the top five in the discus. They were Reding and Johnny Manning. Reding finished second with a toss of 141 feet while Manning ended fifth

with a 130-foot throw. The Demon sprint medley team of McGhee, Steve Cryer, Bones McWilliams, and Wright finished second in this event with a time of 3:32.

Northwestern also claimed second place in the javelin. Glen Ermatinger captured this spot with a throw of 200 feet. Eddie Walker earned third place in the pole vault with a jump of 14-feet.

The mile relay team finished third in this event. This team consisted of Amon Grodinovsky, Jack O'Neill, Melvin Burlet and Dufalo. They had a time of 3:22.4.

Monte Ledbetter walked away with second place honors in the long jump with a jump of 22 feet, 11 1/2 inches. He sustained a pull leg muscle in this event and was unable to compete in the 100 yard dash. Al Dodd finished fifth in the long jump with a leap of 21 feet, nine inches.



NSC's popular young golf coach, Gene Knecht, scans the fairway for one of his prodigious drives. STRIKE ONE!



STUDENTS
Let us pamper your parents when they come to visit you.

For Room Reservations dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

Stop In
At The
**WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

For The Best
Food In Town

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

The service and
Courtesy one
Receives from
Uhrbach's is
Something to
Shout about



Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO
Broadmoor Shopping Center
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

APRIL SHOWERS OF SAVINGS



Fisherman's
HEADQUARTERS

ZEBCO CASTING COMBO

Reel-Rod List \$27.90 Gibson

\$9⁹⁷

ZEBCO SPINCAST COMBO

Reel md. 44 (close face)

Rod md. 4400 6½' List \$32.45 Gibson

\$10⁹⁷

PLASTIC WORMS

6" 37c pkg.

9" 47c pkg.

ZEBCO SPINNING COMBO

Reel md. 822 (open face)

Rod md. 8300 6½' List \$35.95 Gibson

\$12⁹⁷

ZEBCO SPINNING COMBO

Reel md. 830 (open face)

Rod md. 8300 6½' \$42.90 List

\$15⁹⁷

HEALTH And BEAUTY AIDS



\$1.00 VALUE
Lanolin-Plus Hair
Spray

63c

\$1.00 VALUE
Lady Ester 4 Purpose
Cream

63c

NICE-N-EASY \$2.00 VAULE
Clairol New Hair Color

\$1.37

\$1.00 VALUE
Groom and Clean Hair Dressing

67c

\$1.69 VALUE
Mennen Steri-First Aid Spray

\$1.17



Complete Tune Up Kit **\$1.67 - \$2.76**
POINTS-CONDENSER-ROTARY

Prestolite Spark Plugs **41c ea.**
(NEW NOT REBUILT) GIBSON

Westinghouse Seal Beam Headlights

Large **\$1.19**

Small **98c**

GIBSON'S DISCOUNT

224 Kyser Avenue

Open 9 A.M. - 8 P.M. Mon. - Sat.

Phone 4168

Proposed Constitutional Amendments

(Continued from page 3)

and items adding to school spirit at athletic events.

- g. The committee shall be responsible in association with the president for the administration of the State Fair Week.
- h. It shall be the duty of the committee to sponsor pep meetings and other extraordinary functions.
- i. The School Spirit committee shall act continually to insure school spirit at N.S.C. It shall be responsible for maintaining respect for the administration, the faculty, the SGA and other student organizations and the general respect for the college as a whole. In such time that it may deem that school spirit is lagging, it shall take corrective measures and procedures.

IV Amendment 4.

This amendment would allow a member of Demonettes to receive a sweater at the end of participation rather than four years.

Article VIII Finance

Sub-Sec. B. Scholarships

1. The President of the Student Body Association, shall receive a full-time scholarship (a full-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to the total cost of the infirmary fee, laundry charge, dining hall meal-ticket, and rental of any dormitory room). The Vice-president, the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Association shall each receive a half-time scholarship (a half-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to one-half that of a full-time scholarship). The Vice-president for Men of the Association and the Vice-president for Women of the Association shall each receive a quarter time Scholarship.

Sec. 2. Expenditures

Sub-Sec. A. Awards. The Student Body Association shall present the following annual awards:

7. To each Demonette—A sweater at the end of the second year of participation in the Demonettes. At the end of each year, the Director of the Demonettes shall be responsible for providing the SGA with a list of those who participated throughout the year.

V. Amendment 5.

This amendment would grant quarter-time scholarships to the Vice-President for men and the Vice-President for women.

Article VIII. Committees and Boards

Section 1

Sub-Sec. B. Social Committee

3. Cheerleader Tryouts. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader tryouts each year. There shall be a cheerleader tryout during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring tryouts, to be held during assembly, three men cheerleaders and three coed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected, and at the fall tryout one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the head cheerleader shall be elected by majority vote of the cheerleaders. The date for signing an intention to run for cheerleader shall be the second Monday in April. If there is not a sufficient number of qualified boys signed up at this time, there will be four coed cheerleaders to be elected in the Spring, and two freshmen coed cheerleaders elected in the fall.

Articles IX. Loan Fund

The Student Council shall set up rules and regulations governing the Student Loan Fund (Article VIII, Section 1); and the fund shall be administered by the Student Loan Committee, comprised of three faculty members named by the President of the College, and three student members named by the President of the Student Body Association. Long-term loans shall be made available. There shall also be made available. There shall also be made available short-range loans which will enable students to secure funds not in excess of the highest monthly room and board payment for a period not to exceed forty-five days, except that no loans from this fund shall be made during the last fourteen days of a semester or a summer session.

Young Republicans Conduct Meeting

The regular meeting of the Young Republican Club was held Monday night. The meeting was divided into three parts. The program included speeches by Felix DeJean, Loyce Ray and Emily Efur. Mr. DeJean spoke on the origin of the Republican Party, Mr. Ray spoke on the development of the Republican Party in Louisiana and Mrs. Efur outlined the goals of the Northwestern Chapter of Young Republicans.

It is interesting to note the determination of the members of the club. Neither rain nor lack of electrical lighting prevented Monday night's meeting from being one of the best successful since the 1964 presidential election. With flashlight in hand, the speakers continued their speeches in excellent style.

The second part included an introduction of new members and refreshments.

The final part of the program consisted of the old and new business, during which time the following members were nominated for office: President, Pete Seymour and Morris Stephens; Vice-president, Bud Ray and Fred Neuman; Secretary-treasurer, Judy Gaspard and Emily Efur; Publicity chairman, John Gendron and John Beer; Program chairman, Bill Long and Morris Stephens.

Further nominations may be made at the next meeting to be held on Monday, April 5, at 6:30 p.m. in Room 206, Guardia Hall. At this time officers will be elected and the committee members will be appointed. All students interested in politics are invited to attend, regardless of political affiliation.

— Student Council Minutes —

March 29, 1965

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called and the minutes were read. Absent from the meeting: Jon Gibson.

President Blount again brought to the attention of the Council an issue which is to be presented in the April election concerning student accident and hospitalization insurance policies. The choice will be whether to have the policy compulsory or voluntary. Under the compulsory plan, every full-time student would be required to purchase accident and hospitalization insurance each semester upon registration at a cost of \$4.00 per student at fall and spring registration and \$3.25 for summer session. If the compulsory plan is followed, any student covered by another accident and hospitalization plan, may obtain a full refund. However, with the voluntary plan, the fall and spring fees would be \$6.00 each with a \$4.50 summer semester fee. In order to be assured that students have expressed their opinion on this matter, Blount proposed that the Council vote to take no action unless $\frac{2}{3}$ of the students voting favor 100% participation by compulsory collection. If less than $\frac{2}{3}$ vote favorably, then the program would be carried out on a voluntary basis. Joe Traigle moved that the Council accept Blount's proposal, whereby a $\frac{2}{3}$ majority of the students voting would be necessary to pass the compulsory insurance plan instead of the usual majority. Second by R.J. Ardoin. Motion passed. This election will be held on April 6. Traigle suggested that copies of

the proposed changes in the insurance plan be sent to the monitors and counselors in each dorm, so that students could become more familiar with the proposed changes.

President Blount appointed a committee to publicize the amendments which will be put before the student body in the general election. The committee is composed of Stan Branton, Jean Walker, Duffy Wall, Mary Ann Jones, Mike Miller, and Blount.

Scotty Maxwell suggested that the Council secure access to one of the petitions (dividers) in the student center and use it as an information center for students wishing to find rides home. The petition would have poster paper on it in order that students who had automobiles could come and sign their name, destination, time of departure, and telephone number. Students wishing to find a ride would know who to contact. Maxwell moved that this be accepted by the Council as one of its projects. Second by Mike Miller. Motion passed.

Student directories are due Friday, April 2, and will be distributed at the polls Tuesday, April 6.

Working at the dance this week are: R. J. Ardoin, Tommy Putnam, Pat Holley, and Calbert Marcantel.


Calbert Marcantel, Stan Branton, and J. O. Charrier have been appointed as a committee to check into obtaining facilities for taping the Student Council Minutes.

There being no further business, Mike Miller moved the meeting be adjourned. Second by Bettie Moore. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Carolyn Thomas, Secretary

BEFORE DADDY BOUGHT ME A MUSTANG-
MY BEST FRIENDS WERE GIRLS!

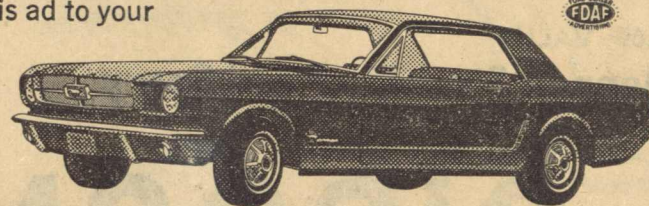


Be the Campus Queen
for just \$2395*

F. O. B. DETROIT
MFRS. SUGGESTED PRICE

Mustang '65 transforms any wallflower-type chick into campus royalty! And Mustang's economical 200-cu. in. Six saves you a queen's ransom on gas bills. So, gals, show this ad to your daddy. Tell him he can get fast delivery now!

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for Mustang Hardtop. Includes buckets, floor shift, carpeting, vinyl interior, padded dash, curved side glass, wheel covers, heater. Destination charges and state and local taxes and fees, if any, not included. White-wall tires, extra cost. See your Ford Dealer for his selling price.



Test-Drive Mustang at the
Ford Dealer's in your community

NATCHITOCHEs MOTOR CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 1

780 Front Street

Phone 3677

TODD'S

750
FRONT ST.

"A FRIENDLY Store"

Your Favorite Brands

FOR HER

- "Vicky-Vaughn and Marty" Dresses
- "Paddle & Saddle" Sportswear
- "Happy Hiker" Shoes
- "Phil-Maid" Lingerie and Sleepwear
- "Best-Form" Bras and Foundations

FOR HIM

- "Lee-Rider" Jeans
- "Sports-Fan" Ivy Pants
- "Wesboro" Shoes
- "E&W" Shirts
- "B.V.D." Underwear

Charge Accounts Invited

Faculty Members Attend Convention

Dr. C. B. Moody, professor of psychology, along with Dr. George A. Kemp, Donald O. Gates and Kenneth U. Hackney, assistant professor at NSC, attended the 18th annual convention of the Louisiana Psychological Association in New Orleans, March 11 - 13.

Dr. Kemp was one of over fifty members of the organization participating in activities including the presentation of professional papers. Dr. Moody was elected to full membership and Mr. Gates and Mr. Hackney were elected to associate memberships.

A major feature of the program was a tour of Michoud plant and a Man-In-Space Symposium directed by the staff psychologists of the Chrysler Corporation Space Division of Michoud. The Symposium included an address by H. D. Lowrey, president of the Chrysler Corporation Space Division, space exhibits and films, and a panel presentation on the part which industrial psychologists play in the development of the space program directed by N. M. Molesko, supervisor of the Human Factors Research and engineering for the Chrysler Corporation Space Division.

Library Receives Watson Memorial

The Russel Library of Northwestern has received four photographs of Natchitoches Parish scenes by the celebrated Louisiana photographic artist, Elemore Morgan.

The scenes are entitled "Grand Ecote", "Black Lake", "Out Building at Melrose", and "Cypress on Red River". All are framed in medium walnut to match the furniture in the Reference Room of the library.

These photographs and the brass memorial plaque which joins them represent the first Essae M. Culver award for distinguished service to librarianship in Louisiana, an award which was posthumously conferred on Dr. Eugene P. Watson on March 21, 1964.

A committee headed by Miss Debora A. Abramson of the Louisiana State worked with Dr. John S. Kyser and other college officials to view this attractive memorial to Dr. Watson, who was NSC librarian from 1940 until his death, February 29, 1964.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.

SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566

OPEN

24 HOURS A DAY

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON ST.

PHONE 2609



Another fish is added to the pond in front of Caldwell Hall. Shown adding a large goldfish to the collection is Mr. W. H. Ainsworth. The goldfish was caught in Cane River by Coach Jack Clayton's father.

Dr. Fant To Speak At BSU Banquet

The annual BSU Spring Banquet will be held tonight at 7 p.m. in the Natchitoches High School Cafeteria. "An Evening on Broadway" is the theme for this year.

Dr. Clyde Fant, Jr., pastor of the First Baptist Church of Ruston, will be the guest speaker. Dr. Fant is a graduate of Baylor University. He received his Th.D. from Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Fort Worth, Texas.

Betty Moore is the general chairman for the banquet. Lynn Jones will be the Master of ceremonies. Sandra Guidry and Jim Breeding are the ticket chairmen.

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951



Kay Owens Recital Set For Tuesday

Miss Kay Owens, a music major at Northwestern will present her senior clarinet recital in the NSC Little Theater Tuesday at 8 p. m.

A graduate of Fair Park High School in Shreveport, where she was first chair clarinetist in the band, Miss Owens is now a student of Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Music Department, and is the first chair clarinetist in the Northwestern Concert Band and Symphony Orchestra. She is a candidate for the Bachelor of Music degree, which will be awarded to her in June.

Miss Owens will be assisted by Miss Eleanor Brown, a member of the Northwestern piano faculty, and by Branko Stojadinovic, a sophomore violin major from Glen Ellyn, Illinois. The program will include the Sonata for Clarinet and Piano by Paul Hindsmith, the Premiere Rhapsodie for Clarinet by Claude Debussy, and the Suite for Violin, Clarinet and Piano by Darius Milhaud.

There will be admission charge.

NSC Golfers Win

The NSC golf team continued to remain undefeated in match play as they downed the La. College Wildcats and Southeastern University at the Natchitoches Country Club.

The linksmen were led by Joe Data's two-over-par 74 against the Wildcats. The defeat left La. College with a 1-3 record. The Demons captured the meet 17-10.

The win over the Lions of Southeastern gave Northwestern a 1-0 slate in GSC competition. The score was 11-10. Warren Brink of SCL was the medal winner with a three over par 75.

The Demons record now stands at 2-0.

The golf team will try and continue this winning streak today as they travel to Alexandria in a rematch with La. College. They return to GSC action again on Tuesday, April 6 as they entertain the Southwestern Bulldogs at the Natchitoches Country Club.

IA Club Plans Spring Banquet

Plans for the forthcoming third annual industrial education forum which is to be held April 8 on the campus, were discussed at the last meeting of the IA Club.

Speakers for the event will be from industry, education and NASA. The program will conclude with a banquet in St. Denis Dining Hall with Dr. A. B. Mays, former Head of the Industrial Education Department, University of Illinois, as the speaker.

All members of the club and anyone in the department are eligible to attend. Tickets for the banquet may be obtained from any officer of the club.

Alexander Gives Senior Recital

Ron Alexander, a senior voice major from Shreveport and a student of Mrs. Lois Bartlett Tiller, will present his senior recital in the Northwestern State College Little Theatre on Tuesday evening, March 30, at 8:00 o'clock.

Alexander, a tenor, is a candidate for the Bachelor of Music degree and has performed widely during his four years at NSC. He has made numerous appearances on television, in recitals, and singing for civic clubs.

He has sung leading roles in NSC productions of Gilbert and Sullivan's operettas "Ruddigore" and "The Gondoliers", as well as in Paul Hindemith's one-act opera "There and Back". Last summer he sang minor roles and in the chorus of the Dallas Summer Musicals. In February of this year he sang a minor role in the Shreveport Symphony production of Moussorgsky's opera "Boris Godounov". This spring Mr. Alexander will have a leading part in the Northwestern production of Alec Wilder's one-act opera "Sunday Excursion".

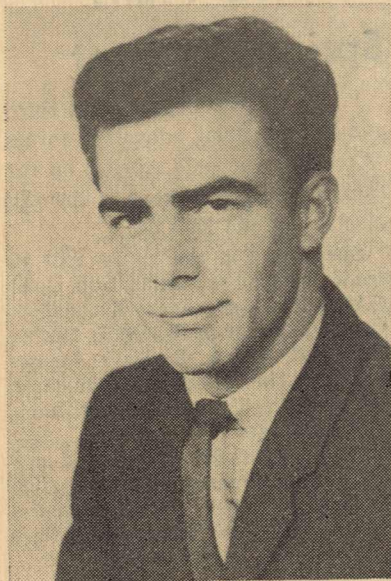
Tuesday's recital included works by Purcell, Schubert, Cilea, Georges, Saint-Saens and Vaughn Williams.



Quality Shoe Store

628 FRONT

Jordon, Meachum Seek Jr. Presidency



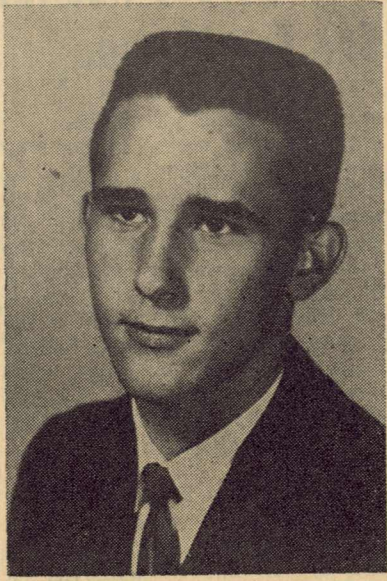
Velton Jordon

In announcing my candidacy for junior class president I would like to inform my fellow classmates that I am proud to be a member of such a great class. I would consider it a very high honor to represent you, the members of this class, as your class president.

I am majoring in electronics and have a 2.5 overall average. Of all the electrical circuits I have dealt with, I can sincerely say that a chance to represent my class would be my most electrifying experience.

My ideals are those which coincide with the opinions and desires which you believe in. I feel, as do my many supporters, that I am well qualified and prepared to act with all my ability in an honest effort to represent you on the Student Council in the manner that would be most profitable to you. I will fight for your rights and desires.

If elected, I will serve you to the best of my ability. Your vote and support will be greatly appreciated.



Wayne Meachum

Wayne Meachum has announced his candidacy for the presidency of the junior class.

A vocal music major, Wayne has 67 semester hours to his credit with an overall average of 2.67. He was elected vice-president of his freshman class and later took over the duties of the president of that class. He also served as freshman vice-president of the BSU and has recently been elected to the BSU Executive Council.

Throughout this year Wayne has worked closely with the Student Council as a member of the entertainment committee. On this years Potpourri staff he served as section editor. He is a member of the NSC Choral, and belongs to Phi Mu Alpha music fraternity and was chosen as an AMS delegate from Prudhomme.

Wayne would like to solicit the votes and support of all NSC students who will be of junior stand-

Gymnast Team Wins First Place In Mid-South Meet

The gymnasts team of NSC., playing the part of host for the Mid-South Collegiate Gymnastic Championship, captured the top spot with team honors while Henry Magdaleno of Los Angeles, Calif. took top individual laurels.

The Demons tallied a total of 193.35 to top second place LSU. The Tigers ended the evening with a total of 180.60. The Bulldogs of with 41.90 points.

Magdaleno edged out the Demons Richard Loyd for the top individual honors. He finished with 54.90 points compared to Loyd's 51.45.

The Californian swept four of the eight first places in the meet. He took the honors in the floor exercises, vaulting horse, pomelle horse and horizontal action.

Loyd was able to capture first in the parallel bars. He finished ahead of Magdaleno and Tom Heinke of Wichita, Kansas. Another Demon, Don Willis, was tops on the still rings.

LSU's Frank Fortier won the tumbling class with David Dedard of the Demons and Loyd finishing right behind. LSU's Jim Anderson took first place on the trampoline.

ing in the fall semester of 1965. "I would consider it an honor to represent you in your student government and pledge to you my best if you give me this privilege."

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

BOX OFFICE OPENS

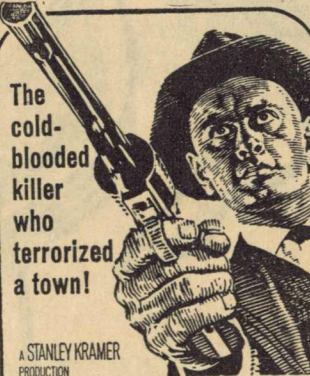
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat.-Sun. 12:45

HELD OVER

JAMES BOND IS BACK IN ACTION!



Sunday-Tuesday



Wednesday-Thursday



Coming April 9 & 10

"ADVENTURES OF A ROAD RUNNER"



Representatives of four of the seven KA chapters in the state were on the NSC campus last week to participate in cooperative planning for the spring semester. Shown from left to right are: Jr. Mullins, Joe Traigle, Jim Cozing, Tom Cathey, Ned Noland, Johnny Swet, Clint Aycock, Sonny Lee, and Ronnie Budge.

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

LAST TIMES TONIGHT

THE MIRISCH COMPANY Presents A BLAKE EDWARDS PRODUCTION
DAVID NIVEN · PETER SELLERS
ROBERT WAGNER · CAPUCINE

"THE PINK PANTHER"

and with **CLAUDIA CARDINALE** TECHNICOLOR TECHNIRAMA UNITED ARTISTS

SATURDAY'S DOUBLE FEATURE



SUNDAY — MONDAY — TUESDAY

CARROLL BAKER IS THE FURY
GEORGE MAHARIS IS THE FORCE



CO-STARING **JOANNE DRU · PETER LAWFORD · VIVECA LINDBORS · EDMOND O'BRIEN · ALDO RAY · ANN SOTHERN · LLOYD BOCHNER**
Produced by MARTIN H. POLL Directed by GORDON DOUGLAS Screenplay by SYDNEY BOEHM BASED ON THE NOVEL BY L. V. CUNNINGHAM TITLE SONG SING BY PAUL ANKA
PARAMOUNT RELEASE

COMING **FATE IS THE HUNTER** CINEMASCOPE 20

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

LAST TIMES TONIGHT

"Get Yourself A College Girl"

Mary Ann Mobley color Chad Everett

SATURDAY'S DOUBLE FEATURE

Barry Sullivan
"STAGE TO THUNDER ROCK"
color

Frankie Avalon
"DRUMS OF AFRICA"
color

SUNDAY — MONDAY — TUESDAY

"Father Goose"

in color

Cary Grant
Leslie Caron

WEDNESDAY "BUCKNIGHT"

Robert Taylor
Cyd Charisse
"PARTY GIRL"
color

Rex Harrison
"RELUCTANT DEBUTANTE"
color



Danny Turner and New Orleans Police officer, Eddie Schaff, demonstrate life saving techniques for student classes in life saving. Schaff is a member of the police rescue unit which presented lecture-demonstrations here last week to Natchitoches and Northwestern groups. Shown with Turner and officer Schaff is Allen R. Bonnette, instructor of health and physical education.

BSU Calendar

Monday
Vespers 6-6:30 p.m.
Tuesday
Vespers 6-6:30 p.m.
Wednesday
Vespers 6-6:30 p.m. Choir practice 6:30-7 p.m.
Prayer Meetings in local churches 7 p.m.
Thursday
Vespers 6-6:30 p.m.
Friday
Bible Study 6-7 p.m.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

Family Life Institute Scheduled For Monday, Tuesday On Campus

The annual Family Life Institute sponsored by the Division of Sociology and the Home Economics Department of Northwestern will be held Monday and Tuesday on campus.

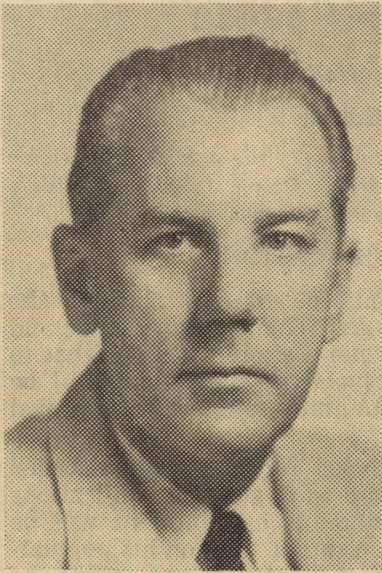
The institute has been conducted annually at NSC since 1947 and was originated by the late Dr. Alvin Good, a sociology professor at NSC for 35 years. He also introduced the second college sociology course to be taught in the country at Northwestern in 1927.

Dr. Ora V. Watson, professor of sociology at NSC, is current director of the Institute and is assisted by a committee of 20 students from the Modern Marriage and Family Life class in preparation for the two-day meeting. In the last few years, the Home Economics Department, headed by Dr. Marie Dunn, has also assisted.

Guest speaker for the sessions will be Dr. Henry A. Bowman, sociology professor at the University of Texas and internationally recognized authority on marriage and family life. He is also author of "Marriage for Moderns," now in the fifth edition, a popular text for college courses, and is an experienced marriage counselor. He is currently engaged in extensive research and writing at the University of Texas.

The program for the Institute is as follows: Monday, April 12, "Families with Children," at 10 a.m., and "Marriageability," at 2 p.m., both in the Little Theater of the Fine Arts Auditorium; "Modern Morality and Marriage," at 7 p.m. in the Social Room of the Home Economics building.

Tuesday, April 13, "Problems of



Henry A. Bowman

College Courtship and Marriage," at 10 a.m. in the Little Theater and coffee and informal discussion from 1:30-3:30 p.m. in the Varnado Hall Drawing Room.

On Tuesday evening at 7:30 Dr. Bowman will be speaker for the Home Economics Banquet in St. Denis Dining Hall. His topic for the banquet will be "Develop Talents for Family Living."

Student chairman of the Institute is Milton Rhea and Nina Burlile is serving as Co-chairman.

The public is invited to attend the Monday night meeting and NSC students may attend all sessions with exception of the Tuesday night meeting. All sessions are free of charge.

Ardoin, Harwell Seek Treasury Post; Candidates List Qualifications

In announcing my candidacy for the office of student body treasurer, I base my campaign on experience. Experience is of great importance to an office of such high caliber as is the student body treasurer. I have experience on the Student Council, having served as junior men's representative. Experience acquired by being an accounting major and Pi Omega Pi treasurer is also of great importance because they coincide with the duties and responsibilities of the student body treasurer.

If elected, I will support matters desired by the students. I plan to support the entertainment committee, as I have done in the past year. The entertainment committee is by the students, and therefore should be for the students. I believe that the entertainment during the past semester was above par. Some students disapproved of certain entertainers, and in an effort to satisfy more students, an entertainment poll was held this semester. The winners have been booked for May 3, 1965.

Besides serving as junior men's representative and Pi Omega Pi treasurer, I am also a member of Blue Key and serve as a monitor in Prudhomme Hall.

I am formally announcing my candidacy for Student Body Treasurer. I would like to tell you that my campaign is based on my personal desire to represent you, the students of NSC, to your best interest in the Student Council next year. I feel that the only way the students will get a voice in the affairs of NSC is to have proper qualified representation on the Student Council.

As far as qualifications are concerned, I feel that I am well qualified to take on the great responsibilities associated with the office of Student Body Treasurer. At the present time, I am treasurer of Kappa Alpha Order Social Fraternity and have been an officer in that organization since October 1964. I am also a member of Associated Men Students, a monitor in West Hall Dormitory, and a past member of the Prudhomme Hall Dormitory Council. Recently I was appointed to the NSC Publications Board.

I have had an interest in student government here at Northwestern for quite some time and decided to further my interest by running for office.



R. J. Ardoin



Tommy Harwell

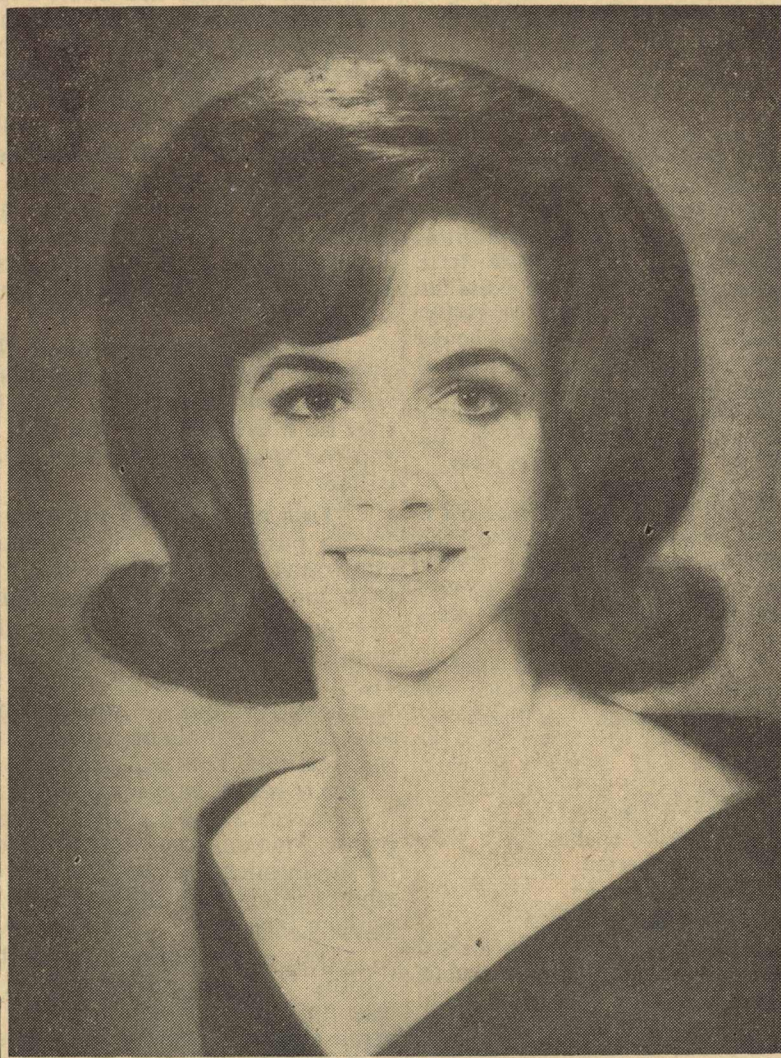
NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 23 Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La.

Friday, April 9, 1965

LARGEST IN HISTORY

NSC Gets \$8.1 Million For Building Program



Nancy Clayton

Nancy Clayton To Represent College In Annual Holiday In Dixie Pageant

Nancey Claton, a senior mathematics major from Natchitoches, was chosen in a campus-wide election by men's and women's dormitories, March 24, to represent Northwestern in the annual Holiday in Dixie Pageant in Shreveport on April 29.

First Runner-Up to Miss Central Louisiana, 1964, Miss Clayton is a member of Kappa Delta Phi; State Fair Court; Homecoming Court; and the Potpourri Court.

She is a ROTC sponsor; a majorette; and president of her dormi-

tory. Last Fall, she was selected for the Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Other coeds nominated were Ann Cleveland, Shirley Dalme, Linda Hansford, Wilma Hunt, Thellie Levee, Wanda Radford, Pam Rushing, Catherine Cook, Pam Booth, Joan Denham, Glenda Abney, Laine Clar, Barbara House, Wanda Segar, Donna Rogers, Judy Young, Cecelia Shea, Mary Louise Martin, Pat Pace, and Kathy Jones.

KA's Schedule "Old South" Weekend; Highlight Of Year For Organization

Kappa Alpha Order will celebrate its second annual "Old South" weekend, April 23-24.

Donned in Confederate gray, officers on horseback and soldiers in the rank will mark the beginning of the gala celebration Friday afternoon as they deliver invitations to the lovely Southern belles in ante-bellum gowns waiting at the dorms.

Rebel yells will grow louder Friday night as everyone gathers at Mrs. Beth Cloutier's plantation for a "share croppers ball." The care-free sounds of a folk singing group will stir the emotions of everyone as they join in light-hearted song and dance.

Saturday's events will begin with flag raising ceremonies at the Kappa Alpha house at 2 p.m. Among the honored guests will be Dr. John S. Kyser, NSC president; W. Ray Scott, mayor of Natchi-

toches; and KA Brother Charlton Lyons, chairman of the GOP in Louisiana. The afternoon of entertainment will continue as members and guests return to Mrs. Cloutier's plantation for a lawn party. A buffet lunch will be served as a Dixieland jazz band provides entertainment. President and Mrs. Kyser will judge the "best-beard" contest and present the award.

Events will reach a climax Saturday night with a giant formal "Old South" ball at the National Guard Armory. Entertainment will be provided by John Fred and the Playboys. The Kappa Alpha Rose for 1965-66 will be announced and presented with her KA Sweetheart pin. Various other awards will be made to outstanding members of the chapter including the KA faculty advisor William C. Culp and the alumni advisor Joe Lewis.

5 Major Buildings To Be Constructed

Northwestern Students may expect a flurry of building activity on campus in the next three or four weeks. College officials have completed financing of an \$8,100,000 projected building program and are ready to launch the largest building project in the history of the college.

President Kyser stated that this program is being entirely underwritten by income-producing properties and does not involve expenditures of State monies.

Dr. Kyser said, "Money taken in from existing facilities as well as new ones will be pooled to retire the bonds, making it possible for room rent and other costs to the student to be much lower than it would if each building had to pay its own way."

Included in the program which was approved by the State Board of Education on Friday were the student union building which is to be constructed by J. M. Brown Construction Co., of Shreveport at a cost of \$1,269,863 and a \$717,621 dining hall to be constructed by Tudor Construction Co., of Alexandria.

The State Board also authorized construction of a \$2,019,000 women's dormitory and a \$1,832,000 men's dormitory, which are to be built by Jessie H. Heard and Sons of West Monroe and Southern Builders of Shreveport respectively. These two items had been delayed since Dec. 18 when the State Board and the contractors agreed to hold the bids pending sale of bonds for financing.

Fifth major item on the list is a Shreveport nursing dormitory. According to Dr. Kyser, "Lester Haas of Shreveport is rushing final plans to completion on this \$900,000 project."

Final item on the program is a \$63,903 contract for a 6-lane bowling facility to be housed in the student union building.

In addition to these monies obtained from the sale of bonds, Dr. Kyser obtained \$186,000 from the first \$17 million allocated from Governor McKeithen's \$35 million for repair and improvements of power plant boilers. The primary purpose of this project is to provide adequate heat next year. President Kyser stated that students will be glad to know, "We can face the winter of 1965-66 with competence."

President Kyser further stated that insurance settlement of damages done by the fire in Fournet Hall is nearing completion.

Placement Office Sets Interviews

Mr. Charles LeBlanc and Mr. C.J. Bordelon, of Terrebonne Parish Schools will be in the placement office Monday, to interview senior education majors.

If you are interested, appointments may be made with Mr. Joe W. Webb, Director of Placement.

Greek Talk

DELTA ZETA

The Delta Zeta Rose Cotillion was held Saturday night, April 3, in the student center. Decorations created an atmosphere of summer splendor. Several garden scenes accented the elegance of a true southern ball. An arch, draped in a variety of blue chiffon and set off by a bubbling fountain, was the scene for the presentation of the 1964-1965 pledge class.

The highlight of the evening was the annual presentation of awards. Receiving the Catherine Winters Scholarship Award was Sandra Stevens and receiving the Rue Scholarship Award was Carolyn Schaub and Patsy Gaspard. The best pledge award went to Grace Wilson and the best active was Ann Creegan. Carolyn Thomas was awarded the Myrtle Aymond Ring Award, which is given to the most outstanding junior in the sorority. The highest award given was the Rose of the Year, which Mary Ann Jones received for her untiring devotion to the sorority. Delta Zeta Man of the Year was awarded to Alan Plummer.

Saturday night was a big night for all the DZ's but especially for Carolyn Thomas who announced her engagement to Alan Plummer. Another of our Delta Zeta sisters Lynn Griffin, has recently become engaged to Jimmy Gleason. We extend our congratulations to both of these couples.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

Ten Alpha Sigs represented Psi Psi chapter at the annual A-Miss-Lou Day held April 3 in New Orleans. The convention was at the Jung Hotel. General business meetings, round table discussions, chapter reports, and a banquet-lunch were held.

The pledge officers have been elected for this semester. They are: Lona Davis, president; Lynn Noell, vice president; Betty Smith, secretary; and Becky Shuler, treasurer. As their first project, the pledges cleaned up the sorority house this past weekend.

ASA is planning an Easter Party for the exceptional class at the George Parks Elementary School here in Natchitoches. The girls will distribute Easter baskets and hold an Easter egg hunt for the children.

There was a Poster Party at the Alpha Sigma Alpha house Thursday evening. All of the Greeks were invited, and posters were made for the candidates for the upcoming Student Government elections. Refreshments were served by the pledges.

Youth Concert Symphony Presents

The Northwestern Symphony Orchestra will present three Young People's Concerts for Natchitoches parish school children on Tuesday, April 13.

Programs are especially designed for helping young people develop an interest in an appreciation for fine orchestral music. Comments about each selection are made by Dr. Carlucci and many of the instruments of the orchestra are demonstrated. The audience also joins in the singing of one or more songs.

Selections to be performed next Tuesday include: Youth Overture by Diemer, Arioso by Bach, Finlandia by Sibelius, Hungarian Dance No. 6 by Brahms, and The Syncopated Clock by Leroy Anderson.

Math Student Gets Graduate Grant

Frank Davis, a senior mathematics major from Covington, has been notified that he is one of five prospective high school teachers selected to participate in the Academic Year Institute for high

SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Sigma Tau Gamma is proud of its Spring Pledge Class. With a total of 24 boys, this should be one of the finest we've ever had. The pledges are: Willie Falls, Jim Beam, Mickey Bogan, Bubba Chaney, Bobby Bond, Brian Breuton, Richard Broussard, Johnny Mulina, Donald Winn, Barry Guillett, Wynn Friedrichs, Jerry Robbins, Wayne Phenice, Buddy Cormier, Ronnie Whitmore, Clifton Gibson, Bill Hochstetler, Al Dodd, Lawrence Nugent, Jimmy Campbell, Pat LeBlanc, Jim MacMahon, Stan Parham, Harry Stanley. Congratulations to these boys on their decision to pledge Sigma Tau.

Sigma Tau is proud of its record in intramurals so far. We defeated KA in a close contest in basketball and are looking forward to playing them again this Thursday night in St. Mary's Gym. Sigma Tau also made a rather impressive showing in the intramural weightlifting competition. Brother Eric Steinhauer and Pledge Barry Guillett took firsts in their respective weight divisions. Wayne Phenice took second in his class and Buddy Maxwell and Lawrence Nugent took third in their classes. Brother Maxwell also set a record for the 181 lb. class in the squat with a lift of 295 lbs.

Sigma Tau is looking forward to a visit from its field secretary this Saturday. He is Brother Gerald McKnew. We are anxious to visit with him and discuss future plans for Nu chapter.

Also coming up soon is our Suppressed Desire Party which has been set for April 27 and promises to be the best ever. This, plus the Founder's Day Banquet in early May with a visit from our National Executive Secretary, Mr. E. Kennedy Whitesitt, makes for a busy remaining semester.

Sigma Kappa

New officers have been elected by Sigma Kappa. They are Jimmie Dawn Stamper, president; Gail Todd, first vice president; Susan Massey, second vice president; Sue Shipp, recording secretary; Sally Dorr, corresponding secretary; Betty Jowers, treasurer, and Jessie Sneed, rush chairman.

New pledges for the spring semester are Gail McWaters and Lynn Hale. Sigma Kappa is proud to welcome these girls.

On March 30 Sigma Kappa held an informal spring rush party. Refreshments were served. Members and guests, accompanied by guitars, joined in singing.

Young Republicans Select Officers

The scheduled meeting of April 5 of the Northwestern Young Republican Club was opened by President Fred Newman.

The program consisted of a panel discussion with Dr. Robert Anderson of the NSC faculty as the guest panelist. The other panelists were Loyce Ray and Bill Long, both NSC students.

Following the panel discussion the members elected officers. They are Peter Seymour, president; Loyce Ray, vice president; Judy Gaspard, secretary; John Geudren, publicity chairman; Bill Long, program chairman, and Frances Carter, parliamentarian.

Morris Stephens submitted various amendments to the constitution. These are to be studied by the executive council.

school and college mathematics teachers at Louisiana State University.

This Institute is supported by the National Science Foundation, and Davis will receive a basic grant of \$1950 for the academic year and an additional \$450 for the summer session in addition to an allowance for books and travel from his home. All tuition and fees are waived.

Publications Amendment Necessary To Better "Potpourri," "Sauce"

By Duffy Wall

"Sause" Editor

(The following article is an explanation of the publications amendments to be voted on in the student body election Tuesday. It gives a brief explanation of each change that will be involved.)

ARTICLE XI. PUBLICATIONS

This amendment is relevant to changes on both the "Current Sauce" and the "Potpourri." The primary change and the one of most interest to the general student body is that in the future the editors of the respective publications will be appointed by the Publications Committee, subject to approval by the Student Council.

This change has been suggested for numerous reasons: (1) it will insure that the person named to edit the publications is capable of handling the job and his appointment will be based on his ability and experience rather than on his popularity; (2) it will add continuity to the publications and enable the students in charge of each publication to make improvements in his product. It will enable the editors to continue operations in an efficient manner instead of having a long learning process before he can organize his publication; and finally, (3) persons desiring to edit one of the publications will know that he is going to be judged on his ability to perform and not on his abilities as a politician, thus giving him a direct goal to work toward.

Under this amendment, the requirements for editor of either of the publications DO NOT CHANGE. All of the qualifications will remain as they have been with the exception that he must serve on the staff of the publication to which he aspires to edit one year immediately prior to the time he takes office.

This change was suggested to insure further continuity to the publications. This is necessary if an editor is to make continued improvements in the publications and to be familiar with the fundamental operations of the publications.

Another important facet of the change is that all student publications shall serve as laboratories for journalism students and other students interested in publications work. Through this arrangement, all journalism students and students taking advanced journalism courses can be required to work on the publications. This will enable the editor of the "Current Sauce" to have wider range of stories to use in the paper and will insure him of an adequate number of people to work on the paper. This does not limit the work to journalism majors. Work on the publications will remain open to any student on campus who is interested and wants to work on either or both of the publications.

One other item of interest to most students is that pertaining to editorial control. This section of the Constitution was not changed at all. The editor will retain precisely the same editorial control as has been delegated to editors in the past. This I might add, is one of the most liberal policies found on any college campus in the state.

The above changes are imperative if Northwestern is to produce publications worthy of the growing student body of our college. Under the present situation it is impossible to make continued improvements because there is no carry-over from one year to the next.

We are soon going to have to consider changes in the publications, such as increased frequency of the "Current Sauce", more pages each issue, and the possible addition of a campus magazine.

Unless the above amendment is passed by the student body, the publications will remain stymied and we will continue to fall behind the other colleges in the state.

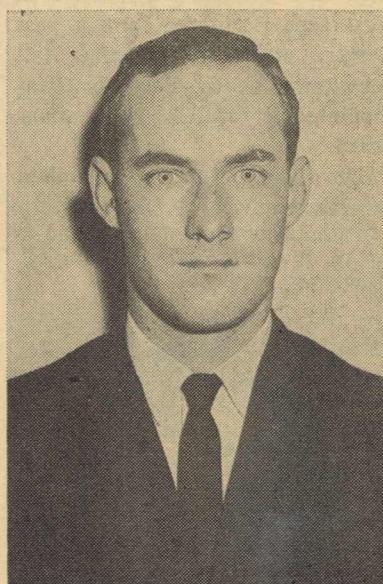
Mickey King Gives Political Views

As a candidate for the office of senior men's representative, I feel that it is necessary for me to inform you of my views on current student issues at Northwestern.

I have a deep interest in student government and would indeed like to form a liaison in your interest from you to the administration. Not only do I feel that I can add to the present student government, but I also feel that I am in a position to devote adequate time and attention to the responsibilities of the office I seek.

As for the amendments presently before the Student Body, I feel that each can add and indeed are needed to add to the increasing importance of our student government.

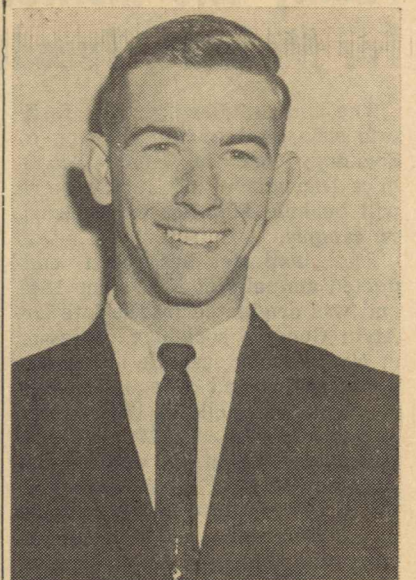
The Publications Amendment is of primary importance for improvement of official publications of the Student Body. I feel that the advantages of this amendment are provision for appointment of Editor by a committee, provision that at least one journalism major serve as a member of the com-



Mickey King

mittee, and adds to the qualifications of the editor. The journalism students are to be required to submit articles to the Current Sauce. These revisions will better publications by putting the jobs under supervision of capable and experienced people.

I agree with the changing of the student governing body from Student Council to Student Govern-



Jerry Kemp

In seeking the office of junior class vice-president, I, Jerry Kemp, base my campaign on service. I will work hard to better serve the junior class in the capacity of vice-president.

I am presently serving Prudhomme Hall on the Associated Men's Student Council, and a reporter of the Demeter Agriculture Fraternity.

I am enrolled in the School of Applied Arts and Sciences as an and desire to serve make me feel qualified for the position I am seeking. If elected, I will represent the junior class to the utmost of my ability.

Your vote and support will be very much appreciated.

Rowan To Seek Sophomore Office

I am Tom Rowan, a candidate for secretary-treasurer of the sophomore class.

I am a graduate of De LaSalle High School in New Orleans. While there I was active in student government. I also held offices in many extra-curricular organizations.

Here on campus, I am vice-president of Epsilon-Upsilon chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon national fraternity. Also I have recently become active in the Northwestern drama group.

For these past two semesters, we have been referred to as "dogs". Well, soon our probationary period shall come to a close. Our new title shall be that of "sophomores". We will then have earned the respect of the other classes here at NSC. Yet even this fact brings its problems.

The sophomore class is often the forgotten class. It is an interim period between those who need attention to survive a new type of life, the freshmen, and those who demand attention because of seniority, the juniors and seniors. The sophomores have survived, yet cannot quite be recognized as being "on the top of the heap".

Thus, the sophomores' are often tossed by the wayside. I pledge to amend this situation if elected. Working together with my fellow sophomore class representatives in a united effort, it shall be my aim to assure our class both STRONG representation and a LOUD voice in student government.

ment Association (SGA), This changes the name of the body from a name of high school nature to one that would carry with it a higher degree of respect.

Improvement of school spirit is important in increasing respect and pride in our school. Because I agree with the improvement of school spirit, I feel that the Demonettes should be awarded a sweater after two years of participation rather than four years. This will allow some compensation for the hard work and practice by the Demonettes, also some of the Demonettes do not have an opportunity to participate four years.

In conclusion, I pledge cooperation with other student body officers and a continuing effort to present you and voice your opinion as you would voice it personally.

Constitutional Amendments

This amendment replaces and supersedes all constitutional provisions which are in conflict. It shall become effective September 1965.

ARTICLE XI. PUBLICATIONS

The official publications of the Student Body Association shall be the *Current Sauce*, newspaper; the *Potpourri*, yearbook; and any others the Student Council may recognize in the future.

1. Student Publications Committee

a. Membership. The Student Publications Committee shall be composed of six students, named by the President of the Association, and five faculty members, named by the President of the College; one faculty member shall be chairman. With the approval of the President of the College, no two of the faculty members shall represent the same academic field. At least two of the student members of the committee shall be chosen from the membership of the Student Council, and no two of the students shall have the same academic major. One student should be a journalism major. Neither the Editor or Business Manager of a publication shall serve on the Student Publications Committee.

c. Duties. The Committee shall appoint Editors and Business Managers for the respective publications as provided for in Section 4, and approve members of the respective staffs. The Committee shall be responsible for the editorial and financial guidance and control of all student publications, including the right to suspend or remove the Editors and other staff members for inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance in office, or other sufficient reason (the Editor or other staff member of a publication may be suspended or removed only by a two-thirds majority vote of the full committee-i.e., by eight affirmative votes)

2. Editors and Staffs.

a. Qualifications. To be eligible for the editorship of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office, and he must have had at least one year of experience on the staff of the publication which he aspires to edit *immediately prior to the time he takes office*. A student aspiring to edit the *Current Sauce* must have completed nine hours of journalism including three hours of reporting and editing. To be eligible for the business managership of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of Junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office and ideally will be an accounting major. The Committee may specify any additional qualifications which it feels are desirable, but these additional qualifications must be publicized not later than the first week of the spring semester.

4. Appointments.

a. A "Notice of Intention" for the editorship of any student publication shall be filed with the chairman of the Student Publications Committee not later than Monday of the ninth week of the spring semester; each notice shall include the name of the proposed Business Manager and the other most important staff members. The Student Publications Committee shall determine whether or not each candidate is qualified for the editorship to which he aspires and will choose the student deemed best qualified to serve as Editor. Appointment of Editors and Business Managers shall be subject to the approval of the Student Council.

7. Publications.

a. *Current Sauce*. The *Current Sauce*, the student newspaper, shall be the official journal of the Association; and it shall be the duty of the editor to see that a staff reporter is present at all Student Council sessions and that these sessions are reported in the *Current Sauce* in order that all members of the Association can know of the official action of their governing body. The editor and adviser and the Student Publications

Committee shall determine the number of issues to be published, the size of the issues, and the frequency of publication.

b. *Potpourri*. The *Potpourri* shall be the official yearbook of the Association.

c. All student publications shall serve as laboratories for journalism students and other students interested in publications work.

8. Scholarships.

a. Scholarships of Editors, Business Managers, and other staff members of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall be paid from funds of the publications. The Editors and Business Managers of the *Current Sauce* and the *Potpourri* shall each receive a full-time scholarship (a full-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to the total cost of the infirmary fee, laundry charge, dining hall meal-ticket, and rental of any dormitory room). The Student Publications Committee may upon recommendation of the faculty adviser approve such additional scholarship positions as are deemed necessary for efficient operation. Scholarship positions on the *Current Sauce* will normally be the equivalent of four full-time scholarship, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarship positions on the *Potpourri* will normally be the equivalent of three full-time scholarships, including the Editor and Business Manager. Scholarships on the *Potpourri* shall be paid only during the spring and fall semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term, the Editor, the Associate Editor, two staff members and the Business Manager shall each receive a scholarship for this summer term, as well as for the fall and spring semesters. In the event that the *Current Sauce* is published during a summer term and the Editor, Associate Editor, and/or Business Manager is not enrolled in college during this term, the person serving in the capacity of Editor, Associate Editor, or Business Manager shall receive the scholarship during this summer term. These scholarships shall be paid at such times and in such manner as are the work-scholarships of the College.

Sec. 2. Expenditures

Sub-Sec. A. —Unchanged

These amendments replace and supersede all constitutional provisions which are in conflict. The Constitution shall be changed in such a manner as to make it read in correlation with the amendments. These amendments shall become effective with the election of April 13, 1965.

I. Amendment 1.

This amendment changes the name of the student governing body from Student Council to SGA (Student Government Association).

Article IV Officers

Sec. 1. Student Government Association (SGA)

All executive powers of the Student Body Association will be vested in the Student Government Association (SGA), which shall be comprised of the persons enumerated herein:

II. Amendment 2.

This amendment changes the duties of the Vice-President of the Association from "to sponsor pep meetings and other extraordinary activities" to "to serve as chairman of the Entertainment Committee."

Article VI Duties of Officers

Sec. 2. Vice-President

1. To serve as chairman of the Social Committee.
2. To serve as chairman of the Elections Board.
3. To serve as chairman of the Entertainment Committee.
4. To preside over meetings in the absence of the President.

III Amendment 3.

This amendment would provide for a School Spirit Committee whose responsibility it would be to administer NSC school spirit, and for streamlining the Entertainment Committee.

Article VII Committees and Boards

Sub-Sec. A. -- Student Publications Committee (See *Current Sauce* of March 19, 1965)

Sub-Sec. G. -- The Entertainment Committee

1. Membership. Membership shall consist of five members appointed by the Vice-President of the Association who shall serve as chairman.
2. Duties. The Entertainment Committee shall prepare a budget for entertainment and shall have the responsibility of arranging and contracting for the appearance of entertainers.

Sub-Sec. H. -- The School Spirit Committee

1. Membership. The School Spirit Committee shall be composed of five students appointed by the president of the association. In addition the President shall designate 3 of the cheerleaders (of which one shall be the head cheerleader) to be members. The committee shall have a chairman appointed from members of the SGA but responsibility for duties of the Committee shall be shared equally.
2. Duties. The Committee shall take a continuing responsibility for school spirit on the N.S.C. campus.
 - a. The committee shall ascertain to what groups the school spirit trophies shall be awarded each year. (One to sororities, one to fraternities, and one to all other organizations).
 - b. The committee shall be responsible for the coordination of school spirit at athletic events among fraternities both by simultaneous yelling and having them sit in the main stands.
 - c. The school spirit committee shall hold a meeting early each semester (and at other times if need derives) with all chartered organizations on the campus. The committee shall explain to these organizations their responsibility in school spirit both in terms of general responsibility and in terms of the week or weeks in which they will be expected to lead.
 - d. The committee shall act to insure the continual existence of the Demonettes as a pep squad.
 - e. The committee shall be responsible for obtaining a complete cheerleading group in the event that all cheerleader offices are not filled.
 - f. The committee shall be responsible for making songs, cheers,

Student Council Minutes

April 5, 1965

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Absent from the meeting: Sarah Grunwall.

President Blount reported that the student directories are in and will be distributed at the polls Tuesday, March 6. It was reported that some student's names are not in the directory, because they failed to fill out an information card last semester. Blount suggested that as soon as the 1965-66 Council took over that they should decide whether they wanted to publish a directory. If they did want to publish a directory, bids on the cost of the work could be obtained during the summer to speed publication in the fall.

Working at the polls Tuesday, April 6:

8-9 Tommy Putnam Martha Lou Carroll

9-10 Pat Holley, Bettie Moore

10-11 Jean Walker, Stan Branton

11-12 R. J. Ardoin, Steve Blount

12-1 Milton Rhea, Jean Walker

1-2 Roy Corley, Alix Harris

2-3 Bettie Moore, Jon Gibson

3-4 Barbara Wallace, Scottie Maxwell

4-5 R. J. Ardoin, Mike Miller

5-6 Gust Bridges, Tommy Putnam

It was suggested that a dance be held by the Council before the Easter holidays. A discussion followed. Stan Branton moved that the Council, on Monday, April 12, hold a street dance with the permission of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women. If an outside dance is not feasible, the dance should be held in the student center. Second by R. J. Ardoin. Motion passed.

Working at the Wednesday dance: Alix Harris, Martha Lou Carroll, Carolyn Thomas, Stan Branton, Calbert Marcantel.

Bettie Moore suggested that the Council look into the possibility of having a reception for Roger Miller. J. O. Charrier moved that a reception for Roger Miller be held with Bettie Moore in charge. Second by Joe Traigle. Tie Vote. Tie broken by Blount with a negative vote. Blount explained that he did not believe such a reception would be well attended.

Joe Traigle reported that as yet the food committee has not met to decide whether juniors will have to purchase meal tickets next fall.

Traigle also asked about having more phone lines run into the campus. He suggested that more lines be put in each floor of the dorms to alleviate the phone situation. A discussion followed. Dean Fulton reported that he did not know whether it would be possible to put more phone lines on each floor of the dorms.

There being no further business, Pat Holley moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Mike Miller. Meeting adjourned.

Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

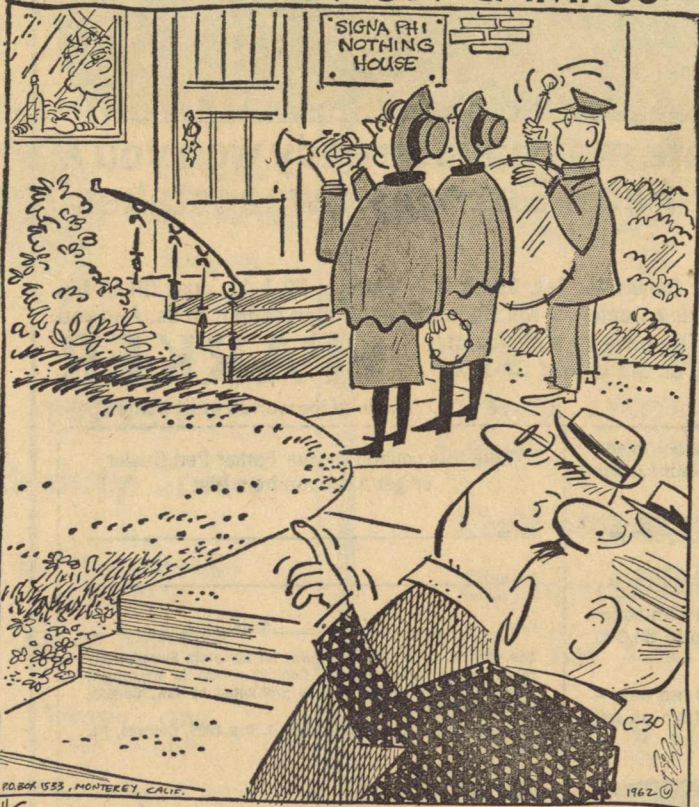
Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Jerry Brill	Assistant Editor
Kenny Baker	News Editor
Jerry Brill	Sports Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Jon Gibson	Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Karen Kivell	Society Editor
Editorial Staff:	Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Linda Broughton, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The *Current Sauce* prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

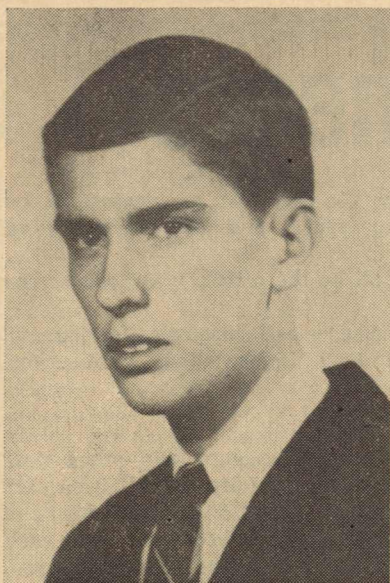


"SAY, ISN'T THAT THE SAME GROUP OF BOYS THE DEAN OF MEN HAD SO MUCH TROUBLE WITH LAST FALL?"

CONTINUED ON PAGE 8



Gust Bridges



Jerre M. Daye II

Bridges, Daye State Platforms

Gust Bridges

On Tuesday, April 13, you will have an opportunity to elect your student government and class officers. You can do this indifferently and cause this organization to be ineffective, or you can select the right group of people who will make this organization accomplish its goals and become an efficient arm of the student body.

My belief is that our student government should be strengthened and brought closer to the students themselves. The time has come that the students have an active voice in the policies of Northwestern. Too many times the "higher powers" have created policies that directly affect the individual student without his having any voice on its design. I, Gust Bridges, am determined that this be corrected.

Presently, I am serving as freshman men's representative on the Student Council and am seeking the office of sophomore men's representative. Since the representative has a seat on the Student Council, he can work in this organization to fulfill its true purpose.

If elected, I will strive to see that the voice of the student is heard at its correct volume on the campus of Northwestern.

Jerre M. Daye II

We are coming to the close of our first year of a college life which offers us more than we can ever imagine at this time and place, but which will manifest itself in later years. All the success that we incur here will reveal itself in the future. As we look forward to the second chapter of our residency, we should feel a sense of self-pride and accomplishment, as well as a determination to better ourselves in all aspects.

Happiness and prosperity in our life may be accomplished in many ways. I would like for you to think in terms of these methods—the representation that you receive on the bridge between the student and the administration—Your Student Government. Of course, we all desire capable representatives who will do their best in presenting our views to the governing body, but how many of us

Rhea, Smith Seek Council Position

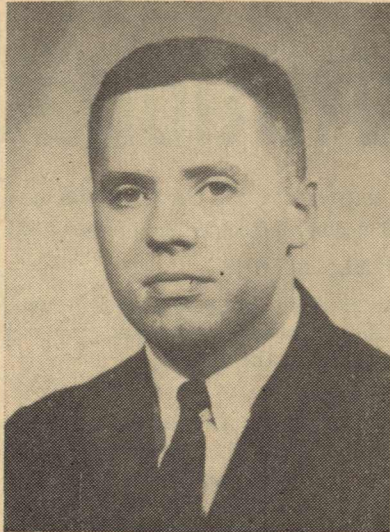
Milton Rhea

I would like to take this opportunity to announce my intention to run for the office of vice-president of men. This office carries with it a tremendous responsibility and the prospective candidate should have some definite objectives in mind.

During the past year I have served as sophomore men's representative, an office which gave me an opportunity to take an active part in student affairs. Last Spring I attended the Southern Universities Student Government Association in Biloxi. This year I headed a project to see our neon "N" replaced in the form of a giant 4-sided structure on the Fine Arts building.

Besides ordinary council duties, will bother to take an active effort by casting our vote April 13.

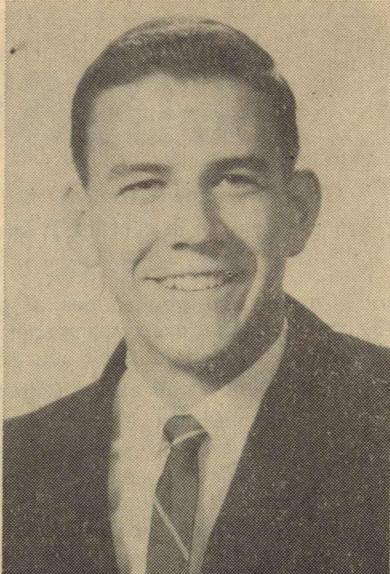
You can take an active part in this endeavor by casting your vote on Tuesday, and you can be sure that your effort is not in vain by electing Jerre Daye as your Sophomore men's representative. Understanding the necessity of capable presentation is not enough, but transforming these petty words into great deeds is the primary requirement. I promise not great deeds, but the greatest effort toward accomplishment of serving you. This is my main aspiration.



Milton Rhea

I worked with the NSC Assembly Committee and came in close contact with the faculty and guests of the college. I am currently a member of the School Spirit Committee, a group which is attempting to improve spirit by boosting interest and activity on the campus as a whole. I am also a monitor in Prudhomme Hall.

I present these facts as evidence of my interest in the growth and prosperity of NSC and the increase of the power of student opinion. I have been in contact with a large number of the men on this campus this past year and if elected I plan to see an increase in the power of the AMS as a student



Johnnie Smith

group in order that the men on this campus will be allowed their rightful voice in its activity.

Johnnie Smith

I am Johnnie Smith, and I am running for the vice-president of men here at Northwestern State College. I am a junior, majoring in French Education.

I plan to continue the work now being done by the Associated Men Students, and to make it a better and more meaningful organization for you the students.

Your vote and support would be deeply appreciated.

Win a Honda just for being born



Your own birth date may have already won you a Honda in Parker Pen's Birthday Sweepstakes!

For example, if your birth date is December 1st, 1942, your entry is 12-1-42. Just fill in the coupon below—take it to your Parker Dealer for his signature—and then send it to us. And you might as well know this: you winners have your choice of Hondas . . . the powerful C-110, or the deluxe CA-102. Congratulations!

PARKER
Maker of the world's most wanted pens

New Compact Jotter. First girl-size ball pen made for girl-size hands. Uses the big 80,000-word Jotter refill. \$1.98.



T-Ball Jotter. The world's first ball pen with stainless steel—writes a clean, clear line up to 80,000 words. \$1.98.

Parker 45 Convertible. The pen that fills two ways—with handy reserve ink cartridges, or from an ink bottle. Standard model—\$5.00.



© 1964 THE PARKER PEN COMPANY, JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.

Take this coupon to your Parker Pen Dealer or get a coupon from him

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

See your Parker Dealer right away for complete Sweepstakes rules. No purchase required. Contest voided in Wisconsin, New Jersey, and wherever else prohibited by law. Contest closes April 30, 1965.

Send to "Parker Sweepstakes," P. O. Box 4909, Chicago, Ill. 60677

Birth Date
MONTH DAY YEAR
Dealer Signature _____

EASTER CANDIES

FREE!
GIANT PLUSH
EASTER BUNNY
42" TALL — \$11.95 value!

- * GIFTS
- * NOVELTIES
- * BASKETS
- * SEE OUR COMPLETE SELECTION

REGISTER TODAY in our candy department

McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Serving Natchitoches and NSC Since 1891

Corner Front & Church Sts.

Phone 2461

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS



THE SAFE WAY to stay alert without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do . . . perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.

Watt Leads Team To Track Victory

Fantastic Eddie Watt added two more victories to his trophy belt as he helped to lead his team to a victory in the quadrangular track and field meet held in Lake Charles last weekend. The Demons scored a total of 66 points compared to 52 for Southeastern who came in second. McNeese finished a close third with 51½ and Stephen F. Austin ended fourth with 10½.

Watt took his victories in the mile and two-mile races. He was clocked at 4:14.1 in the one mile and managed a time of 9:17.3 in the two mile race.

Gary Johnson, another Demon, also managed two first places. They came in the pole vault and the high jump. Johnson cleared 14 feet in his pole vaulting and tied at six feet in the high jump.

NSC Splits Series For Second Place In Baseball Loop

The Northwestern Demons, finally getting a break from the weather, managed to play eight baseball games during the past week. The Demons played five hundred ball winning four of the games.

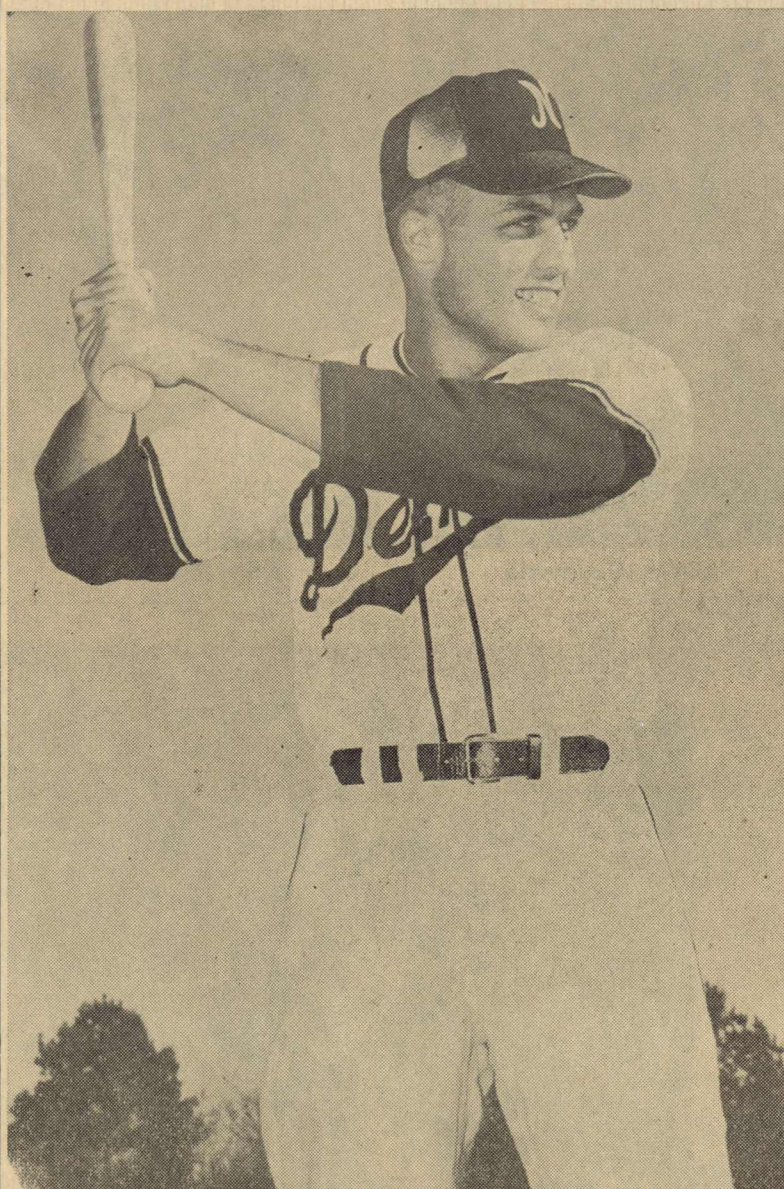
Six of the games was played against GSC foes and the Demons stayed up among the top ranking clubs by also splitting this series. Northwestern's record is good enough for a second place tie. Southwestern currently leads the league. Northwestern will play host to these front running Bulldogs in a Friday, April 9, contest. They will also play host to GSC clubs on April 12 and 21, as they entertain McNeese and La. Tech respectively on these dates. The Demons will travel to New Orleans on April 15 to battle Loyola University.

Tennis Team Loses First Match

The Northwestern tennis team dropped its first outing of the year as they were downed by last years GSC champions Northeast Indians. It was the 14th straight victory for the Indians. The final score was 6-1.

In the number one match, Margo Alvarez topped the Demons Lloyd Wallace 6-4, 6-2. Wallace has been the only netter to defeat Alvarez in his college career. Northwestern has been the last team to beat the Indians in a dual match.

Demon Athlete Of The Week



The Demon of The Week award goes to Dean Sclavounos, a sophomore from Chevy Chase, Md. The big outfielder was instrumental in the double victory over the Northeast Indians last weekend. Sclavounos slammed a three run homer in the first game to give the Demons a 4-2 victory. In the nightcap, he connected for a double that also plated the winning run in Northwestern's 7-6 triumph.

NSC Relays Slated For Next Week

Coach Earnest (Slim) Howell, Northwestern track coach, has announced the running of the 27th annual NSC Relays, which will take place in Demon stadium Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.

A total of 52 high schools in the AAA, AA, A, B, and C classes will hold meets Monday and Tuesday, and the college division of the relays will get under way Wednesday with eight teams entered.

Coach Howell, announced that W. L. (Bill) Willis, Sikes track coach, has been named referee for this year's program. Willis is in his third year as head track coach at Sikes and formerly coached at Starks high school in Calcasieu parish.

All GSC teams plus Tulane and Stephen F. Austin will be entered in the college and university division. Northeast, last year's relays champion will again head the field of cindermen in this year's meet. Northwestern finished second in over all competition last year and is expected to be somewhat stronger this year with the addition of some very fine distance runners.

Two records were established by Northwestern trackmen last year. These were set in the broad jump, which Monty Ledbetter took with a leap of 24¼ft., and the pole vault, established by Gary Johnson, who vaulted 14-7. Both will be back this year to defend their records.

NSC Golf, Track And Tennis Teams Announce Full Schedule Of Events

The Northwestern sports schedule shows some busy weeks ahead for the athletes between now and the next publication of the paper.

The golf team will try to keep an unblemished record as they will participate in five matches between now and April 22. All of the matches will be against GSC foes. They will travel to Ruston to battle the La. Tech Bulldogs on April 9, and then will move to Lake Charles for a match against McNeese State College on April 12. On April 13, they will journey to do battle against the University of Southwestern in Lafayette. They then return home and will play host to the Northeast Indians on April 20 and La. Tech on April 22.

The golfers are led by Joe Data, a N.J. golfer who usually starts in the number one position. Other team members are Dennis Schlegel

and Larry Ross of Bossier, Bill Chaney of Eldorado, Ark., Joe Hartleroad of Peru, Ind., Ted Scott of Alexandria, and Tim Brown of Tallulah. Coach for the linksters is Gene Knecht.

The improving track team of Northwestern will also be busy as they will participate in three meets. The trackmen travel to Lafayette on April 10 to take part in the Southwestern Relays. They will return home for April 12, 13, 14 as they play host in the 27th annual NSC relays. The Demons will try to add some more records to their belts with such outstanding performers as pole-vaulter Gary Johnson, shot-put artist Dick Reding, mile-runner Eddie Watt, and speedster Monte Ledbetter. They will then travel to Monroe for a dual meet with the Northeast Indians on April 20. The Demons captured their last outing in a quadrangular meet in Lake Charles.

The tennis team will host the La. Tech Bulldogs here on April 13. The Demons have been hampered by the weather so far this year and have been able to compete in only one match. Thus far they have faced only the GSC champions' Northeast Indians. Last years tennis team managed to compile an 8-5 record overall and a 6-4 GSC record. This years team is comprised of Loyd Wallace, Danny Walker, Larry Fisher, Jim Dowden, and Bill Thompson.

Demon Gymnasts Capture Title

The Northwestern Gym Team overcame the powerful Northeast Indians to capture the Southern AAU gymnastic championship. The Demons tallied a score of 80½ compared to the Indians 72. Third in the standings was the Tiger Gym Club of Louisiana State University. Host school Southwestern was fourth with a total of four points.

The all-around award went to Henry Magdaleno of Northeast. He finished the night with a total of 54 points, just two points more than the Demon's Richard Lloyd.

The University of Texas was scheduled to participate but canceled out at the last minute.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

DEAR CHARGE ACCOUNT CUSTOMER,

Chew me out, beat me up, Throw a hex on my bowling ball, but please don't place me on President Johnson's Poverty List by taking your business elsewhere when we begin operating on a Cash & Carry basis on May 1, 1965.

This change in policy is made necessary by anticipated credit management difficulties when we expand our business next month with a 1 Hour Martinizing Store in the Broadmoor Shopping Center.

I trust that this change will not be too great an inconvenience for you and that we can retain your patronage.

Current credit policy will continue throughout the month of April.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

RALPH SPARKS
COMMUNITY CLEANERS



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

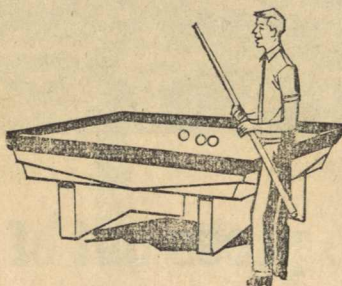
TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.



It's Funtime
At
PENNYLAND

Now Under New Management

- PRICES LOWER THAN EVER
- PRIZES GALORE

Free Bag of Popcorn to Each
Customer Friday, April 9th
Watch for Our Monday Specials

PENNYLAND

1009 Washington St.

Phone 3105

Grunwald, Harris, Methvin, Royer Vie For Sophomore Women's Position

Sarah Grunwald

With an earnest desire and a willingness to serve you, the sophomore women, I solicit your vote for sophomore women's representative. Having had a year's experience in Student Council or student government.

I understand the work and responsibilities involved and am willing to put forth my best to accept these challenges and responsibilities. By working together we can

keep Northwestern's standards high and can help make it the best campus ever.

Let me have a chance to show you my willingness and be the one to voice your opinions. You can do this by voting April 13 for Sarah Grunwald.

Alex Harris

I, Alix Harris, am currently running for the office of Sophomore Women's Representative. Last year I served you to the best of my ability as a Freshman Representative thru various duties such as working at the polls during elections and taking up money at the Wednesday night dances.

I would appreciate you considering me as you mark your ballot.

Sandra Royer

I, Sandy Royer, am running for Sophomore Women's Representative of the Student Government Association. I am interested in OUR school, and will work to improve the activities and services here on OUR campus. My major is speech education, and I am now serving as editor for my sorority, Alpha Sigma Alpha.

When you go to the polls April 13, please keep in mind my slogan, "002-Sandy Royer".

Snell Announces Candidacy For Sophomore Office

Little need be said here that has not already been said by one candidate or another. Competent leadership? Concerted effort? of course. What candidate for any office could promise less than this?

We all know the problems that beset our college and our life here at Northwestern. What many of us do not know is the method by which we attempt to solve these. I offer here my formula:

Step 1-Take a determined interest in your college affairs.

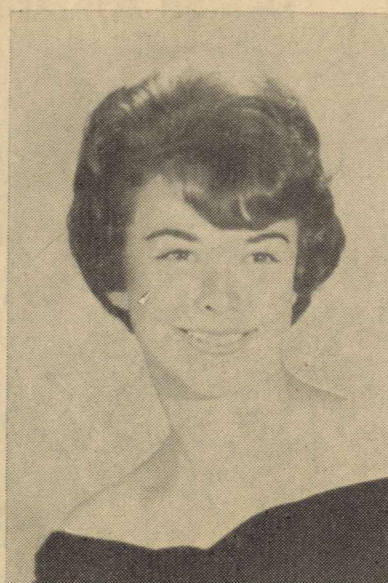
Step 2-See that you in no way show your college any disrespect in any matter whatsoever.

Step 3-On Tuesday, April 13, take that short walk to the Student Center and cast your vote for those who will represent you in the year to come.

No one formula, of course, will complete the program. Competent officers are needed to complete it. This is why I offer myself to you as a candidate for Secretary-Treasurer of the Sophomore Class. I offer all this to you plus my avid determination to produce successful results.



Sarah Grunwald



Alex Harris



Bonnie Methvin

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.



Singing goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola — with that special zing
but never too sweet —
refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company



Nothing can take the press out of Lee-Prëst slacks

Not that it's on his mind right now. And it needn't be. Those Lee-Prëst Leesures can't help but stay crisp and neat. No matter what you put them through. They have a new permanent press. So the crease stays in. The wrinkles stay out. Permanently. And that's without ironing. No touch-ups, either. They're made from Lee's special blend of 50% polyester and 50% combed cotton. For wash and wear... with conviction.

Incidentally, that permanent press is the only change we've made in Leesures. They still have that lean, honest look... smart, tailored fit. New Lee-Prëst Leesures. Test their permanent press yourself. It isn't necessary, but it's a great way to spend an evening. From \$5.98 to \$7.98.

LEE-PRëST™ Leesures®

H. D. Lee Co., Inc., Kansas City 41, Mo.



Faraldo, Maxwell, Shipp Seeking Sophomore Class President Position

David Faraldo

In announcing my candidacy for president of the sophomore class, I would like to state my reasons for seeking the office and some of things I hope to accomplish if elected.

Primarily I am seeking the position of sophomore president because I feel that I can represent the members of next years Sophomore class impartially and completely. This I believe is a most important qualification since we will constitute the second largest group on campus.

I am a math and government major from Colfax and have had extensive experience while in high school in various types of student representation.

I do not plan to attempt the impossible, but I will get the job done if it at all possible.

If you choose to elect me, I will strive to represent you not only on the Student Council but throughout the week, and be available at all times for any suggestions for the betterment of Northwestern and the sophomore class.

Scotty Maxwell

Fellow Students:

It has been a great honor for me to serve you in the capacity of freshman men's representative and presently as president of our freshmen class.

Last year when I ran for men's representative, I had one goal: to develop the biggest freshman class in NSC history as the greatest freshman class. We achieved that.

This year I am actively campaigning for sophomore class president and again, I have a goal to help our class attain the distinction of being the most ambitious and the most successful sophomore class in the history of NSC. This is a big goal and it is not only mine; it has to be the main object of each individual in our class in order for us to reach it. Another goal for each of us is to continue to show interest in the government of the student body; not only show interest, but, to speak out on necessary actions that we think unjust.

My experience in the past year on the Student Council has given me a thorough insight on all actions and events at our college. It does not, however, give me the power to say I can do a better job than my opponents, but it does

give me a stepping stone or a background for undertaking this position.

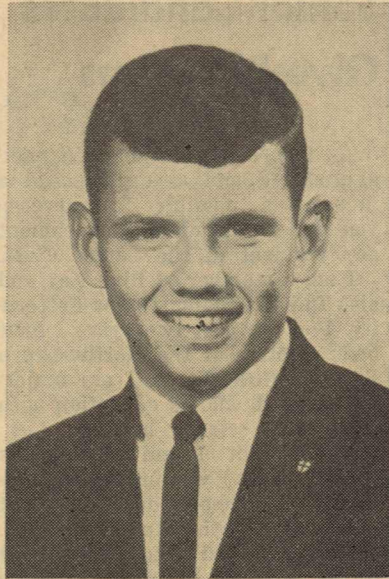
To put it bluntly, I am for better student government and improved school spirit.

Your vote will be greatly appreciated.

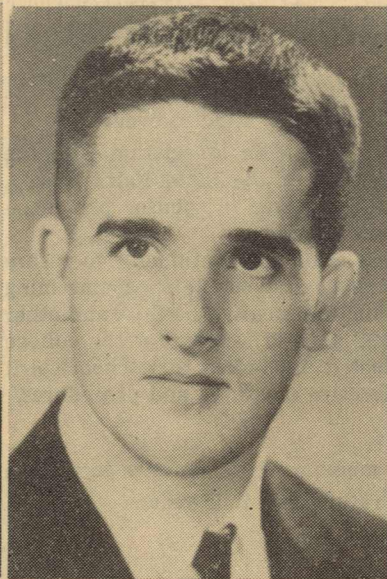
Randy Shipp

What gives a school spirit, the feverish kind that far too many of our opponents display? How does a school happen to have all of the small conveniences that make it a good place to be, regardless of its size or prominence?

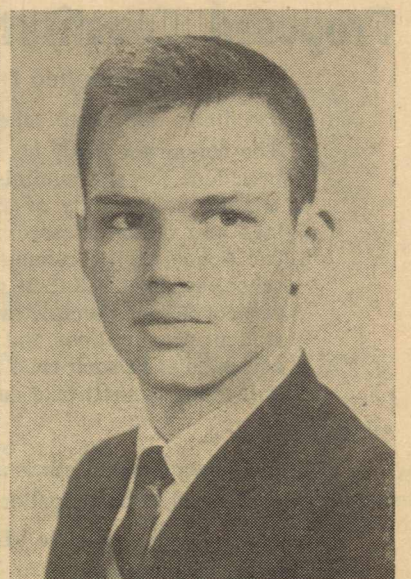
How do some student bodies know what is going on at their schools, and what is being done with their money to make their diplomas worth more and their college life fun, as well as an invaluable preparation for the future? All of the students at Northwestern see buildings, but without spirit and pride that is all they see, except for the piles of books and paper that are necessarily a part of college life. We all see various projects, but the majority of students usually has no idea who put them there or who paid the bill. There should be more to col-



David Faraldo



Scotty Maxwell



Randy Shipp

lege than books, papers, buildings, and student financed projects that just "appear", but where is it?

The answer frequently lies in a small group of students known as changes will, if adopted, improve its function and student perspective, even to the point of changing its name to Student Government Association, a long step from the high school-associated "council" to the important governing organization that represents the students of our college. With a new name comes the proposed promise of

a more informed student body, better school spirit, and wiser use of your money, for the benefit of you.

The lasta Student Council function that I believe needs expansion and greater consideration is the use of student funds for Student Council projects. Projects, such as the car-wash and beach on Chaplin's Lake, are beneficial to all of us, but is a clock, to be placed over the Fine Arts Auditorium at a cost of about \$1600.00 to over \$2000.00, a wise expenditure of your money?

It is the opinion of many students that to increase school respect, every organization and publication in which we see our school must deserve respect. Toward this goal, I feel that the best qualification I can offer is a sincere desire to serve you in our student government. I firmly support these changes aimed at improving the student's view of our school, and I offer my every resource in instituting new changes to develop the pride and respect that our school deserves.

Sophomores...

Here's what the new 2-year Army ROTC program means to you

A new Reserve Officer Training Corps program permits selected college sophomores to be commissioned as Army Second Lieutenants in two years. You can do this by:

1. Completing a special 6-week summer camp between your sophomore and junior years.
2. Completing the 2-year Advanced Course at any school offering the ROTC program.

What are the benefits of Army ROTC training?

- Management training for success in civilian or military life.
- \$40 per month pay while attending the Advanced Course, plus uniforms; pay and paid travel for summer camps.
- Eligibility for free flight instruction at selected schools leading to a private pilot's license.
- A commission as an Army officer, with all of its accompanying benefits, including higher income, greater opportunity for advancement and officer status.
- The personal satisfaction that comes from knowing you're trained to assume leadership responsibilities.

These benefits will put you a step ahead of other college graduates and will pay off for the rest of your life. You owe it to yourself to investigate these new opportunities.

For complete information, see the Professor of Military Science at your school, or send the coupon below.

U.S. ARMY ROTC

Post Office Box 1040 Westbury, New York 11591

Gentlemen: Please send me information on the 2-year Army ROTC program. I understand that there is no obligation.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
 I plan to transfer to _____ College or University.
 C - 165



**Patronize
Our
Advertisers**

**Stop In
At The
WADDLE 'N
GRILL
For The Best
Food In Town
Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH**

Proposed Constitutional Amendments

(Continued from page 3)

and items adding to school spirit at athletic events.

- g. The committee shall be responsible in association with the president for the administration of the State Fair Week.
- h. It shall be the duty of the committee to sponsor pep meetings and other extraordinary functions.
- i. The School Spirit committee shall act continually to insure school spirit at N.S.C. It shall be responsible for maintaining respect for the administration, the faculty, the SGA and other student organizations and the general respect for the college as a whole. In such time that it may deem that school spirit is lagging, it shall take corrective measures and procedures.

IV Amendment 4.

This amendment would allow a member of Demonettes to receive a sweater at the end of participation rather than four years.

Article VIII Finance

Sub-Sec. B. Scholarships

1. The President of the Student Body Association, shall receive a full-time scholarship (a full-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to the total cost of the infirmary fee, laundry charge, dining hall meal-ticket, and rental of any dormitory room). The Vice-president, the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Association shall each receive a half-time scholarship (a half-time scholarship provides a stipend equivalent to one-half that of a full-time scholarship). The Vice-president for Men of the Association and the Vice-president for Women of the Association shall each receive a quarter time Scholarship.

Sec. 2. Expenditures

Sub-Sec. A. Awards. The Student Body Association shall present the following annual awards:

7. To each Demonette—A sweater at the end of the second year of participation in the Demonettes. At the end of each year, the Director of the Demonettes shall be responsible for providing the SGA with a list of those who participated throughout the year.

V. Amendment 5.

This amendment would grant quarter-time scholarships to the Vice-President for men and the Vice-President for women.

Article VIII. Committees and Boards

Section 1

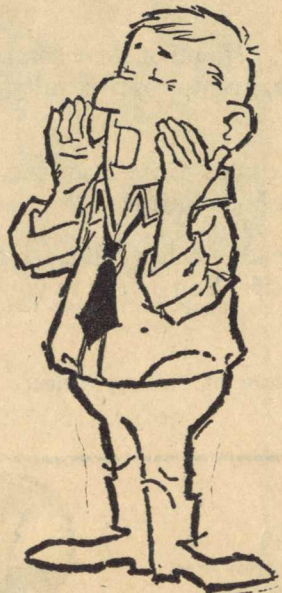
Sub-Sec. B. Social Committee

3. Cheerleader Tryouts. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader tryouts each year. There shall be a cheerleader tryout during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring tryouts, to be held during assembly, three men cheerleaders and three coed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected, and at the fall tryout one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the head cheerleader shall be elected by majority vote of the cheerleaders. The date for signing an intention to run for cheerleader shall be the second Monday in April. If there is not a sufficient number of qualified boys signed up at this time, there will be four coed cheerleaders to be elected in the Spring, and two freshmen coed cheerleaders elected in the fall.

Articles IX. Loan Fund

The Student Council shall set up rules and regulations governing the Student Loan Fund (Article VIII, Section 1); and the fund shall be administered by the Student Loan Committee, comprised of three faculty members named by the President of the College, and three student members named by the President of the Student Body Association. Long-term loans shall be made available. There shall also be made available. There shall also be made available short-range loans which will enable students to secure funds not in excess of the highest monthly room and board payment for a period not to exceed forty-five days, except that no loans from this fund shall be made during the last fourteen days of a semester or a summer session.

The service and
Courtesy one
Receives from
Uhrbach's is
Something to
Shout about



Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO
Broadmoor Shopping Center
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Senior Candidates Give Platforms

Paul Jeansonne

As future seniors you will need a qualified and as experienced a person as possible to represent you in the Student Government as President of the Senior Class.

I am a member of Blue Key and also Phi Eta Sigma Honor Fraternity. For the past two years I have been Captain of the Northwestern R.O.T.C. Rifle Team. I am majoring in mathematics education with a physical science minor.

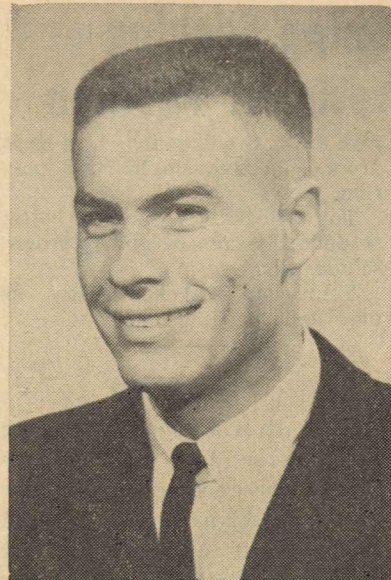
At present I am serving as junior class vice-president. Although a vice-president does not hold a seat on the Student Council, I have attended Council meetings as an observer in order to obtain an understanding of the workings of the council. Because of this, I believe I can take an active part in the Student Council and represent you, the seniors of 1965-66.

You, the future seniors, must decide who you want to represent you as your president. I, Paul Jeansonne, believe I can represent you as you want to be represented. If elected, I will work to the best of my ability to serve YOU. I assure you, your vote and support will not be wasted and will be appreciated immensely.

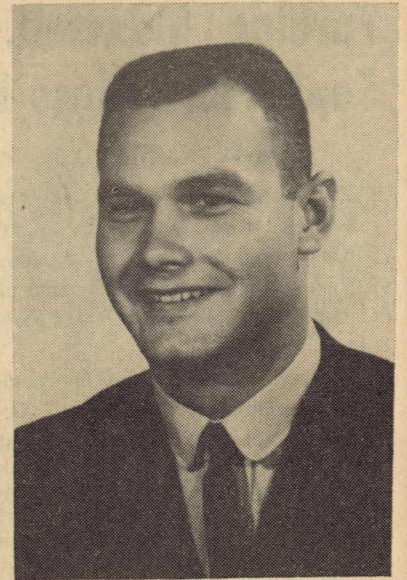
Lynn Hargrave

I, Lynn Hargrave, would like to take this opportunity to acquaint you with my reasons for seeking the office of senior class president and my objectives for next year if elected.

I believe that it is possible for the Student Council of Northwestern to play a vital role in the welfare of the students and to improve the general quality of the college. But, this can only be fulfilled through strong competent leaders on the Council. Unless you have conscientious representatives who are willing to work for you with the other members of the Council there will never be a strong



Paul Jeansonne



Lynn Hargrave

student voice at Northwestern.

My desire to serve you on Student Council is surpassed only by my wish to represent you and your wishes on the Council. I believe that I can do this impartially and insure representation for every member of the senior class.

I am familiar with the operations and procedures of student government and feel that I can work with

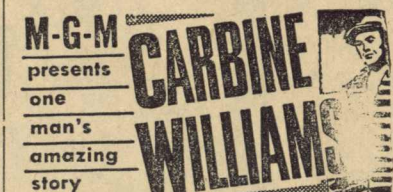
CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat.-Sun. 12:45

Friday—Saturday



Plus



Adventures of a
Road Runner

Sunday-Tuesday



'The Young Lovers'

—Plus—

Jane Fonda
'Joy House'

Sun—Mon—Tues

One Performance Only
Starting at 8:00 p.m.
Elizabeth Taylor
Richard Burton

'Cleopatra'

color
Added Entertainment
"LAND OF THE
LONG WHITE CLOUD"

WEDNESDAY "BUCK NITE"

The Two "BIG" ones

'Magnificent

Seven'

and

'The Great Escape'

Both in Color
Features Show One
Time Each

DON Theatre

Last Times Tonight



Saturday's Double
Feature



— plus —



Sun. - Mon. - Tues.

Glen Ford
Nancy Kinan
Suzanne Pleshette



Starts Wednesday

Maximilian Schell
Melina Mercouri
in

'TOPKAPI'

color

Starts Sun. April 18

Ann-Margret
in

'THE PLEASURE
SEEKERS'

color



Wednesday-Thursday



NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LI—No. 24

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, April 23, 1965

16 Coeds Called Into Purple Jackets; Barbara Martin Gets V. L. Roy Award

The Purple Jackets Club of Northwestern, an honorary service organization for campus women held its annual calling of new members April 13 at 4 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Miss Addie Huckabay, sponsor, presented the V. L. Roy Award, in memory of President V. L. Roy who established the organization in 1927 to the member chosen by the club for her scholarship, character, and service to the club and college. Barbara Martin received the award.

Miss Eve Mouton, associate professor of French who served as sponsor of the Purple Jackets for ten years, named the following

coeds: Glenda Abney, Mary Ruth Bradley, Carolyn Brewer, Shelia Culp, Betty Sue DeWitt, and Carolyn Everett.

Mary Patricia Hayden, Janet Kay Mott, Pamela Pepperman, Geraldine Piatt, Pat Power, Patricia Simon, Gail Todd, Barbara Wallace, Margaret Ann Yarbrough, and Edwena Roach.

Beta Beta Beta Initiates 30

Beta Beta Beta, society of Biological sciences, initiated twenty new members on April 1. Initiated into full membership were: Ellison Eugene Brown, Terry Talbert, Grace Wilson, Ann McWilliams, Elizabeth Jones, Betty Arnold.

Lynn Brouillette, Mary DeSoto, David Lee, Gayle Stecha, Glynn Keith, and Lynn Dalton.

Provisional members initiated were: Betty Dorron, LeLone James Lois Marie Page, Thomas C. Allen, Nicholas DeJean, Meade H. Phelps, Helen Tousek, and Lynn Yao.

Last Showing Of College Play Set For 8 P.M. Tonight

The classical play of Moliere's "Imaginary Invalid" will be presented for the last time tonight at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Butch Toland will play Monsieur Argan, the male lead once acted by Jean Baptiste Poquelin, the play's author. Toland will be remembered for his "Tom" in *Glass Menagerie* and *Petruchio* in *The Taming of the Shrew* from which he earned a pair of Best Actor awards. Recently he won two first places at the Annual Forensic Tournament of Northwestern State College in Poetry Reading and includes a long list of college productions working on and off stage.

Last year's Best Actress award winner, Margaret Montgomery, plays the role of Toinette, a maid who sees through the invalids hypochondria and, in a sly way assumes airs well above the peasant state.

Milton Tarver will be Cleante, chief lover of the evening who goes to every length to get his girl. Tarver was awarded Best Actor for "Rochester" in *Jane Eyre* and Best Supporting actor for his Grumio

11 Elected To Students Positions; Ardoin, Rhea Win Association Posts

Eleven Northwestern students have been selected in an all-college election to serve as representatives on the Student Government Association and as class officers for the 1965-66 school year.

Only two Association offices were contested in the election. R. J. Ardoin defeated Tommy Harwell by a vote of 544 to 467 for the post of student body treasurer and Milton Rhea defeated Johnny

Smith by a vote of 337 to 284 for the position of vice-president for men.

Senior class officers elected were Lynn Hargrave who defeated Paul Jeanson for the presidency; and Mitchell King, senior men's representative, whose opponent was Jack Hollenshead.

Harry Wayne Meachum, opposed by Velton Jordon, was elected junior president. Jerry Kemp was elected junior vice-president. All other junior positions were uncontested.

Sophomore class officers elected were David Faraldo, president, who defeated Scotty Maxwell and Randy Shipp; Ronald Fields, vice-president, whose opponents were Robert Mock and Ricky Evans; Jere Daye, men's representative, who was opposed by Gust Bridges and Gerald Hart; Sarah Grunwald, sophomore women's representative, who defeated Alix Harris and Sandy Royer, and Pat Pace, secretary-treasurer who defeated Don Snell and Tom Rowan.

PLACEMENT

Mr. C. W. Hanchey, assistant superintendent of Calcasieu Parish schools, will be in the placement office Tuesday, April 27 to interview education majors.

Openings for the next year are in science, English, industrial arts, French, Spanish, business, upper elementary, library science, guidance, special education, and girl physical education.

Mr. R. J. Vial Jr., St. Charles Parish will be in the placement office Thursday, April 29 to interview teachers wanting to work in St. Charles Parish next year.

Call extension 434 or come by the placement office for an appointment.

K A's Celebrating Old South Weekend

Kappa Alpha Order is celebrating its annual "Old South" seek-and, today and tomorrow.

Donned in Confederate gray, officers on horseback and soldiers in the rank marked the beginning of the gala celebration this afternoon as they deliver invitations to the lovely Southern belles in antebellum gowns waiting at the dorms.

Rebel yells grow louder tonight as everyone gathers at Mrs. Beth Cloutier's plantation for a "share croppers' ball". The carefree sounds of a folk singing group will stir the emotions of everyone as they join in light-hearted song and dance.

Saturday's events will begin with flag raising ceremonies at the Kappa Alpha house at 1:30 p.m. Among the honored guests will be Dr. John S. Kyser, NSC president; W. Ray Scott, mayor of Natchitoches; and Charlton Lyons, chairman of the GOP in Louisiana.

The afternoon of entertainment will continue as members and guests return to Mrs. Cloutier's plantation for a "lawn party". A buffet lunch will be served as a dixieland jazz band provides entertainment. President and Mrs. Kyser will judge the "best beard" contest and present the award.

Event will reach a climax Saturday night with a giant, formal "Old South" ball at the National Guard Armory. Music will be provided by John Fred and the Playboys. The Kappa Alpha Rose for 1965-66 will be announced and presented with a KA sweetheart pin. Various other awards will be given to outstanding members of the chapter. The KA faculty advisor is William C. Culp and the alumni advisor is Joe Lewis.

Five NSC Students Win First Place At State Art Show

Eight Northwestern students were among the winners at the Central Louisiana Art Association's Annual Member's show held April 11, in Alexandria. Of these students, five were first place winners.

In competition with professional artists, Jack Gates won first place in watercolor. Patty Shelton and Jerry Oxley tied for first in oil painting by college students. Mrs. Charles Buckley, a graduate student, was awarded a first place in professional oil painting.

The top award in crafts went to Wayne Netherland. Netherland currently has other works that are being exhibited in a nation-wide tour with the Eastern Region of the American Crafts Council under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institute.

Joseph Sauce, Jack Gates, and Mrs. William Kastle won honorable mention in crafts.

The annual show is open to professional and amateurs alike who are members of the Central Louisiana Art Association. The current show will be open to the public at the Community Center in Alexandria for two weeks.

Sigma Tau Delta Has Initiation

Twenty-two new members were initiated into Nu Iota Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, honorary fraternity for English majors and minors on April 11.

The initiation, the third for the society, was held on the first anniversary of the installation of the chapter at Northwestern State College.

The initiates this semester are Glenda Gayle Abney, Marie J. Bradford, Betty Bruning, Nina Burlile, Charles C. Clark, Vyrdis P. Cox, Sharon L. Derbonne, Carolyn Marie Everett, Mary Patricia Hayden, Lynda Kay Johnson, Patricia Ann Latura, Ann Eleanor Lee, Marilyn Gay Lena, Janie Conette Lindsey, Mildred LMcFarlane, Eleese Patton, Pamela Pepperman, Sandra Gayle Rolland, Carol Ann Wagley, Melinda Watkins, Orea Garland Williams, and John Woodyard.

Those in charge of the initiation ceremonies were Carla Paul, Sheila Culp, Suzanne Blackburn, Adelle Lee, and Wallace Herbert. The program for the evening was a reading from Eudora Welty's *Ponder Heart* by the faculty sponsor, Dr. Marie Fletcher.

The chapter members served tea and coffee and cookies at the conclusion of the meeting.

NSC Orchestra To Present Concert Featuring Four Piano Soloists

The Northwestern Symphony Orchestra will feature four young piano soloists when it presents its annual Spring Concert in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium on Friday, April 30, at 8 p.m. under the direction of Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci.

Appearing as soloists will be two talented high school students, an elementary school pupil, and a college senior, performing movements from piano concertos by Haydn, Mendelssohn and Beethoven.

Performing first in the First Movement of the Haydn D major Concerto will be Miss Alice Lee, eleven year old daughter of Senator and Mrs. George Ray Lee of Alexandria. Although still very young, as musicians go, the gifted Miss Lee already has extensive professional experience behind her. She is a sixth grade student at Cherokee Elementary School in Alexandria and has studied piano for four years with Mrs. H. D. Dear, prominent private teacher in Alexandria.

Last fall she won the honor of performing with the New Orleans Philharmonic Orchestra and was selected as a statewide winner in auditions held in New Orleans under the auspices of the Junior Philharmonic Society. This entitled her to a recital appearance in Dixon Hall, Newcomb College, last October.

Her most recent triumph was a nationally televised appearance on the Ted Mack Original Amateur Hour as a first place winner. In her honor, the mayor of Alexandria proclaimed last February 7 as Alice Lee Day.

Playing next in the third movement of the Mendelssohn Piano Concerto No. 1 in G minor will be Miss Susan Michael, a senior at Providence Central High School in Alexandria.

Miss Michael has studied piano for nine years and is presently a student of Sister M. Teresita at Providence Central, where she is accompanist for the school chorus and for vocal students. She is also active as organist in her parish church. Miss Michael earned a Superior rating at the District II

music festival held last February at NSC.

She has attained the National level for five years in the National Guild of Piano Teachers Auditions, with ratings of Superior or Superior Plus, and will receive her high



Alice Lee



Susan Michael

school diploma from the Guild this year. Miss Micheal plans to enter Northwestern as a piano major this summer.

Following Miss Micheal, with a performance of the First Movement from the Piano Concerto No. 1 in C major by Beethoven, will be Miss Candy Bacus of Shreveport. Miss Bacus is a senior at Byrd High School, a student of Mrs. Nena Wildeman. She plans to enter college as a music major next fall. She plays the flute in the Byrd Band, sings in the Byrd Choir, and will perform the Beethoven with the Shreveport Symphony Orchestra on April 25, as part of the Nena Wideman Benefit Concert.

The final soloist will be Mrs. Glenda Bates of Ringgold, who will play the second and third movements of the Beethoven First Piano Concerto. Mrs. Bates is a senior music major at Northwestern and a pupil of Miss Eleanor Brown.

She teachers privately in Ringgold and has made numerous recital appearances at NSC, where she is a candidate for the Bachelor of Music degree.

In addition to the soloists the orchestra will play Youth Overture by Diemer, Arioso by Bach, Finlandia by Sibelius and Hungarian Dance No. 6 by Brahms. Members of the orchestra are: Ben Ash, David Butler, Gordon Ferguson, John Kite, Kay Owens, Fred Palmer, Terrell Banks, James Gentry, James Green, Van Baker, Branko Stojadinovic, Frances Trundle, Larry Wiley, Eva May Maltese, James Cooper, Larry Eddy, Claudia Floyd, Helen Tousek, Winn Hedleston, John Koonce, Rosemary Marshall, James Randall, Richard Shaw, Gwynne Shively, Douglass Sullivan, William Wadkins, David Williams, Cedric Hudgens, Martha Pinckard.

High School Students: Bill Davis Cy Frost, Albert Stiles.

Faculty: John Maltese, May Beville, Paul Torgimson, Walter Caughey, Edward Tarratus.

Town People: Nancy Frost.

There is no admission charge and the public is cordially invited to attend.

PASSING IN REVIEW



By PERRY ANGLE

The Armory is a good deal quieter now than it was in March. Cadets have settled back into the routine of classes, drills, and inspections. The companies are getting ready for the final push for the Best Company rating of the year.

Word finally came from LSU concerning the rifle matches held last month. The men from NSC shot up six places in the over-all standings in relation to last year. They finished fourth in a 15 team field. Not content to rest on their laurels, they're practicing now for the Holiday in Dixie matches which are scheduled after Easter.

The Black Knights started practicing again this week, after taking a two week vacation. They're due to travel to Ringgold for a parade tomorrow.

Getting back to the company competitions, those unfamiliar with this sort of thing may be interested to know just how this is done. Each week at drill (Thursday at 1:00) the companies are rated by members of the Cadet Staff on their performance of the day. Each phase is worth a certain number of points, the total of which is 100. The Best Company award is given to the company with the highest total for the year. Companies can earn points for other things too, such as having a member who wins Best Cadet honors, or in the Company firing which is progress.

So far this year Headquarters Co., under Cadet Capt. Cooper Addison, has maintained a lead in the contest, but in recent weeks the other three companies have picked up the tempo and are beginning to close the gap in the standings.

Display Exhibited In Russell Library

A display commemorating the 300 anniversary of the oldest periodical in existence today, *The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, will be exhibited in the Russell Library showcase April 25-May 1 in recognition of National Library Week.

According to Donald N. MacKenzie, acting librarian, periodicals are playing an increasingly important role in the making of a complete library. He said that periodical subscription have increased by 298 in the past year at the Russell Library and that out of \$70,000, the library spent \$28,000 on magazines and journals.

"A library's strength, today, is measured more by its holding of periodicals than by the number of books on its shelves," stated MacKenzie.

Some of the seniors, under the direction of Major Burns, are planning a field-problem for the underclassmen. It will be run sometime in the next few weeks in an up-to-now highly secret location.

Summer Theater Features Musical

"Wonderful Town", a musical version of the Broadway comedy "My Sister Eileen" will be presented by the Northwestern Summer Theatre workshop at Hodges Gardens this summer.

This production, comprising students from the music and workshop areas, will be the first of its kind to be offered on the NSC Summer program.

The musical will be presented during a special two-week stay at Hodges Gardens in July.

Nine hours of credit are offered to participants in the workshop which is open to college students, high school graduates, and to high school or community theatre directors.

Nu Sigma Chi Has Annual Breakfast

Nu Sigma Chi chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta, honorary sorority at Northwestern, held its annual invitational breakfast Wednesday morning in Bienville Dining Hall.

All freshmen women having attained a 3.5 academic average were invited to join the national society. Fifty initiates were chosen for membership for the 1965-66 school year.

Special guests were Mrs. John S. Kyser, wife of the president; Mrs. Lucille Hendricks, dean of women; Miss Addie Huckaby, assistant dean of women, all honorary members, and Miss Mary McEniry, associate professor of English, faculty sponsor.

President Pamela Pepperman and Vice-president Lelone James conducted the program.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Sigma Kappas Hold Surprise Party

On April 13, Sigma Kappa pledges held a surprise Easter party for the actives at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Boyd. Mrs. Boyd is a past president of Sigma Kappa and Jimmy was Man of the Year in 1963.

The members were sent on an Easter egg hunt and were given souvenir baskets filled with candy. Punch and two rabbit-shaped cakes were served.

The Sigma Kappas visited the Natchitoches Nursing Home. They spent the evening with the members of the nursing home and served them cake and ice cream. This is the main gerontology project of the Delta Mu Chapter.

AWS Officers Plan Spring Workshop

Northwestern Associated Women Students are making plans for the annual spring workshop to be held on Chaplain's Lake, May 3, at 5 p.m.

The workshop is for planning the various AWS activities for the next year. Dances, a banquet and Christmas at Home are some of the facets which will be organized by respective committees.

Participating will be the AWS Executive Council made up of the officers, dormitory councils, old and new sophomore and senior counselors, staff assistants, and all house directors.

Stop In
At The
WADDLE 'N GRILL

For The Best
Food In Town

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



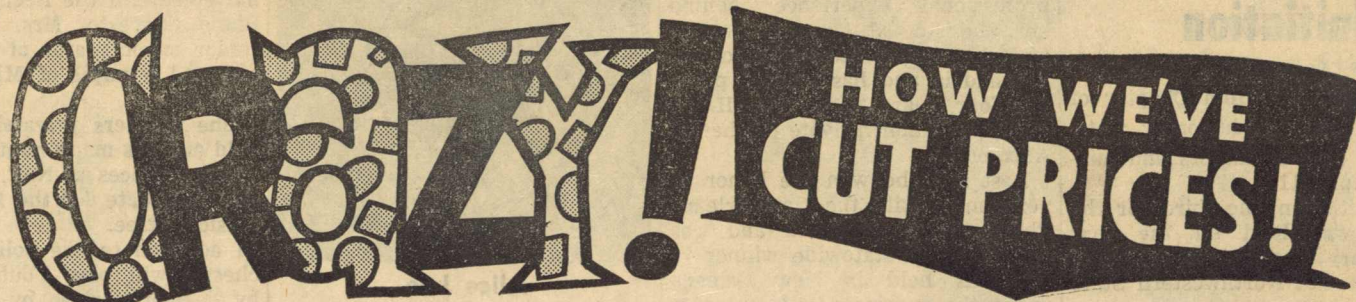
"WHY OF COURSE I'D BE HAPPY TO ALLOW YOU TO TAKE TH' FINAL YOU DIDN'T SHOW UP FOR— I'LL BE GIVING IT AGAIN NEXT TERM."

The service and
Courtesy one
Receives from
Uhrbach's is
Something to
Shout about



Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO
Broadmoor Shopping Center
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA



1/2 PRICE SALE
Tussy Deodorant
Reg. \$1.00 Value — 50¢

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE
SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

Arnold Pitches Perfect No-Hit Game; Demon's GSC Record Stands At 7-5

Pitchers Charlie Johnson and Ronnie Arnold combined their pitching efforts and swept from McNeese a double-header, 2-1 and 2-0.

In the first game, Johnson scattered only 4 hits, struck out 6 and walked none to up his won-lost record to 3-1. The Demons tallied in the fifth inning when Carroll Sistrunk singled, was bunted to second by Tommy Stewart, advanced to third on a walk and scored on a wild pitch. The game was won when Don Robinson singled, went to second on Richard Anderson's bunt, and scored on Bill Duckworth's single to center-field.

Arnold, making a comeback from a shoulder ailment earlier in the season, hurled a "perfect game" in the nightcap. Arnold hurled 7 innings, striking out 14 batters and stopped the Cowpokes from reaching base. It was a terrific effort by the "Ace Fireballer" when he struck out 6 of the last 9 batters to face him, boosting his won-lost record to 2-1.

Pitcher Tommy Stewart lost a heart-breaker to Loyola of New Orleans April 15, by the score of 4-3. Stewart had Loyola, a powerhouse team with a 10-1 record before the game, literally handcuffed until the 10th inning. Stewart lost it in the 10th inning when Loyola scored an unearned run to win it. Stewart hurled 9½ innings, gave

up 7 hits, 5 walks and struck out 5.

The Demons split with Tech 0-1, 1-0, when Arnold handcuffed the Bulldogs 1-0 in the second game.

In the first game, Tech scored in the top of the 11th inning on a wild-pitch by Charlie Johnson. Johnson hurled a great game but the Demon batsmen failed to cross the plate. The Demons collected 9 hits, 5 of them doubles, two by outfielder Dean Sclavounos who went 4 for 4 at the plate. Johnson yielded 4 hits, 3 free passes and struck out 11 batters.

Arnold shut the Bulldogs out with another great pitching exhibition. Arnold hurled 7 innings yielding only 4 hits, no free bases, while striking out 12. Arnold has struck out 26 batters in his last 2 outings to boost his record to 3-1.

The Demons won it in the 4th inning on a tape measure home-run by Bill Duckworth, his 5th round-tripper of the season.

The Demons are now 13-8 over-all and 7-5 in Gulf States Conference play.

Fog, rain and snow were NOT major causes of highway accidents in 1964 that claimed 48,000 lives. About 90% of the crashes occurred in clear weather on dry roads, according to an authoritative survey just released by The Travelers Insurance Companies.

Randall Recital Set For Monday

James Randall, a music major at Northwestern State College, will present his senior trombone recital in the Little Theater Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

Randall, is a graduate of Vidalia High School, where he played first chair trombone in the concert band. He is presently a pupil of Dwight G. Davis and plays in the Northwestern Concert Band and Symphony Orchestra, as well as the NSC Stage Band.

Randall will receive his Bachelor of Music degree this coming summer and plans to attend Florida State University next fall as a graduate student in music.

The program Monday will include: Sonata No. 1 in B-flat by Vivaldi; Concertino by David; Concertino d'Hiver by Milhaud; Sonate by Hindemith; and Elegy, an original composition for trombone and string ensemble written by Mr. Randall. Randall will be assisted by Dr. Abram Plum, pianist, and by the Northwestern String Ensemble under the direction of Mr. John Maltese. Plum and Maltese are members of the NSC music faculty.

There is no admission charge and the public is cordially invited to attend.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

Track Schedule

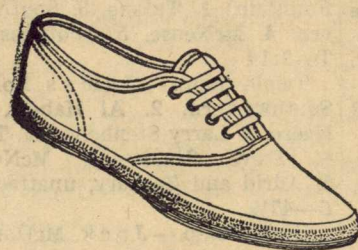
Date	Place	Opponent
April 24	Lake Charles	NSC, McNeese
May 1	Monroe	Northeast Invitation
May 8	Natchitoches	GSC Meet

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Place
April 24	Northeast State	Monroe
April 26	Southeastern State	Natchitoches
April 29	Centenary	Natchitoches
May 1	University of Southwestern	Lafayette
May 3	McNeese	Lake Charles

RANDY PEDICS

The Only Canvas Footwear Approved by the National Foot Health Council



- Steel Shank
- Reinforced Counter
- 3 Point Suspension

SIZES FOR
MEN — WOMEN — CHILDREN
AT
GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
Natchitoches, Louisiana

MAKE
YOUR
FAMILY
AT HOME
Away From Home.



SHAMROCK MOTEL

Highway 1 South

Phone 5566



Just time to get that second wind. Have a Coke.

Coca-Cola — Its big, bold taste
never too sweet,

puts zing in people... refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

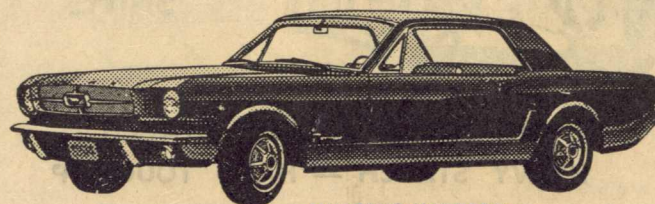


Leave the dogs behind... go Mustang!

Is your car all bark but no bite? Mustang gives you bite where it counts—200-cu. in. Six, 3-speed stick and luxury features you don't pay extra for: bucket seats, vinyl interior, padded dash, full carpeting. Why be a shaggy dog? Go Mustang!

\$2395*
F.O.B. DETROIT

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for Mustang Hardtop. Destination charges and state and local taxes and fees, if any, not included. Options such as whitewall tires, extra cost. See your Ford Dealer for his selling price.



MUSTANG HARDTOP

'65... BEST YEAR YET TO BECOME BIG MAN ON CAMPUS BY SEEING YOUR FORD DEALER

NATCHITOCHEs MOTOR CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 1

780 Front Street

Phone 3677

Demons Place Fourth in NSC Relays; Ermatinger, Reding Capture Events

The Northwestern track team was able to hold on to a fourth place finish as they played host to the Annual NSC Relays. The Northeast Indians dominated the Relays by scoring 113½ points to capture first place. Southwestern finished a strong second with 92½ while the Lions of Southeastern placed third with 33. Other team scores were McNeese 30, La. Tech 20½, Tulane 20, and Stephen F. Austin 4. The Demons ended the evening with 31.

Glenn Ermatinger set a new javelin mark of 228-5 and Dick Reding won first in the shot put to give the Demons their only two first place finishes. Al Dodd placed fifth in the broad jump and Eddie Watt finished second in the two-mile race. The Demon Relay team finished second in both the distance medley and the two-mile relay.

Monty Ledbetter, Steve Shine, and Melvin Bulet missed the action and Gary Johnson was unable to perform well because of a leg injury. The team will be trying to get ready for the Gulf States Conference meet which will be held here on May 8.

Javelin—Glenn Ermatinger, Northwestern. 2. Jimmy Lyles, USL. 3. Tommy Slack, NLSC. 4. Louis Lafant, USL. 5. Bill Langston, La. Tech. Distance—228-5. (New Record, beat record of 217 by Pat Arceneaux, USL in 1962.)

Broad jump—James Bohata, USL. 2. Roger Mann, NLSC. 3. Al Habetz, McNeese. 4. Ken Thibodeaux, USL. 5. Al Dodd, Northwestern. Distance—23-8 1/4.

440 Relay—Northeast (team of Dalton LeBlanc, Fred Vogel, Ronnie Fountain, and Roger Morgan). 2. USL. 3. SLC. 4. McNeese. 5. La. Tech. Time—40.9. (New Record. Old record was 41.2 by Northeast in 1962.)

Two-mile Relay—Northeast (team of Robert Harvison, Gayland LeBlanc, James Bodin, and Robert Keasler. 2. NSC. 3. Tulane. 4. USL. 5. SLC. Time—7:46.6. New Record. Old record of 7:47.4 by NSC in 1963.)

Shot Put—Dick Reding, NSC. 2. Dick Williams, Northeast. 3. Joe Murray, USL. 4. Irwin Sorkin, Tulane. 5. Gary Walker, Northeast. Distance—50'11½".

880 Relay—Northeast (team of Dalton LeBlanc, Roger Morgan, Fred Vogel, and Ronnie Fountain). 2. USL. 3. SLC. 4. Tulane. 5. McNeese. Time—1:25.1. (New Record. Old record of 1:26.3 by Northeast in 1964.)

120-Yard High Hurdles—Roger Morgan, Northeast. 2. Roger Mann, Northeast. 3. Doug Laiche, SLC. 4. Steve Catha, McNeese. 5. Fred Vogel, Northeast. Time—13.7. (New Record. Old record of 13.9 by Don Styron in 1962.)

100-Yard Dash—Walton Leblanc, Northeastern. 2. Ronnie Fountain. 3. Al Natsi, Southwestern. 4. Craig Henry, McNeese. 5. Reggie Day,

Louisiana Tech. Time—9.5. (Ties old record set by Styron of Northeastern in 1960 and Garrett of Louisiana Tech, 1961, and Fanning of Southeastern, 1963.)

Two-mile Run—Malcom Robinson, Southwestern. 2. Eddie Watt, Northwestern. 3. Mickey Sullivan, Southwestern. 4. Bill White, Northeastern. 5. Tom Brown, Northeastern. Time—9:04.4. (New record breaks old mark of 9:06.1 set by Robinson of Southwestern.)

Sprint Medley—Southwestern, (Team of Don Credeur, Al Natsi, Billy Broussard, and Bill Simon.) 2. Northeastern. 3. Southeastern. 4. Louisiana Tech. 5. McNeese. Time—3:27.8

Intermediate Hurdles—Fred Vogel, Northeastern. 2. Roger Mann, Northeastern. 3. Bobby Dominick, Southwestern. 4. Max Earhart, Southeastern. T—35.9 (New Event)

Mile Relay—Northeastern (team of Willis Delhomme, Dalton LeBlanc, Cline Averitt, and Ronnie Fountain) 2. Tulane. 3. Southeastern. 4. McNeese. 5. Southeastern. T—3:14

Triple jump—James Bohata, Southwestern. 2. Al Habetz, McNeese. 3. Larry Stephens, La. Tech. 4. Steve Singletary, McNeese. 5. Adrid and Zachary, unattached. D—47½

High Jump—Jack McDonald, Northeastern. 2. Steve Hicks, Stephen F. Austin. 3. (tie) Tommy Stimpson, La. Tech and Richard Graves, Southwestern. 5. Bob Carlin, Southwestern. H—6-4.

Discus—Tim Hall, La. Tech. 2. Gary Walker, Northeastern. 3. Ronnie Davis, Southeastern. 4. Craig Mays, Southwestern. 5. Martin Needom, Southeastern. D—165-0½. (New Record, breaks old record of 163-0¾ set by Goodwin of La. Tech, 1964)

Pole Vault—Terry Segura, Southwestern. 2. Paul Hobgood, Northeastern. 3. Ray Sonnie, Southwestern. 4. John Linta, Northeastern. 5. Eddie McGinnis, McNeese. H—14-6

Team Scoring—Northeastern 113, Southwestern 92½, Southeastern 33, Northwestern 31.5, McNeese 30, La. Tech 20½, Tulane 20, Stephen F. Austin 4.

Three Matches Set For Tennis Team

A busy week looms ahead for the Demon tennis team. The club must take to the road for two of their matches and return home to play their third. First stop will be La. Tech on April 24 and then Southwestern on April 27. In past weeks action, Northwestern was dropped by the Bulldogs by a 5-2 score. They will return home on April 29 to play host to the Northeast Indians.

Members of this years tennis team are Lloyd Wallace, Danny Walker, Larry Fisher, James Dowden, and Bill Thompson.

NSC Golf Team Has 3-5 Record

The Northwestern golf team found things rough going on the road but returned to the comforts of home to bring their season record to 3-5.

The Demons traveled to McNeese and became the fourth straight victim for the Cowboys as they were downed 14-7. Low scoring honors for the match went to Northwestern's Joe Data and McNeese's Pat O'Brien with 75's on the 18 hole course. The linksters then traveled to the University of Southwestern and, although shooting fine golf, fell to the powerful Bulldogs by a 18-0 score.

The Demons then returned home and played host to the Northeast Indians. Led by Teddy Scott, Larry Ross, and Dennis Schlagel, the golfers got back on the winning road with a 11½-9½ victory. The match was a conference one.

The golf team will next travel to Southeastern on April 29 to battle the Southeastern Lions.

College To Host Swimming Meet

The Northwestern Swimming team have been preparing this week for the Northwestern State College invitational age group swimming and driving championship to be held at the Natatorium on campus this Saturday. Eight teams are expected to compete in the event.

Preliminaries begin at 8:30 a.m. with finals one hour after completion of the qualifying trials. Seventy four events are scheduled, beginning with an age group for youngsters eight years and under. Diving is scheduled in the afternoon at 2 o'clock.

The meets director, Miss Joyce Hillard, has indicated that she expects entries from the Shreveport Swim Club, New Orleans, Alexander Covington, Baton Rouge, Lake Charles, Phillips of Bartlesville, Okla., and local Natchitoches.

Demon Athlete Of The Week



Winner of this weeks "Demon Athlete of the Week" was sophomore pitcher Ronnie Arnold of Mooringsport. The 6-2, 186 pound hurler threw a perfect game against the McNeese Cowboys and chalked a 2-0 victory. He struck out a total of 14 batters. His record now stands at 3-1.

TYPING

Research and term papers typed accurately and at a reasonable rate. Phone 3654 after 4:30 p.m.

STUDENTS

Let us pamper your parents when they come to visit you.

For Room Reservations dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

VISIT PENNYLAND

For Fun and Amusement

Pool

1 or 2 Players — 15c per Game

3 Players — 20c per Game

4 Players — 30c per Game

Snooker — 10c a Cue

COUPON

Present this ad and play a free game anytime. at Pennyland.

PENNYLAND

1009 Washington

Phone 3105



We Pamper Your Shirts

NO STARCH — LIGHT STARCH
HEAVY STARCH — HAND TOUCH-UP
SPECIAL MADRAS PROCESSING
BUTTONS REPLACED — STAINS REMOVED
HANGER OR DELUXE FOLD

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND

Phone 2229

103 Second St.



Selected to serve as officers of the Associated Women Students for 1965-66 in an election by the women students were: (top row, left to right) Barbara Wallace, president; Patricia Simon, vice-president; Betty Sue DeWitt, IAWS representative; Carol Frances Stone, treasurer; (bottom row) Sandra Gayle Byrd, recording secretary; Mary Patricia Hayden, corresponding secretary; Carolyn Brewer, social chairman; and Catherine Wall, publicity chairman.

NSC Current Sauce

Friday, April 30, 1965 Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. VOL LI—No. 25

20 Initiated Into Phi Eta Sigma, Honorary Freshmen Men's Fraternity

Phi Eta Sigma, honorary freshman men's fraternity at Northwestern, held its annual invitation banquet and election of officers Tuesday night at 7:30 in the Candlelight Room of the El Camino Restaurant.

Officers for the coming year are James David, president; Ronnie Fields, vice-president; Meade Phelps, secretary; Harry Mobley, treasurer; and Charles Domingue,

senior advisor.

Meeting in the Demon's Den at the NSC Student Center before the banquet were the initiates: M. R. Armstrong, T. T. Brown, J. P. David, R. D. Fields, W. Frazer, J. A. Hartleroad, M. D. Joyce, and J. L. Landrem.

H. J. Mobley, J. H. O'Quinn, M. H. Phelps, J. R. Ramsey, W. N. Richardson, R. W. Sanders, H. G. Schettler, E. W. Shermon, R. A. Shipp, T. N. Whitehead, and W. W. Willis.

Honorary members initiated were Dr. Donald Rawson from the department of social sciences and Dr. James Rhodes from the department of physical sciences.

Eligibility for membership in the organization, whose purpose is to encourage and reward scholarship among freshmen men is based solely on scholarship. The only requirement is that the prospective member have attained a 3.5 average during his first college semester.

Dr. William G. Erwin, head of the department of biological sciences, was elected the new faculty sponsor. Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, dean of the graduate school, delivered the address to the group.

The newly elected officers plan to initiate a guidance and counseling program for new students who have had high achievement in high school and scored high on their college entrance tests. Details of the program will be announced.



Roy G. Clark

'Sauce' Adviser In Who's Who For Publications

Roy G. Clark, assistant professor of journalism and "Current Sauce" adviser, at Northwestern, has been named to Who's Who in College Publications by the National Council of College Publications Advisers.

Clark was accorded this honor for his outstanding work in the field of student publications and his continuing efforts to improve the quality of college newspapers.

He also received appointment this week as Louisiana chairman for NCCPA. The Who's Who publication is scheduled to go to press in May.

Today, Clark is addressing the first annual meeting of the Journalism Administration Conference at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. He is a member of the conference steering committee.

State PE Clinic Set For Wednesday In Coliseum

The Adaptive Physical Education Clinic, the first such statewide program in Louisiana, will be held in the Northwestern Coliseum May 5.

Heading the list of speakers are Dr. Benny Ruhl, ex teacher-coach at Louisiana School for the Deaf, Lake Charles YMCA, and Mrs. Joy Mattis, Louisiana School for Spastic Children, Alexandria.

Dr. Ruhl will speak on "Activities and Equipment for Adaptive Physical Education" at 10:45 a.m. Mrs. Mattis' topic, first of the afternoon session beginning at 1:00, is "Adaptive Physical Education in the Louisiana School for Spastic Children."

After registration and coffee, introductions will be given by President John S. Kyser and Dr. Charles F. Thomas.

The morning session will feature "The Role of Adapted Physical Education in Our School System" by Bill Noonan, state supervisor of health and physical education, and "The Atypical Child" by Lee Tarver, NSC department of special education.

At the afternoon meeting Mr. Eugene Christmas of NSC will speak on "Injuries, Permanent and Temporary." Mr. Paul Marx, also of NSC will discuss "Safety Education in Adaptive Physical Education." Dr. Joe Thomas, practicing physician, Natchitoches, will deliver the last speech, "Physical Education for the Child with Heart Ailments."

The program will be culminated by a panel discussion.

Simmons To Meet Junior, Senior Education Majors

All primary and upper elementary majors who plan to student teach in the fall 1965 should meet with Dr. Simmons at 4 p.m. Monday May 3 in Warren Easton Auditorium.

Also, all secondary education majors who plan to student teach in the fall semester of 1965 should meet with Dr. Simmons at 4 p.m. Wednesday May 5 in Warren Easton Auditorium.

PLACEMENT PROSPECTS

Mr. Joe W. Webb, director of placement, announced that on Tuesday, May 4, from 9 a. m. until 4 p. m., Mr. Michael Sexton, with the Southern Service Center, Army and Air Force Exchange Service will be in the Placement Office, Room 19, Caldwell Hall. Applicants interested in becoming managers, buyers, merchandisers, and accountants will be interviewed.

The same day brings Mr. C. A. Burns and Mr. W. F. Vaughan, of the Pittsburg Plate Glass Company to interview all interested in careers as chemists. Interest is being shown to young ladies with majors or minors in home economics, medical technology, biology, zoology, or chemistry.

If interested, call the Placement Office, ext. 434, or go by to make an appointment.

Brill, Moore Appointed To Edit Publications

The Publications Committee of Northwestern has announced the appointment of Jerry Brill as editor of the Current Sauce and Bettie Moore as editor of the Potpourri.

Jerry Brill, a senior accounting major from Shreveport, has been a member of the "Sauce" staff for three years. He currently holds the positions of associate editor and sports editor. Jerry is a member of Pi Omega Pi, honorary business fraternity.

Bettie Moore, who will also be the vice-president of women of the Student Government Association, is a senior vocal music major from New Orleans. She served as both classes editor and associate editor of the Potpourri. She is a member of the BSU Executive Council, AWS Greater Council, and Sigma Alpha Iota, professional music fraternity.

Selected as staff members of the Potpourri were Linda Douglas, formerly Greek and Student Life editor, as associate editor; Wayne Meachum, who served as classes editor, assistant editor; and Curtis Bodin, who was this year's organizations editor, business manager.

Appointments of staff positions for the Current Sauce are incomplete.



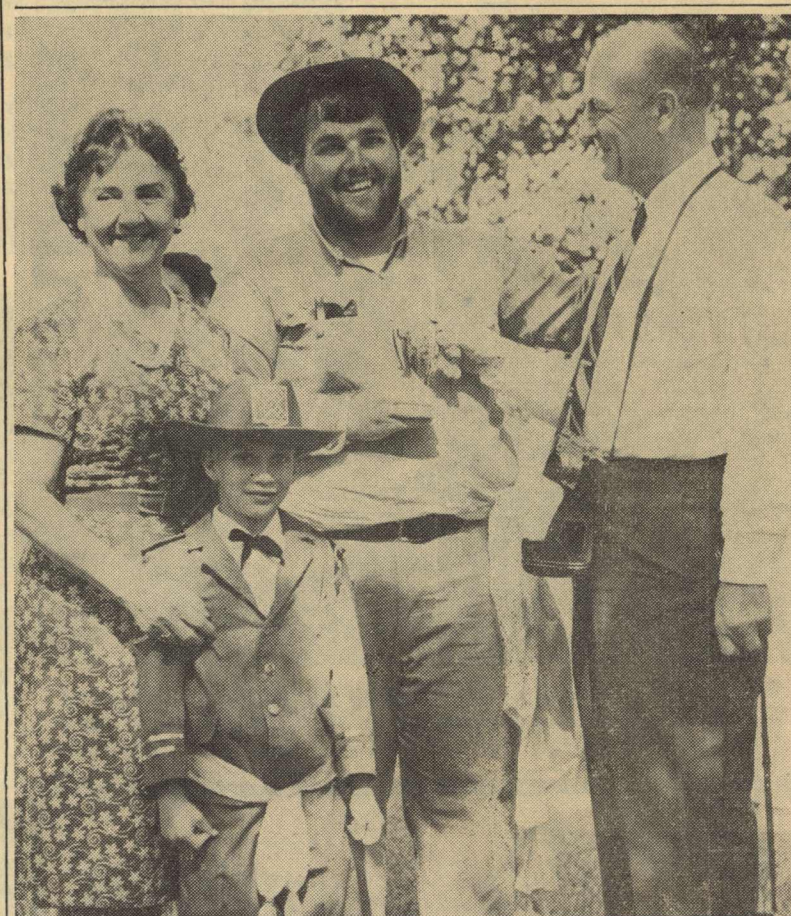
Jerry Brill



Bettie Moore

Plan Schedules!

All students who expect to enroll in the Summer Session should see their advisor between May 3 and May 15 to plan their class schedules.



President John S. Kyser presents John "Otto" Thompson an award for growing the best beard for the KA Old South Weekend. Also participating in the presentation is Mrs. Kyser and Peter Traigle.

KA's Complete Old South Weekend; Mary Ann Jones Named 1965 - 66 Rose

This past weekend Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Order held its second annual Old South Weekend. Attending the festivities along with the brothers and their dates were parents, alumni, school and city officials, and representatives from the other chapters in the state.

The official beginning of the weekend was Friday afternoon, April 23, with the delivery of the invitations to the girls at the dormitories by the chapter officers on horseback. The Southern belles

were donned in colorful antebellum gowns and the brothers in Confederate gray.

Following the delivery of invitations an informal sharecropper's ball was held at Mrs. Vernon C. Cloutier's Beau Fort plantation. Refreshments were served and entertainment was provided by the Three Seamen, a folk singing group from Centenary.

Flag Raising Held
Saturday's events began with the flag raising ceremony held at the (Continued on page 8)

Greek Talk

Delta Chi Delta

Northwestern's newest local social fraternity, Delta Chi Delta, was officially formed March 30. With the addition of this group, the Campus now has four fraternities.

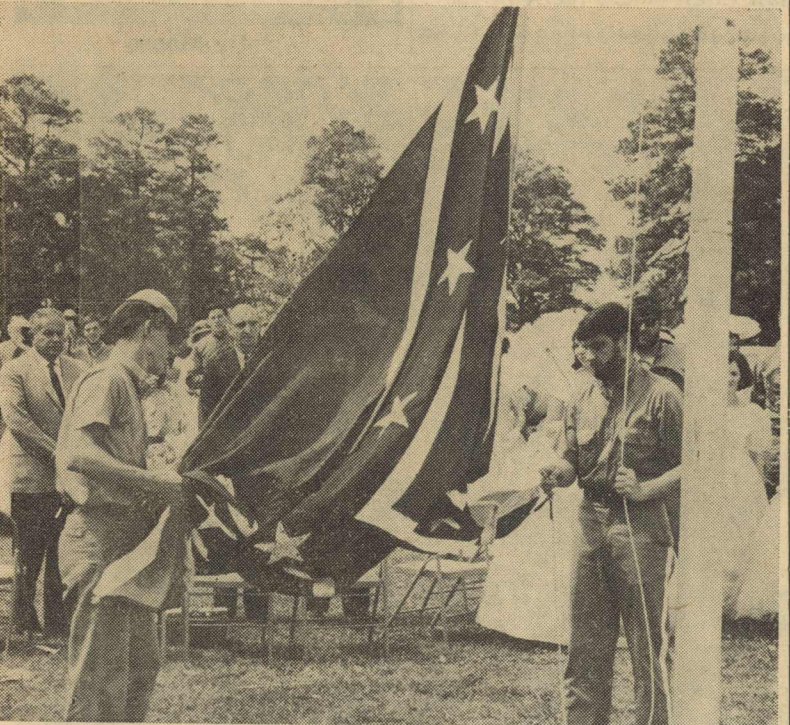
At the March 30 meeting, the Constitution was read by Dan Walsh to the members present. Becoming charter members of the organization were: Michael Armstrong, R.J. Ardoin, John Barr, Ralph

Bickford, Bill Burris, Richard C. Broussard, Bill Chaney, Gary Foster, Bill Murphy, Dennis Schegel, and Dan Walsh.

Selected to serve as officers for the coming year were: Dan Walsh, worthy master; Bill Murphy, worthy scribe; Bill Chaney, worthy exchequer; Richard C. Broussard, worthy sargeant-at-arms; Michael Armstrong, worthy chaplin; and John Barr, worthy pledge master.



Mary Ann Jones is presented as the new KA Rose at the Old South Ball held last weekend at the National Guard Armory. Participating in the presentation is Joe Traigle, president, Jones, Sandra Corkern Mullins, former Rose, and George Mullins, KA vice-president.



Raising the flag at the KA house in commemoration of old South Weekend is Stanley Branton, right, and Tony Howes. This marks the start of the weekend activities.

They shall serve until the Spring of 1966. Recently elected IFC officials are Gary Foster and Ralph Bickford.

Dean Leonard O. Nichols, who served as temporary advisor, has been replaced by Mr. B.T. Quinten, of the social sciences department.

Pi Kappa Phi

Beta Omicron Chapter of Pi Kappa Phi held its first conclave Saturday, April 24. Included among the guests were: Melvin Metcalf, national president and Ted Scharfenstein, Jr., national assistant executive secretary.

The seventh district conclave included delegates from East Texas State College, Tulane University, and McNeese State College.

An alumni banquet was held April 23 at the El Camino Real. National President Mel Metcalf helped the Beta Omicron Housing Corporation make final plans for a meeting house on the hill for next fall. Brother Weldon Walker, purchasing agent at NSC and chapter advisor, is heading the alumni committee for the housing.

The conclave business meeting started Saturday afternoon with the greatest emphasis on rush. The varieties of rush parties held on the different campuses were compared with the idea that each chapter vary its procedure every year.

Judy Winn presented a plaque to Brother Metcalf, and a small fraternity paddle was presented to Ted Scharfenstein by Larry Bucknum.

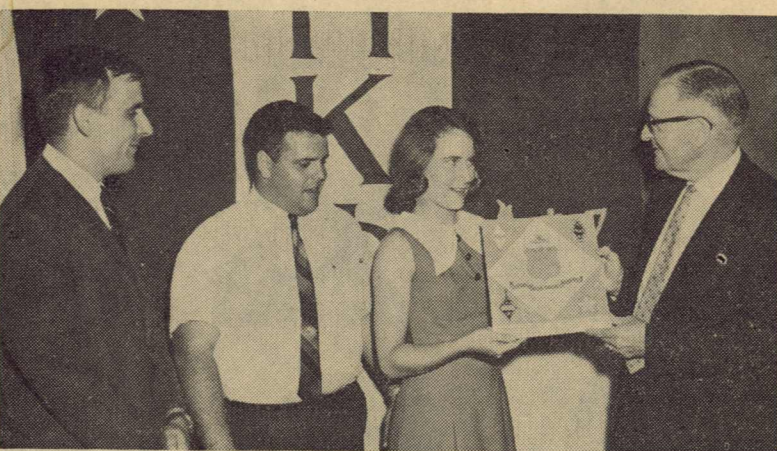
Refreshments were served by three Delta Zetas: Judy Winn, Pi Kappa Phi Sweetheart, Judy Terry and Pat Quin.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

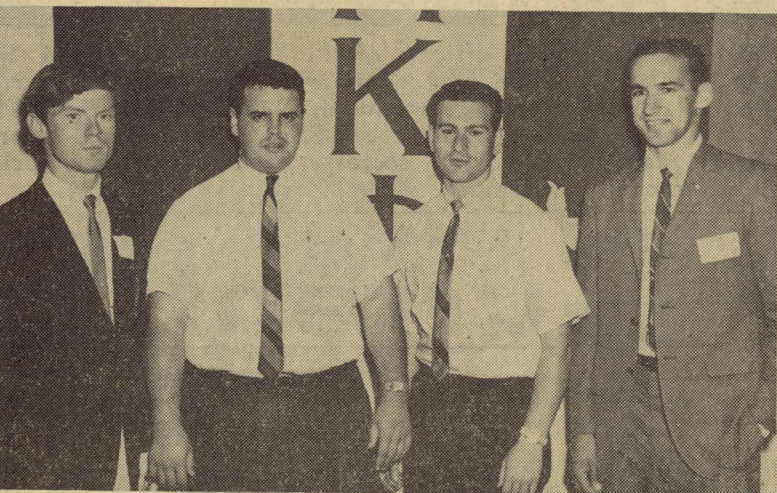
Alpha Sig held their Rummage Sale all day Saturday, April 24, in the City Bank parking lot in Natchitoches. The sale was a huge success, and the girls plan to have another sale next fall.

Mrs. Judith Matthews, and Mrs. Sidney Allen will arrive Friday for Psi Psi chapter's National Inspection. A coffee - reception will be held in their honor Saturday at 2:00 p.m. in Louisiana Hall's third floor social room.

August 7, 8, and 9 have been



Judy Winn, Northwestern's Pi Kappa Phi sweetheart, presents Mel Metcalfe, Pi Kappa Phi National President, with a plaque from the local chapter. Observing the presentation is Shelton Eubanks, local chapter president, and Ted Scharfenstein, assistant national executive secretary



Phi Kappa Phi presidents attending the first conclave held on the Northwestern campus are: (left to right) Ed Potnatz, McNeese; Shelton Eubanks, NSC; Jim Myerman, East Texas State; and Paul Daigle, Tulane.

chosen for ASA's annual summer workshop. The members will stay at Miss Sherry Creighton's camp at Kisatchie Falls, and work on fall Rush arrangements and invitations.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. - 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

pedwin.

From our

NSC

Campus Collection



WHITE IS RIGHT FOR SPRING

You really have a sharp shoe when you combine soft, mellow, white leather with the rugged look of Pedwin's classic handsewn slip-on. Pair it with cut-offs, madras slacks or khakis, and you've an outfit that looks casual but not careless. The price proves that good taste need not be expensive. Check out Pedwin's all-white slip-on soon.

\$10.99

Quality

SHOE STORE

628 FRONT STREET



We Pamper Your Shirts

NO STARCH — LIGHT STARCH
HEAVY STARCH — HAND TOUCH-UP
SPECIAL MADRAS PROCESSING
BUTTONS REPLACED — STAINS REMOVED
HANGER OR DELUXE FOLD

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND SHIRT LAUNDRY

Phone 2229

103 Second St.

An Editorial

Athletic Standards Too Liberal; Should Conform To College Rules

Occasionally one finds two sets of rules governing the same group of individuals, but rarely is there such a difference in these rules as is found at Northwestern between students on work scholarships and those on athletic scholarships.

At the present time it is possible for a student on an athletic scholarship to receive a full scholarship, plus ten dollars a month, yet be on academic probation. On the other hand, any student who wants to work his way through school cannot do so if he fails to maintain a 2.0 over-all average.

Why the dual standard?

The minimum rules governing athletic requirements are established by the GSC, and Northwestern is operating under the bare minimum.

Often the argument is given that if the requirements for athletes were too high, we would lose some of the best material. But this can easily be refuted because any athlete who does not have a strong enough desire to participate to make his grades does not do his team or his school justice.

It is even possible for an athlete to come to Northwestern on probation in the spring semester from another institution, other than a GSC school, and receive a scholarship for that semester and the summer term without even

participating in an athletic event.

At the present time, there are 60 athletic scholarships, 20 redshirt scholarships and 20 spring sports scholarships available at NSC. Many of these scholarships are deserved and earned by the boys participating in the various sports. But, all athletes should be under the same requirements as any other students in College.

If the athletes were required to maintain the same requirements as all other students, it would also help to upgrade the standards of the athletes. As in any organization, it is possible for a few individuals to ruin the image of the entire group by their rash actions and deplorable conduct.

It is specifically stated in the Demon Handbook that no student can represent Northwestern unless he is in good standing with the College. Yet, the athletes are to participate under any type probation, and they are definitely representatives of the College. In fact, the athletes represent the College more in public than any other single group on campus.

Until the minimum standards for athletes are raised by the school, we will continue to have inferior students participating in the athletic program who will bring adverse criticism on the institution and to the entire athletic department.

SGA Minutes

April 26, 1965

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Council was called to order at 6 p.m. by President Steve Blount. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Absent from the meeting: Jean Walker, Pat Holley, Ronnie Methvin, Gust Bridges, Doug Giles, Mary Ann Jones.

Blount announced that the new Council will be installed on May 6, at 5:30 in the Little Theater.

J. O. Charrier announced that tickets to the performance of Roger Miller and the Ventures will be on sale at the door for \$1.50 for all adults. Selling tickets from 6-7 p.m. will be Bettie Moore and Wayne Meachum; from 7-8 p.m. Mike Miller and Tommy Putman.

Calbert Marcantel asked if any new records had been purchased for the stereo in the student center. Carolyn Thomas was appointed to check and find out how many records are needed for the student center.

Working at the dance this week: Calbert Marcantel, Willie Ward, Mike Miller, and Sharman Brumble.

It was reported that the deadline for signing up for cheerleader and Demon has been extended to May 5.

Tommy Putman announced that

all seniors who will graduate in May, August, or next January are invited to go on the senior picnic May 12, at Gum Springs.

The question was raised as to why Honda Motor cycles are not allowed on campus. It was reported that they have to be parked off campus. Scotty Maxwell moved that the Council check into this situation. Second by Bettie Moore. Motion passed.

There being no further business, Mike Miller moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Barbara Wallace. Meeting adjourned.

Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

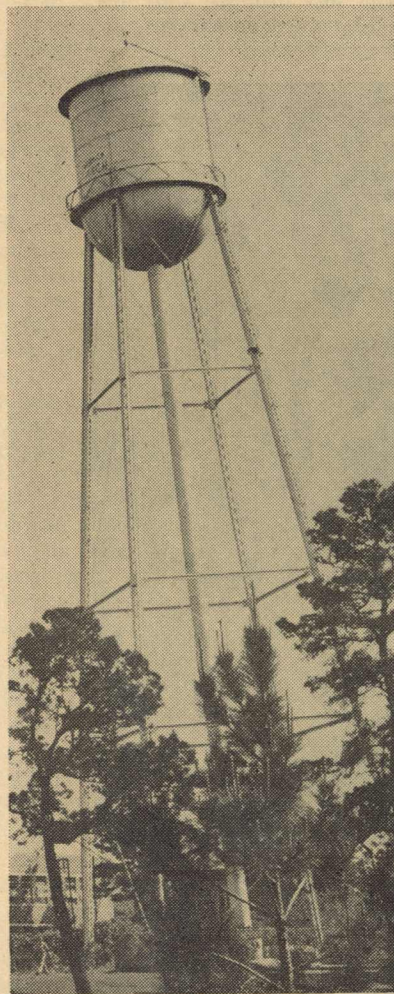
Shreveport Nurses Elect, Install Student Council

Northwestern student nurses on the Shreveport campus of the NSC School of Nursing have announced the election and installation of the student council for the next year.

Martha Emmons was elected president. Carolyn Farrington and Pat Porter were installed as first and second vice presidents; Shirley Shatter as secretary; Peggy Casey, treasurer; Elizabeth Chapman, social chairman; Ruth Stagg, parliamentarian; and Frances Crittenden, reporter.

The nominating committee for the council was Junene Ferguson, Corrine Wright and Barbara Ramsey.

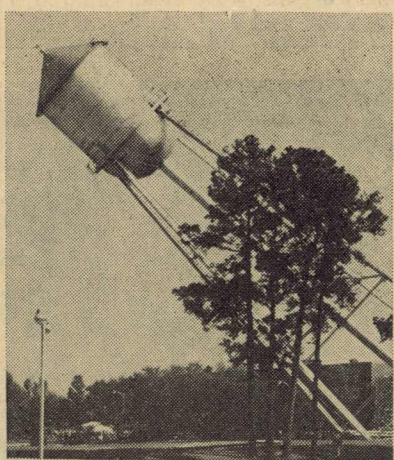
Landmark Removed With College Water Tank; "N" Replaced For Third Time In 43 Years



GOING

Last Thursday, April 22 at approximately 9:15 a.m. many Northwestern students witnessed and some heard a tremendous crashing sound that could be felt over most of the campus. This thunderous sound marked the termination of one of Northwestern's most historic landmarks the well known water tower. It now lies in an empty lot in front of St. Denis dining hall completely dismantled.

This marked an end to the second such tower that has stood on the NSC campus. The tower, which was erected in 1940 was constructed to replace the original tower built in 1912 on the present site of Louisiana Hall.



GOING

moved. The very first "N" was put on the original tower in 1924, and was destroyed in 1940 when the tower was pulled down and the new one placed in service.

With the new tower came a new "N". It was a wooden one and finally had to be replaced in 1960 with the present "N" because it was always catching fire. It seems the wiring would short circuit and cause the wooden "N" to burn.

The old "N" is not only familiar to the students of Northwestern, but also to the people of Natchitoches and to aviators who could see the neon light burning from many miles away. In fact even the Federal Aviation Administration used the N for a bearing on their maps.

Mr. Brown Saved

Mr. Austin Brown, superintendent of utilities, stated that the "N" was responsible for saving his life several years ago. Mr. Brown left Natchitoches after a football game one afternoon to fly to Ruston. When he reached the North Louisiana city, he noticed that it was too dark to attempt a safe landing at the unlighted airport. "I decided to head toward Arcadia where there was a lighted field." At Arcadia Brown gassed up and took off again, this time to Natchitoches. "I didn't have any instruments or anything to guide me. So I used what landmarks I could see on the ground and flew in what I knew was the general direction of Natchitoches. The first thing I really recognized was Winnfield and I immediately looked to my right where I knew



GONE

I should be able to see the "N". I was sure relieved to see it shining out there. It could be seen for many miles on a good clear night. I banked my plane and flew a bee line right for the "N" and home.

Mr. Brown also stated that the original "N", which was first erected when Northwestern was called Normal, was not meant to signify the name of the college. Instead it was put up for the Normal Athletic Club, and through the years it has gradually changed to take on a different meaning.

When the first "N" arrived in Natchitoches by train in 1924 it created quite a disturbance among the faculty and students at Normal. An old edition of the Current Sauce described the occasion and the following is a quote from the edition.

"When the special train bearing students from all parts of South Louisiana arrived at the gate after the Christmas holidays, great shouts went up from every coach-Look at the "N"! Even the students who had given evidence of having to be carried bodily off the train from sheer exhaustion awoke and looked. It was indeed a sight worth seeing, for above all the buildings rose the beautiful emblem of Normal College.

The letter is fourteen feet in height and twelve feet in width. When lighted at night, it can be seen from a distance of several miles. All the students are proud of our Normal's 'N'."

Opinions Vary

Several different opinions were given by some of the students when they were asked how they felt about losing the "N". One of the coeds expressed her feelings

by stating that she hoped the big "N" wasn't down for good and that it would be placed somewhere else on campus. One of the professors said that losing the "N" made him feel his age. An entirely different reaction was received from a freshman boy. He flatly stated that it didn't bother him one way or another, because he had never seen it lit anyway.

Mr. Brown said that there are plans for a fourth "N" and it will probably be placed on top of the Fine Arts Building.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I WISH PROF SNARE WOULD ASSIGN THIS GUY A SEAT FARTHER FROM THE BELL- HE GETS MAD AS HECK WHEN HE'S SUDDENLY AWAKENED."

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Jerry Brill	Assistant Editor
Kenny Baker	News Editor
Jerry Brill	Sports Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Jon Gibson	Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Karen Kivell	Society Editor
Editorial Staff:	Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Linda Broughton, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Demon Track Team Loses Two Meets

The Northwestern track team found the going rough in past weeks action as they dropped a pair of dual track meets. The Northeast Indians displayed their over-all team power with a 104 1/2-40 3/4 victory while the McNeese Cowboys team eased to a 94-46 verdict.

Against the Indians, the Demons managed to take six of the first place awards compared to 11 for Northeast. Eddie Watt continued to show his mastery of the two-mile run as he was clocked with a time of 9:20.8. Tony Ward grabbed the title in the mile-run with a time of 4:14.2. Bob Dufalo came away victorious in the 880-yard run with a time of 1:52.3.

In the field events, the Demons were able to capture three of the seven events. Glen Ermatinger hurled the javelin a distance of 230-2 1/2 for honors in that division. Al Dodd captured the broad jump title with a leap of 21-6 1/4 and Dick Reding walked away with the

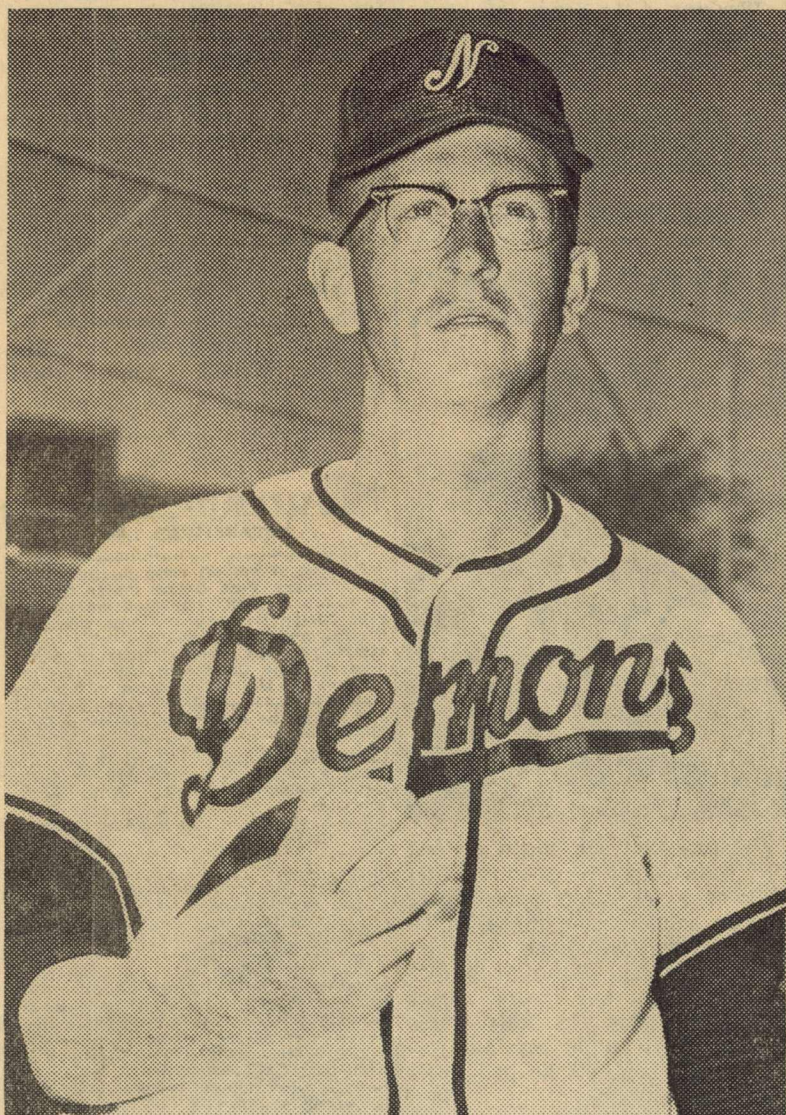
shot put title with a distance of 50-9 3/4.

Against the Cowboys, Reding and Ermatinger repeated their performance with the Demons only two victories in the field events. Reding's distance this time was 49-7 in the shot put while Ermatinger threw the javelin 209-8.

Northwestern captured four of the eight track events to split with McNeese in this department. Amos Grodyinoski placed first in the 220 yard dash with a time of 22.0. Ward took first in the mile with a clocking of 4:18.8 and also ran away with the two-mile title with a time of 9:43.4. Dufalo won the 880-yard dash with a time of 1:53.9.

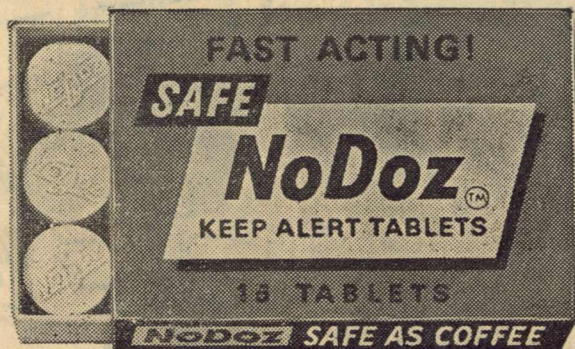
The Demons next will perform in the Northeast Invitational to be held in Monroe on Saturday, May 1. They will return home to host the Gulf States Conference Meet on May 8.

Demon Athlete Of The Week



Tommy Stewart

This weeks "Demon Athlete of the Week" goes out to Tommy Stewart. The big 6-3, 195 pound junior was chosen for his Iron-Man performance against the Northeast Indians which moved the Demons into first place in the GSC. The right-hander pitched both games and won both to boost his record to 6-2. He struck out a total of 16 batters in the twin-bill and allowed only eight hits. He also was credited with a RBI in the Demons 2-1 opening victory.

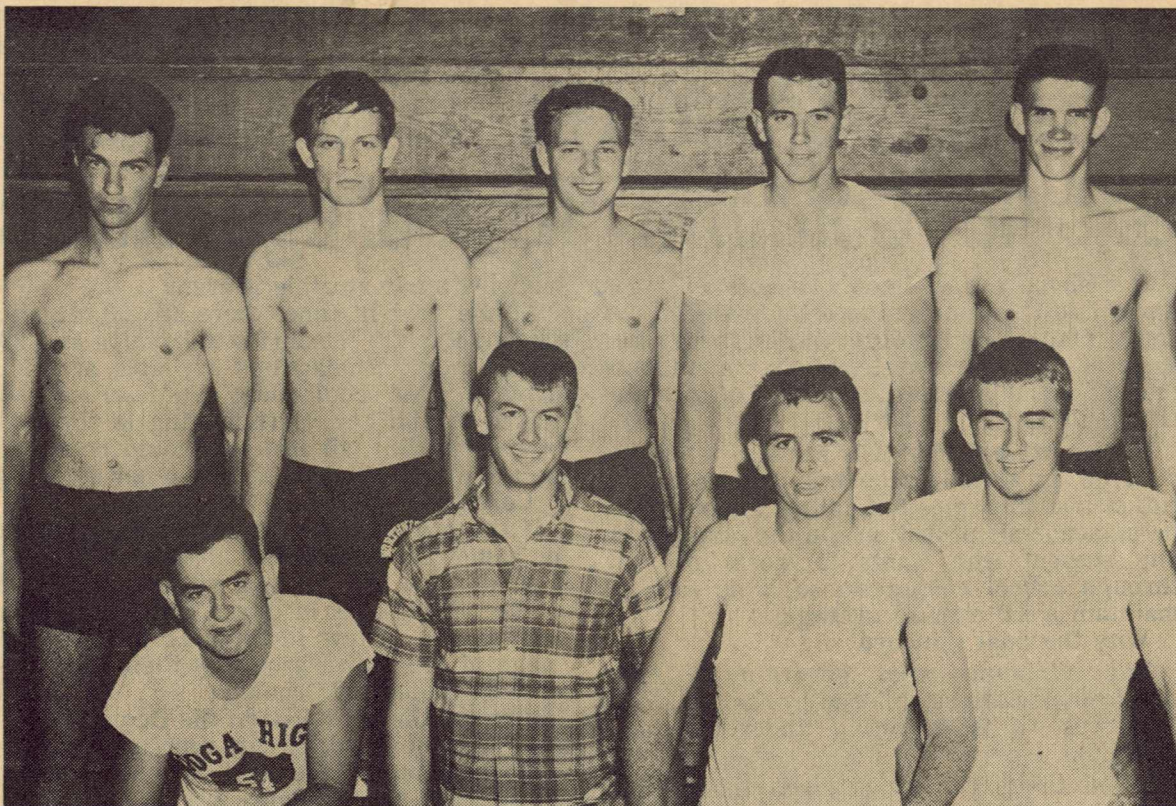


THE SAFE WAY to stay alert without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do... perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.



Pictured above are the Hustlers, the 1965 Intramural Basketball champions of Northwestern. They earned this title with a come from behind 67-62 victory. Their record was a perfect 10-0. They are left to right, (first row) W. E. Milles, Danny Berson, Joe Beasley, and Milton Buckley. (Back row) Danny Beck, Richard Bell, Buck Williams, Mike Arrington and Roger Nugent.

Tennis Team Wins Two Of Three Matches During Week

The Northwestern Tennis team ended a hard week of action as they participated in three matches winning two of them. The two wins came over rivals La. Tech and Centenary while the lone loss was at the hands of the Southwestern Bulldogs.

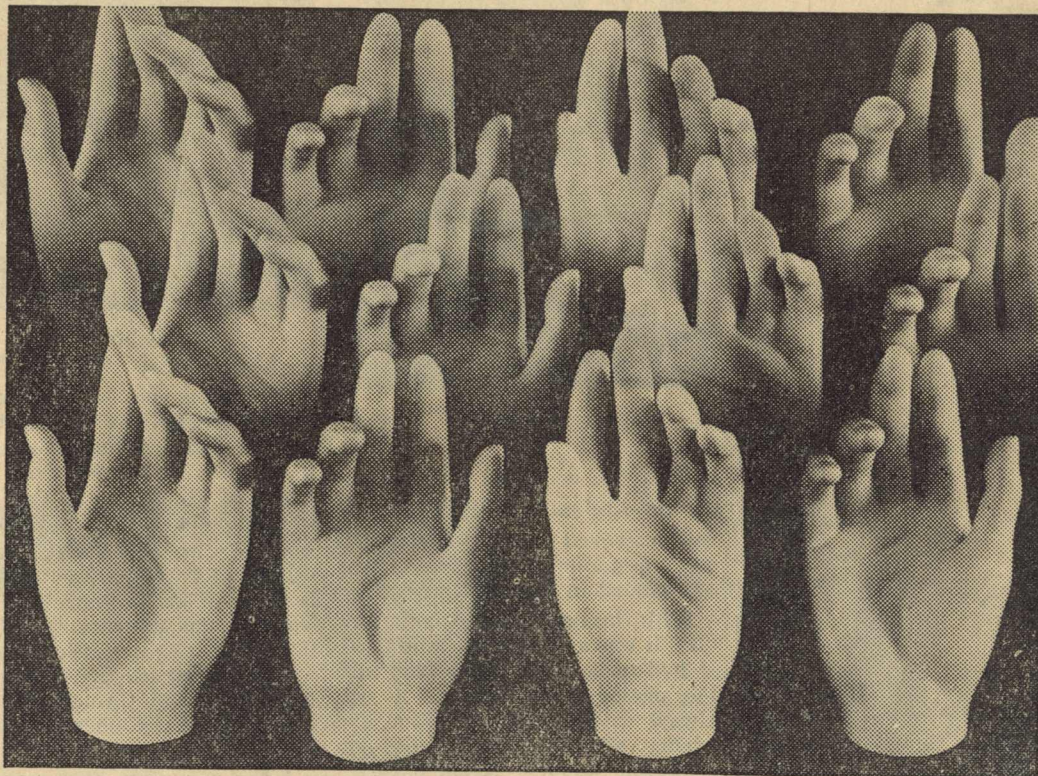
The Demons will have one more regular scheduled match before the Gulf States Conference Tournament. It will take place on the

Northwestern courts Tuesday, May 4, against Southeastern.

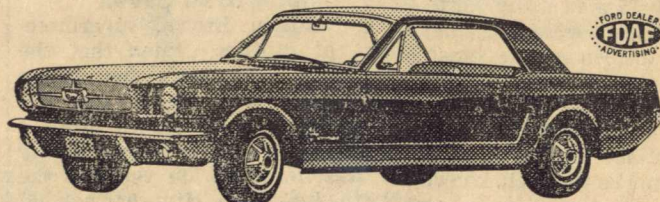
Last years tennis team ended in a tie for third in the GSC. Danny Walker was the top man for the Demons. He fell in the No. 1 finals. The Demons will have three players returning to this years tournament. They are Walker, Jim Dowden, and Larry Fisher. Other members of this years team are Lloyd Wallace and Bill Thompson.

In last weeks action against La. Tech, Wallace, Walker, and Fisher won singles matches and Wallace and Walker combined to take a dogs 4-3.

Against the Gentlemen of Centenary, Wallace stopped Gary Sutton in the number 1 singles match to pace the Demons to a 5-1 victory. The loss dropped Centenary to a 1-5-1 record on the season.



Will everyone who wants a Mustang please raise his hand? (and all dad has to raise is \$2395*)



All right, you all have permission to leave the room and head for your Ford Dealer's. Hey wait! Slow down! Don't run, you adventure-hungry daredevils! Your Ford Dealer has plenty of Mustangs—for immediate delivery. Adventure is yours for just \$2395!

*F.O.B. Detroit. Manufacturer's suggested retail price for Mustang Hardtop. Includes buckets, floor shift, carpeting, vinyl interior, padded dash, curved side glass, wheel covers, heater-defroster. Destination charges and state and local taxes and fees, if any, not included. Options such as whitewall tires, extra cost. See your Ford Dealer for his selling price.

TEST-DRIVE MUSTANG AT YOUR FORD DEALER'S
NATCHITOCHEs MOTOR CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 1

780 Front Street

Phone 3677

Demon Baseball Team Leading GSC Race

Meet Southwestern In Crucial Game At USL Saturday

Saturday could well be D-Day for the Northwestern Demons as they travel to Lafayette for an all important GSC contest against the University of Southwestern Bulldogs.

There will be little likelihood that there will be any peace conference called as a double win by either club would almost pave the way for the prize they are fighting for, a GSC title. The Demons will carry a pace setting battle record of 10-6 onto the battle field compared to the Bulldogs 9-7. Both clubs will have to keep their eyes on second place Southeastern who stands at 9-6-1. La. Tech could also figure into the battle as they stand in fourth place with an 8-8 record.

Protecting the Demons against air-attack and also providing some heavy artillery for their teammates are Billy Duckworth, Harry Wilmore and Dean Scavounos. Duckworth has proved to be the Demons top gun with five home runs to lead the club. He has collected 21 hits in 74 at bats for a .284 average. Scavounos and Wilmore have also been hitting at a hot pace. Wilmore has collected 7 hits in 18 at bats for a .389 average. He has added one home run to the Demon total. Scavounos has picked up 13 hits in 45 at bats for a .289 average, including four doubles and one home run.

Making up the infield and protecting the Demons from ground attack are Tommy Stewart, Ted Wimberly, Don Robinson, Richard Anderson, and Carroll Sistrunk. Stewart roams the first base area for the Demons and is replaced by Wimberly when taking the mound. Stewart has managed 11 hits in 58 at bats for a .190 average and has collected three doubles. Wimberly has had 38 at bats and nine hits for a .237 average. He has added to the long ball total with three home runs. Robinson has proven to swing a big bat as he has cashed in on three doubles and the teams only triple. This is added to his 12 other hits in 67 at bats for an average of .224. Anderson has been batting the ball at a .213 clip. This includes 10 hits in 47 at bats. He is tied for the team lead in doubles with four and has ranked among the home run hitters with one. Sistrunk has collected 13 hits in 62 times at bat for a .210 average. He has hit two doubles.

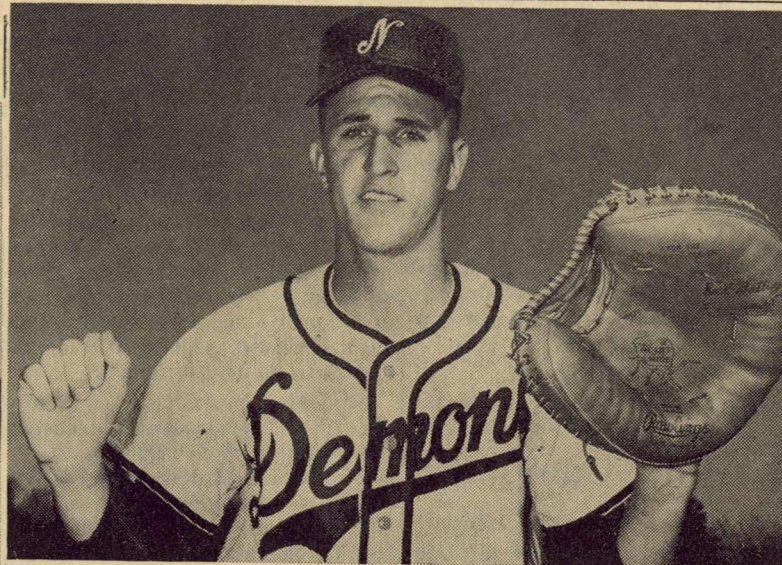
Doing the backstopping chores for Northwestern is Don Calvert. Calvert has been 11 for 53 with two doubles and a .208 batting average.

Rounding out the Demons pitching crew is Charley Johnson, Ronnie Arnold, and Stewart. Johnson and Arnold both have no hitters to their credit with Arnold's being a perfect game. Stewart has proved to be the Iron-Man with a pair of double wins over the Northeast Indians on the same day included on his record. Their records are as

Baseball

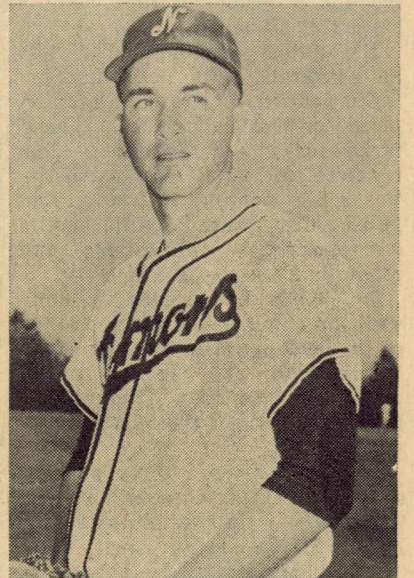


Don Robinson



Three of the main reasons the Demons claim top spot in the GSC are pictured above. They are second baseman Don Robinson, (.224), catcher Don Calvert (.208), and pitcher Charlie Johnson (3-3). The Demons will next play Southwestern on Saturday at Lafayette. The Demons are 10-6 in conference play while the Bulldogs are 9-7.

Standouts



Charlie Johnson

follows: Johnson, 3-3; Arnold, 3-1; Stewart, 6-2.
(All batting averages and statistics through April 21.)

GSC STANDINGS THROUGH April 29

Team	W	L	T
NSC	10	6	0
SLC	9	6	0
USL	9	7	0
Tech	8	8	0
NLSC	7	8	1
McNeese	4	12	0

Demons Down NLSC In Doubleheader To Capture First Place Position In GSC

Northwestern's "Nifty Nine" took over as leaders in the Gulf States Conference baseball race by downing Northeast in a double header with two Iron Man pitching performances by Tommy Stewart. By winning both games, Stewart upped his record to 6-2. Stewart allowed only four hits in each game, walked only five, and struck

out 16.

The Demons opened the first game when Don Calvert singled, went to second on a wild pitch and scored on Stewart's single to knot the score. The winning marker came when Dean Scavounos reached first on a fielders choice, went to third on Harry Wilmore's single, and scored on Calvert's sacrifice fly.

The Demons wrapped up the nightcap with two runs in the first on a walk and three hits. The final score for Northwestern came when Bill Duckworth doubled and scored on Scavounos's single.

The final scores of the ball-games were 2-1 and 3-1.

The Lions of Southeastern College were able to split a double-header with the Demons when pitcher Charlie Johnson walked three batters and then gave up a double to send the Lions into a three to one lead.

The Demons were not to be outdone, however, as they regained their GSC lead in the nightcap. Ronnie Arnold pitched a brilliant two hitter to boost his record to 4-1. The Demons added to the cause with eight hits, including three doubles.

Harry Wilmore drove in two runs and scored once and Billy Duckworth had two hits, scoring twice. Arnold drove in one run with a single.

Demons Will Host GSC Golf Tourney

Northwestern's golf team will have plenty of chances to prepare for the Gulf States Conference to be held next week as they will take place in two meets this week. The club will travel to Thibodeaux today to battle Nicholls State in an outer conference battle and then return home on Monday, May 3, and play host to GSC foe McNeese.

The Demons were selected as this years host to the GSC Tournament. The Tournament will take place on Thursday and Friday, May 6 and 7 at the Natchitoches Country Club.

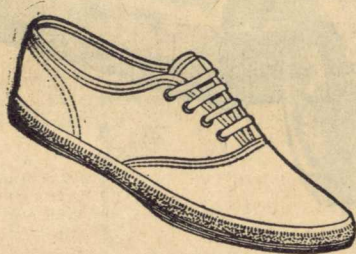
Northwestern will have three players returning from last years squad which participated in the tournament. They are Joe Data, Dennis Schlegel, and Ted Scott.



The Northwestern Demons have proved to have a solid pitching club to go along with the hitters. Members making up that staff are front row, left to right, Dennis Newbury, Ronnie Arnold, Charlie Johnson, and Harry Wilmore. Back row, Wayne Jowers, Jack Sims, Larry Leach, and Gary Johnson.

RANDY PEDICS

The Only Canvas Footwear Approved by the National Foot Health Council



- Steel Shank
- Reinforced Counter
- 3 Point Suspension

SIZES FOR
MEN — WOMEN — CHILDREN
AT

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
Natchitoches, Louisiana

INVITATIONS

Wedding
Social
Engraved or Printed

Imprinted Napkins
Wedding Books

**Baker's Printing
and
Office Supply**

124 St. Denis Ph 2935

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS

Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

REMEMBER *Mother*

ON HER DAY *SUNDAY, MAY 9**

WITH A LOVING GIFT

A Portrait from Uhrbachs

Call 5556 or 5557 for Appointment

UHRBACH'S STUDIO

Broadmoor Shopping Center

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Navy Commissions NSC Faculty Member Students Told Of

Assistant professor of history at NSC, Dr. Tom H. Wells, has been ordered by the Director of Naval History, Office of chief of Naval Operations, Navy Department, to active duty at the rank of commander for a period of three months beginning June 7.

His duties as commander will be concerned with collecting information on the Navy of the Republic of Texas which was in existence for about ten years. This research will take him to Austin, Texas, and possibly to London and Mexico City where he will compile correspondence, publications, and other data on the Texas Navy.

Dr. Wells has previously done work on this subject and is author of a book entitled "Commodore Moore and the Texas Navy," published in 1960. Commodore Moore was one of the commanders of the navy.

He also authored three articles entitled "An Evaluation of the Texas Navy," in the Southwestern Historical Quarterly, April 1960; "The Wanderer Lands Slaves on Jekyll Island," Emory University Quarterly, Fall 1962; and "The Battle of Campeche," in the American Neptune, July 1961.

A retired commander, Dr. Wells served 20 years in the U. S. Navy following his graduation from the

Naval Academy in 1940. He was in World War II and the Korean conflict and following his retirement in 1960 received both an M.A. degree and Ph.D. in U.S. History from Emory University. He is a member of the U.S. Naval Institute, Southern Historical Association, and the Texas Historical Association.

Dr. Wells will report to Washington for his summer assignment and will return to Northwestern in time for the fall semester in September.

Geology Lecturer Visiting Campus

Dr. William F. Tanner, associate professor of geology at Florida State University will be on campus April 30 and May 1 for three lectures.

Professor Tanner's visit is at the invitation of the Department of Physical Science under the Visiting Lectures in Geology Program. Dr. Tanner received his Ph.D. in Geology from the University of Oklahoma and is the author of numerous technical papers.

Students Told Of Foreign Schools

An increasing quantity of promotional material from foreign schools and colleges has prompted the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to urge students to investigate thoroughly foreign institutions before enrolling.

A Southern Association statement said some foreign colleges and schools are using high pressure tactics to sell programs of questionable academic quality and have deceived American students and some college officials.

Students planning to study abroad and who plan to transfer the credit to an American institution should first determine whether the college or university in the United States will accept the credits, the statement continued.

Failure to check in advance the acceptability of courses offered by foreign institutions can easily result in the loss of credits, it was pointed out.

The Southern Association, the accrediting agency for colleges and schools in 11 Southern states, also issued a similar warning to high school students planning to enroll in summer programs offered by foreign high schools.

Family Life Institute Is Success; Dr. Bowman's Lectures Well Received

By Joy Brewton

The annual Family Life Institute, co-sponsored by the division of sociology and the home economics department of Northwestern, held last Monday and Tuesday

day was a rousing success.

The Institute was co-directed by Dr. Ora V. Watson, professor of sociology at NSC and Dr. Marie S. Dunn, dean of home economics. They were assisted by student volunteers from the modern marriage and family life class of sociology and the family relations class of home economics.

Guest speaker for the session was Dr. Henry A. Bowman, sociology professor at the University of Texas and internationally recognized authority on marriage and family life.

This Institute was designed to give the students a chance to participate actively in achieving a background for their personal interests in courtship, engagement, marriage, and family life. We were very fortunate in having Dr. Bowman for the lecturer and would be glad to extend an invitation to him again.

Some of the main points of interest expressed by Dr. Bowman was the twelve criteria for determining love; the philosophy that a person should consider and value the one he is really in love with above all others.

Dr. Land's Film On National Tour

"Out of the Selva", a motion picture filmed in Guatemala, Central America by Dr. Hugh C. Land, assistant professor of Biology at Northwestern, is now included in the National Audubon Society lecture series.

The sound and color film, narrated by Dr. Land, is primarily concerned with the influence of plantations upon jungle life there. It also includes an extensive study of the many varieties of birds found in the Guatemalan jungle.

The film was shown at the Louisiana Ornithological Society in Cameron, April 24 and 25. It has been previously shown at the Exploration Club in New York, Cornell University, the Milwaukee Public Museum, in Little Rock, Arkansas, and in Washington, D.C.

Nurses Entertain During Student Nursing Week

Mayor of Sheveport, Clyde E. Fant, proclaimed March 8-12 as Student Nurse Week for Sheveport in a phase of recruiting for nursing careers.

Posters were sent to the schools in the surrounding areas, announcements on the local radio stations were prepared; and a television interview with Mrs. Eunice Rodgers, director of the Sheveport campus, and Jeanette Waddle, state president of the Louisiana Student Nurses Association was held.

The climax of the week was a tea given by NSC students and faculty for 120 high school students of the Ark-La Tex area.

Highlights of the tea were a skit given by the students satirizing the life of a student nurse as she begins her campus career, four main displays of information about various types of programs available, a graduated stair arrangement of caps representing the nursing schools throughout the U. S., a miniature replica of a typical hospital ward portraying the nurse, student nurse, and the patient in a hospital setting, and a map indicating the locations of various schools of nursing within the Ark-La-Tex.

Pat Porter and Carol Chappell served as co-chairman in charge of the week's activities.

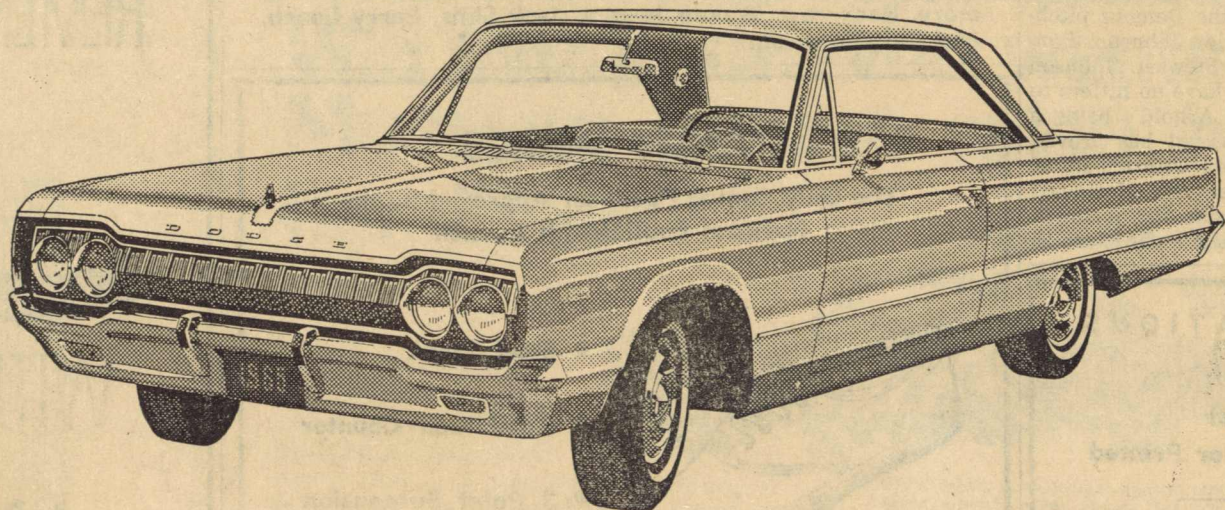
Don't make me laugh.

You mean to say, I could have bought that big, beautiful, luxurious

Dodge Polara, and I would have gotten a 383 cu. in. V8, carpeting, padded dash,

foam seats, and all those other things at no extra cost?

Who's laughing?



At Polara's prices, why clown around with smaller cars? See your Dodge Dealer.

Step right up and see Polara—with a 121 inch wheelbase, weighing almost 4,000 road-hugging pounds. Powered by a 383 cu. in. V8 that runs riot on regular. Padded dash, full carpeting. All at popular prices.

'65 Dodge Polara

DODGE DIVISION  CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

**TRESSIES
Beauty Salon**

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

College Workshop To Present Operas

The Northwestern State College Opera Workshop will present two one act operas in English—"Sunday Excursion" by Alec Wilder and "Sister Angelica" by Giacomo Puccini. The performances will be held, May 6 and 7, in the Fine Arts Little Theatre at 8 p.m.

Both operas will be directed by Mrs. Lois Tiller, assisted by Dr. Gordon Flood, both of the music department. Technical direction will be under the guidance of Mr. Frank Magers of the drama department. Although under the auspices of the music department, the Opera Workshop includes many students from other departments of the college as well.

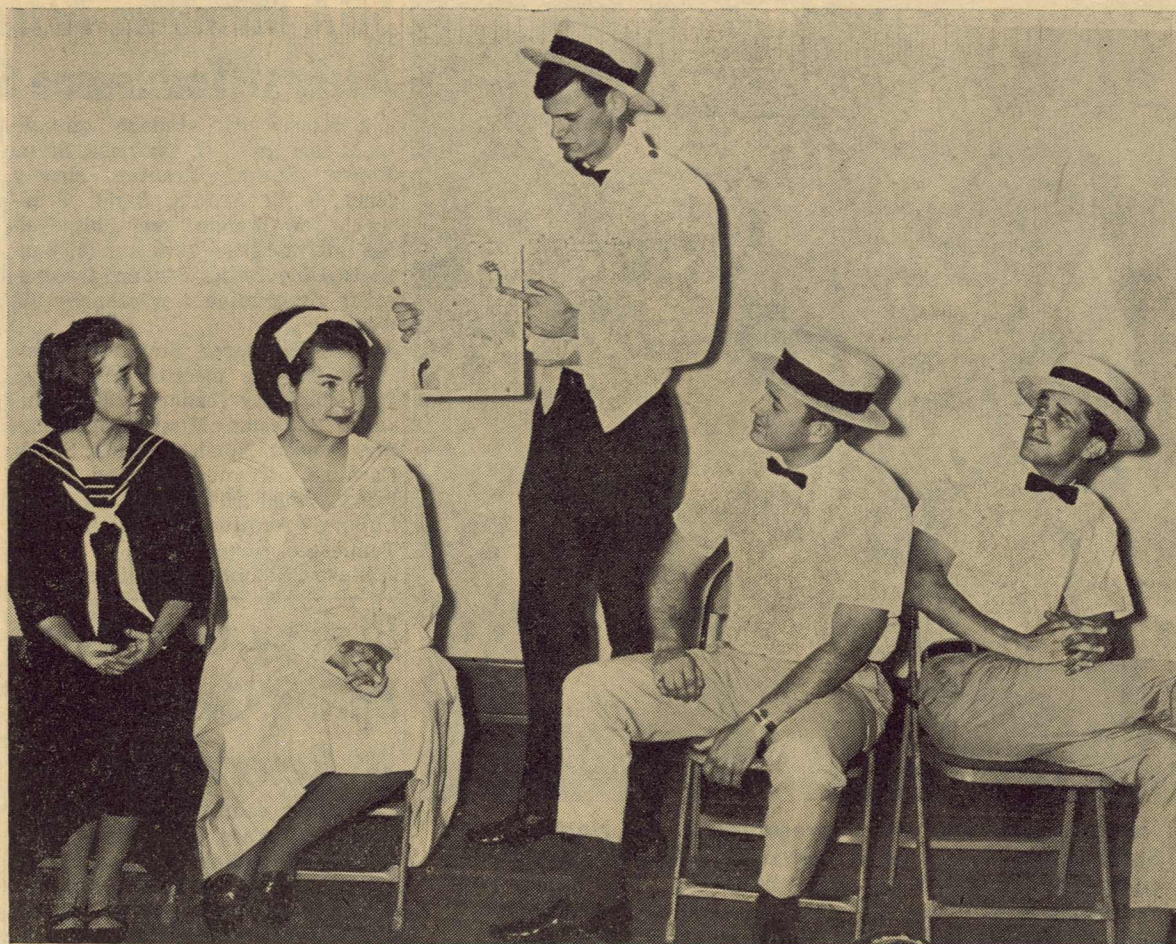
"Sunday Excursion" is a delightful curtain raiser (A short work, usually of a light nature, meant to be performed before a longer work) set in New York about 1910. Featured singers will

be Jamie Clark, Sandra Bethany, Ronald Alexander, Wayne Meacham, and Eddie Huey. "Sister Angelica" is a later work by Puccini—one of three short operas he banded together as "The Tripych".

Placed in a mountain convent, it relates the fate of Angelica, a young nun renounced by her wealthy family because of an early indiscretion. Puccini has utilized some of his most ravishing melodies for the detailing of the inevitable end and final redemption of Angelica.

Portraying Sister Angelica will be Thellie Levee; her aunt, the Princess, will be played by Betty Clegg. Supporting roles will be sung by Bettie Moore, Mary Stovall, Lynna Hubley, Cora Jacobs, Sharon Napp, Dianne Laurence, Rosemary Marshall, and Pat Bales. Others in the cast are Cheryl Barrett, Sandra Bethany, Jamie Clark, Sandra Duett, Nelda Headrick, Donna Keith, Adele Lee, Joy Mannzen, Bonnie McCandlish, Brenda McCraw, Johnnie Ross, Karanina Smith, Helen Scalf, Wanda Valentine, Emily Whitehead, and Cheryl Willis.

Accompanists for the performances will be Mr. Barney Tiller, piano, Kay Van Sickle, assistant, Ann Hopson, organ, and Branko Stojadinovic, chimes. Admission is \$1.00 for adults and \$.50 for students.



Portraying a scene in the opera "Sunday Excursion," which will be presented in the Little Theater May 6, are: (left to right) Sandra Bethany, Jamie Clark, Eddie Huey, Ron Alexander and Wayne Meachum.

Stage Band Show Features Variety

Variety, ranging from serious classics to popular hits, will be the theme of the evening at the annual spring concert of the Northwestern State College Stage Band Tuesday May 4, at 8 p.m.

Mr. Dwight G. Davis will conduct the NSC Stage Band, 62 pieces strong, in an evening of musical entertainment in the Fine Arts Auditorium. The band will perform a wide scope of musical selections that should provide enjoyment to music lovers of any variety. The concert will be highlighted by the performance of several selections from the recent academy award winning motion picture "Mary Poppins".

There is no admission charge for this performance.

Hawthorne Recital Set For Thursday

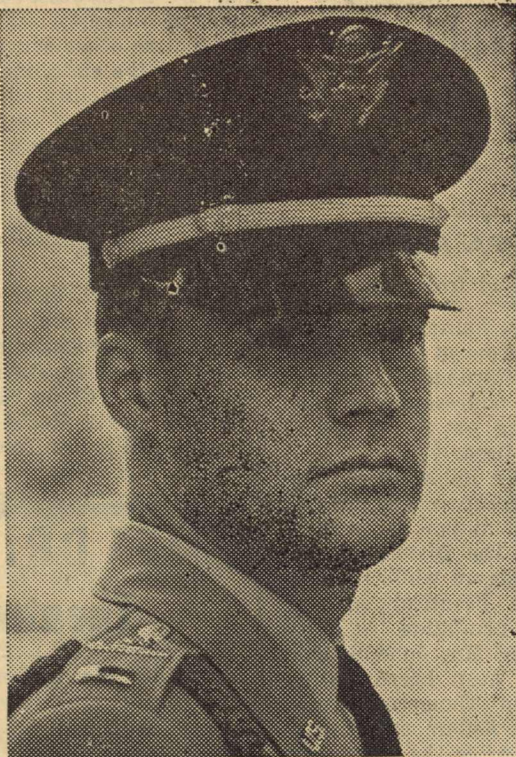
"Sister Angelica" by Puccini, and "Sunday Excursion" by Wilder will be presented Thursday and Friday evenings May 6-7 at 8 p.m. direct the two operas as part of the NSC Opera Workshop. Miss Thellie Levee, a graduate student now working on her masters degree in music, will sing the leading role in "Sister Angelica", which will also include Betty Clegg, Betty Moore, Sharon Napp, Lynna Hubley, Dianne Lawrence, Rosemary Marshall, and Cora Jacobs. Ron Alexander, Wayne Meachum, Jaimy Clark, and Sandra Bethany will make up the cast of "Sunday Excursion".

These two fine operas, displaying some of the musical talent of NSC, are open to the public. Admission will be \$1 for adults and 50c for students.

**Stop In
At The
WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

**For The Best
Food In Town**

**Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH**



A NEW PROGRAM OF INTEREST TO MEN

It isn't easy to become an officer in the United States Army. Only the best young men are selected. The training and course of study are demanding.

But if you can qualify—and you should find out if you can—you will receive training which will put you a step ahead of other college graduates. Army ROTC training will give you experience that most college graduates do not get—in leading and managing other men, in organizational techniques, in self-discipline and in speaking on your feet. This kind of experience will pay off in everything you

do the rest of your life.

Army ROTC has a new program designed specifically for outstanding men who already have two years of college, and plan to continue their college work. During your junior and senior years in this program, you will receive \$40. per month. Want to find out more about the program? Simply send in the coupon below, or see the Professor of Military Science if you are now attending an ROTC college. There's no obligation—except the one you owe to yourself.

If you're good enough to be an Army Officer, don't settle for less

ARMY ROTC

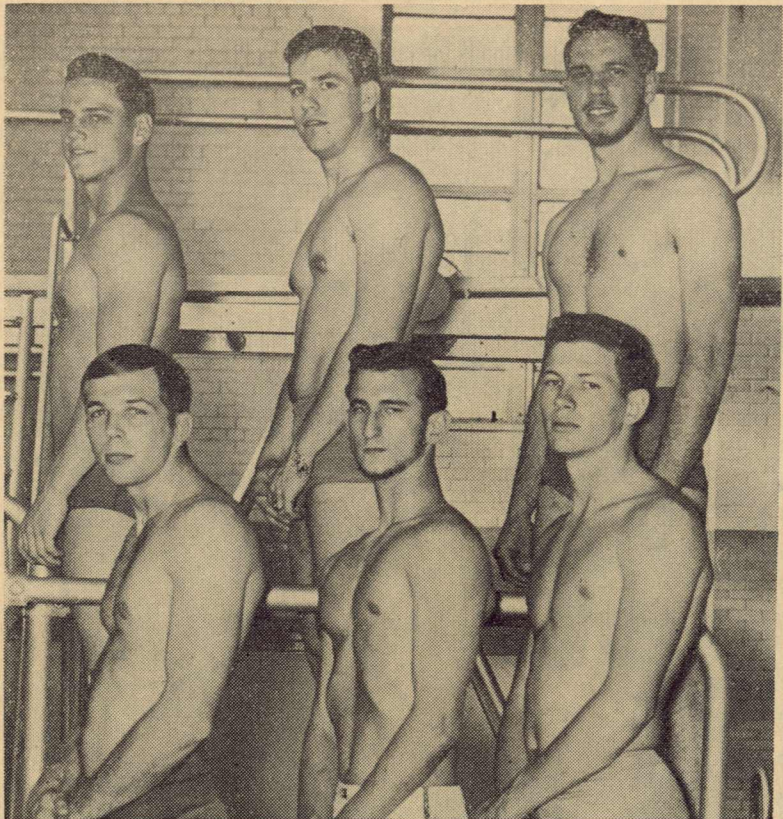
Box 1040, Westbury, New York 11591

Gentlemen: Please send me information on the new 2-Year Army ROTC Program. I am now a student at _____
(college or university) and plan to continue my schooling at _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____



Northwestern was well represented in the Northwestern State College Invitational age group swimming and diving championships held here last Saturday. The group is directed by Miss Joyce Hillard. They are, left to right, front row, Richard Maxwell, Ken Kavalawski, and William Simpson. Back row, Billy Jordan, Robert Lee, and Tom Tatar. Not pictured is Jeff Swilley.

Students Approve All Amendments; Insurance Plan To Remain Voluntary

All amendments proposed by the Northwestern Student Government Association, except the one requiring the purchase of an insurance policy, were accepted by the student body in recent elections, J. O. Charrier, SGA president-elect announced.

In accordance with the amendments now in effect, the editors of the "Current Sauce" and "Potpourri" will be appointed yearly by the Publications Committee. The publications will be affiliated with the journalism division and serve as a laboratory.

The name of the student governing body will be changed from Student Council to Student Government Association. The duties of the vice-president of the association will be changed from "to sponsor pep meetings and other extraordinary activities" to "to serve as chairman of the Entertainment Committee." A School Spirit Committee will be set up, with a responsibility of administering NSC school spirit and streamlining the Entertainment Committee.

An amendment to Article IV would allow a member of the Demonettes to receive a sweater at the end of participation rather than after four years.

Amendment 5 to Article V will grant quarter-time scholarships to the vice-president for men and the vice-president for women.

The last amendment will make available short-range loans which will enable students to secure funds not in excess of the highest monthly room and board payment for a

period not to exceed 45 days, except that no loans from this fund shall be made during the last fourteen days of a semester or a summer session.

KAPPA ALPHA

(Continued from page 1)

Kappa Alpha house. Senator Sylvan Freidman of Natchitoches Parish was introduced by Joseph Traigle and addressed the group. Then the flag was raised and the cannon was fired.

Immediately following the ceremony, the group was escorted to Beau Fort plantation for a formal lawn party. The Dixieland Six, a jazz group, played while the guest enjoyed the beautiful surroundings of the plantation. At 3 p.m. President and Mrs. John S. Kyser judged the best beard contest. Brother John Thompson was selected by the Kysers as having the best beard. After the lawn party, the mothers of the members of Gamma Psi had an organizational meeting to establish a Gamma Psi mother's club.

The climax of the Old South Weekend was a formal ball held at the Natchitoches National Guard armory. The music was provided by John Fred and the Playboys.

Awards Presented

Highlight of the ball was the presentation of awards and the announcement of the new Gamma Psi Rose. John Thompson was presented with the best beard trophy. Dick Ducote was awarded a plaque for the best try at growing a beard.

George Mullins was presented with the outstanding member award. Mr. Joe T. Lewis, alumni adviser for the Chapter, was presented with a plaque for outstanding service to the chapter. Mrs. Vernon C. Cloutier the chapter's honorary rose, was presented with a composite picture of the chapter and a dozen red roses.

It was announced that Mr. Charles Coke had accepted the chapter's invitation to serve as faculty advisor. Mrs. Jnior Mullins, the former Miss Corken and chapter rose for 1964-65 was presented with roses and a gift from the chapter. Miss Mary Ann Jones was announced as the new rose for 1965-66. She was presented with her Rose Pin and a dozen red roses.

Sunday, the members enjoyed a skiing party on Cane River. This brought to an end the biggest social event on the Northwestern campus.

SGA Members Attend SUSGA Confab At East Tennessee State University

Northwestern student government leaders J. O. Charrier, Steve Blount, Stanley Branton, Mickey King, R. J. Ardoin, Sarah Grunwald, Joe Traigle, and Judy Galen, attended the 12th annual Southern Universities Student Government Association Conference this week.

East Tennessee State University hosted the meeting of college and university leaders from Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Kentucky, April 29-May 1 in the Gatlinburg Auditorium, Gatlinburg, Tennessee.

Steve Blount, 1964-65 student

Biology Group Has Spring Clearing At Reservation

Thirteen volunteers of Beta Beta Beta, honorary biological science fraternity at Northwestern, with Herbie Smith and Sonny Roberts, did a spring clean-up of the Northwestern History Reservation.

The reservation, an 84 acre tract adjoining the campus on the northwest, is an exceptional example of an outdoor laboratory, for use by students and research workers alike. Dr. Earle Cross of the department of biological sciences, points out that no other educational institution in the state, including LSU, has such a facility adjacent to its campus.

The reservation was formally set aside last summer by the State Board, upon recommendation of President Kyser and a national conservation agency, The Nature Conservancy.

Students participating in the volunteer cleanup project were Gene Brown, George Chandler, Betty Doiron, Cathy Cook, David Lee, Ann McWilliams, Clyde Fisher, Dana Sanders, Gayle Stecha, Terry Talbert, and Billy Roy Toms. Dr. Cross and Dr. Howe also participated.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN Theatre

Last Times Tonight

Richard Boone
Stuart Whitman
"RIO CONCHOS"
color

SATURDAY'S
DOUBLE FEATURE

John Wayne
"RIO BRAVO"
—plus—

Robert Mitchum
"RAMPAGE"
Both in Color

Sun.-Mon.-Tues

Carroll Baker
Is The Powder
George Maharis
Is The Fuse
"SYLVIA" Is The Blast!

WEDNESDAY "BUCK NITE"

Henry Fonda
James Cagney
"MISTER ROBERTS"
color

—plus—
Andy Griffith
"NO TIME FOR
SERGEANTS"

body president, served as a panelist on the topic of the Role of Student Government in Community Relations, Administrative Policies, Student Life, and Academic Affairs.

Panels were held concerning the student government president, student legislatures, intercollegiate rivalries, finance, judicial systems, entertainment, women's government, campus communication, campus involvement in student government, new ideas and dimensions in government, elections, student government and college unions. State caucuses were also held.

Entertainment for the student government officers attending the sessions consisted of Don Conflenti, The Town Criers, The Platters, The Four Preps, and the Serendipity Singers and Beverly Wright.

The conference ended with a roll call and the presentation of charters to new members.

Bradford Attends Literary Meeting

Mr. M. E. Bradford of the Northwestern State College English Department attended the Literary Symposium at Vanderbilt University in Nashville, Tenn., April 21-22.

One of the principal speakers at the symposium was Malcolm Cooley. Mr. Bradford also attended the Southern Literary Festival at the University of Mississippi, April 23.

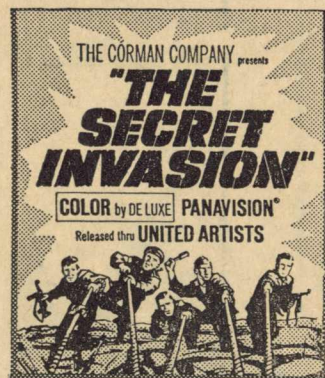
CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat.-Sun. 12:45

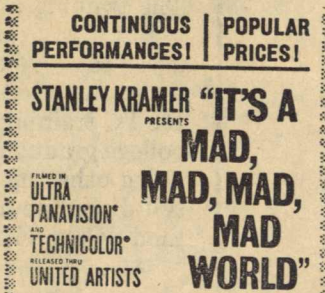
Friday—Saturday



—Plus—



Sunday—Wednesday



Starts Thursday



—plus—



Graduate Student Given Fellowship For PhD Study

John C. Young, who is a candidate for the Master of Science Degree in mathematics at Northwestern, has been awarded a fellowship in the Biostatistics Department of Tulane University School of Medicine.

The fellowship provides a tax-free stipend of \$3200 per year plus approximately \$1200 in tuition and fees, while Young works toward a Ph. D. in biostatistics. He will begin his studies at Tulane in June.

Young received a Bachelor of Science degree from Northwestern in 1964 with majors in mathematics and government.

Young drivers, those under 25 years of age, continue to have the worst driving record. In 1964 they were involved in 29% of the accidents that resulted in 48,000 traffic deaths while accounting for only 15% of the driving population.

DON

Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

Last Times Tonight
Two Thrill Shockers!



Starts Saturday



GLENN FORD
and
GERALDINE PAGE
in
"DEAR HEART"

Hear The Great Title
Song Nominated For
An Academy Award!

Starts Friday May 7
Charlton Heston
"MAJOR DUNDEE"

Demons Host Final GSC Competition In Tennis, Track, Golf This Weekend

Northwestern's campus will be filled with athletes from all of Louisiana this weekend as NSC plays host to the annual Gulf States Conference tennis, golf, and track meet already in progress. Competition got under way yesterday with the beginning of the golf and tennis matches. The entire golf tournament will be staged at the Natchitoches Country Club while the GSC netters will compete on the NSC tennis courts.

The grand finale will take place Saturday in Demon Stadium with the running of the GSC track meet. All six Gulf States Conference teams will be present and will provide tough competition in all events.

Northwestern's track team has not fared too well in the early part of the season due to the extensive injuries to many of the squad members but most of the team is expected to compete Saturday. The only two not expected to compete are Steve Shine and Jack O'Neill. Tony Ward, Amos Grodjinovsky, Monty Ledbetter, Gary Johnson, and Melvin Burlet have also been hampered with injuries but will be back in action this weekend.

Two of the Demon tracksters presently hold new college records and will offer stiff competition in their particular events. Bob Dufalo holds the record in the 880 yard run with a time of 1:52.3 and has not been defeated in this event. Dick Reding has placed among the leaders in every meet in the shot put and presently holds the record of 53-6.

Eddie Watt, holder of the best times in the two mile and one mile events, will run in the meet despite the fact that he is suffering with shin splints. Glen Erma-tinger has the best distance in the javelin event with a throw of 230-2½ feet and has unofficially recorded a toss of 252 feet. Other members of the Demon track squad who hold some of the better distances and heights are Al Dodd in the broad jump with 23-1½, Gary Johnson in the pole vault with 14-6, and Eddie Walker in the triple jump with 43-9½.

One former Northwestern trackster, Ted Duggan, and Monty Ledbetter presently hold two of the GSC records. Duggan holds the record for the high jump with a height of 6-6½, this feat being the oldest record in the books as it was established back in 1955. Monty Ledbetter set the GSC record in the broad jump in 1963 with a leap of 24-1¼ feet.

The Demon trackmen have bettered two of the existing GSC records already this season and could very well set new records Saturday. These are in the shot put and javelin events. Hoy Rogers of Northeast holds the record in the shot with a 52-5 toss but Dick Reding of NSC has heaved the shot 53-6 this season. The other record in the javelin is held by Malcolm Bech of Southeastern which is 222-6½ and Glen Erma-tinger is capable of bettering this record as he has recorded a throw of 230-2½ this season.

The golf and tennis tournaments continued action today at 8:00 a.m. After the tournament is completed the GSC coaches will stage a golf tournament at the Natchitoches

Country Club beginning at 1:00 p.m.

The preliminary events of the GSC track and field meet will get under way at 10:00 a.m. in Demon Stadium and will continue throughout the day. A parade of track teams and coaches will begin at 7:00 p.m. and the introduction of the GSC track and field court. The GSC championship awards and the GSC coach of the year award will also be presented immediately following the presentation of the court. Then at 7:30 the track finalists will begin competition.

Librarian Attends Meeting

Miss Katherine Bridges, Louisiana Librarian at Northwestern, attended the Spring meeting of the North Louisiana Historical Association in Shreveport last Saturday. Miss Bridges is a member of the Board of Directors for the Association.

Featured speakers at the meeting included the Hon. Clyde E. Fant, mayor of Shreveport and Mr. Byrum Teekell, president of Holiday in Dixie.

The chief address was delivered by Dr. Tom Wells, assistant professor of history on "The Confederate Navy."



The Four Preps

The Four Preps, a popular singing group, is scheduled to perform in the Prather Coliseum tonight at 7 o'clock. The group is currently on tour of the United States. They are being sponsored by the Entertainment Committee of the Student Government Association. Students will be admitted on their ID card.

NSC Current Sauce

Friday, May 7, 1965

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. VOL. LI—No 26

SGA Officers Endorse Proposal For Uniform Academic Standards

Resolution Sent To Administration Suggesting Standard Rules For All

The Northwestern Student Government Association passed a resolution at the regular meeting Monday night endorsing the editorial that appeared in the April 30 issue of the Current Sauce relevant to the requirements for athletic scholarships and recommended that the Administration bring these requirements up to those of students on work scholarships.

Students To Elect New Cheerleaders

Tryouts for cheerleader for this coming fall will be held Wednesday night at the regularly scheduled dance, and elections for these positions will be held on the following day, according to Stan Branton, SGA vice-president.

In accordance with the new amendment to the Student Body Constitution three girl and three boy cheerleaders and one Demon will be selected in the spring. As previously, one boy and one girl freshman cheerleader will be chosen at the start of the fall semester.

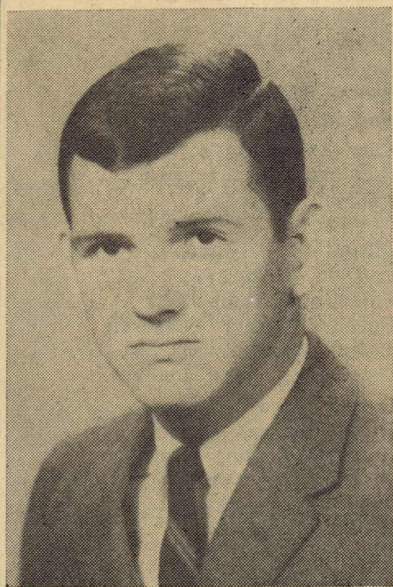
According to Branton, at the deadline for filing notices of intention, four applicants have been elected by acclamation. They are: Everett Phillips as the new Demon; and Mike Westmoreland, Tommy Watson, and Dale Magee as the new men cheerleaders.

Six women have filed for cheerleaders: Judy Gowland, Ann Kovar, Pam Rushing, Vida Broussard, Pat Castille, and Carol Gene Daniel. From these, three will be elected on Thursday.

Included in Thursday's election will be a pool of the Student Body to determine the entertainment for the fall semester. Included in the choices will be such big-name groups as the Brothers Four, Jay and the Americans, the Serendipity Singers, Chad and Jeremy, Peter Nero, and many others.

an officer in two campus organizations.

Blue Key serves the college in many capacities. The members work at semester registrations, serve as ushers for campus programs, and perform other services when needed. The fraternity sponsors the annual summer cheerleader's clinic and the Saturday movies during the spring semester.



J.O. Charrier

J. O. Charrier, student body president, was elected Vice-chairman of the Southern Universities Student Government Association at the SUSGA convention held last week in Gatlinburg, Tennessee.

In this capacity, Charrier will be responsible for coordinating student government work throughout the state and improving the relationship between the various colleges and universities.

Blue Key Chooses 14 New Initiates To Join Group

The Northwestern State College chapter of Blue Key National Honor Fraternity named fourteen new members Tuesday night. The initiates were Pat Bell, Wiley Cole, Carl Cooley, Charles Dominques, Wallace Hebert, Jerrold McLaurin, Albert Marcantel, Jerry Martin, Mike Miller, Bill Murphy, David Oxford, Milton Rhea, James Rosh-to and Tommy Stewart. This will make the membership 22.

Selection is based on character, service and scholarship. To belong, each member must be of at least a sophomore standing, rank in the upper thirty-five per cent of his class with a 2.5 average and be

The Association's action stemmed from an editorial in last week's issue of the "Current Sauce" that pointed out some discrepancies between the requirements for students on athletic scholarships and those on student work scholarships.

Joe Traigle, Association treasurer, presented the following resolution and moved that it be accepted by the SGA.

"Resolved that:

We the members of the Northwestern State Student Government Association fully endorse the editorial that appeared in the April 30, 1965 issue of the "Current Sauce" relevant to the requirements for athletic scholarships. The Association further recommends that the Administration establish rules regulating the issuing of athletic scholarships on the same basis as work scholarships for the entire student body."

Following the reading of the resolution, R. J. Ardoin, treasurer elect, seconded the motion that the SGA accept the resolution. The motion was passed unanimously.

The Association also stated that copies of the resolution should be sent to the Administration and to the members of the Athletic Department.

Annual Senior Day Set For Wednesday

The annual Senior Awards Day will be held May 12 at 9:00 am in the Fine Arts Auditorium. The students who are invited are seniors who will either graduate in June, August or January. They will be dismissed from their classes at 9 am and will be excused the rest of the day. Following the conclusion of the assembly the senior class will have a picnic at Gum Springs for the rest of the day. Food will be furnished and the seniors must provide their own transportation. To find out any needed information on the location of Gum Springs, contact any senior class officer.

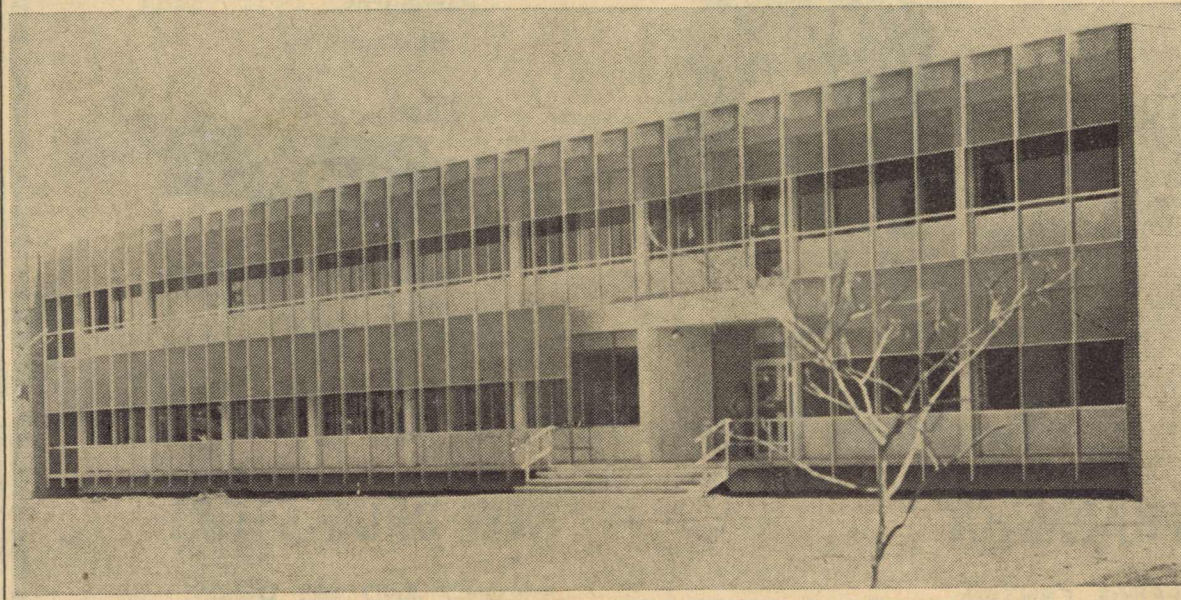
The itinerary of the assemble is: Presiding, Tommy Putnam; pres. of senior class; Invocation, Bill Phillips; Message from Seniors, Carolyn Bellue; Musical Selections, NSC Band; Presentation of Senior Awards, Pres. John S. Kyser; Presentation of Senior Class Scholarship, Jon Gibson; Sports Award, Mr. Earl Coulon; Student Government Awards, Steve Blount; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges & Universities, Pres. John S. Kyser; Passing of Cedar Rope, Tommy Putnam to Lynn Hargrave; Alma Mater; Accompanied by, NSC Band; Directed by Mr. Dwight Davis.

Placement Office Sets Interview

Mr. Joe W. Webb, director of placement, announced that representatives of two parish school boards will be in the Placement Office, Room 19, Caldwell Hall, Monday and Tuesday.

On Monday, Mr. Calvin Bordelon, of LaFourche Parish, will interview education majors, and on Monday and Tuesday, May 10 and 11, Mr. W. C. Johns, assistant superintendent of Caddo Parish Schools, will interview prospective teachers.

Appointments may be made by calling the Placement Office, Ext. 434, room 19, Caldwell Hall.



Students having business to transact with members of the Administration will soon be going from Caldwell to the new Administration Building pictured above. Already some members of the Administration have started moving into the new building and the rest should be moved in before the end of the semester.

Candidates For Degrees Listed By Registrar

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Aldredge, Morris Hayden
Alphin, Rebecca Cullene
Arthur, Betty Gene
Baldwin, Shirley Ann
Barry, Valda Leigh
Bellue, Carolyn Ann
Bloch, Ann Kilpatrick
Bowen, James Alfred, Jr.
Bradford, Elizabeth Ann
Brazzell, Bobby Joe
Breedlove, Charlotte Ann
Brewton, Tommy Randall
Brupbacher, Sandra Teague
Buczek, William Edmund
Campbell, Elizabeth H.
Causey, Milton
Causey, Neve Lynell
Corbell, Iris Lynne
Councill, Frances Ilene
Cress, Charlanne C.
Crew, Robert G.
Crews, Julia Price
Cudd, Joan
Dean, Lawrence Wayne
DeKeyser, Margaret C.
Daughtry, Linda Ann
Dew, Homer Arthur
Dunn, Sara Dianne
Ferguson, Theresa Ann
Ferlito, Antoinette M.
Fitzgerald, Cynthia L.
Floyd, Claudia Aline
Fowler, Jerry Wayne
Frazier, Frances Yvonne
Frye, Vernon Rosser
Gallien, Mrs. Charles S.
Gaskin, Sue Ellen
Gibson, Jon L.
Gleason, James Lloyd
Grigsby, Elizabeth Ann
Grisham, William Owen
Guay, Martha Wilson
Hamilton, Robert A. Jr.
Hankwitz, Sharon Maria
Hanson, J. T.
Hart, Lucille
Hasley, Jimmy Ray
Herrington, Sandra R.
Higgins, Betty Louise
Hoffecker, E. Claire
Holly, James Larry
Horton, Mary Ann
James, Eva Firmin
Johnson, Lois Marie
Joiner, Judy Ann
Jones, Robert Louis
Jordan, Kaye Bruce
Kelly, Margie Elaine
Kelly, David Arthur
Kent, Linda Dodge
Killen, George
Leggett, Jack William, Jr.
Lilly, Bettye Marye
Lippincott, Michael Alan
Lisenbea, Andrea Virginia
Longino, Frances Marie
Lord, Amy C.
Lucas, Carolyn Ann
Lynn, Gobel A., Jr.
McCain, Erin
McCollister, Glenda J.
McElwee, Marjorie M.

McFarlane, Mildred S.
Manning, Lenora
Maranto, Charles Lamar
Martin, Barbara Lou
Martin, Carolyn Louise
Marx, Michael Jay
Miller, Paula P.
Miller, Richard Wade
Molcany, Betty L.
Morgan, Wanda Gay
Mulina, Carole Booth
Mullins, Nancy Dees
Neal, Mary Lou
Newsome, Helen Christine
North, Donald B.
O'Bryan, Sally B.
Perot, J. Anna
Plum, Jane Nygood
Poe, Arthur David
Poole, Glen E.
Ramblin, Margie Anne
Roberts, Carrie Lea
Rodgers, Donna Jeanne
Rodgers, Rita Marie
Rossi, Virginia Gross
Roy, Carolyn Brown
Russell, Dolores J.
Seabaugh, Larry Charles
Shaub, Carolyn Lee
Shelton, Sam W., III
Slade, John Lester
Smiley, Doris Kathryn
Smith, Sue Burgdorf
Spears, Mary Sperstad
Stephens, Mary Yvonne
Talley, Thomas Neil
Taylor, Diane
Toland, Billy D.
Townson, Linda Marie
Trichel, Dorothy F.
Trumps, Barbara Jean
Wall, R. Duffy
Watkins, Melinda Irene
Watkins, Minnie Evelyn
Weeks, James Amon
Weir, Harold L.
Whitley, Alleta Coats
Whitlock, Sandra McDonald
Williams, Crawford A.
Wingate, John L.
Wood, Andrea Solis
Yancey, Patsy Brantley
Young, Judith Elaine

Bachelor of Music

Alexander, Ronald Curby
Owens, O. Kay
Ash, Ben Ellis
Brasher, William B.
Eddy, Larry J.
Ferguson, Gordon B., Jr.
Lord, Eric S.
Napp, Sharon Elizabeth
Ross, Johnnie B.
Williams, David Brian
Willis, Cheryl Ann

Bachelor of Science

Allen, Roy Earl, Jr.
Anderson, Gerald Douglas
Austin, Jeffery D.
Ayers, James O.
Baker, Marietta
Baker, Thomas Ashley, Jr.

Beasley, William Joe
Belgard, Faye Ann
Bennett, Shelley E., III
Berard, Richard Oscar
Barthelot, Don
Blackburn, James H.
Blount, William Steve
Bradberry, Barbara B.
Brady, Gloria Jean B.
Brady, Larry Dee
Brandon, George, Jr.
Breeding, Jimmy Terry
Brewton, Joy Nell
Brister, V. Carlene E.
Brooks, Ray B.
Brown, Janet
Buchanan, Carl R.
Burke, Robert Perry
Burton, David G.
Carr, Brenda Joyce
Carson, Emmett Louis, Jr.
Chance, Julia Sue
Clayton, Nancy Kay
Cline, Mike Thomas, II
Codina, Carmen
Coleman, Carroll Jinks
Collier, Norma Elizabeth
Crain, Wilmer Otis, Jr.
Cupples, Audrey Jones
David, Sandra Dale
Dean, Thomas O. Jr.
Delaune, Eugene Edward
DeVillie, Joan Middleton
Durr, Glenda Faye
Echols, Frank J.
Faught, Betty Mae
Fernbaugh, Alan Cale
Gautreaux, Frederick J.
Gephardt, Nancy Lee
Giglio, Sandra Moore
Gilchrist, Franklin Louis
Hardin, James Hilton
Hardy, Clarence Glen
Harkins, Jerry E.
Harper, Robert A.
Harrelson, Ronald Eric
Hatch, Julia M.
Hearn, John Theodore
Heitman, Elizabeth Louise
Henderson, Henry A.
Hill, Bobby Dale
Hines, Frank S.
Holland, Wiley Bruse
Hollenshead, Harold H., II
Holloway, Jerry Franklin
Huckaby, Gerald R.
Jarret, Elmo David
Johnson, Charles Windle
Johnson, Gary Augustus
Jones, Freeman M., Jr.
Jones, James Robert
Jordan, Clyde Harrell, Jr.
Kelly, Annie Virginia
Knight, Billy Wade
Knotts, Roy Cecil, Jr.
LaCour, Mayo Ellis, Jr.
LaFleur, Carl Ray
Lee, James E.
Lee, Robert Edward, Jr.
Leggett, John Roland
Lewis, John W.
Lockridge, Roger Wayne
Lucky, Jere Lynn
McCan, Irby Marie

McCann, John B.
McDowell, Fred C., Jr.
McWilliams, Jesse C.
Mathews, John Ray
Meachum, Z. D., Jr.
Mifflin, Maxine E.
Moore, John James
Morgan, Mary Earline
Morrow, Percy M.
Mulina, Andrew Victor, II
Murphy, James R.
Neal, Wendell A.
Newman, Frederic M.
Pearson, Barbara Nell
Pernici, Frank Leonard
Phillips, James Wilbur, Jr.
Pratt, Bennett Ellis
Prince, John Curtis, II
Provenza, Rose Rita
Prudomme, Louis Leslie, Jr.
Putnam, Thomas William
Redditt, Richard Stanton
Richardson, Lloyd I., Jr.
Riley, Sue Langley
Rinehart, Philip O., II
Robicheaux, Ray T.
Salter, Joanne Bell
Sanders, Dana Roy
Scallan, Richard M.
Schuetz, Louis H.
Segura, Russell Pierre
Sibley, James P.
Sibley, Jerry D.
Simmons, Paul R.
Smith, Rachel Karanina
Sorey, Eddie Sue
Spaccarotella, Carmen J.
Speir, Jackie R.
Stephens, LaVern Carter
Strong, James Daniel
Stuckey, Dorval W.
Sylvester, Patricia Louise
Theriot, Michael E.
Waldron, Wilbur F., Jr.
Walker, Jean Vance
Walsh, Jerry Clyde
Warner, Ray Belle
Weakley, Gerald Lane
Webb, Charles Monroe
Weber, Charlie W.
Weffenstette, John Lee
Weldon, Linda Kile
Wells, Frances Ann
Willis, Donnie R.
Wingate, Barbara T.
Wise, Jo Ann
Wyatt, Ronald Wayne
Young, Joe Alfred

Bachelor of Science In Nursing

Anderson, Brenda Stroud
Benefield, Patricia Ann
Bindrim, Peggy Clark
Boyd, Sandra Joyce
Brittingham, Bobbie Dean
DeRosia, Phyllis Rose
DuCote, Janet Githens
Edwards, John Lambert
Ensminger, Tommie Jo
Erickson, Donna Claire
Evans, Sandra J.
Fromenthal, Sandra Lee
Gunby, Margaret Elaine

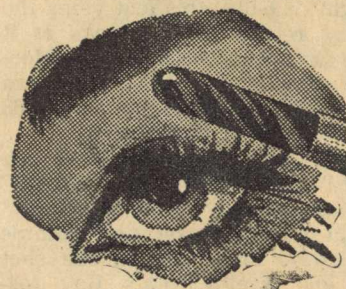
Hale, Sanford Hames
Harper, Mary Touchstone
Harris, Sandra Renee
Hickman, Judith Carol
Johnson, Benni Sue
King, Katherine Annette
Lay, James Ivy, Jr.
Malley, Linda Joyce
Malone, Gloria Janet
Metz, Teresa Anne
Petty, Suzanne
Richard, Mydra Ann
Robinson, Emma Leona
Rolling, Arleen
Salley, Janis Dale
Sembach, Elizabeth Marsden
Shirley, Linda Rogers
Taft, Martha Slaton
Terrell, Andrea Faye
Vining, Cynthia Marguerite
Williams, Hazel
Williamson, Mary Beth

Graduate School

Au, Nancy
Doshier, Lucy Townsend
Slack, Evelyn Gail
Alford, Pauline Hall
George, Alfred Louis
Harrington, Clara Barrett
Hickey, Lawrence P., Jr.
Smith, Geneva U.
Watson, Frances Leach
Barridge, Benny Doyle
Brupbacher, Daniel J.
Koch, John Richard
Land, Margaret Ann
Parker, Donald Ray
Smith, Arthur Neil, III
Young, John C.
Boone, Judy Gail W.
Boucher, Henry C., Jr.
Caskey, Mattie L.
Dossmann, Carolyn A.
Johnson, Lester
Mack, Jeanne
Ponder, Leonard D.
Smith, Elliot O'Brian

The number of highway deaths in 1964 soared to 48,000. In addition, according to a survey by The 3,840,000 persons were injured.

GLISSANDO[®] Eye Color Stick



New!
Fashion
Surprise
for eyes
from

DuBARRY[®]

In one stick...a
twist of separate
colors to blend
shimmering lights
and shadows
on your eyelids.
7 scintillant
shades.



P & C Drug

MOTHER'S DAY GIFT GUIDE

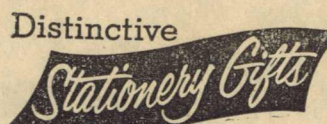
PERFUMES:
Faberge
Shalimar
Chanel
Revlon



by HALLMARK



CANDIES:
Pangburns
Hollingworth



by EATON, MONTAG

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS

PHONE 2386

An Editorial

Further Justification Given For Eliminating Dual Standard

An editorial appeared in last week's issue of the Current Sauce relevant to some suggested changes in the academic requirements for students on athletic scholarships. It now seems that some of the recommendations have been misinterpreted by both students and faculty members concerned, and that further explanation and justification is needed.

Since the last issue of the SAUCE, I have had an opportunity to meet with three members of the coaching staff and have discussed the matter with several students on campus. I now explain the basic points of the editorial.

This editorial was not intended as a sweeping attack of the entire athletic program or any member of it. The purpose of the editorial was to point out discrepancies in the application of college rules.

The main points made were: (1) Students on athletic scholarships should be required to maintain the same academic standards as other students on a college work scholarship; (2) NSC should not be held back by standards set by the Gulf States Conference; (3) No student should be allowed to come from another college on probation in the spring semester and be given a full athletic scholarship at Northwestern; (4) College rules should apply to all students.

As a result of the meeting with the coaches this week, two minor discrepancies in last week's editorial were brought to my attention. One related to the number of students on "redshirt" scholarships and the other was the fact that athletic scholarships are not given for the summer session. At the present time we do not have 20 redshirt scholarships available. The number of scholarships for this purpose varies each year and we now have between 11 and 13 redshirts. But, in recent years we HAVE had as many as 20 redshirts on scholarship.

Why do we have this dual standard for awarding scholarships? Is it because we cannot get athletes who have the mental capability to pass college work? Not necessarily. You will find that on the whole our athletes are about on the average with the rest of the student body. It is that small group of students who do not have a strong enough desire to play to be motivated to work to meet the academic standards set by the college that gives rise to the dual standard.

It is argued that athletic scholarships can-

not be classed with regular work scholarships. This is not so! The moneys for both types of aid come from essentially the same source—state taxes; and the money is for the same purpose—education. This being the case, why shouldn't all students receiving aid be required to maintain the same academic standards. This is unfair to no one.

Some opponents of the idea also contend that you cannot expect as much from athletes because of the amount of time required of the student in preparing for his sport and that it is necessary for him to miss more classes than most other students, yet he is required to do the same amount of work. This argument would stand up only if the primary purpose of this college was athletics, not education.

It was pointed out last week that the minimum rules or "standards" governing athletic requirements are established by the GSC. This does not mean that a participating school cannot rise above these standards if it is deemed wise by that school's administration. It is simply the minimum requirements for conference teams.

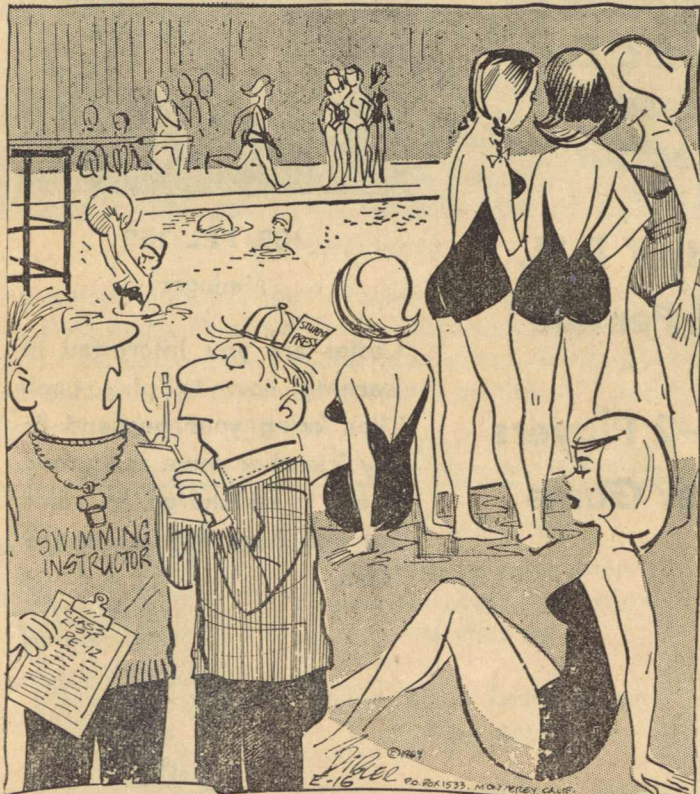
Another practice at Northwestern, (and other GSC schools), that is most questionable is the recruiting of athletes who are on probation at another school. To sign a high school graduate is a necessary calculated risk, but to sign a transfer student who has already proven himself unsuitable for one institution is certainly more than a risk—it is a big gamble.

Northwestern has about gone the limit in this particular category. We have, on occasion, signed an athlete who has left one college in the fall semester and given him a scholarship for the spring semester. He failed out of NSC at the end of his first semester, not having played a minute, and after having been out for the summer term and the fall semester, came back and was given another full scholarship for the following spring. THIS SHOULD NEVER HAPPEN!

What should be the requirements for student athletes? Identically the same as those that apply to students on work scholarships. They should be required to maintain an overall 2.0 average. Transfer students should be taken, but they should not be given a scholarship unless they meet the standards established by the Gulf States Conference and Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

—Duffy Wall
SAUCE Editor

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

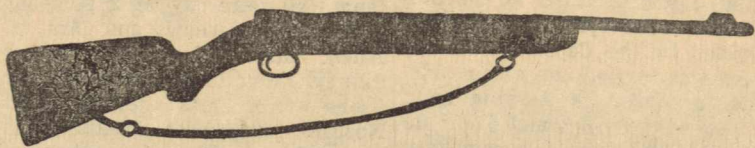
Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman	Associate Editor
Jerry Brill	Assistant Editor
Kenny Baker	News Editor
Jerry Brill	Sports Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Jon Gibson	Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Karen Kivell	Society Editor
Editorial Staff: Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Linda Broughton, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.	

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

The Current Sauce prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right, and opposes what it believes to be wrong, regardless.

This paper is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

PASSING IN REVIEW



By PERRY ANGLE

Joeseeph Cusmano and Jeff Ellis won Outstanding Freshman and Sophomore of the year respectively last Thursday. Only the most select men are sent into this competition by the Company Commanders, and a grueling and exacting measure of each contestant is taken.

Gerard Nery, freshman and Black Knight, was married last week. His bride was the former Sharon Mitchell. Cadet Lt. Col. Gaspard gave Gerard a week off from practice as a gift.

The Knights are entering their last week of practice for the year. Their final performance will be next Saturday, at Fort Polk. There are many who felt, incidentally, that the much (and deservedly so) bally-hooed Marine "Silent Drill Team" which performed at have much over the Black Knights. The Knights certainly did get more than their share of applause from

the Shreveport crowds. This writer won't offer his opinion, however, since he admits to bias.

There is a movement afoot to start a chapter of the National Rifle Association on campus. More about this when more is known.

The juniors at the Armory are being "Oriented" for summer camp ("Do not stand up on the live-fire machine gun course"). The camp will be held at Fort Sill, Okla. from 16 June to 27 July. Actually a good deal of the preparation has consisted of a series of immunization shots administered by a grinning nurse with a needle which, is according to the juniors, at least 10 inches long.

Cadets would like to wish Mrs. Burkholzer good luck in her new job and add a sincere "thank you" for all she's done in the past. They would also like to welcome Miss Gloria Huff, who is the new secretary.

SGA Minutes

The regular meeting of the Northwestern Student Government Association was called to order at 6 p.m. by Vice-President J. O. Charrier. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Charrier announced that Roger Miller and the Ventures cancelled their contract and would not appear due to inconsideration on the part of the performers. The Four Preps will appear on Friday, May 7. Selling tickets to students who do not have I.D. cards and to adults will be David Faraldo, Calbert Marcantel, Willie Ward, and Ed Bomar.

A brief report was given by SGA members who attended SUSGA. It was reported that J. O. Charrier had been elected Vice Chairman of Louisiana. This office carries the responsibility of coordinating the activities of the member colleges and universities in Louisiana.

LETTERS

Mr. Duffy Wall
Current Sauce Editor
Northwestern State College
Dear Editor:

We would like to compliment you on your editorial in the April 30 issue of the "Current Sauce" pertaining to athletic scholarships at Northwestern. We believe that this editorial was most timely and was certainly needed, and agree with you wholeheartedly on all points that you made—particularly the one suggesting that athletic scholarship regulations should be made to conform to those of all other work scholarships.

We believe it is the opinion of a vast majority of the students on campus that this "Dual standard" should not exist in any form. We realize that the students on athletic scholarship put in much time preparing for their particular sport and that most of them are deserving of their scholarships.

All students who contribute to the athletic program should be given scholarships if the coaches think they have earned one, but, they should be required to maintain the same academic standards as any other student on campus who has a work scholarship.

After all, the primary purpose of this college and any other college is education—not athletics. It is my hope that your editorial will produce the desired effect from the administration and that athletic regulations will be made to conform to those of the entire student body.

Sincerely,
Thomas Taylor
Tommy Mims

who are members of SUSGA. R. J. Ardoin moved that the SGA recommend to the administration that they support Charrier in every manner and that the SGA allocate funds to cover the cost of this SUSGA office. Second by Stan Barnston. Motion passed.

Wayne Meachum moved that Sandra Guidry be appointed as Junior Women's Representative for the coming year. Second by Mike Miller. Motion passed.

Dean Dudley Fulton was re-elected as sponsor for the SGA for the coming year.

Working at the Wednesday dance:

David Faraldo
Jere Daye
Ed Bomar
Sarah Grunwall
Mary Ann Jones
Jean Walker

Calbert Marcantel moved that a vote of thanks go to Steve Blount for his job as President for the past year. Second by J. O. Charrier. Motion passed.

Wednesday, May 5 is the deadline for signing up for demon or cheerleader.

Joe Traigle presented the following resolution to the SGA.

Resolved that:

We the members of the Northwestern State College Student Government Association fully endorse the editorial that appeared in the April 30, 1965 issue of the "Current Sauce" relevant to the requirements for athletic scholarships. The Association further recommends that the administration establish rules regulating the issuing of athletic scholarships on the same basis as work scholarships for the entire student body.

Traigle moved that the SGA accept this resolution. Second by R. J. Ardoin. Motion passed.

Mike Miller reported that the cafeteria hours should be changed on Sunday. The hours are bad for students having to walk back from church. Miller moved that the hours be extended at noon on Sunday from 12:30 until 12:45. Second by Milton Rhea. Motion passed.

Traigle reported that the administration is to notify the food committee before the end of the semester as to whether juniors will be required to purchase meal tickets next fall.

There being no further business, Wayne Meachum moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by R. J. Ardoin. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

Sigma Sigma Sigma held its annual Spring Formal in the Student center on April 10 with music provided by the Capris. A French theme was carried out with a sidewalk cafe, candles glowing from dripped wine bottles and Fleur de Lis glittering from the windows. The French theme was dedicated to Miss Eve Mouton, Tri Sigma's sponsor.

During the intermission a long awaited announcement was made that of the new Man of the Year. To add to his other honors including Editor of the Potpourri, member of Sigma Tau Gamma and Who's Who, John Weffentette received the honor of being chosen Tri Sigma's Man of the Year. The Tri Sigmas dedicated the Man of the Year song to John and presented him with an engraved silver key chain.

New officers who were installed on April 6 were also presented. They include: Katy Watkins, President; Carol Stone, Vice-president; Sally Stafford, Treasurer; Sheila Culp, Recording Secretary; Sue Wells, Corresponding Secretary; and Judy Dranguet, Keeper of the Grades.

Tri Sigma held its annual Founder's Day Banquet on May 1 at the El Camino Restaurant. Steaks headed the menu and a special program was presented. Alumni from Shreveport, Alexandria, Natchitoches and Morgan City were in attendance along with members, pledges and guests. Chapter awards for the year were presented in conjunction with the program. The six girls earning 4.0 averages for the fall semester were presented with engraved silver dematasse spoons. These are Susan Pace, Diana Braden, Georgia Blair, Jackie McLamore, Rita Rodgers, and Carol Stone. Robin Butler was chosen as best pledge and Jane Rice received the Anita Titone Sophomore award. Susan Thompson and Katy Watkins received the Junior Leader-

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Psi Psi chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha held a reception in Louisiana Hall Saturday at 2 p.m. for Miss Judy Matthews and Mrs. H. Allen. Mrs. Allen, the former Sidney Gremillion, received her bachelor of arts degree from Northwestern, Miss Matthews is currently teaching in Arkansas. They are delegates from the National ASA office, and were here to inspect NSC's chapter.

Alpha Sig has announced that they will do volunteer work at the Natchitoches Hospital as their permanent Philanthropic Project. The girls will serve as Pink Ladies. They plan to begin working this summer.

Greek Day is coming up May 15, and Alpha Sigma Alpha is ready to give the other Greeks competition in the many games planned for the day of fun at the lake's edge. They will be in charge of the badminton games.

ASA wishes to welcome Sigma Tau Gamma's National visitor, and extend their wishes that he has a pleasant stay here in Natchitoches.

ship awards and Bunnie Unrath was chosen as Most Loyal Senior. Melinda Watkins, outgoing president, was given a gold charm.

Wedding bells have been ringing for Sigmas this spring. Married during the Easter Holidays were Carolyn Ivy and Sherrel Smith and Mary Ellen Francis and Roy Little. Norma Collier has announced her marriage to Harold Melder and soon wedding bells will be ringing for Linda Douglas and John Weffentette, Tri Sigma's new Man of the Year.

So Sigma congratulations are many; to our new officers, our new Man of the Year, our sisters who have become engaged and married, to Sara Grunwald who was recently elected Sophomore Women's Representative to the Student Council, and to the members who have been recognized with awards for the year.



Discussing sorority problems at a coffee given in honor of the national Alpha Sigma Alpha officers who visited Northwestern May 2, were (left to right) Miss Judy Matthews, national membership director; Mrs. Sidney Allen, national philanthropic chairman; Winona Gallagher, local vice-president; Sandy Royer, editor, Sandra Goldstein, president; and Mrs. Rosemary Easley, sponsor.

Writer Club Gets Literary Magazine

Pre-publication subscriptions to the Spring edition of Northwestern's new literary magazine, etc., were placed on sale this week by members of the Creative Writing Club.

The 48 page magazine is slated to include writings of the NSC winners of 1965 College Writer's Society. Art work in the new publication was done by art students expressly for the magazine.

Advanced copies are being offered for sale because this is a limited edition of 500 copies. Anyone interested in purchasing a copy at fifty cents before they are offered for general sale can contact any member of the Creative Writing Club.

Williams, Wiley To Present Recital

Two instrumental music majors at Northwestern will present a recital in the Little Theatre May 11, at 8 p.m. They are David Williams, clarinetist, and Larry Wiley, French hornist.

Williams is a student of Dr. Joseph Carlucci. He will play two movements from the Clarinet Concerto No. 2 by Weber, Piece in the form of a Habanera by Ravel, and one of his own original compositions, Theme and Variations for Clarinet and Piano.

Wiley is a student of Dwight G. Davis. He will play the French Horn Concerto, Opus II, by Richard Strauss, and the Horn Concerto No. 4 by Mozart.

Both performers have been active in the Northwestern marching and concert bands, the NSC

Symphony Orchestra and the NSC Stage Band. Both are members of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, national professional music fraternity. They will be accompanied by Dr. Abram M. Plum of the music faculty.

Both Williams, a senior, and Wiley, a junior, are candidates for the Bachelor of Music Education degree.

There is no admission charge for the recital and the public is cordially invited to attend.

A study by The Travelers Insurance Companies shows that excessive speed continues to be the Number One killer on American highways. Speed was involved in about 35% of the accidents which killed 48,000 persons in 1964.

FOR FUN, AMUSEMENT OR JUST RELAXING

VISIT PENNYLAND

Sun. thru Thurs.

12 Noon to Midnight

Friday & Saturday

10 A.M. to 1 A.M.

Starting Wednesday
May 12 and Each
Wednesday
Thereafter

3 P.M. to 7 P.M.
Pool 5c Per Cue

Snooker—2 Players
15c Per Game



JOE PELTIER
Manager

Ladies are you interested in learning how to play pool. Then bring your husband or boy friend or come as a group. There is no charge, so come out and have fun while you learn.



Enjoying a game of pool at Pennyland are (L. to R.) Russell Stanley and Mike Cox.

1009 Washington Street

Ph. 3105

Baseball Team Finishes Second In GSC Race

The Northwestern baseball squad finished out the baseball campaign in fine fashion Monday in McNeese by sweeping two games from the Cowboys of Lake Charles, but the Demons' hopes of gaining the GSC championship went down the drain as rival Southeastern also grabbed two games from Tech to beat out the hustling Demons by one-half game.

Northwestern's nifty nine put up a tough fight to the finish as they split with USL in Lafayette Saturday. The Demons beat out the nation's number one pitcher in earned runs in the first game of a doubleheader taking it 4-2. Prior to the game with the Demons, Stelly of USL, had allowed only one earned run throughout the season, but the Demons paid no heed as they shelled the ace fireballer for eight hits and three earned runs.

Center-fielder Billy Duckworth had a field day in the twin bill as he collected five hits including his fifth home run of the season. Second baseman Don Robinson collected four hits including three triples. One of Robinson's triples was actually an inside the park homerun, but he scored from third on an error. Richard Anderson played a splendid defensive game and also collected two hits.

Tommy Stewart allowed only three hits in the first game while Charlie Johnson made a strong bid for a victory in the second, but an error in the bottom of the seventh gave USL a chance to go on for the win.

In a non-conference battle in Natchitoches last Thursday, the De-

mons again split a twin bill with Centenary. Northwestern took the first game 6-4 as freshman pitcher Wayne Jowers got credit for his second victory and Centenary came back to take the nightcap 8-2. Billy Duckworth was again the slugging hero of the day getting five hits in the two games. Ted Wimberly had three hits including a homer for four times at bat and Richard Anderson had two hits for four trips to the plate.

In the Demons final contests of the season, Ronnie Arnold and Tommy Stewart combined to give NSC a double win over the McNeese Cowboys at Lake Charles Monday. Arnold shut the Cowboys out on two hits in the first game to streak to his fourth victory against one defeat and also pitched two innings in the second contest before Tommy Stewart came in to wrap it up.

Duckworth got four hits in the twin bill while Carol Sistrunk collected three hits including two doubles. Dean Slavounous chipped in with his second triple of the season.

Northwestern ended the season by placing second in the Gulf States Conference, only one-half game behind winner Southeastern. The Demons had a 13-7 GSC record while Southeastern wound up with a 13-6-1 for the season.

SLC	13	6	1
NSC	13	7	0
NLSC	10	9	1
USL	10	10	0
Tech	9	11	0
McNeese	4	16	0



Members of the Demon Baseball team that combined their talents to win second place in the GSC are: (first row, left to right) Dean Slavounous, Danny Bob Turner, Fred Parker, Newton Wilkes, Paul Heischmann, Dave Smith, (second row) Paul Shaw, Mike Heron, Wayne Jowers, Dale Spencer, Don Mitchell, Dennis Newbury, Dill Duckworth, Cliff Lucas, (third row) Richard Anderson, Gary Johnson, Don Calvert, Ronnie Arnold, Charlie Johnson, Wayne Jowers, Larry Leach, Harry Wilmore, Danny Beck, and C. Ernest Hill.

Demons Win One In Week Of Tennis

Northwestern's tennis team participated in three matches during the week gaining a victory in only one of the matches while losing two on close decisions.

All of the matches were played on the NSC courts. The Demon netters defeated McNeese on April 28 but lost out to Northeastern and Southeastern in their final two matches before the GSC meet getting under way May 6 at Natchitoches.

Lloyd Wallace, Danny Walker, Larry Fisher, Jim Dowden, and Bill Thompson all combined to take singles victories in the match against McNeese on the 28. The team of Wallace and Dowden and the team of Walker and Fisher also put together two doubles victories over the visiting Cowboys of Lake Charles.

Lloyd Wallace and Bill Thompson again took singles wins over Northeastern but it wasn't enough to defeat the netters from Monroe.

DAVIS PLAYERS INITIATE EIGHT NEW MEMBERS

Eight new members joined the Davis Players, drama club of Northwestern, yesterday evening in the Green Room of the Fine Arts Building. The initiates were: Gloria Alexander, Kay Braunig, Buddy Durham, Susan Hemphill, Betty Morgan, Gordon Parker, Gary Piper, and Bill Rowell.

Requirements for admission to the honorary organization include: 75 hours of stage work on the various plays presented by the college, acting in at least two plays, an average in school of 2.0, and a vote of approval from the existing active members.

Demon Golf Team Ends '65 Season

Northwestern's Golf team participated in three golf tournaments since our last issue taking the only home match at Natchitoches Country Club while losing two matches on the road to Southeastern and Nicholls State.

The Demon golfmen's win over McNeese was the last meet before the GSC meet this weekend in Natchitoches. A team of Larry Ross, Joe Data, Dennis Schlegel, and Ted Scott combined their talents to take the visiting Cowboys by a score of 10½-7½.

In singles competition, Joe Data, Dennis Schlegel, and Ted Scott captured wins over their opponents with Joe Data taking the runner-up spot for medalist honors with a four under par 68. The team of Schlegel and Scott also won the doubles event.

The Demon golfers were edged out in their two road matches on April 29 and 30 by Southeastern and Nicholls State respectively.

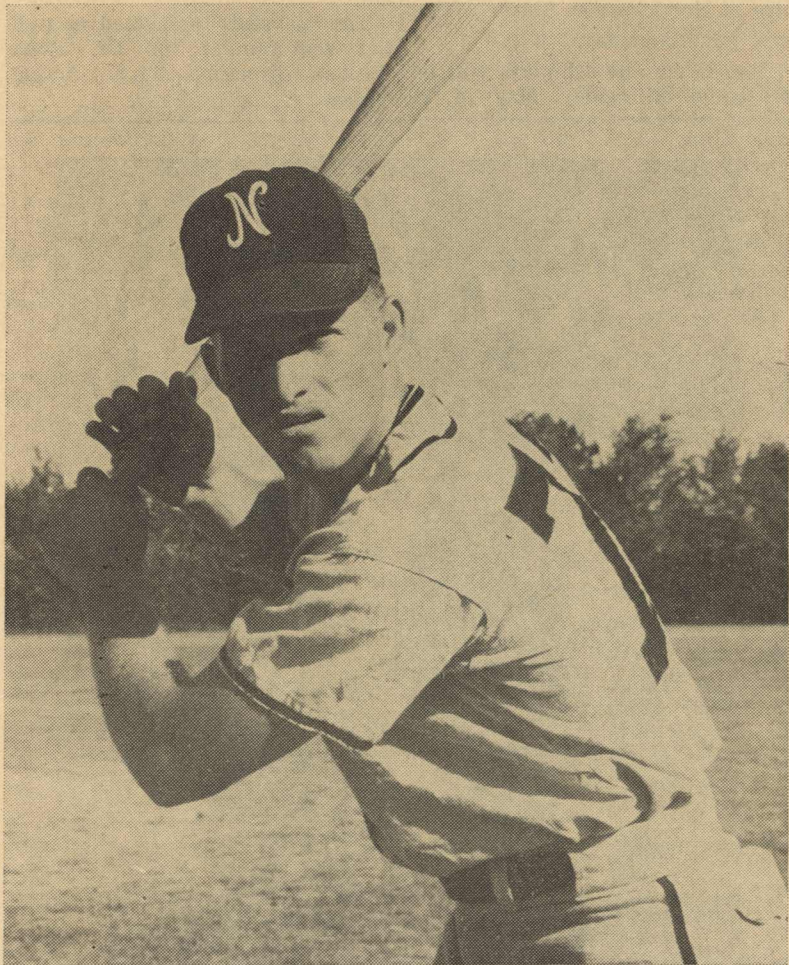
Bob Petit Appears At NSC Fellowship

Bob Petit, professional basketball player from Baton Rouge who has recently announced his retirement from active play with the St. Louis Hawks, was the principal speaker at a Fellowship of Christian Athletes rally at Northwestern's Prather Coliseum at 7 p.m. Thursday.

Petit, a Baton Rouge resident, is a member of the advisory council to the National Council of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, an active church layman, and a well-known Christian leader.

Other speakers were Rev. Dudley Downing, minister of the Baptist Church at Gretna and former NAIA All-American football center at Northwestern, and Billy Eugene Christmas, Northwestern trainer.

Demon Athlete Of The Week



Bill Duckworth

This weeks winner of the "Athlete of the Week" is Billy Ray Duckworth. Duckworth was selected for his outstanding hitting performance against Centenary, Southwestern, and McNeese. He finished the season batting .379 and led the team in home runs with six.



STUDENTS
Let us pamper your parents when they come to visit you.

For Room Reservations dial 6401

"Wake-up Coffee and Papers"

Stop In
At The
**WADDLE 'N
GRILL**

For The Best
Food In Town

Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

**PORTRAIT SALE
For Seniors**

1—8x10 \$11.00
Plus 2—5x7
10 Wallet Size



CALL US FOR AN APPOINTMENT
BRING CAP & GOWN WITH YOU

UHRBACH'S STUDIO
Ph 5556 Broadmoor Shopping Center

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
SERVICES**
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

High School Group From West Monroe Visits Library

A group of thirty-five students from West Monroe High School visited Northwestern's Russell Library April 27 to celebrate National Library week.

The students, members of the library club at West Monroe, were accompanied by their sponsor, Mrs. Frances Hurst, librarian at the school.

Donald N. MacKenzie, librarian, greeted the group and Robert Cain, head of the Reader Services Division, conducted a tour of the building.

Items of particular interest were a copy of the world's smallest book printed on moveable type, the college display of periodicals, and demonstrations of microfilm and microfiche materials and readers.



The Purple Jackets returned April 28 from their annual trip to Gulf Hills Dude Ranch in Ocean Springs, Mississippi. Members of the group making the trip are: (back row) Janet Mott, Pat Power, Sandra Methvin, Bally Stafford, Lucy Hart, and Glenda Abney; (front row) Irby McCan, Joanne Salter, Mary Ann Jones, Sandra Ackermann, Betty Sue DeWitt, Melinda Watkins, and Miss Addie Huckaby, sponsor.

Nelken Receives Conservation Award For Outstanding Leadership In Field

Dean of Administration Sylvan W. Nelken of Northwestern was honored by the Louisiana Chapter of the Soil Conservation Society of America at its annual meeting in Alexandria April 30.

Nelken received a plaque in recognition of his "outstanding leadership in conservation education."

He is Supervisor of the Lower Red River District and is serving as Natchitoches parish secretary-treasurer of the Louisiana state association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts. Nelken has been active in soil conservation programs since 1937.

He served as head of the Agriculture Department from 1935 until he became Dean of Administration in 1958. Nelken was honored by the University of Southwestern Louisiana in 1961 by presentation of the Distinguished Alumnus in Agriculture award for that year.

This is the second such award to be made by the Louisiana Chapter. Dr. John B. Robson, professor of education and psychology at Northwestern, was honored by the group last year at Lafayette.



Dean Nelken

One-Act Plays Scheduled May 14

Three one act plays, directed and staged by students, comprise the last lap of this season's dramatic endeavors.

Tennessee Williams' short play, "The Lady of Larkspur Lotion", was presented in the Little Theatre of Northwestern State College at 4 p.m. Thursday.

Two other one act plays will be presented on Friday, May 14, at

8 p.m. in the Little Theatre: "Impromptu," directed by Linda Jackson; and Shakespeare's "Ladies Meet", written by Charles George and directed by a graduate assistant.

Butch Toland directed "The Lady of Larkspur Lotion" while his cast included Buddy Durham as the writer, Mary Ellen Davis as Mrs. Wire, and Sue Caskin as Mrs. Moore.

The cast of "Impromptu" includes Anne Weaver, Sam Shelton, Raymond Rodgers and Marcella McClothin.

Shakespeare's ladies are Susie Broussard as Juliet, Jeannie Gallien as Portia, Susan Hemphill as Desdemona, Jo Ann Edwards as Cleopatra, Chris Clark as Ophelia and Rosemary Suckow as Katherine.

The plays are presented as partial requirement for Dr. Edna West's Directing and Acting classes.



Wanda Radford

Radford Recital Set For May 18

The Northwestern State College Department of Music will present Wanda June Radford in her senior recital. The program will be held in the Little Theatre of the Fine Arts Building on Tuesday, May 18, at 8 P.M.

Miss Radford is a candidate for the Bachelor of Music degree and is a piano student of Dr. Paul Torgrimson of the Northwestern State College faculty. She plans to enter North Texas State University next year to work on her masters degree in piano. She is a graduate of Mansfield High School and formerly studied with Mrs. Shirley Williams.

Included in her program will be: Bach: Prelude and Fugue in C Sharp Major; Beethoven: Les Adieux Sonata; Chopin: Etude in E Major and Polonaise in A Flat Major; and Debussy: Estampes.

More than 3,840,000 persons sustained injuries in automobile accidents last year. Driver error and lack of judgement were responsible for more than the 85% of the highway casualties in 1964.

Kappa Delta Pi Schedules Initiation For 80 New Gamma Phi Candidates

Gamma Phi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, Honor society in education at Northwestern, will initiate eighty candidates and two faculty members into its membership at the annual spring banquet May 6, at the El Camino restaurant.

Guest speaker will be Mrs. Alvin Hahn, Winnfield, a graduate of NSC and presently a member of the Winn Parish School Board.

Initiates include: Robert Oswald, instructor of psychology and guidance at NSC, and Mrs. Helen Graham, a supervising teacher at Northwestern Elementary school, Alice Campbell, Eva Nell Clark, Robert E. Hearn, Angelina Rice, Nina Burlile, Erma K. Kasmiersky, Mary Kathleen Barton, Rita Dobbins, Carol Fenton, Lynda Kay Johnson, Elese Patton, Sandra Rolland, Carol F. Stone, Pat Todd, and Karl White.

Barbara Jean Dowden, Ruth-Ann Hoffstadt, Pamela Pepperman, Cheryl Chabaud, Betty Jane Gargas, Carolyn Everett, and Deirdre Chaney, Betty N. Grant, Bennie Lee Hollingsworth, Sharon Derbonne, Ella James Keppinger, Suzanne Blackburn, Janet Kay Mott, Joan Cudd, Billie Jean Bamburg, Joy Stothart Gaddis, Alton Townsend, Wiley Cole, Martha Gahagan, Mary Hayden, and Margaret Yarborough, Lady, Jane Patton, Betty Arthur, Carol Wagley, Betty Miller, Carolyn Napier, Roberta Wescott, and James Green.

Edith Koonce Ramsey, Aliene Hennigan, Romona Vines, Sandra

Bethany, Fannie Laura Pyle, Gary Thomas Stewart, Elizabeth Adelle Lee, Henry Mayfield, Carla Ruth Paul, Olivia Rhodes, Linda Weldon, Karen Bennett, Dana Faraldo, Jeannie Behm, Maribeth Henderson, Sandra McMillan, Carolyn Brewer, Treba Dozier, Carolyn Malone, Mary Jane DeSoto, and Janie Lindsey.

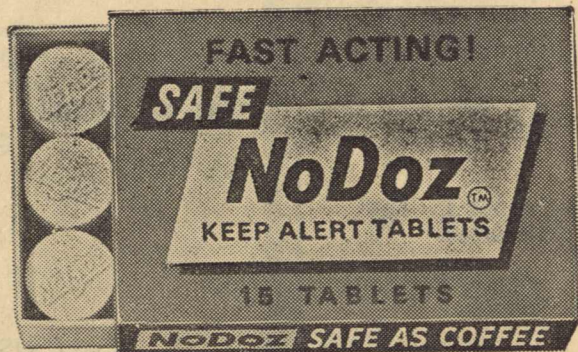
Lucile Ingram, Jolene Oswald, Lamar Bates, Charlotte Breedlove, Lloyd Richardson, C. Katy Watkins, Patricia Graham, Elizabeth Ham, Marsha Kirkland, Kay McElwee, Mary Ethel Theriot, Patricia Mitchell, Rita Joan Lewis, John Slade, Sheila Culp, and Deean Pittman.

AWS Holds Annual Spring Workshop

Northwestern's Associated Women Students Executive Council held its annual spring workshop and picnic Monday evening at Chaplin's Lake.

Attending the meeting, under the guidance of Lucille Hendrick, dean of women, were the executive officers and council, senior assistants, and house directors.

Included on the agenda were discussion groups to begin tentatively planning the 1965-66 activities of the AWS. Some of the outstanding projects discussed were Mom and Dad's Day, Christmas at Home, the AWS Honors Banquet, and Freshman Orientation Week.



THE SAFE WAY to stay alert without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do... perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.



Studies piling up?
Pause. Have a Coke.
Coca-Cola — with a lively lift
and never too sweet, refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

INVITATIONS

Wedding
Social
Engraved or Printed

Imprinted Napkins
Wedding Books

Baker's Printing
and
Office Supply

124 St. Denis

Ph 2935



Betty Clegg, left, and Thellie Levee are shown portraying a scene from the production "Sister Angelica" that will be presented for the last time tonight.

Final Performance Of Opera Workshop To Be Presented At 8 p.m. Tonight

Northwestern's Opera Workshop will present the final performance of two one-act operas—"Sunday Excursion" by Alec Wilder and "Sister Angelica" by Giacomo Puccini—this evening at 8 in the Fine Arts Little Theater. Both operas feature all-student casts from both the Music Department and other departments of the school.

Dr. Ware Attends Naturalist Meet

Dr. George Ware, professor of Biological Sciences at Northwestern State College, attended the twelfth annual meeting of the Southwestern Association of Naturalists at Tulane University, April 29 and 30 in New Orleans.

Dr. Ware is Treasurer of the association and will be accompanied by Dr. Virgil Howe, Dr. Earle Cross, and three graduate students; Sidney Poe, Carol Knotts, and Glynn Keith.

Approximately four to five hundred persons will attend the meeting at which fifty five scientific lectures will be presented and a number of field trips conducted to gather natural specimens.

Hincker Appointed To Nursing Board

Dean of the Northwestern School of Nursing, Etta Anne Hincker, has been named to the State Board of Nurse Examiners by appointment of Governor John McKeithen.

The five-member board established by the Nurse-Practice Act of the Louisiana Legislature, is composed of two doctors and three nurses, of which one is from a collegiate school, one from a diploma program, and one from nursing service. Its functions include approving and accrediting schools of nursing, licensing all professional practitioners in nursing and setting standards for nursing practices in the state.

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

ROTC Rifle Team Wins Third Place In Dixie Matches

NSC's ROTC rifle team finished their year's competition with a third place finish in a field of 12 at the Holiday in Dixie Invitational competition last Saturday.

The six man team, captained by cadet first-sergeant Paul Jeansonne, finished 19 points behind Northeast State (1368 points to Northeast's 1387). The best overall score from NSC was made by Pat Osborne, a freshman, who finished in a tie for second with a 282. Among his scores was a 91 in the standing position. Another freshman, Terry Ryland, missed the bull only once and scored a 99 in the prone position.

"We were a little disappointed in not taking first, especially since we fired a better score in practice last week," said team-captain Paul Jeansonne, "but it's never easy to move to an unfamiliar range and do well."

The competition was fired at the Fair Park High School range in Shreveport.

Team members who competed were: Terry Ryland, Pat Osborne, and John Beer, Freshman; Chris Young, Sophomore; John McDonald and Paul Jeansonne, Juniors.

"This has been our most successful season in years" said Jeansonne, "and with these men as a nucleus I think we'll be one of the powers in the state for the next couple of years."

The team earlier won a fourth place in a 16 team field at the NRA invitationals at LSU.

Student Nurses Represent NSC At National Meet

Five Shreveport student nurses of the Northwestern School of Nursing will represent Northwestern at the National Student Nurses Convention in San Francisco, April 29-May 3. Students representing Northwestern are Martha Emmons, Kathy Gaddis, Pat Porter, Carolyn Farrington, and Shirley Shaffer.

These students will serve as hostesses for other delegates going to the national convention.

Republican Club Sets Last Meeting

The last meeting of the Young Republican Club at Northwestern will be held Monday at 6:30 p.m. on the second floor of Guardia Hall.

Bill Long will present a brief program, which will be followed by refreshments.

Peter Seymour, Chairman, announced, "Those who wish to further constitutional government or are interested in politics are invited and should come."

Baptist Students Elect New Officers To Serve For 1965-66 School Year

Roy Corley, a junior math major from Mansfield, has been elected to serve as Northwestern Baptist Student Union president for 1965-66.

Other officers chosen were: David Carter, vice-president; Edwena Roach, enlistment; Jimmy Bankston, promotional chairman; Wally Hebert, business manager; and Mary Ruth Bradley, social chairman.

Wiley Cole, devotional chairman; Sandra Byrd, secretary; Betty Martin, publicity chairman; Sandra Robertson, editor of the Chain; and Wayne Meacum, student center host.

Rosemary Marshall, student center hostess; Elaine Miller, missions chairman; Michael Canady, men's spiritual chairman; Julia Bryan, women's spiritual chairman; and Charles Domingue, men's athletic chairman.

Sandra Foster, women's athletic chairman; Margaret Bookter, music chairman; Dr. James Carter, pastor adviser; Dr. Donald Rawson, faculty adviser; David Durr, commuter's chairman; and Sandra Guidry, YWA president.

Sophomore Council members are Barbara Cole, Cora Jacobs, Barbara Flurry, Doris Martin, and Judy Russell, Women's enlistment; and Edward Bouriaque, John Dixon, Don O'Bier, Tommy Meacum, and Don Turnbow, men's enlistment.

Art Teacher Wins Holiday In Dixie Sculpture Award

Grant F. Kenner, assistant professor of art at Northwestern, received a \$50 award in sculpture at the Holiday in Dixie Jury Art Show sponsored by the Junior Service League in Shreveport.

Kenner won the award for his figure, "Big Sitter" a cherry wood carving depicting a seated female figure.

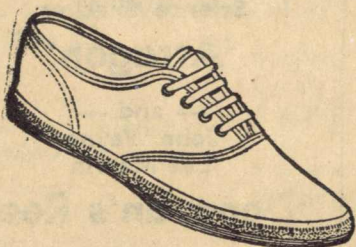
The figure, originally a 1500 pound block of wood, took Kenner an estimated 700 hours to complete. The finished product weighed 100 pounds.



Dr. Michael J. Cousins, head of the Special Education Department, opens gifts given to him by the members of the staff in Bullard Hall. Cousins was given a reception upon returning from Florida State University where he had just received his Ph D.

RANDY PEDICS

The Only Canvas Footwear Approved by the National Foot Health Council



- Steel Shank
- Reinforced Counter
- 3 Point Suspension

SIZES FOR
MEN — WOMEN — CHILDREN
AT

GUNTER'S SHOE SERVICE
BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
Natchitoches, Louisiana



We
Pamper Your
Shirts

NO STARCH — LIGHT STARCH
HEAVY STARCH — HAND TOUCH-UP
SPECIAL MADRAS PROCESSING
BUTTONS REPLACED — STAINS REMOVED
HANGER OR DELUXE FOLD

COMMUNITY CLEANERS AND SHIRT LAUNDRY

Phone 2229

103 Second St.



Winona Gallagher



Ann Creegan



Jo Ann Brussard



Jessie Sneed

Installed as officers of the Panhellenic Council for the 1965-66 school year were: (top row, left to right) Winona Gallagher, president; Ann Creegan, vice-president; (bottom row) Jo Ann Brussard, scribe; and Jessie Sneed, secretary-treasurer. Elected to serve as junior Panhellenic delegates were: Sandra Royer, Ann Cleveland, Sarah Crunwald, and Michele Varnado.

'Louisiana Studies' Publication On Sale Now By Social Sciences

The Spring edition of Louisiana Studies, published by the Louisiana Studies Institute at Northwestern, has been released and is now available in single volumes or by subscription.

Louisiana Studies is a journal published quarterly and contains articles of Louisiana and adjacent areas. Publication of the Studies began in 1962 by the Louisiana Studies Institute formed at Northwestern for the purpose of encouraging original research in various fields and to contribute a greater knowledge of Louisiana and its regional setting.

Featured in the Spring issue is "The Story of Fort Beauregard,

Part II," by Edwin C. Bearss, regional research historian for the National Park Service. It is the second and concluding part of a story which appeared in the Winter, 1964 issue. The current part deals with the Confederate strike at the union outposts on the Mississippi.

Other featured articles are "Le Blanc De Villeneuve in Natchitoches," by Mathe Allain; "The Concern of the Spanish Government of Texas over United States Expansionism, 1805-1959," by Fabius Dunn; and "A Preliminary Survey of Paleo-Indian Points from Louisiana," by Sherwood Gagliano and Hiram F. Gregory.

Single copies of any issue of Louisiana Studies are priced at \$1.

Faculty Members To Give Recital

A program of original compositions by two members of the Northwestern State College Department of Music faculty will be presented in the Little Theatre May 13, at 8 p.m. Works by Dr. Abram M. Plum, Assistant Professor of Music, and by Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, department head, will be performed by the composers with the assistance of students and other faculty members.

Assisting artists will be Mrs. Lois Tiller, soprano; Mr. John Maltese, violinist; Mr. Walter Coughney, cellist; and David Wilof Dr. Plum to be performed include a piece for Clarinet and Piano and several piano compositions. Dr. Carlucci will be represented by a song, a work for Clarinet and Piano, and another work for Violin, Clarinet, Cello and Piano.

There is no admission charge and the public is cordially invited to attend.



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

TRESSIES
Beauty Salon

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.

NSC Blood Bank Established By Phi Epsilon Kappa

Phi Epsilon Kappa, health and physical education fraternity for men at Northwestern has completed arrangements for the establishment of a blood bank with blood to be on deposit at the Natchitoches Parish Hospital.

Dr. Robert Altos, assistant professor of health and physical education at NSC, has announced completion of arrangements with the Southwest Bloodbank and the Natchitoches Parish Hospital for this undertaking.

Plans call for blood to be taken once each semester to maintain the supply. Donation date this semester is set for Tuesday, May 18. The blood will be available to students, faculty, and staff members of NSC in emergency cases.

The blood bank has been sponsored for more than ten years by the fraternity. In past years, it has been necessary to store the blood in a Shreveport hospital.

Any student, faculty, or staff member interested in making donations should contact Dr. Allost in the Men's Gym on Friday, May 14.

Canoe Trip Taken By NSC Students

A group of five Northwestern students, led by Miss Joyce Hillard, assistant professor of health and physical education, left at noon Thursday on a canoe trip up the White River to Buffalo State Park in Gilbert, Ark.

The trip, an experiment by the Recreation 208 class, will last two and one-half days. Members of the class are William Berger, Burt Wiggins, Bobby Joens, Wanda Simpson, and Ann Ingram.

Accompanying the students are Miss Byrdie Easton of the University of Southwestern Louisiana faculty, a special guest, and Mr. and Mrs. Bryant Davidson of Shreveport, canoe experts.

CANE THEATRE

Natchitoches, La. Phone 2922

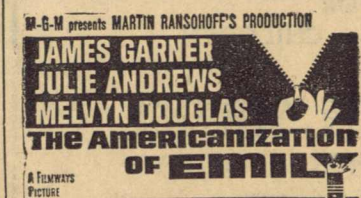
Now Showing



Sunday-Tuesday



Wednesday-Thursday



AD MAT NO. 115-14 LINES



Serving at the Associated Women Student's annual spring workshop and picnic are: (left to right) Miss Addie Huckabay, assistant dean of women, Mrs. Bowen, Mrs. Dunham, and Mrs. Collins, house directors. The workshop was held to make plans for the summer term and the fall semester.

Women PE Majors Elect Officers

The Northwestern Physical Education Majors club for women elected new officers at the last meeting.

Sandra Foster will be president; Shirley Hillman, vice-president; urer; and Judy Winn, reporter-Linda Robichaus, secretary-treasurer.

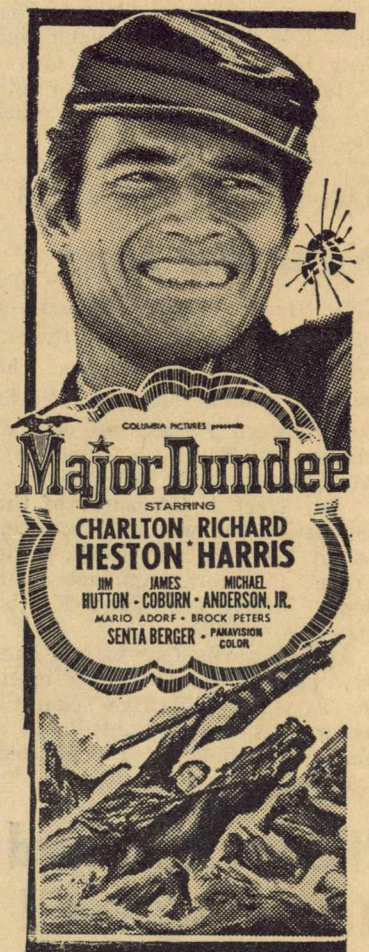
historian. Shirley Hillman, freshman representative, introduced Dr. Paul Marx, who spoke on safety.

DON

Theatre

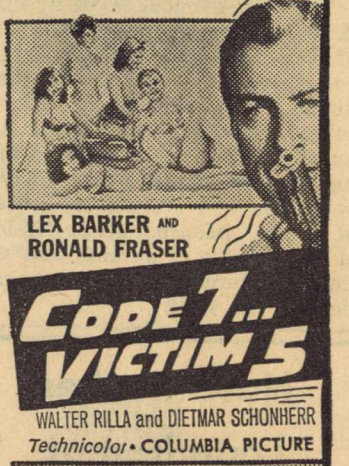
BOX OFFICE OPENS
Mon.-Fri. 5:45
Sat. & Sun. 12:45

Now Through Tuesday



Wednesday — Thursday

A VERY SPECIAL AGENT WITH
AN EYE FOR WOMEN



Starts Friday May 14!



CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Highway 1 South

LAST TIME TONIGHT

Vincent Price
Peter Lorre

'The Comedy
of Terrors'

Panavision — Color

SATURDAY'S
Double Feature

Laurence Harvey
Capucine

'Walk on the
Wildside'

— and —

Shelley Winters
'The Chapman
Report'

Color

SUN. - MON. - TUES.

What a Cas!
What a Past!
What a Show!
Shirley MacLaine
in

'What a Way
To Go'

Cinemascope — Color

WEDNESDAY
"BUCKNIGHT"

A Fantastic
Science Shocker

'Atragon'

— and —
John Wayne
Lee Marvin

'Donovan's Reef'

Both in Color
NOTE: Each Feature
Shows One Time Only.

COMING SOON!

"Strange Bedfellows"
"Goodby Charlie"
"The Pleasure Seekers"

ROTC Students Presented Awards At Annual Honors Day Ceremonies

Gen. Erbon Wise, Louisiana adjutant general, was among the dignitaries taking part in the annual ROTC Awards Day ceremonies held Thursday in Prather Coliseum on the Northwestern State College campus.

Gen. Wise, a graduate of Northwestern, joined others in making presentation of awards to outstanding cadets in impressive military ceremony before the full corps of cadets, families, and friends.

The Rev. Robert Tatum, director of the NSC Weekly Foundation, opened the program with a memorial service honoring graduates killed in service.

The General presented the Col-Tom Baker Award to Clinton R. Marks and Superior Cadet Ribbons to the following cadets: Earl L. Manning, Samuel A. Masson, Thomas W. Putman, Jeffery L. Ellis, William M. Ayers and Patrick O. Osborne.

The coveted Stroud Sabre was presented to Milborn J. Gaspard by Dr. Guy W. Nesom and Mrs. C. C. Stroud. Mrs. A. G. Alexander presented the Sons of the American Revolution Award to William N. Richardson and Capt. Wayne Dew officiated in awarding the Reserve Officers Association Award to William C. Addison.

Ten outstanding cadets received the President's Citation Ribbon from Dr. John S. Kyser. They

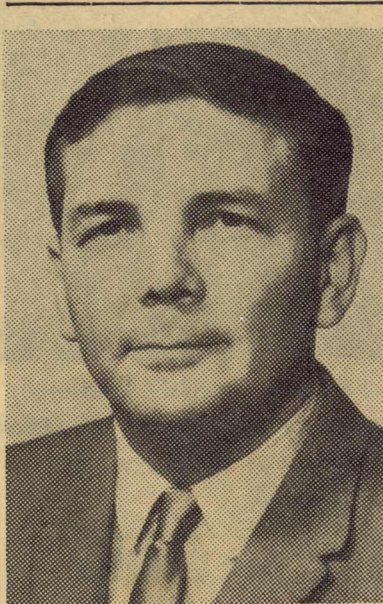
were: Ray T. Robicheaux, Perry C. Angle, Ralph D. McRae, Richard S. Redditt, Jimmie L. Ellis, Lloyd I. Richardson, Gene R. Rowzee, Joseph Cosumano, David Faraldo, and John T. Gendron.

Lt. Col. Robert Gildersleeve, who presented the Honor Unit Ribbon on Headquarters Company, also presented the Professor of Military Science Ribbon to Charles K. Canfield, Louis L. Prudhomme, Jr., Thomas W. Putnam, Paul D. Jeansonne, Gary A. Jones, Lloyd H. Hoffman, Earl A. Hedleston, John P. Barr, James C. Whitehead, Michael Sabino and Robert S. Turk.

Dr. George A. Stokes presented the Leadership Participation Award to Milbon J. Gaspard, William C. Addison, Ray T. Robicheaux, Charles K. Canfield, Louis L. Prudhomme, Jr. Robert R. Port, and Christian Young. Sgt. John L. Fiveash assisted Dean Stokes in presenting Rifle Team Awards to John McDonald and Christian Young.

Robert R. Port, William M. Ayers, Jr., Gary A. Jones, Ralph D. McRae, Jimmy Head, and Samuel A. Taylor, received Black Knight Sweaters from Major Raymond A. Hopkins.

Sponsors Robbins were awarded by President Kyser to Glenda Abney, Pat Pace, Judy Gowland, Nancy Clayton, and Joan Denham.



Governor John J. McKeithen will be the principal speaker at the annual spring graduation exercises to be held June 1.

Seniors Honored For Achievements While In College

Dr. John S. Kyser, president of Northwestern State College, made the presentation of senior awards at an assembly held at NSC Wednesday as part of the observance of Senior Day.

Each year at Northwestern, seniors who will graduate in the spring, summer, or following fall, are honored at an assembly and all-day picnic at Gum Springs near Winnfield following the assembly.

Awards made by Dr. Kyser were: Delta Kappa Gamma Award to Lucille Hart; Men's Department of Physical Education Award to Gary Johnson; Women's Department of Physical Education Award to Patricia Sylvester; English Award to Yvonne Frazier; Esther Cooley Award to Sandra Methvin; Mattie O'Daniel Award (Fall) to Mrs. Dianne Atkins Braden; Mattie O'Daniel Award (Spring) to Irby Marie McCan; Wall Street Journal Student Achievement Award to John W. Lewis; and Dramatics Award to Billy Dale Toland.

Other awards presented included: Senior Class Award presented to Opal Grunden of DeRidder High School; Sports Award presented by Earl Coulon, assistant director of News Bureau, to Corwyn Aldredge.

Dudley G. Fulton, director of Student Relations at NSC, also presented 31 seniors with membership in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. They were: John Weffentette, Randy Webb, Melinda Watkins, Duffy Wall, Jean Walker, Joe Traigle, Kate Thibodeaux, Jo Ann Salter, Ray Robicheaux, Charles Ragus, Tommy Putman, J. W. Phillips, Chris Newsome Clark, James Maxwell, Barbara Martin, Jeanne Marler Gallien, Irby McCan, Sam Lucero, John Lewis, Gary A. Johnson, Lucy Hart, Patsy Gaspard, W. O. Crain, Jr., Patricia Cooper, Nancy Clayton, Steve Blount, Georgia Blair, Jimmy Berry, Carolyn Belleu, Becky Alphin, and Ron Alexander.



Mr. Duffy Wall, Editor
Current Sauce
Northwestern State College
Natchitoches, Louisiana

Dear Duffy:

There are times when rumors are of great potential harm to the morale of especially the students of a college. There are times when such rumors are so utterly unfounded that those who know the real situation speculate as to the possible origin of the rumors.

It occurred to me that there could be merit in writing to the Chairman of the recent Visiting Committee of the Southern Association and asking him to write his comment on such rumors. In a letter dated May 6, 1965, Dean Claude E. Fike, Chairman of the Southern Association Committee wrote to me as follows:

"I have your letter of April 29, 1965, relative to the unfortunate rumors concerning the accreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

At no time during or after the committee's visit was there any question of Northwestern State College's meeting the standards of accreditation, but rather how improvement could be effected within the framework of approved accreditation. I am pleased to quote from the committee's written report, page 59 of the conclusion: 'It is the judgment of the visiting committee that Northwestern State College satisfactorily meets the eleven major standards of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.'

To all of us who hold the good name of this college as an ideal above reproach, I would very much appreciate it if you would publish this letter in the Current Sauce. Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

John S. Kyser
John S. Kyser
President

JSK:n

NSC Loses Two Prominent Professors; N. B. Morrison, John Robson To Retire

Two members of the Northwestern faculty are scheduled for retirement this year.

Noble B. Morrison, professor and head of the Department of Business, with 35 years or service on the Northwestern State College faculty, will retire at the close of the present semester. Dr. John B. Robson, professor of education and former dean of the School of Education, will retire in the summer after 20 years as a member of the NSC faculty.

Mr. Morrison

Mr. Morrison was born in Osage City, Kansas. He received the bachelor of arts degree in business from the College of Imporia, in 1923. Having taught at Iola Junior College from 1923-29, he completed the master of arts degree at the University of Iowa with a major in business in 1930.

Morrison, who came to be known as "Mr. Business Education" within the state, came to Northwestern to assume duties as head of the newly-founded commerce department in 1930. Under his able direction the department grew and was re-named the Department of Business to be more in keeping with the expanded program.

More than 1500 students have graduated in the department during the 35 years that Morrison has served as head. The Department currently offers degree programs with majors in accounting, business administration, business education, and secretarial science, and a two-year terminal program in secretarial science.

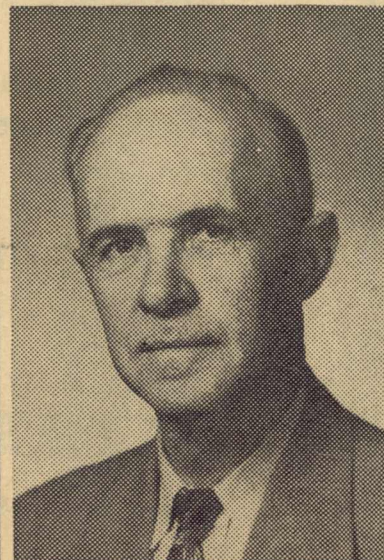
Dr. Robson

Dr. Robson, a native of Bruceville, Indiana, received a diploma in teacher education from Jacksonville (Ala.) Normal in 1919. He received the bachelor of arts degree from Louisiana Normal in chemistry and biology in 1928, the master of arts in education from LSU in 1939 and the doctorate in education and psychology from Peabody College in 1944.

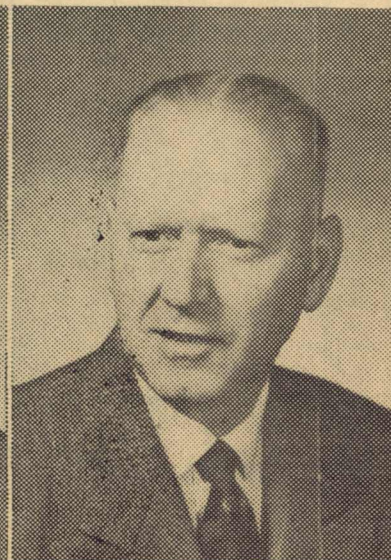
During his career, Dr. Robson has made outstanding contributions to education throughout the state. Prior to joining the NSC faculty in 1945 as dean of the School of Education, Dr. Robson served four years as a classroom teacher in Alabama and Winn Parish high schools; eight years as principle of Vowells Mill, Cloutierville, and Robeline high schools, three years as supervisor of science at Natchitoches High School, one year as supervisor of Natchitoches Parish Schools, and ten years as high school supervisor for the State Department of Education.

Dr. Robson served as Dean of the School of Education until 1953 when poor health forced him to relinquish some of his administrative duties. He was head of the Department of Education from this time until 1964 when he gave up the chairmanship, remaining as a full-time professor.

Among Dr. Robson's professional memberships have been the National Education Association, the Louisiana Teachers Association, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi, and Phi Kappa Phi.



Mr. N. B. Morrison



Dr. John Robson

BR Nurses Elect Student Officers

Northwestern's Baton Rouge School of Nursing announced that Ginger Alessi has been elected to

head the list of student body officers for 1965.

Other officers are Frances McElveen, first vice-president; Faye Bankston, second vice-president; Jan Prevost, secretary; Ruth Shows, treasurer; Sara Chandler, parliamentarian; Rosemary Hubbs, historian; and Kathy Foster and Georgia Ann Hebert, social chairmen.

The student body raised funds to send four delegates to the national Student Nurses Association Convention in San Francisco last month.

Attending the convention were Jan Prevost, Patsy Thigpen, Ruth Shows, and Ginger Alessi. The delegates attended workshops, lectures, campaign parties, and participated in scenic tours.

Sponsors for the student officers are Mrs. Adele Lambert and Miss Eileen Todd.

Euthenics Club Elects Officers

Northwestern Euthenics Club has elected officers for the coming year.

Janet Mott will serve as president; Dana Farlando, first vice-president; Frances Parson, second vice-president; Clarice Courville, secretary; Catherine Wall, treasurer; Mary Ellen Monk, publicity chairman; Sharon Shaffer, parliamentarian; and Glenda Monk, song-leader.

The Euthenics Club is a departmental organization for home economics majors. Mrs. Mary Ester Roberson is the adviser.

Final Examination Schedule Spring, 1965

Wednesday, May 26

8-10:30 a.m. 10 TTS
12-2:30 p.m. 9 MWF
3:30-6 p.m. English 100 and 101

Thursday, May 27

8-10:30 a.m. 3 MWF
12-2:30 p.m. 11 TTS
3:30-6 p.m. 11 MWF

Friday, May 28

8-10:30 a.m. 8 MWF
12-2:30 p.m. 2 MWF
3:30-6 p.m. 12 TT

Saturday, May 29

8-10:30 a.m. 9 TTS
12-2:30 p.m. 8 TTS
3:30-6 p.m. 1 TT

Monday, May 31

8-10:30 a.m. 3 TT
12-2:30 p.m. 1 MWF
3:30-6 p.m. 12 MWF

Tuesday, June 1

8-10:30 a.m. 10 MWF
12-2:30 p.m. 2 TT

Greek Talk

Sigma Kappa

On April 30, Sigma Kappa members participated in a Panhellenic workshop held in Louisiana Hall social room. The four sororities on campus worked together to prepare for Fall Rush.

Sigma Kappa was hostess this year for the Panhellenic installation of officers held on May 4, in Varnado Drawing Room. Representing Sigma Kappa among new officers are Jessie Sneed, treasurer, and Mickie Varnado, junior delegate.

Two workshops have been planned for this summer. The first, July 10 and 11, will be held on campus. The second, Aug. 14 and 15, will be held on Jessies Sneed's camp on Lake Bistineau.

On May 8, Sigma Kappa alumni sponsored a dinner at the Ramada Inn in Bossier City. Delta Mu Chapter reported on their work during the past year, and announced plans for the coming year.

The sorority will visit the Natchitoches Nursing Home on Monday, May 17, and take a cake to be served to the members of the home who have birthdays in May.

Delta Zeta

Tuesday, May 11, Mr. McPherson of the business department gave the Delta Zeta's an informative talk on job interviews. Mr. McPherson's talk was very interesting and was appreciated by all the girls. His talk is a part of the sorority's Standards Meetings.

Wednesday and Thursday of this week were spent in a spring workshop in order to prepare for next year's Fall Rush Week. Although much was accomplished at the workshop, the DZ's are planning a summer workshop to complete preparations for a successful Fall Rush.

Panhellenic and the Interfraternity Council are sponsoring a Greek Day on Saturday, May 15. A schedule of all day activities and a dance are on the list of events planned. The DZ's are looking forward to this Saturday, as are all other Greeks.

The Delta Zeta's are proud to announce that they have recently initiated Susie Thompson into its sisterhood. Susie was initiated this past Tuesday night.

Sigma Tau Gamma

Sigma Tau Gamma's year is drawing to a close and it has truly been one of the best ever. This past weekend our annual Founder's Day Banquet was held at the Broadmoor Restaurant. A special highlight of this year's banquet was a visit by our National Executive Secretary, Mr. E. Kennedy Whitesitt, and our Field Secretary, Mr. Gerry McNew. Mr. Whitesitt was the featured speaker and his talk, entitled "The New Look of Sigma Tau Gamma", was both timely and

thought-provoking.

Mr. Whitesitt arrived in Natchitoches at 1:00 p.m. Saturday. An informal reception was held in his honor at 2:30 p.m. at the Lemee

An added highlight of the banquet Saturday night was the presence of two of Nu Chapter's charter members. They were Mr. George E. Miller, of the NSC Math Department, and Mr. C. C. Graham, Superintendent of Natchitoches Parish Schools.

Sigma Tau is at present in the midst of finishing our "House on the Hill" and this work is under the direction of Brother Rick Hudson.

Coming up this weekend will be Sigma Tau's annual Spring Bachelor Party. This year's get-together will be at Brother Denny Hyam's camp on Black Lake.

Also coming up this weekend will be the annual Greek Day festivities which will begin at 1:00 p.m. Saturday and will be climaxed that night with a dance to be held in the Coliseum. All Greeks on campus and their dates are invited. Music for the dance will be furnished by the "Barons" of USL.

The men of Sigma Tau were glad to visit with Mr. Fred T. Elzen of Minden this past week. Mr. Elzen, a highway construction engineer with SETCO, was engaged in a project near Many this week and dropped by to say hello.

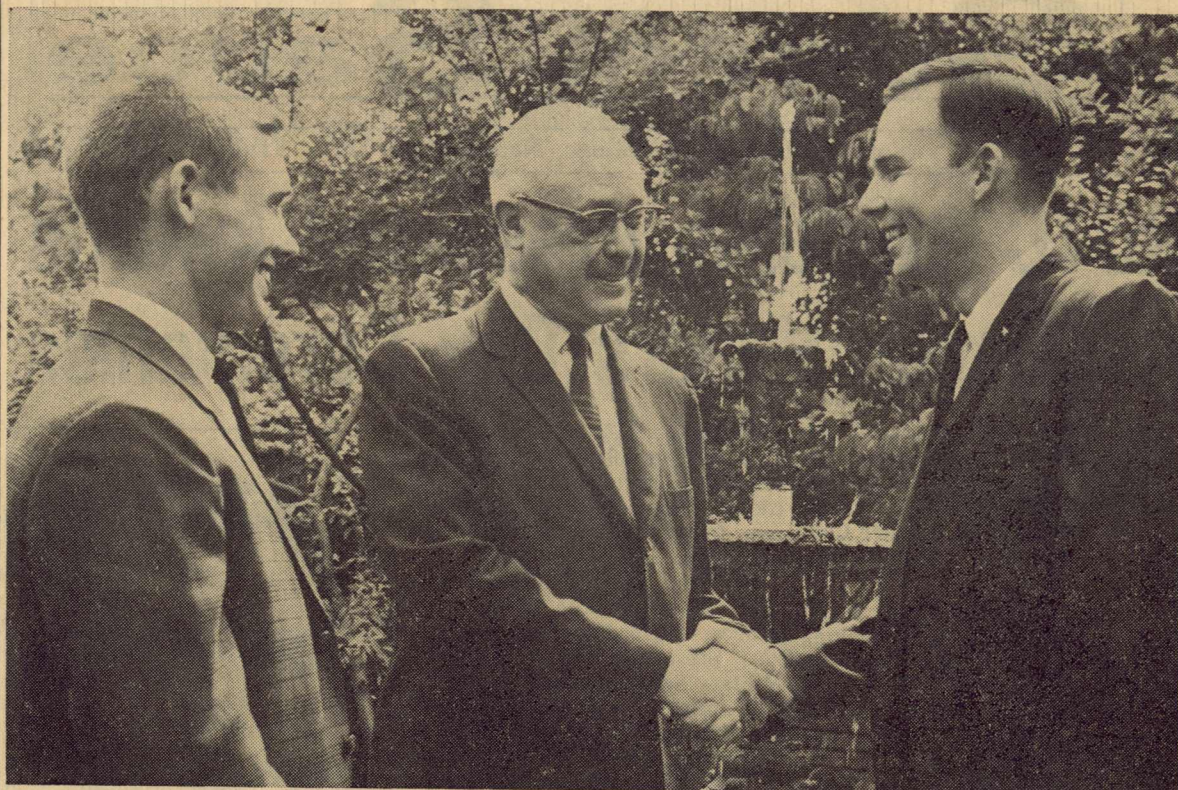
As the year draws to a close, the men of Sigma Tau can look back on the year's accomplishments with pride. It was truly a "banner" year for Sigma Tau and a year in which it continued to be the leader among the Greeks on campus.

It is the sincere wish of every Sigma Tau that the coming of the fall semester will bring with it another year of leadership. May it also bring with it a strengthening of the brotherhood which has always been the driving force and highest objective of the men of Sigma Tau Gamma.

Nu Iota

Approximately one hundred fifty students, faculty, and administrators attended the Spring Reception sponsored by Nu Iota Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, honorary English fraternity.

Near the door of the Home Economics living room the guests passed through a receiving line composed of the officers, Carla Paul, Suzanne Blackburn, Adelle Lee, and Sheila Culp, and then were greeted by other members of the fraternity. The dining table, laid



Mr. E. Kennedy Whitesitt, national executive secretary for Sigma Tau Gamma, is greeted by Nu Chapter Vice-President, Stuart Graham, at the informal reception held in his honor at the Lemee House Saturday afternoon. Nu Chapter President, Eric Steinhauser, looks on.

NSC Art Exhibit To Begin Monday

The annual student art exhibit at Northwestern will begin Monday afternoon from 2 to 5 o'clock, according to Orville J. Hanchey, head of the art department.

Student works in painting, sculpture, ceramics, design and commercial art will be displayed in the art gallery of the Fine Arts Building.

Gallery hours will be from 9 o'clock in the morning until 4 o'clock through Friday, until Tuesday, May 25.

with a yellow cloth, had an arrangement of purple iris and yellow flags.

Nu Iota Chapter members alternated at the silver coffee service at one end of the table and the punchbowl at the other. Other members passed trays of cookies and doughnuts. The reception, one of the chief projects of the organization, is given each semester for English majors, minors, and faculty. It has been a means of the students becoming acquainted with one another and with the instructors in their department.

Happiness

by Jack O'Neill

Happiness is your professor who says your class will meet on Saturday and he doesn't show up.

Happiness is the half-cooked everything in St. Denis.

Happiness is a reserved book in the library, and the pages you need are torn out.

Happiness is smelling your supper burning in St. Denis, and it's only 3 o'clock.

Happiness is a parking ticket after four o'clock.

Happiness is starting a research paper that's due the next morning.

Happiness is Mrs. Scroggins telling you that you can't eat an ice cream cone in the Student Center.

Happiness is eating the left-overs from a banquet in St. Denis.

Happiness is taking a shower, and they cut the water off.

Happiness is a girl signing out for the library . . . tee hee!

Happiness is forgetting to bring your fly swatter with you to dinner at St. Denis.

Happiness is trying to copy notes from the girl sitting next to you, and she takes them in shorthand.

Happiness is listening to the sound of a lawn mower at 7 o'clock in the morning.

Happiness is trying to resell your Social Studies 101 or 102 book to the bookstore.

Happiness is paying the "Button Smashing Factory" for laundry over \$2.00.

Happiness is the lovely aroma from the college dairy every afternoon.

Happiness is listening to the music of the 1930's in St. Denis.

Happiness is a six way conversation when all the telephones are crossed.

Happiness is the Current Sauce, all two pages of it.

Happiness is a 3 inch hot dog, and as usual, they can be found in St. Denis.



BRUT
RUSSIAN LEATHER
SPANISH CALLEON
THAT MAN
WALLETS
OVERNIGHT KITS

GIFTS For the Graduate

INCLUDING
Stationery
for both
Men and Women



FABERGE
SHALIMAR
CHANNEL
REVLON
BALMAR

Two Stores To Serve You

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 4582

NEW DRUG STORE

SECOND AND ST. DENIS
PHONE 2386

SHOP

**Broadmoor Gift
and Furniture**

FOR
THOSE ON YOUR
GRADUATION LIST

**Broadmoor
Shopping Center**

An Editorial

Persons Responsible For 'Sauce' Thanked For Their Cooperation

With this issue of the CURRENT SAUCE, we mark the end of another year of publication. It is appropriate at this time to thank some of those people who have been instrumental in helping to make the paper what it has been.

A special word of thanks goes to the members of the News Bureau staff, and Mr. Clark in particular. This group has been most cooperative throughout the year and have assisted in every way possible in helping to get the SAUCE out every week. Mr. Clark, faculty adviser for the SAUCE, has given much of his time in "advising" and has offered many suggestions for the improvement of the paper. He has served strictly in the capacity of adviser and has at no time restricted editorial comment in any way.

It has also been a pleasure to work with the College administration. The Administrators have been most cooperative and have yet to fail to respond to any request that was for the betterment of Northwestern and for the students.

The student body is also to be congratulated on its vote to change some of the practices of the SAUCE in the student body elec-

tions. This is one of the wisest moves ever made by the members of the Northwestern student body. With this change in the selection of the editor of the SAUCE, it will be possible to add more continuity to the paper and to make continued improvements for the benefit of the students. It will also help to have the members of the journalism classes assisting with the work on the SAUCE by giving them experience in their field and by preparing them early to take on the responsibilities that go along with editing the SAUCE.

It would be impossible to over emphasize the amount of assistance given by the members of the Graphic Arts division of the Industrial Education department. Both the students and faculty members in this department have cooperated to the fullest extent to help in getting the paper out every Friday. Often they have put in extra time and have worked hard the entire year to improve the quality of the printing. Without their help and understanding of student problems, you would have missed the SAUCE completely several weeks.

Generally, it has been a pleasure to serve as editor this year and I wish Jerry the best of luck for next year.

Committee Presents Resolution For Improvement of School Spirit

(Editor's Note-The School Spirit Committee of the Student Council prepared the following report for the Council in March to try and determine the reasons for the lack of school spirit on the NSC campus. At the time the report was submitted the SAUCE was crowded with Constitutional Amendments and could not run the report. The following article contains excerpts from the report and summaries of lengthy statements.)

The School Spirit Committee, a duly empowered agency of the Student Council, met in accord with its charter. The Committee was formulated to study school spirit at NSC by attempting to determine the answer to three questions. They are: (1) Is there a problem in school spirit at NSC? (2) If so what is this problem and how may it be defined? (3) If the answers to the preceding questions are affirmative, what may be done to correct and improve the situation?

The Committee interviewed various campus leaders including the cheerleaders, the heads of fraternities and sororities, the Presidents of the Government and service organizations on campus, as well as, various members of the student body who we knew to have special interest in school spirit. Your Committee is particularly indebted to Jack O'Neill who offered many fine suggestions.

To the question "Is there a problem in school spirit at NSC? All answers were affirmative. The second question "If so, what is this problem and how may it be defined?" was not so easily unseated. Answers to this question varied widely: From Judy Gowland, NSC cheerleader: "Our problem in school spirit is the attitude of the students. It seems as if the students aren't proud of their school." From Walter Pilcher, President of TKE Social Fraternity, "The problem seems to be a lack of unity on campus. Everybody, including all the campus organizations appear to be working against each other and none are working together for the good of the school." From Ann Bloch, representing Alpha Sigma Alpha Social Sorority: "The problem in school

spirit is lack of respect—lack of respect for the Student Council, for Blue Key, for the Purple Jackets, for AWS, for the fraternities and sororities."

Students Interviewed

The Students interviewed were asked if they thought that the problem of school spirit at NSC was merely the fact that the students don't yell at the athletic events or did the problem extended deeper than just no yelling at the games. The consensus seemed to be that the problem in school spirit at NSC was a lack of respect on the part of the average NSC student. The average "Demon-lander" it was concluded lacked respect for his fellow students, the administration, the faculty, the student government, the honor and service organizations and the social organizations. Thus, combined these various aspects of lack of respect meant a total lack of respect for Northwestern.

It was decided that not only do the students have this lack of respect, but that they allow it to be manifested outwardly as typified by their attitudes. This attitude is manifested in such terms as "the deadhead student council," "frat-rat," useless AWS etc. Yet the committee observed there is no action on the part of the students to run for office in an attempt "to clear things up," or to make themselves eligible for Purple Jackets, Blue Key, or any student honor and government organization. In short, the general attitude seems to be let the other fellow do it and then "cut them down" for doing it.

Problem Is Stated

Again your committee states: the problem in school spirit is lack of respect on the part of the students for all that is deserving of respect.

The third question raised was "what may be done to correct and improve the situation in school spirit." Having defined the problem as a lack of respect, the obvious solution would be to establish respect. However, that is not so easily accomplished. From our interviews, the committee also established this conclusion. If the respect of which we have been

speaking is obtained, then spirit at the games will follow as a natural result of this respect—and if spirit at the games is accomplished then our respect is much more likely to follow.

Student Quoted

But, to bring the problem directly home, the committee quotes one interviewee: "The Student Council (and we may expand this to include any campus organization) cannot expect respect if it is not deserving of respect. What do I as an average student know of the Student Council. All I know is what I read in the minutes published in the Current Sauce. I read that somebody wants a sidewalk or a light placed somewhere, or they want a new trash can, or some committee makes some report. Very little that goes on is of real benefit to the students. How can you have respect?" In the committee's opinion, the problem is particularly acute with the Student Council. Further, it is obvious that we as the Student Council cannot directly overcome the shortcomings of the AWS, the AMS, the fraternities, or any organization. We can only overcome our own short-comings. Thus with this in mind we as a committee make the following recommendations as a first step in obtaining the rightly deserved respect that is moreover rightly ours.

Recommendations Given

For reasons of simplicity the recommendations are divided into two sections: (1) the recommendations on school spirit as manifested by student spirit at athletic events and pep rallies.

(2) Secondly, recommendations intended to obtain the desired respect for our college and its student life.

I. Recommendations designed to improve spirit at the ball games and at pep rallies:

- Give school spirit trophies for a period of one year to the group who has done most toward improving school spirit.
- Have the Greek Organizations seated on main side of stadium.
- Have organizations and not

(Continued on page 6)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editor,
Current Sauce

I was especially gratified to read your editorial in last week's paper. There are many abuses on the campus, but this is certainly one of the most flagrant. I have attended NSC for the last three semesters on a work scholarship and have watched others in my position lose their jobs because of being a quality point short. When the athletic department does not have to conform to this rule the whole school suffers. I think your article was timely and necessary.

This problem has brought to mind several other difficulties that NSC has. I will be graduating this semester and will no longer have an opportunity to help the college, but it will need someone's assistance. Still thinking of the athletic division of Northwestern, one is reminded of the constant appeal of the coaches for more athletic scholarships. They imply his will enable our school to attract greater talent. While they are attempting to get more money perhaps they would be wise to practice some old-time economy. One doesn't have to walk very far to see students wearing NSC equipment and sweat suits. Several of the football players rooms are loaded with such paraphernalia as helmets and jerseys.

People with classes in the Coliseum have noticed signs asking politely that such materials be returned, but what other efforts have been made to accomplish such an end.

When I first came to NSC we were ranked with the best in the GSC. Where are we today (with apologies to the baseball team—keep up the good work)? This institution has deteriorated in practically every way. Our sports are down as well as is the level of the institution.

I would like to ask another, rather important, question. Why is it that the talented instructors that Northwestern has hired have decided to leave while many incompetents remain? This is not to condemn all of the instructors at this school but it does seem to be true. This is not the old grade school complaints concerning a "hard" teacher, but what about those teachers whose tests have been out for the last 10 years. This is not teaching, it is the height of being lackadaisical.

Our schools reputation has suffered also in the last few years. Poor instruction is one part of this, but in the last year new complaints have come to light. Business men in Shreveport, Alexandria and other cities have advised prospective students to avoid NSC because of the recent building scandals. This may not have been the fault of the administration,

but this was never adequately explained to the public.

What have all these ills brought about? A lack of respect on the part of the student body for faculty and administration. There has been much talk recently about a lack of school spirit. It is difficult to build up any great amount of school spirit for an institution whose administrative activities are clothed in secrecy. That this lack of respect exists is well proved by the abundance of trash and beer cans scattered across what should be one of the loveliest campuses in the state.

There is a complete lack of harmony between the students and the administration. One outstanding evidence of this is the Attendance Office. The attendance officer is shackled by regulations which in turn chafes the student. No student can find out his standing as far as absences are concerned until it is practically too late. There is no attempt on the part of the administration to improve these relationships. There are no explanations for their actions, rules or methods of procedure. Because of this there is no mutual trust on the part of the students or Administration.

A solution to this problem could easily be accomplished. An annual meeting between the Administration and student leaders to discuss the problems of running NSC would be a help. Explanations and reasons behind Administrative actions could also be discussed. We do have the right to know. We and our parents through taxes and fees keep this place running. We deserve an explanation. This meeting would go a long way toward creating harmony between, what today appears to be two rival factions. It would cause the students to help the administration accomplish some of their ends.

I have enjoyed my years at NSC. I do not want them to be a waste because of the pettiness of some individuals.

Name withheld by request

Current Sauce
ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

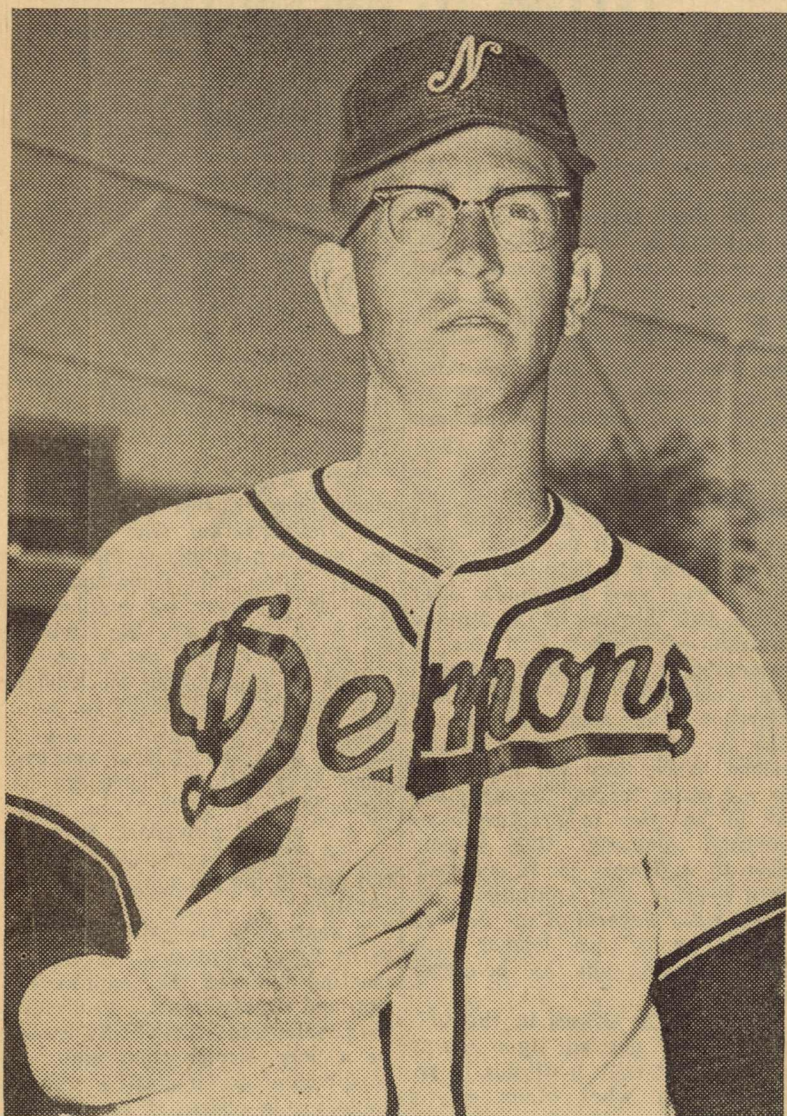
Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Duffy Wall	Editor-in-Chief
Sharon Hillman	Associate Editor
Jerry Brill	Assistant Editor
Kenny Baker	News Editor
Jerry Brill	Sports Editor
John Lewis	Business Manager
Jon Gibson	Staff Artist
Roy G. Clark	Faculty Adviser
Karen Kivell	Society Editor
Editorial Staff:	Walley Hebert, Perry Angle, Ann Massey, Ed Cullen, Danny Gayer, Linda Broughton, Judy Russell and Patsy Watkins.

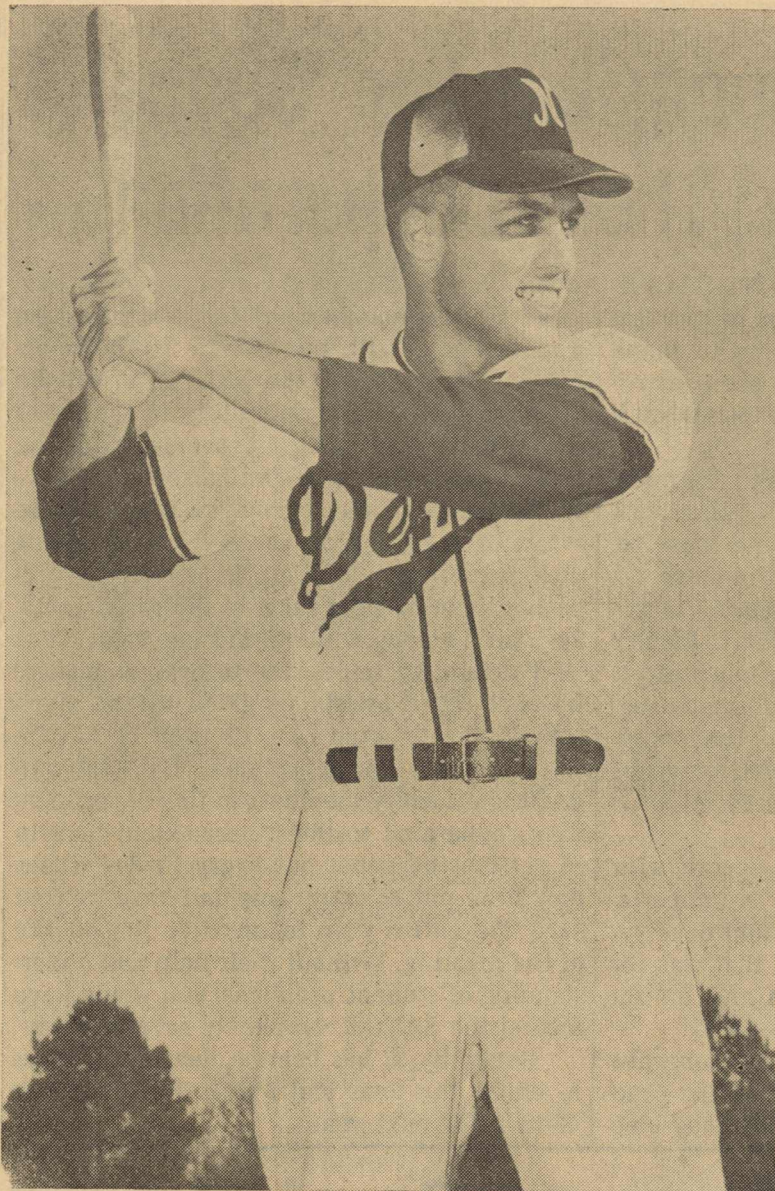
LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"WORTHAL, I'M AFRAID YOU MISUNDERSTOOD THE 'OUTSIDE' ASSIGNMENT."



Tommy Stewart



Dean Slavounos

Three From NSC Make Conference Baseball Team

Three member of the NSC baseball squad have been named to the 1965 All Gulf States Conference baseball team. The three Demons making the talented squad are outfielder Dean Slavounos, pitcher Tommy Stewart, and utility outfielder Billy Duckworth.

Joining the three Demons on the GSC team are two from USL, pitcher Harry Stelly and catcher Dwight Caillouet, three from Northeast, catcher Eddie Kincaid, second baseman Joe Canal, and outfielder Alton Thomas, four from Southeastern, first baseman Lamar Labauve, shortstop Bernard Oubre, outfielder Bobby Cotton, and pitcher Jack Vaughn, two from Tech, pitcher Ed Walker and utility outfielder George Stone, and one from McNeese, third baseman Kirby Fontenot.

Slavounos, a sophomore from Chevy Chase, Maryland was named to the GSC team for the second straight year, also making the team as an all GSC outfielder in his freshman year. Tommy Stewart a junior from Doyline was one of the most valuable players on the squad as his talents could be used at practically any position. Billy Duckworth, a junior transfer from Panola Junior College was the third member of the squad making the team. Duckworth batted a very impressive .388 in conference and Slavounos hit .344.

College Students Summer Employment

Interviews now being arranged for students seeking summer employment. Opportunity to join other students in a proven successful scholarship program backed by an 89 year old firm. To those who qualify our program offers:

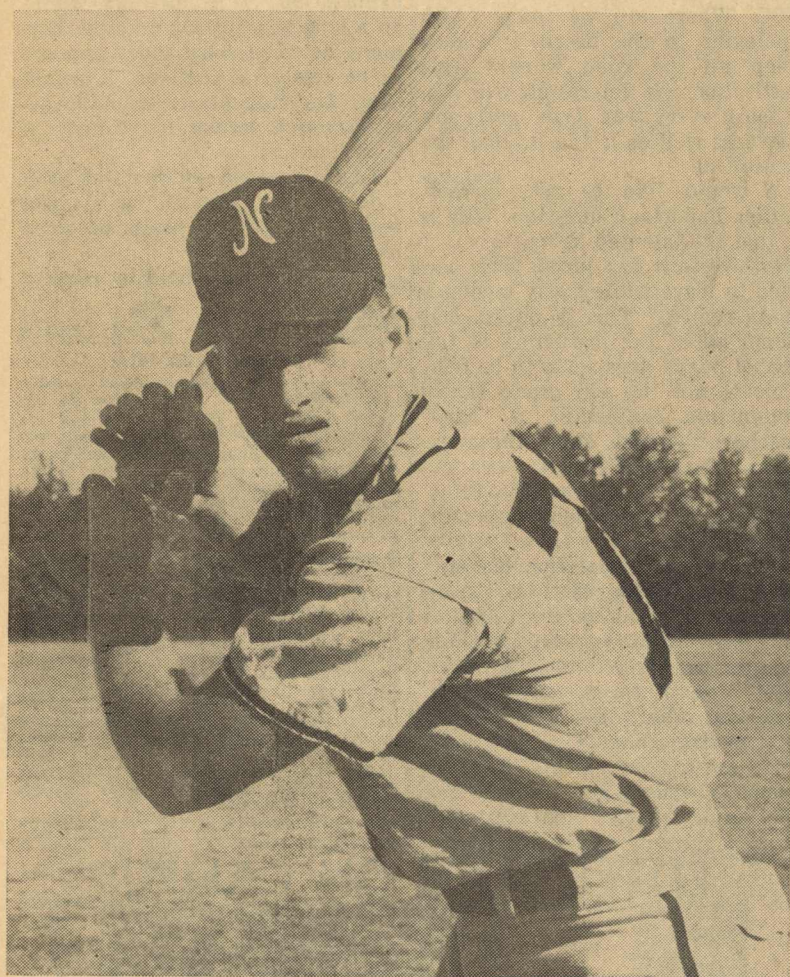
1. \$97.00 a week salary - opportunity for more
2. Executive Management Training
3. All expense paid trip to Tokyo, Japan
4. One of fifteen - \$1000 scholarships
5. Recommended background work for post graduation

6. Up to 13 weeks continuous work guaranteed
Men accepted for a similar program last summer averaged \$153.26 a week. These jobs may develop into parttime or full time positions after September. For appointment call:

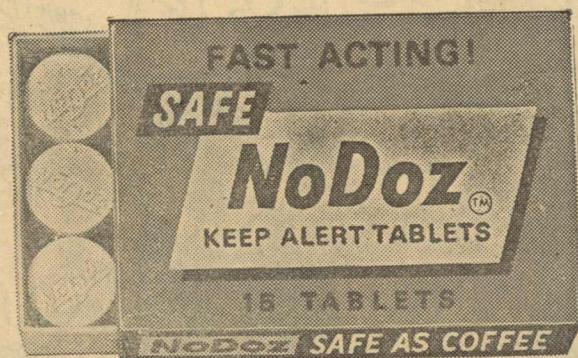
New Orleans, La.
Ph. 524-3208

Lafayette, La.
Ph. 232-1972

Jackson, Mississippi
Ph. 948-5509



Billy Duckworth

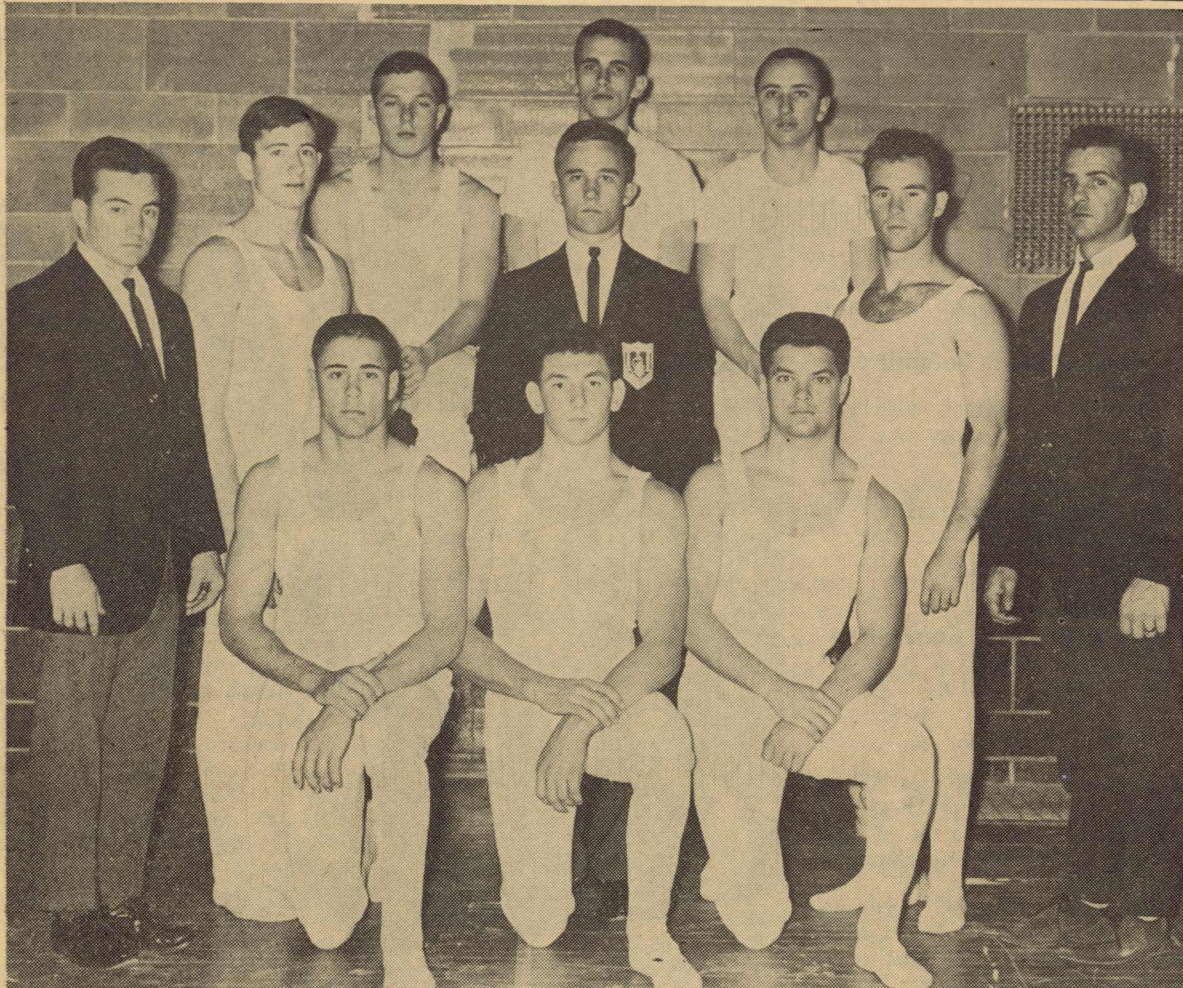


THE SAFE WAY to stay alert without harmful stimulants

NoDoz™ keeps you mentally alert with the same safe refresher found in coffee. Yet NoDoz is faster, handier, more reliable. Absolutely not habit-forming. Next time monotony

makes you feel drowsy while studying, working or driving, do as millions do... perk up with safe, effective NoDoz Keep Alert Tablets.

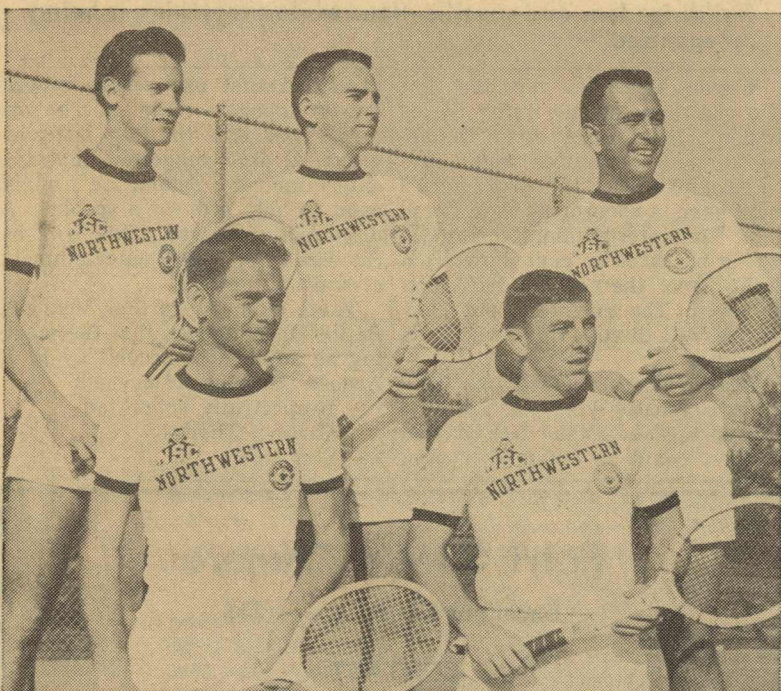
Another fine product of Grove Laboratories.



Members of the NSC gym team are, kneeling, left to right, Bob Herman, Joe Williamson, and Larry Mitchell. Second row, Coach Fred Martinez, Jack Crawford, Manager Jim Barnidge, Tom Boone, and Lloyd Huval. Third row, Dave Bedard, Larry Stark, and team captain Don Willis. Not pictured are Richard Loyd and Harry Shut.



Members of the NSC golf team are left to right, kneeling, Tim Brown, Larry Ross, Joe Hartleroad, and Jim Wagoner. Top row, Buck Strata, Chis Baird, Bill Chaney, Ted Scott, Dennis Schlegel, Joe Data, and Coach Gene Knecht.



Members of the NSC tennis team are first row, left to right, Bill Thompson and Danny Walker. Back row, Lloyd Wallace, Larry Fisher, and Jim Dowden.



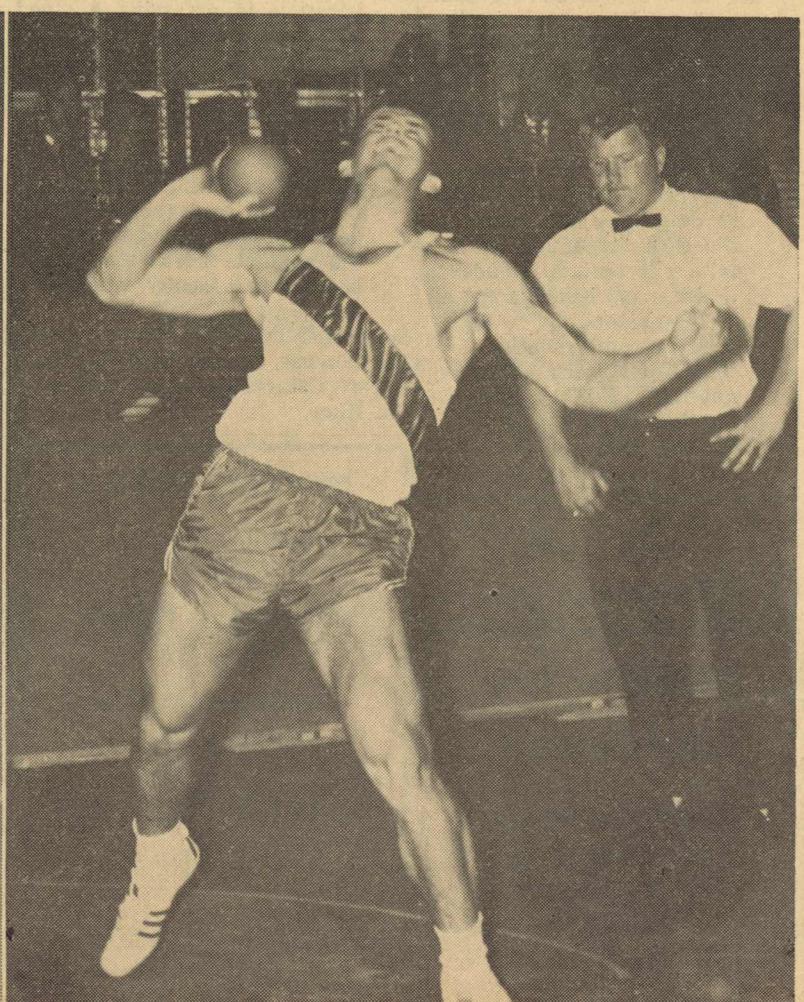
The Northwestern baseball club ended with a fine season as they finished in second place, only one-half game behind league leading Southeastern. The Demons ended the year with a 20-11 record overall and 13-7 in the GSC. Members of the team are shown, left to right, first row, Dean Sclavounos, Danny Bob Turner, Fred Parker, Newton Wilkes, Paul Heischmann, Dave Smith; Second row, Paul Shaw, Mike Herron, Wayne Jowers, Dale Spencer, Don Mitchell, Dennis Newbury, Bill Duckworth, Cliff Lucas. Third row, Richard Anderson, Gary Johnson, Don Calvert, Ronnie Arnold, Charlie Johnson, Wayne Jowers, Larry Leach, Harry Wilmore, Danny Beck, and C. Ernest Hill.



Gary Johnson



Bob Dufala



Dick Redding

Recommendation

(Continued from page 3)

- only Greek organizations sit together at games and make signs for the stadium and coliseum such as International Student Club, Religious organizations, Blue Key, Purple Jackets, etc.
- D. Improve school Spirit through the organization.
- E. Re-activate the Demonettes.
- F. Equip the cheerleaders with new uniforms and establish cheering procedures and cheering aids for the various events in which the cheerleaders participate.
- II. Recommendations for increasing the respect of students for the College and its student leadership in particular.

A. The "Current Sauce" should be completely student oriented, and only articles pertaining directly to the students should be used.

School spirit tends to be a result of propaganda. The editor of the school paper holds in his hands by far the most potent propaganda device on this campus. He may "make or break" school spirit on this campus.

How may a school paper accomplish school spirit? By feature articles on honor organizations such as Blue Key, Purple Jackets, AMS, and AWS and professional and scholastic organizations; By building up those athletes deserving of praise in the paper.

Because we have cited lack of respect as a basis to our problem in school spirit, your committee proposes that the name of the Student Council be changed. The term Student Council by its own nature signifies something "high schoolish" and is not demanding of respect. It is the opinion of your committee that the name should be changed to the more common usage: SGA (Student Government Association).

1. To increase the respect for our group as a student government agency, your committee proposes the following things:

- A. The committee recommends codification of rules of the SGA (Parliamentary Procedure) and rules of operation.
- B. The SGA meetings shall be tape recorded and filed in the office of the SGA.
- C. A committee on Dress and Behavior Standards shall be formed. Your committee found that certain standards of dress and behavior not befitting to college students are in evidence on our campus. A situation such as this allowed to run rampant can be most harmful to our desired respect and indeed harm the public image of our fair college.
- a. It shall be the duty and purpose of this committee to determine and report to the SGA for action on certain appropriate standards of dress and behavior for all NSC students.
- b. The recommendations of this Committee (assuming approval of SGA), shall be enacted in the SGA Code for the good and on behalf of the entire student body.
- D. A committee shall be formed to study the possibility of adding a second house to the SGA.
- E. On behalf of the SGA this

Natchitoches Laundromat

936 College Avenue
CONVENIENT TO
ALL STUDENTS
Open 24 hours a day
7 days a week

SGA Minutes

May 10, 1965

The meeting of the Northwestern Student Government Association was called to order by President J. O. Charrier. The roll was called, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Absent from the meeting: Mary Ann Jones.

Carolyn Thomas moved that the SGA recommend to the administration that Calbert Marcantel be appointed as Parliamentarian for the coming year. Second by Mickey King. Motion passed.

J. O. Charrier, President of the SGA, gave a brief welcome to the new SGA. Stan Branton, Vice-President of the SGA, impressed on all members their duties to the school and to the student body.

Charrier appointed the following committees:

Publications Committee

Joe Traige
Mickey King
Randy Shipp
Roy Corley
Pat Simon
Jere Daye

Elections Board

Stanley Branton
Carolyn Thomas
Sandra Guidry
R. J. Ardoin
Wayne Meachum
David Faraldo
Sarah Grunwald

Social Committee

Stanley Branton
Milton Rhea
Bettie Moore
Willie Ward
Sarah Grunwald

Student Faculty Relations

J. O. Charrier
Lynn Hargrave

committee makes this appeal: The faculty and administration are hereby appealed to reevaluate their attitude toward school spirit at NSC. Mr. Administrator, Mr. Professor—are you proud of NSC? Do you want to see it prosper in other ways than only number of students and buildings? How about the ability and qualifications of the students you are graduating? Are you satisfied with your graduate, or are you trying to improve him? Are you willing to cooperate with us as we as students try to better our lives and our school.

A case in point for the Administration: Why are the rules about assemblies so rigid. In the opinion of the Committee, when the Blue Key and Purple Jackets cannot conduct a daytime, classes excused assembly, in order to accomplish their callings, then the administration is enforcing a "too strict" assembly rule that does not allow the students a half-chance to establish the respect of which we have been speaking.

F. It is also recommended that a Student Academic Standards Committee be established to hear complaints and praise of the students about the members of the faculty who educate us.

Submitted by J.O. Charrier, Carolyn Thomas, Bonnie Methvin, Roy Corley, Calbert Marcantel, and Milton Rhea.

INVITATIONS

Wedding
Social
Engraved or Printed

Imprinted Napkins
Wedding Books

**Baker's Printing
and
Office Supply**

124 St. Denis Ph 2935

Wayne Meachum
David Faraldo
Rahn Sherman
Alix Harris

Organizations Board

Milton Rhea
Bettie Moore
Scotty Maxwell
Betty Sue DeWitt
Carolyn Brewer

School Spirit Committee

Milton Rhea
Calbert Marcantel
R. J. Ardoin
Scotty Maxwell
David Faraldo

Budget Committee

R. J. Ardoin
Stanley Branton
Milton Rhea
Bettie Moore

Entertainment Committee

Stanley Branton
R. J. Ardoin
Bettie Moore
Sarah Grunwald
Willie Ward

Stan Branton moved that the secretary type copies of these committees for all officers of SGA. Second by Wayne Meachum. Motion passed.

President Charrier expressed his appreciation to Dr. Carlucci for his assistance in making the presentation of The Four Preps a success. Bettie Moore moved that a vote of thanks be sent by the SGA to Dr. Carlucci for his cooperation in the recent presentation of The Four Preps. Second by Wayne Meachum. Motion passed.

Branton appointed the following SGA members to serve on the entertainment committee: R. J. Ardoin, Bettie Moore, Sarah Grunwald, and Willie Ward. R. J. Ardoin moved that SGA accept all committees as appointed. Second by Sarah Grunwald. Motion passed.

Willie Ward moved that a committee of three persons be appointed to check with the traffic committee in regard to the Honda motor bikes. Second by Bettie Moore. Motion passed. Ward was appointed chairman, and Jere Daye and David Faraldo will work with him.

Branton announced that Wednesday, May 12, will be the date for cheerleader tryouts in the student center. In conjunction with the tryouts will be the regular Wednesday dance. Bettie Moore moved that the dance be free this week. Second by R. J. Ardoin. Motion passed.

Thursday, May 13, will be the date for the cheerleader election. At this time, students will also vote on the entertainment that they want for next fall.

Working at the polls:
8-9 Ardoin, Meachum
9-10 Grunwald, Moore
10-11 Guidry, Faraldo
11-12 King, Charrier
12-1 Moore, Branton
1-2 Bomar, Daye
2-3 Hargrave, Ardoin
3-4 Ward, Grunwald
4-5 Faraldo, Rhea
5-6 Elections board



For Good
Hair Coloring
Shaping
Styling

visit

**TRESSIES
Beauty Salon**

in
East Natchitoches
Call 4536

Closed Mondays

See
Tressie - Irma
Jean - Linda

201 EAST Third Street
Across from Warrens Mkt.



Dean Dudley Fulton, director of student relations, does not get a break, even during moving time. He looks over building plans and specifications while everything is being reorganized.

Wayne Meachum reported that the chairman of the Artist Series had contacted him to see if the entertainment committee would like to participate with the Artist Series next year in sponsoring Pete Fountain. The entertainment committee would be asked to contribute from 1/3 to 2/3 of the cost. A discussion followed. The entertainment committee will discuss this at its next meeting.

Dean Fulton reported that Religious Emphasis Week was not held this spring due to the fact that no speaker could be obtained. Fulton

explained that one reason a well known speaker could not be obtained was that the cost is prohibitive. It was suggested that the entertainment committee might want to help sponsor a speaker. A discussion followed. This will be discussed at the entertainment committee meeting.

There being no further business, Bettie Moore moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by R. J. Ardoin. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted
Carolyn Thomas
Secretary

Petri 35MM Camera

Excellent Condition — \$35

CONTACT

Gary Swallow

BOSSIER HALL
Room 337

Phone 487
or 488

GOOD LUCK CLASS of 1965

and

We extend to each
a most appreciative

THANK YOU

Nichols Dry Goods

512 Front Street

Phone 2413

FOR ANTS ONLY

by Danny Gayer
THE HILL

An open letter to my grandmother's social order from the years 064-068.

Dear Granny et alia:

Before I decided to plant a few seeds of sedition or "gripes" in your colonial graybrain, I thought I should do a bit of research and make some attempt to get an honest idea of your environment. As I understand it, or try to see it without turning blue, you began living on the hill in 064 and left it in 068 without a word of disagreement sensibly directed to your propagandist rulers. Now, now, I suppose I'd better make it clear that I am prejudiced from one end to the other about the situation, but if you'll listen to my madness you may see one little point in the whole attack that is good enough to consider in the safety of reason.

I know it was different then—when man ruled. But even so, why did you disgrace the name of ant so many, many times? You were satisfied to eat the left-over crumbs of food that was only fair to begin with, worse when "prepared for serving" and rotten when it drop-

ped to you. You were constantly in danger of being trampled by man whenever he lazily crossed your domain to save himself a step or two and thus destroy forever the best part of the entire food supply of the hill—grass. Sometimes you were lucky, when he chose to practically run over one of his females instead of you.

One of my reports just can't be true, but I wonder whether there were some drowning in 065 as a result of man spitting on the hill. I know you didn't have a rosy existence then but I still can't see why you didn't do anything about your immediate environment at least. I mean of course the way you were treated in Icaformitory No. 4-F, especially in the first year.

I got my feelers on an old copy of your rules and regulations and I read a few paragraphs of a philosophy that was supposed to be the hill's, and the two didn't check. I was confused and I still am that I don't know how to organize my words. Maybe you didn't ever read the philosophy or maybe I just misunderstood it. It was

near the beginning of the book I told you about in case you'd like to read it. As it said in the book: "Not to know is no excuse."

Here are some excerpts: "The authorities of the hill did not propose to resort to compulsion; . . . students should govern themselves. . ."

"...perfect confidence and cordiality has existed between students and teachers."

"As elsewhere, so here it has been observed that self-control may be relied upon more implicitly than the most cunningly devised measures of discipline."

Now if you wish to shout down my quoted words, you better look up that philosophy of yours and see what's between and before these excerpts.

How do you feel now, after reading about confidence and self-restraint, when you sign in and sign out of your Icaformitory? How does it feel to be restricted for failing to comply cheerfully after you read in the school philosophy that self-control is better than the most cunningly devised measures of school discipline? Why all this early to bed business? Are they ashamed of what may happen if they don't herd you in at dark or is it a fact that they want you inside so you can study? Does keeping you in really help your grades?

Now be serious with me. I know you wear short skirts and aren't immune to necking but what's your moral situation really like? Do you honestly think your conduct would be different if you had to be in at 8 instead of 12?

Do you think it might help you discover the real need for self discipline in your life if you could come and go as you please and not be overseen or frowned upon?

I suspect you're terribly angry with me by now but at the same time a little awakened. I could go on and maybe even become reasonable in your eyes but all I wished to do I've done. I just wanted to show you that I cared for you in some way, granny, and that I sympathize just as I do with the poor men I educate and expect to follow the same rules! My God, Granny, what would they do if I freed them? It would be a disgrace!

Your affectionate Lulu
An ancient MS discovered in the archeological (the cobwebs are at least) mind's eye of Danny Gayer, a student at this college.

Book Publishing—A Career For Women

The following article is aimed at helping coeds to broaden their outlook when seeking a job. It is supplied by Career Blazers Agency.

Publishing is a giant industry. It includes trade books, both hard and soft cover, textbooks, encyclopedias, consumer magazines, trade (industry) magazines, newspapers, house organs, comics, greeting card manufacturers, technical report writing, abstracting—anything actually that has to do with the printed word.

One of the most coveted fields for the erudite, however, is trade book publishing. This includes fiction and non-fiction books published by such illustrious houses as Doubleday, Harper & Row and Random House. In the editorial department indeed very much is in demand.

There is constant recruitment for highly motivated career oriented women. However, the majority of the jobs do call for good typing speeds, and a great many of the jobs also call for stenography.

We recall one young lady who insisted on making the publishing rounds without the skill of typing. Although we advised her that this was the least frustrating method of getting into the field, she staunchly refused to learn the skill. After a summer of no job offers, she enrolled in graduate school to obtain her Masters, feeling that with the additional education she would be that much more valuable to publishers. Eventually, the Masters did help, but not before she could type fifty words a minute.

Just about any job offered in publishing to a college grad should be regarded as a stepping stone. Whether the job is titled trainee (usually requiring steno of about 80 and/or very good typing), gal Friday, secretary, editorial assistant, proofreader, or even clerk-typist, the alert person will be in an ideal position to saturate herself with publishing knowhow and step along on the career ladder.

We have found that companies make every attempt not to hire a college graduate on a "dead-end" job. It is much too expensive to constantly retrain and recruit new personnel, if job and candidate are not mutually satisfying. On the

other hand, the personnel manager cannot always give a ready answer to the question of "where will it lead." So much is up to the individual.

Experience has proven that an eager interested person creates rather than fits into an existing job. There is always room for growth and change. Much of this depends upon the individual.

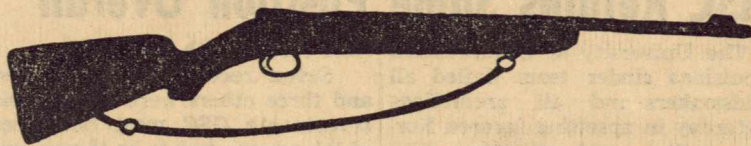
We have seen the job handled quite differently by two people. One young lady quit an editorial assistant position after three weeks of trial stating flatly that there was no potential. The second girl on the job found it fascinating from the day she entered, was promoted within six months, and a year later called us for an assistant to herself. Her salary had doubled within twelve months.

Although editing is considered by many as the only job worth having in publishing, such a conclusion is both shortsighted and ill-founded. While you may not become a female Maxwell Perkins, your talents on the other hand, may lie more in the fields of copywriting, administration or publicity. The advertising department of publishing calls for a facility with words that out-creates the editorial department. The publicity department uses both writing and contact talent.

Part of the job generally consists of taking authors out to lunch, arranging TV and radio appearances and writing interesting stories about the books published by your company. The administration department sees the manuscript through the various stages of copyright and permission.

The production department puts the book together in the form that reaches your hands. Sales correspondence calls for ability to write letters that will sell books. All of these departments call for special skills and abilities, most of which can be learned on the job. Each in its own right is interesting and

PASSING IN REVIEW



By PERRY ANGLE

If you, the reader, finish this column you can congratulate yourself on your tenacity. Because this is written about, and for, one man. Major Marion Burn.

Anyone who is in Corps knows him. It's hard to miss the rather slight figure that seems to move by explosions rather than a measured pace. If anything is amiss the voice is likely to come in explosions too. But when earned the smile is quick and engaging and the laugh deep and appreciative.

There are probably few things harder on a man than to greet the assembled faces of a bunch of juniors every morning, five days a week. But he has managed to preserve, and by threatening, cajoling, pleading and pounding has managed to give each of us an idea, at least, of what's going on.

But his success rests finally, I think, on the fact that he is obviously interested in each and every one of us. This is why we try, because we know he is watching and we know when we fail he'll tell us why we did, so that we can learn from it. If we don't try, then we'll be invited to explain why we didn't. And on that exceedingly rare occasion that you've been exceptional you'll be told "Well Done", which amounts to a lyric poem in your honor from a lesser man.

So Major Burn, on behalf of the Cadet Corp-Well Done, and thank you.

Red Smith, the sports writer, once said "Writing a column is easy, all you have to do is sit in front of a typewriter and sweat blood." This, as yours truly has found, is all true. Since this is the last edition of the year, we'd like to take this chance to thank those who have made the whole thing a bit more palatable.

First of all the Editor of this weekly endeavor, Duffy Wall, for the interest and encouragement he has given me, and for his heroic patience in listening to a multitude of complaints and waiting for these weekly efforts to come limping in, ready to patch together a readable column from a writer whom he claims uses creative punctuation. Also the Sauce staff, who have suffered this intruder in their midst that occupied otherwise available chairs and singing praises of the Black Knights.

And to those in the Armory, who have been nice enough to give us information that we should have

known anyhow. And last, but not least, Miss Helen Hotard and Miss Ruth West, who managed to decipher our handwriting time and time again and produce a readable copy on that most monstrous of all inventions, the typewriter, and never complain.

Have a good summer.

Contemporary Dance

by Jim Hawthorne

The Contemporary Dance Club of Northwestern has enjoyed a full year of achievement and performances.

The group opened the 1964-65 performance season with their appearance at the LTA (Louisiana Teacher's Association). The dancers performed for the P.E. section of the organization at its meeting in November.

Next came the annual Christmas Concert followed by a graduate concert choreographed by Miss Stina Hellberg, graduate student in P.E., from Finland. These two performances rounded out the activity before the break for Christmas.

After the Christmas holidays, the dancers were right back to work with a performance at the annual Louisiana College Dance Symposium held on the campus of the Southeastern Louisiana College. The members of the dance club were entertained by the famous Erick Hawkins and his dance company. This was certainly the highlight of the February Symposium.

Spring followed, with the dancers giving demonstrations in a program called "Dance in Education", and at the Physical Education Career Day Clinic held at the State Youth Camp in Bunkie.

The dance club's most recent performance was at the NSC Drama Festival where they presented a program featuring special emphasis on choreography.

The final studio concert of the year will be presented on May 25 at 3 p.m. in the Woman's Gym at NSC. The public is invited at no admission charge to view the original works of choreography by the dance club members themselves.

The Contemporary Dance Club at NSC certainly has had a full year and should be congratulated on a mission well accomplished.

Patronize
Our
Advertisers

Stop In
At The
WADDLE 'N
GRILL
For The Best

Food In Town
Phone 4949
HIGHWAY 1 SOUTH

SPECIAL
Monday - Tuesday
Body Wave
Style Most Becoming
To You
Open
Mon. 8a.m. — 12 Noon Sat.
Daisy Rachal or Mrs. Scott
DELTA
Beauty Salon
108 Amulet Ph. 2951

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
SERVICES
Old Lemee House
Jefferson St.
Every Sunday 11:00 A.M.
All are welcome

Have A Nice
Vacation
We will be
looking for
you back in
the Fall



P & C Drug Company, Inc.

116 Toulaine

Phone 2355

Demon Track Team Finishes Fourth; NSC Retains Same Position Overall

The University of Southwestern Louisiana cinder team defied all oddsmakers and all predictions Saturday in upsetting favored Northeast State and all other GSC schools to run away with the Gulf States Conference track and field championship in Demon Stadium.

The Bulldogs from Lafayette did not seem to be impressed by the fact that Northeast was the holder of the last three consecutive GSC championships and winners of seven of ten meets this season. The USL team, coached by Bob Cole, piled up six individual victories and one relay triumph and with their additional depth ran up a total of 93 points. The crippled Northeast team wound up in a distant second place with 78 points.

Northeast did manage to scrape up enough points to come up with their second straight GSC All-Sports trophy. The tribe wound up with 29 points in the all-sports competition, based on a 6-5-4-3-2-1 scoring table for seven separate sports, and USL came out a very

close second with 28½ points.

Seven records were shattered and three others were tied in this seventeenth GSC meet but three of the records had to be thrown out because of the strong winds in Demon Stadium.

Northwestern's Bob Dufalo turned in a splendid performance on his record breaking half mile as he rounded the oval twice in 1:50.3 minutes. Dufalo remained undefeated in this event for the entire season. Also credited with record breaking performances were Dick Reding in the shot and Glen Ermatinger in the javelin. Reding heaved the shot 53-1 for a first place in that event and Glen Ermatinger uncorked and let the javelin fly for a distance of 233-1.

Northwestern ended up with 32 points for the meet and was followed closely by Southeastern with 27, McNeese 23, and Louisiana Tech with 21.

The defending champions, Northeast State, had a little hard luck

TOMMY STEWART NAMED "N" CLUB PRESIDENT

Tommy Stewart, a junior from Doyline, was elected president of the Northwestern State College N Club Tuesday afternoon at the annual meeting and barbeque held on the Cane River.

Other officers elected for the club were Dick Reding, vice president from Bossier City and Monty Ledbetter, a Roanoke junior, secretary-treasurer.

The N Club is composed of the winners of athletic letters at NSC.

In trying to retain their title as their top sprinters Ronnie Fountain and Dalton LeBlanc were out of action late in the meet with pulled muscles.

In the Gulf States Conference All-Sports Awards Northwestern placed fourth with 22½ points. Here is a run-down of how the six GSC schools placed in the awards.

1. Northeast State	29
2. Southwestern	28½
3. Southeastern	26
4. Northwestern	22½
5. Louisiana Tech	22
6. McNeese	19

NSC Tennis Team Captures Fourth Against GSC Foes

The Northeast Indians, led by the fine play of Margo Alvarez, won their third straight GSC tennis championship on the Demon courts. Alvarez won the number one singles title and then combined with Richard Campbell to win the doubles crown.

Northwestern ended the tournament in a fourth place deadlock with La. Tech as both clubs scored a total of 3 points. Southwestern and Southeastern ended in a second place draw with a score of 15. McNeese failed to score. The champion Indians finished with 20.

Final Results

Singles:

Margo Alvarez (NE) def. Harold Buquoi (SLC) 6-3, 10-8.

Richard Campbell (NE) def. Danny Walker (NSC) 6-3, 6-4.

Jim Baudin (NE) def. Donald Ott (SLC) 6-1, 6-0.

John Herbert (USL) def. Louis Mantica (LT) 6-3, 6-4.

Steve Altain (USL) def. John Williams (SLC) 5-7, 7-5, 6-4.

Doubles:

Alvarez and Campbell (NE) def. Ott and Buquoi (SLC) 6-3, 6-2.

Dennis Aucoin and Ronald LeBlanc (USL) def. George Clark and Billy Hyde (SLC) 7-5, 5-7, 9-7.

Demon Golf Team Wins Fourth Place

The University of Southwestern Bulldogs coasted to their first GSC golf championship in the annual Gulf States Conference golf tournament. The Bulldogs were led by the fantastic shooting of Buddy Short who fired a 15 under par 201. The win knocked off La. Tech which had won the tournament ten times, five of them in the last five years. The league has been in action since 1949.

Host Northwestern was fourth in the standings as they fired a 914. The Demons were led by Dennis Schlegel who finished the day with a four-over-par 220. McNeese finished the day in second place with a team score of 889. They were followed by La. Tech which shot 901. Southeastern and Northeast placed fifth and sixth respectively with scores of 922 and 953.

The top-five finishers in the tournament make up the all-GSC golf team. They are short, Pat O'Brien of McNeese, Bob Rodgers of USL, Craig Burns of USL, and Johnny Morris of La. Tech.

Summary of NSC Golfers

Dennis Schlegel...73-72-75-220
Bill Chaney...77-77-77-231
Ted Scott...77-77-77-231
Larry Ross...77-75-80-232
Joe Data...77-73-83-233

Northwestern State College Final Baseball Statistics

Player	G	AB	R	H	RBI	Avg.
Wayne Jowers	2	9	10	9	6	6.00
Gary Johnson	7	10	1	4	0	.400
Billy Duckworth	31	108	18	41	18	.379
Harry Wilmore	21	42	7	16	9	.361
Dean Sclavounos	26	79	9	25	10	.316
Charlie Johnson	7	21	2	6	5	.286
Richard Anderson	27	81	10	20	4	.247
Don Calvert	27	79	2	19	6	.241
Don Robinson	30	93	12	22	8	.237
Mike Herron	16	30	7	7	3	.233
Ted Wimberly	22	68	8	15	14	.221
Carroll Sistrunk	30	92	9	21	7	.228
Ronnie Arnold	6	14	0	3	3	.214
David Smith	22	36	10	7	1	.194
Tommy Stewart	28	77	5	14	4	.182
Danny Bob Turner	4	7	0	1	0	.143
Newton Wilkes	4	15	4	2	0	.133
Wayne Jowers	4	4	0	0	0	.000
Jack Sims	1	2	0	0	0	.000
Don Mitchell	4	0	1	0	0	.000
Don Beck	2	1	1	0	0	.000
Dennis Newbury	4	0	1	0	0	.000
Fred Parker	7	8	2	0	1	.000
Team leaders:						
Doubles: Billy Duckworth, 8.						
Triples: Don Robinson, 3.						
Home Runs: Billy Duckworth, 6.						

PITCHING—ALL GAMES

Player	W	L	IP	H	R	ER	ERA	BB	SO
Tommy Stewart	2	2	70	40	19	7	0.90	20	63
Charlie Johnson	3	4	58½	31	17	11	1.71	18	42
Ronnie Arnold	5	1	45	22	11	10	2.00	12	55
Gary Johnson	2	0	22	13	10	7	2.86	14	16
Harry Wilmore	0	1	7½	5	4	2	2.46	2	7
Dennis Newbury	0	1	7½	6	3	2	2.57	3	10
Fred Parker	0	0	9	8	3	3	3.00	5	3
Jack Sims	0	0	3	2	1	0	0.00	2	3



Another New Idea from

MAX FACTOR

Ultra Sheer — Ultra Light

Ultra Natural

in

Fluid Make-Up

Face Powder

Lipstick

See these and other cosmetic values at

McCLUNG DRUG STORE

Front & Church Sts.

phone 2461

Serving Natchitoches and NSC since 1891

FREE DELIVERY TO ALL COLLEGE DORMS

Student Named State Moderator Of Westminster

James Dollar, a Northwestern English major, was recently elected as the State Moderator of the Louisiana Synod Westminster Council at the annual spring Westminster Conference held this year at the New Orleans Presbytery Camp near LaCombe.

The Westminster Synod Council is composed of representatives from nine Louisiana college campuses. James will serve as moderator of this council for the year 1965-66.

Seventeen other members from the NSC Westminster Fellowship attended the conference. The theme of the conference was "Love As Involvement" emphasizing Love as involvement on the campus, in the city, and in the world. The main speaker was Dr. Bob Bluford from Richmond, Virginia.

Officers elected to serve on the local Westminster council for the coming year are Carolyn Brewer, moderator; Francis Roach, vice-moderator; James Dollar, junior representative; Carol Stone, stated clerk; James Phifer, treasurer; Janet Reeves, historian; Marsha Phillips publicity chairman; and Harriet Scott, recruitment chairman.

DON Theatre

BOX OFFICE OPENS

Mon.-Fri. 5:45

Sat. & Sun. 12:45

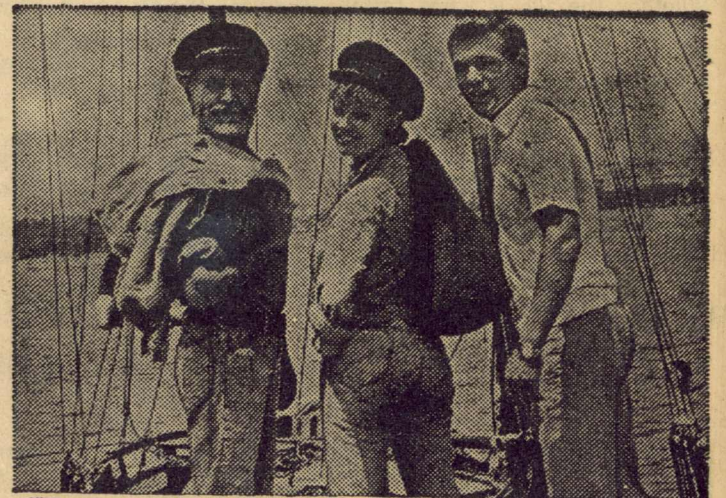
Now Through Tuesday



Wednesday — Thursday



COMING "THE TRUTH ABOUT SPRING" LAST DAY



"The Truth About Spring," a Universal release photographed in Technicolor, with JOHN MILLS, HAYLEY MILLS and JAMES MACARTHUR

STARTS FRIDAY MAY 21 DON THEATRE

Potpourri Arrival Slated For May 16

The 1965 POTPOURRI is tentatively scheduled to arrive on Northwestern's campus the week of May 16. The yearbook will be distributed in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

A list of the students enrolled during the Fall semester of this year has been compiled, and I.D. cards will NOT be necessary in order to receive your yearbook. Each student's name will be checked from this list.

Any student desiring to obtain another person's yearbook must bring a written note from that student. No plans have been made, as of now, to mail yearbooks to the Fall Semester Graduates. Further announcements will be made upon arrival of the yearbook.

You may contact the Potpourri Office at Ext. 460, or by writing to Box 795, N.S.C.

CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Highway 1 South

LAST TIME TONIGHT

Steve McQueen

Lee Remick

"BABY THE RAIN MUST FALL"

SATURDAY'S

Double Feature

Lewis and Martin

"YOU'RE NEVER TOO YOUNG"

— AND —

Anthony Quinn

"THE VISIT"

SUN. - MON. - TUES.

Rock Hudson

Gina Lollobrigida

"STRANGE BEDFELLOWS"

color

WEDNESDAY

"BUCKNIGHT"

(Features show one time only)

Gina Lollobrigida

"FAST AND SEXY"

— AND —

Jack Lemmon

"UNDER THE YUM YUM TREE"

Both in Color

COMING SOON!

"PAJAMA PARTY"

"GOODBYE CHARLIE"

"QUICK BEFORE IT MELTS"

"THE PLEASURE SEEKERS"

All in Color